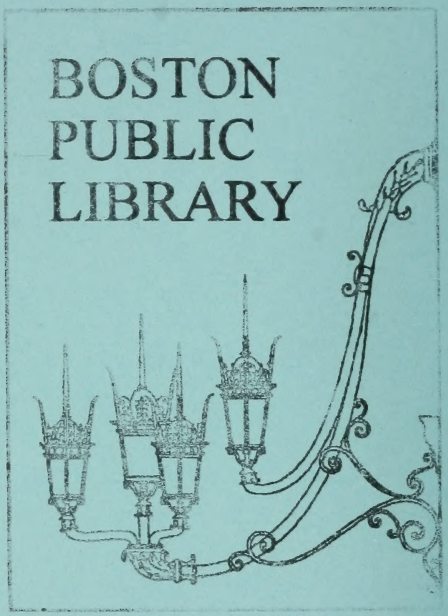
UPDATED MORGAN GENEALOGY:

A History *of* James Morgan (1607-1685) *of* New London, Connecticut *and* His Descendants from 1607 to 1997

Freeman E. Morgan, Jr.

HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.

BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY



UPDATED MORGAN GENEALOGY

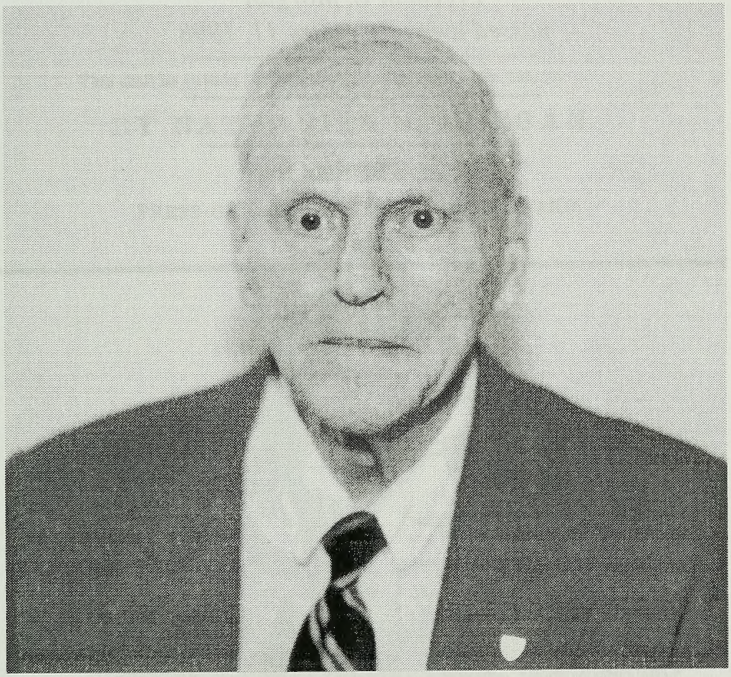
A HISTORY OF

JAMES MORGAN,
OF NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT
AND HIS DESCENDANTS;

From 1607 to 1997

14 Illustrative Portraits

FREEMAN E. MORGAN, JR.



Freeman E. Morgan Jr.
25 Dec. 1997

With an APPENDIX, Containing The 1809 History of His Brother, MILES MORGAN of Springfield, MA; & Some of His Descendants.

With Another APPENDIX, Containing the REV. WAR and CIVIL WAR History of GIDEON MORGAN (1751-1830) and HIS DESCENDANTS, & their Development in the Antebellum South of KY, TN & AL.

Over 500 'MORGAN' surnamed relatives missed by Nathaniel H. Morgan identified, most to modern records & a few to date.

A Section of Helpful 1790 & 1800 'MORGAN' Censuses covering 5 States; hundreds of Morgan families! These finding aides make much easier the personal research any 'MORGAN' has!

Freeman E. Morgan
passed away February 11, 1998

Morgan Genealogy.

A HISTORY OF

JAMES MORGAN,

NEW LONDON, CONN.

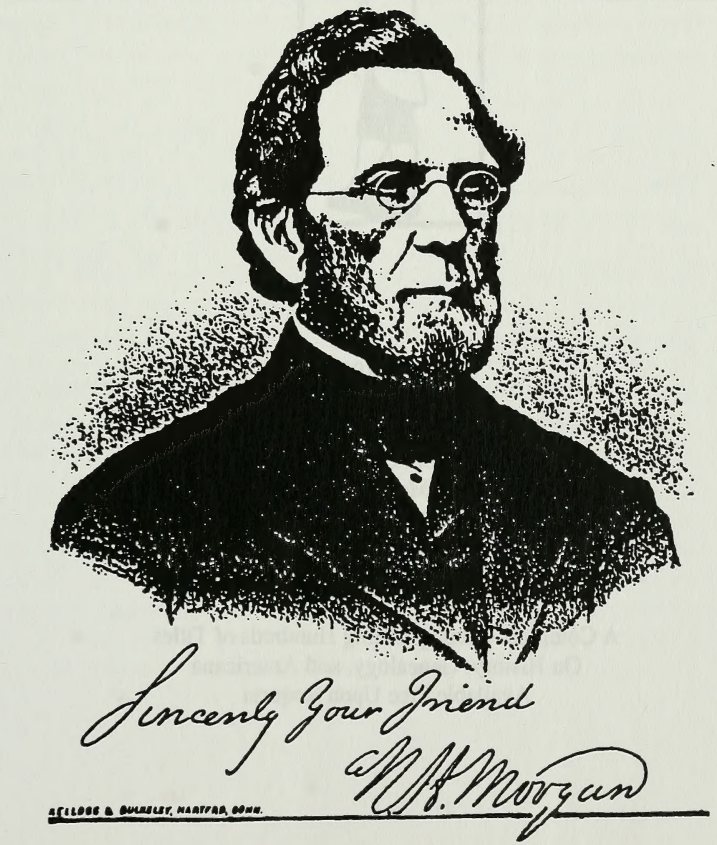
AND HIS DESCENDANTS;

From 1607 to 1869.

This shall be written for the generations to come.—*Ps.* 102, 18.

BY NATHANIEL H. MORGAN.

HARTFORD:
PRESS OF CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD,
1869.



CS71
.M848
1998

Copyright 1998
Freeman E. Morgan Jr.

Published 1998 by

HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.
1540E Pointer Ridge Place
Bowie, Maryland 20716
1-800-398-7709

ISBN 0-7884-0870-4

A Complete Catalog Listing Hundreds of Titles
On History, Genealogy, and Americana
Available Free Upon Request

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1997 Introduction by Freeman E. Morgan Jr vii
Acknowledgments (1997) xii
Introduction to 1869 edition by Nathaniel H. Morgan xiii
1997 Introduction to Part 1 1
Part 1 3
1997 Introduction to Part 2 93
Part 2 94
Introduction to Part 3 193
Part 3 ..... (original book page) 98
Introduction to Part 4 ..... 226(a)
Part 4 ..... (original book page) 227

LIST OF

ILLUSTRATIVE PORTRAITS.

			Page.
1.	Nathaniel Harris Morgan, - -	Hartford, Ct.	No. 970, 1
2.	Samuel Morgan, - - - -	Albany, N. Y.	No. 857, 137
3.	Samuel Coit Morgan, - - -	Norwich, Ct.	No. 899, 138
4.	Hon. Daniel Morgan, M. D. -	Evansville, Ind.	No. 1138, 152
5.	Charles Morgan, - - - -	N. Y. City,	No. 1193, 154
6.	John Avery Morgan, - - -	Westerly, R. I.	No. 1244, 160
7.	Hon. Lewis Henry Morgan, - -	Rochester, N. Y.	No. 1544, 177
8.	Youngs Ledyard Morgan, - -	Newbergh, O.	No. 1901, 196
9.	Hon. Edwin Barber Morgan, -	Aurora, N. Y.	No. 1910, 198
10.	Nathan Denison Morgan, - -	N. Y. City,	No. 1946, 202
11.	Hon. Edwin Denison Morgan, -	N. Y. City,	No. 1962, 204
12.	Rev. Wm. Ferdinand Morgan, D. D.	N. Y. City,	No. 1982, 205
13.	Allen Denison Morgan, - -	Auburn, N. Y.	No. 2023, 208

This Edition intends to give the genealogical reader, all that is provided by NATHANIEL HARRIS MORGAN's original 1869 printing, & the facsimile 'REPRINT' by HERITAGE BOOKS, INC. in 1992. Additionally, it picks up a few 'errors' in the 1869 Edition, adds over 500 additional 'MORGANs' that NHM had failed to find after families were scattered during and after the Revolutionary War, as they left Connecticut, searching better land.

The MORGANs went primarily to NY & VT, first, and later into PA, OH and the Great Lakes areas. 'Nathaniel H. Morgan' was liable to lose most of those that deviated from this pattern. When they moved during the period of child bearing, he was likely to lose the last few children in a family. Just recently, we discovered three such families that migrated to VT and we think there may still be a few more. NHM did find, however, a number of those who relocated nearby.

His information was not always correct, taken often from persons who had not known as much, as they 'thought they did'! Thus a few descendants of JAMES MORGAN(1607-1685) are reported as dying in a certain town when they had migrated instead to a different location! We were especially interested, of course, only in those who were lost in the first six generations; as our 'up-dating' did not carry any further. Those located in VT recently were part of Gen. VI and continued into Gen. VII. It should not be too difficult to extend the search, with the leads we provide.

In this 'up-dated' edition, an effort was made to use the 'facsimile printing'of NHM, as far as it was pertinent. Space was opened to enter new material where it belonged. The first six Generations took 97 pages in 1869/1992 editions. They took about 105 pages of 'reprint copy',but those pages generally have more lines per page.

It was at this point that it is evident that N.H.Morgan's understanding of the entire lineage began to noticeably break down. Apparently, most of his work was done by correspondence & outside New England, contact was often 'lost'!

Our objective in developing this UPDATED Ed. has been to carry the formerly 'lost' lines past the point where all the children listed would be shown on the 1850 U.S.Census, the first to carry children by name and age. Thereafter, recently developed finding aids, should make it possible to locate succeeding generations. Another point is that 'middle names', became very common about 1800, and names at Gen. VII & VIII are likely to have them, further improving the identification.

THIS 1997 Ed. will be broken into FOUR PARTS! The first six UPDATED Generations, are PART ONE. PART TWO is a continuation of the 'UPDATED' material only. It goes through Gen. VII & then into 'Gen. VIII - Plus?'. In a few lines, it reaches as far as Gen. XIII. After Gen. VIII, however, we continue each personal listing to the highest Gen.it reaches, before dropping back and picking up another personal listing. PART TWO also includes APPENDIX ONE covering the line of GIDEON.

PART THREE is merely the 1869/1992 coverage of Generations VII, VIII and IX. This is NOT UPDATED,but since the material on which most of it is concerned, is essentially current, errors are less likely. The whole character of the book is changed from a modern 'update' to an historical family history -VERY WELL DONE - written 128 years ago! While Nathaniel Harris Morgan made several mistakes, no hint of deliberate 'fact twisting' has ever been found in his work, as we encounter so frequently in writing of Appleton Morgan a generation later. The printing is also superior to that of AM. Page numbering reverts to that used in 1869/1992 editions!

PART FOUR picks up essentially all the rest of the book, containing the miscellaneous parts of the text. Most of PART FOUR is a 'facsimile copy' from the last 54 pages of the "1869/1992" Ed.. However, the INDEX has been enlarged, and a section of 'FINDING AIDS' has been added, for the use of readers who wish to pursue the quest further. These pages are numbered consecutively after number 281 [the last page in 1869/1992].

NUMBERING the MORGANs ADDED by This Edition! N. H. Morgan had used a single series of consecutive numbers for ALL the descendants mentioned including children/grandchildren of daughters, when known. We had two types of 'add-ons'; the additional siblings to a partial family, and an entirely new family, descended from the last in the book! There are over 500 new 'MORGANs' altogether, and a few more we have not yet identified by name. Book owners can enter any found later on the blank pages left at the end of the book. At various points, notes are made of possible incomplete families.

ADDITIONAL SIBLINGS. These are given the letters a, b, c, etc. after the number of the last child mentioned in 1869/1992, in the family now being increased. Succeeding Generations follow the same as 'NEW FAMILIES' below. These letters remain with the base number at each succeeding Generation recorded. Their children will carry it also, '307a-1' & grand-children as 307a-1-?. Numerous examples of 'added names' will be seen in the final INDEX To The Over 500 Names Added, at the end of the book! Some have a letter and some didn't need one!

NEW FAMILY. As indicated above, this covers both rediscovered 'whole families' and succeeding Generations of 'ADDITIONAL SIBLINGS'at the succeeding Generations! Each family member has a 'base number' indicating which family he was added to, and the Generation & placement.

CURRENT NUMBERING PRACTICE:-

There being no 'skipped' numbers for assignment to newly re-discovered descendants,it was necessary to adapt the system, in order to accomodate the many names found so far, & those that continue to 'come to light'. The numbering system we started with more than a quarter century ago, proved unworkable for the hundreds of 'formerly lost' MORGANs that we need numbers for! The system we are using now is not so difficult, once you get used to it.

As a general rule, a person was numbered the same as the preceding - correctly numbered - person, WITH THE ADDITION of a letter suffix. A single addition would simply carry a small 'a' after the new sibling's number. If more than one child was found, the others would be lettered 'b', 'c',etc.

At the next generation, they would be added to the same parent, with a '-1' or whatever the number of that child in the family was. For instance: SAMUEL(140), was listed with 7 children born before that family moved. Additional births were suspected, but unknown. We determined that there was at least one 'lost child' b. Colchester and possibly one or two more, but we can't be 'sure' of those. They may be the 2 questionable ones given by NHM to ABIJAH(143), who it NOW appears probably died w/o issue! The same grandparents are involved, so in the 'big picture' the family would be unaffected. We have given '259a' to JESSE who m. SARAH TENNANT 'Family Heads' at Gen.VI. Thrie children are shown at 259a -1, thru -13.

If an entire family has been 'lost' & we have now found them again, there is no letter used. All the children are assigned numbers, in order of birth if known, & guessed at otherwise. A note to the effect that this generation, may not be shown in birth order, is generally made. At succeeding generation, another dash and sibling no. is assigned. We have a few with as many as 8 dashes after a base number of '266', for instance. The higher the base no. the fewer 'dash numbers' are needed, of course.

Treated below is the reason for a different handling of the APPENDIX ONE, covering the line of GIDEON MORGAN (1751-1830). He was a Rev. War veteran and is mentioned as such in various records. Both NHM & Appelton Morgan, list him as a descendant of JAMES MORGAN (1607-1685), but at a different time period and with different parentage! A careful study of the situation shows any experienced analyst, that BOTH MUST BE WRONG, on BOTH COUNTS! A current writer, CHARLES P. STANTON of Brooklyn, NY, published "BLUEGRASS PIONEERS - A Chronicle of the HUNT & MORGAN Families" of Lexington, KY, in 1996, although he had it in typescript as early as 1989. He presents rather fully, the line of GIDEON MORGAN. He brings him in at Gen. VI - whereas both NHM & AM showed him at Gen. VII which was obviously wrong! The placement at Gen. VI is correct and 'logical' but no 'proof' of any kind is available!

This writer has presented GIDEON provisionally at the same point, but there is still some doubt so the APPENDIX approach was taken. The father was 96 when he died, and had made a will in 1816 [9 years earlier] which did not mention a son by the name of GIDEON! He had gone south after the War and dropped out of sight for a time. He may have been thought to have died???

The line of GIDEON was lifted with permission from CHARLES P. STANTON's 1989 Typscript,getting all the credit for the extensive research! There are 128 additional MORGANs provided therein and a rich ante-bellum culture, quite different from the New England culture that most of GIDEON's NE relatives developed! If we accept as a fact that GIDEON 'belongs in the family' we certainly need this excellent coverage of his line! It was then 'rewritten' and consolidated by this writer, but CHARLES P. STANTON is given full credit for devlopment of the seven generation study!

Freeman E. Morgan,Jr.,CG,FMGS
July 1997

1997 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The undersigned has been the originator & coordinator of this project since it started more than a quarter-century ago. He has been ably assisted by a dedicated group of colleagues for varying periods of time. These worked w/o compensation, sharing my interest in correcting errors and finding omissions to the extent possible. We all have sought to make the Revised and Updated JAMES MORGAN Genealogy, a thing of which we can all be proud. At the same time, we have not succombed to the easier pathway of borrowing heavily from the badly flawed [and in places, obviously fraudulently written] MORGAN GENEALOGY by APPLETON MORGAN in 1902! We used it with extreme caution, only rarely, and always with a warning! We are greatly indebted to the following 15 individuals:-

MICHAEL SCOTT CALDWELL	ROBERT CLENDENEN
DAVID RODNEY COLE	DORA CRAMER
CORINNE HANNA DILLER	Dr. JOSEPH L. DRUSE
MABLE HADLER (now deceased)	JOYCE MORGAN SOUTHARD HARLOW
PAMELA C. JOHNSON	MYRTLE ALMINA (HOEHN)JOHNSON
PRISCILLA DAWSON KINGSTON	JAMES THERON MORGAN
PAULA(Mrs. RONALD) RADWANSKI	BONNIE MORGAN SANDERS

CHARLES P. STANTON

The above fifteen Genealogists have each helped in an important way in this REVISION of the JAMES MORGAN GENEALOGY. As one might expect the degree of assistance varies widely, and PRISCILLA D. KINGSTON, JAMES T. MORGAN and CHARLES P.STANTON are singled out for 'special mention'! The largely informal 'Research Committee' changed membership many times over it's quarter century of 'quasi' existance, but it made possible a much better Revision than I could ever have accomplished myself. We have now the best book on the 'House of Morgan' ever written!

We owe these fifteen persons A big debt of GRADITUDE:-

Freeman E. Morgan,JR., CG, FMGS

THE task of the genealogist, in groping his way amid the dusty records of the past, is much like that of the American Indian, in pursuing an obscure trail through a tangled wilderness. An acute faculty of perception, and a keen and practised eye, must note and scrutinize every obscure foot-print, every rustled leaf, every bent twig;—now progressing rapidly under a clear light, and guided by sure tokens; and anon, suddenly arrested by a total absence of all further signs, and forced hopelessly to abandon the trail, long and patiently pursued; until perchance again, some new and unexpected way-mark greets his eye, inspiring fresh pursuit.

It is easy to see why the vicissitudes, occurring in the progress of such a labor, should be highly exciting, as well as perplexing, and also, why it is, that a relish for it is sometimes acquired so ardent as to become almost a passion. Indeed, were it not for this kind of inspiration, but few, if any, of the valuable family genealogies, of which the last few years have been so prolific, would ever have seen the light; more especially as their preparation involves such a vast amount of patient labor as well as much expense, a remuneration for neither of which, can ever be reasonably expected.

The absence of any settled rule or custom, in the early towns of Connecticut, requiring the public registration of births, marriages and deaths, and the consequent silence of the records thereon, in so many cases, is a source of great embarrassment to the genealogist. Much of this *data* must now be gathered from ancient grave stones, old deeds, family papers and other fugitive memoranda, accidentally preserved and luckily discovered; while even much more that would have been most valuable, is now forever lost. -6-

And, I am constrained to add, that my most formidable and vexatious embarrassments have occurred just where I least expected them. The ancient records were, at least, ever ready to disclose such information as they had; but the living descendants, to my surprise, have generally evinced a strange reticence to my urgent inquiries; not one in five of my letters and circulars eliciting any response whatever. Had the simple facts I sought, and which, in most cases, ten minutes labor would have supplied, been promptly sent me, nearly every family line could have been perfected, and at an earlier day. Most of the information, thus unavailingly sought, I have been enabled, after much delay and expense, to obtain through outside agencies, but quite too much remains unsupplied.

The prevailing indifference to ancestry or kinship, which seems a peculiar mark of our family, I can not regard as a commendable trait of character. That frame of mind which is entirely careless as

"To whom related, or by whom begot,"

is not a wholesome one; and from the judgment of those of the clan, who attach but little importance or value to this family Memorial, I appeal to their own posterity, confident that they will better appreciate the motives and labor, involved in its preparation.

To this general indifference there are, however, many honorable exceptions; and to those genial spirits whose ready zeal has lent such essential

aid, and whose warm, fraternal sympathy in the labor, has encouraged and cheered me on, my most grateful acknowledgments are due.

There is another reflection, altogether a pleasant one. The family, as a whole, is an honorable and good one; ranking quite above the average, in moral and social position. Standing as I have been, for several years, at the focal point of a widely extended family correspondence; gathering in the rays which have come to me from every State and Territory of the Union, I have been highly gratified with the abundant evidence of general intelligence, moral worth, and social standing, which has greeted me from every branch of the sept or clan. Although among us "one star differeth from another star in glory" the constellation is an effulgent one. We have also the gratifying assurance that our cis-atlantic progenitor, JAMES MORGAN, was an honest man; fearing God and keeping His commandments; honoring his King and serving his country, in high and important civil stations, in his day and generation; and his posterity have not disgraced the proud inheritance of his simple virtues.

The illustrative portraits have been selected from the various branches of the family, and are faithful copies from photographs of the respective parties represented. Of the general character of these portraits, in physique and intellectual expression, I have only this to say; that if any American volume of this kind, has ever exhibited a finer looking galaxy of representative heads, I have not yet seen it. For my own gratification, I have had them all set in an appropriate frame, with a copy of our oldest coat of arms, in proper colors in the center;—a family picture which I shall preserve and cherish, I confess with no little pride, as well as pleasure.

Nearly twenty-five years ago, circumstances excited my curiosity to trace back my lineage, if possible, to my first American ancestor. But as no one had ever before made even a partial attempt, and no record or family tradition concerning him had been preserved, I found the subject involved in such deep obscurity, that I was four or five years in hunting up the trail, and verifying, by unequivocal testimony, my pedigree from James Morgan, of New London; and in 1851, I printed a little pamphlet of this pedigree for private circulation among my own branch. This fact, when established, only gave me new zest for further inquiry, and the purpose began to grow upon me to trace down again, from James, all his male descendants, in their various diverging branches; and this purpose I have since pursued, steadily, silently and alone, with almost a passion, and with what success, is shown in this family volume.

Having brought these various lines down to the living generations, by the light alone of the ancient records, grave inscriptions, and other fragmentary links of evidence, gathered up with a zeal and patience akin to that of "Old Mortality," I issued a thousand or more circulars, and opened a wide correspondence by letter, appealing for family *data* to enable me to complete the modern branches down to the present time. The general neglect, with which that appeal has been met, has already been alluded to. I can account for it only by the fact, that these branches had become so utterly separated and alienated from each other, owing to the oblivion of all family history or tradition among us, that we had lost all interest in our common clanship. If this effort to remove this cloud of

oblivion, and to recover our common history and origin, shall have the pleasant effect of again fraternizing the sept, and awakening new emotions of veneration for our common ancestry, I shall feel a double pride and pleasure in sending it down to our posterity, associated with my name.

Fully impressed with the importance of accuracy in a work like this, I have labored carefully to attain it; but it can not be reasonably expected, where so many names and dates are involved, that no errors, either in the record itself, or in transcribing, transfering, or printing, shall have crept in. More than 5,000 different persons are named in the volume, many of whose names are frequently repeated. Add to these the mass of occurring dates, and, in some measure, the caution and vigilance requisite to secure accuracy in each, can be appreciated. There may, in some cases, seem apparent errors, where really none exist; for it often happens that authorities disagree; members of the same family persisting in giving different dates; and sometimes the family register, the town record, and the tomb stone, each giving a different date for the same event. In such cases I have followed what appeared to be the best authority, often clearly verifying the true date by collateral circumstances. From a lack of -8- carefulness in preparing the inscriptions of age upon tomb stones, and especially from the uncertainty upon the subject in cases where the parties have settled and died in sections distant from their nativity, and therefore isolated from the original records, the discrepancy between the true age, and the age thus inscribed, is a matter of much more frequent occurrence than is generally supposed.

And there may, possibly, be errors in some of the lines of descent, owing to the frequent occurrence of similar names of cotemporary date; as, for example, there were no less than eight Williams of the fifth generation, who were all about the same age, and settled in the same locality, several of whom had children whose names were also alike: and it has been sometimes an exceedingly laborious and perplexing problem to determine satisfactorily, from the records, to which particular family of antecedent Williams these children severally belonged. Every family line has, however, been carefully verified, and it is believed that each line of descent will be found reliable.

I think I may claim, for this work, a fuller statement of dates, and a more minute and complete detail of statistical facts, than is found in any other similar volume; and to accomplish this has indeed been by far the most laborious and difficult part of the task. Apprehending that this first effort to trace our early ancestry will also be the last and final one; and fully conscious that the inexorable "tooth of time" will soon demolish what is left of the fast-decaying records and other materials, I have sought very diligently and patiently to recover all that can now be saved, concerning our fathers, for future preservation. It would have been, comparatively, an easy task, when the public record of the will of an early ancestor, names for example, his wife, Mary, and children, John, Isaac and Hannah, to rest with these names only, as is usually done, and to follow up their history. But this by no means satisfied my purpose. What was

the surname of wife, Mary? Whose daughter? When married and when did she die? What other children had they, who had died perhaps prior to the will, and therefore not named in it? What their names? When born and when did they die? Who and when did they marry? and what the history of all their descendants? It will be seen, at a glance, that a wide and laborious field of research is opened by this class of inquiries; and as the public records often afford no light, old family papers, letters and memoranda, must be resorted to, with a scrutiny, patient and persevering. But the satisfaction I now feel in this unusual completeness, more than compensates for the extra time and labor bestowed.

The generations are arranged separately, and follow each other in their order, as indicated by the running head title; but the tenth generation, few in number, is included under the title of the ninth.

The individual descendants, whose either parent was a Morgan, are numbered in consecutive order; the children of daughters, always in *italics;* but grand-children of daughters or their further descendants, are not numbered. Sons, for further history, are carried forward to the next generation, with their proper number suffixed in parenthesis. Such further notice of daughters and their descendants, as is given, follows immediately after the family register in which they first occur. It should therefore be noted, that the children of daughters belong to the generation next succeeding that under which they are found. Any particular lineage may be easily traced, either upward or downward, by simply referring, alternately, to the marginal numbers, and the numbers in parenthesis, of the line required. Take my own line for example, page 144, where N. H. is found with its No. (970) in parenthesis. This No. refers back to marginal No. 970, page 81, where N. H. is found to be a son of William A. who is No. (375,) in parenthesis. This in like manner refers back to marginal No. 375, page 45, where William A. is found again as a son of William, No. (163,) in parenthesis. This refers back to marginal No. 163, page 33, where he is found the son of William, No. (46,) in parenthesis, and this William is in the same manner found on page 25, a son of John, No. (4,) in parenthesis, who was son of James, No. 1, page 22.

The degree of kinship between any two of these descendants may also be readily found, by tracing both lines upward in like manner, until they unite in a common ancestor, and then noting, in a third column, the several degrees of kinship from that common ancestor, downwards, as in the following example; beginning with the highest numbers at the bottom.

What is the degree of kinship between Samuel Morgan, of Albany, No. (857) page 137, and myself, N. H. M. No. (970) page 144?

John Morgan, (4) page 25,—common ancestor.

James,	(44) page 32,	William,	(46) page 33	—brothers.
Samuel,	(155) page 43,	William,	(163) page 45	—1st cousins.
Jonas,	(388) page 73,	William A.	(375) page 80	—2d cousins.
Samuel,	(857) page 137,	Nathaniel H.	(970) page 144	—3d cousins.

These examples, I trust, will render the plan of arrangement perfectly intelligible to all; and the solution of similar problems in kinship between different branches and descendants, may be a source of gratification and amusement. See also page 244 of Appendix.

The abbreviations are the usual ones, viz.; b. for born; d. died; m. married; s. son; dau. daughter; chi. child, or children; set. settled; res. resides, or resided; ab. about, &c. -10-

The dates are given in "Old Style," as found on record, down to Sept. 1751, when the "New Style" was adopted in England; since then, where the dates were evidently continued in Old Style, I have endeavored to reduce all to the present notation. In the double dating, found in the early records of New England, between Jan. 1 and March 25, thus: Feb. 10th, 169⅘ for 1699, I have followed the later date. The "Puritan year," as it was called, commenced with March 25th, which was termed "first month," April "second month," &c.; hence these double dates.

A genealogy of dry names and dates, can have but little interest to the general reader. It is said that when Doct. Noah Webster had got his first American Dictionary into print, he sent a copy to an old friend, not expecting a very erudite examination. In due time his friend acknowledged the compliment, with the remark, that the book seemed to abound in good words enough, but that he could not get the *run of the story*. The same criticism may be applied to volumes of this kind; and yet a writer in the *N. Y. Evangelist*, eloquently says:

"We were looking carelessly over a genealogy of the Minot family, in the second number of the New England Genealogical Register, when suddenly our eyes were suffused with tears, as they rested on the following sentence, in the catalogue of the children of Capt. John Minot, who died in Dorchester, 1669."

"MARTHA, b. 22 Sept. 1657, d. single, 23 Nov. 1678, age 21. She was engaged to be married, but d. unmarried, leaving a will in which she directed that at her funeral her betrothed husband, 'John Morgan, jun. be all over in mourning, and follow next after me.'"

"What a history is there in these few words about Martha Minot, who lived two centuries ago! The mind runs back in a moment, to those times when almost all New England was a wilderness; to those days of the old Indian wars, when no man could be a captain without being a man of some rank and consequence. Just after the close of King Phillip's war, when the settlements of New England were all in peace, Capt. John Minot's daughter, Martha, twenty-one years of age, and having come into possession of her share of the estate of her father, had plighted her troth to one she loved and expected to marry, when disease fastened upon her young frame and would not be repelled. In the chill November air, when

"The melancholy days were come, the saddest of the year;"

she faded like a leaf. And at her burial there followed—nearer than brother or sister—nearest of all to the hearse—the one, whom of all others she most loved; from whom to part had been to her more painful than the death-pang; and who had been in her thoughts till "the love light in her eye," was extinguished in death. That single item in her funeral directions, that "John Morgan, jun. be all over in mourning and follow next after me," tells the whole story." -11-

Nothing seems, at first sight, less interesting, or less instructive, than a genealogical table—a mere register of names and dates. But such a passage as that which is here quoted: so picturesque, so suggestive, so touching, so dramatic—when it occurs in the midst of these dry records, throws out an electric light at every link in the chain of the generations. Each of these names, in the table, is the memorial, perhaps the only me-

morial, of a human heart that once lived and died—a heart that kept its steady pulsations through some certain period of time, and then ceased to beat, and mouldered into dust. Each of these names is the memorial of an individual human life, that had its joys and sorrows, its cares and burdens, its affections and hopes, its conflicts and achievements, its opportunities, wasted or improved, and its hour of death. Each of these dates of "birth," "marriage," "death!" Oh! how significant! What a day was each of these to some human family, or to some circle of loving human hearts.

Our Name—its Origin and Antiquity.

In preparing this work I have made but little research for anterior transatlantic history. The name itself suggests its early Welsh origin, and history amply corroborates the suggestion. "Dixon, on Surnames," Boston edition, 1857, "for private distribution," thus translates it:

Morgan, (Welsh,) *By sea*, or *By the sea;* and in his "Supplement," 1858, Canada West, he adds that, "*Big head*, is a better interpretation, although it can be literally translated *By sea*, from Ceann mor," (Scotch.) Another plausible suggestion is, that it is derived from the Welsh words, More can, signifying *Sea born*. And still another theory, which at first appeared to me to be the most obvious and probable of all, attributes its origin to the Anglo Saxon words, *morgen*, or *morgan*, for morning; the name denoting generally, an "Eastern Light;" more accurately perhaps, a light or glow coming out from an Eastern sea. But this theory involves the anachronism of tracing to a Saxon root, a name now known to be older in Wales than the advent of the Saxon race or language in the British Islands. Its origin is undoubtedly Celtic.

Of its eminent claim to great, even the very highest antiquity, as a surname, there is no room for doubt. It was not only in common use, as such, at the date of the Norman Conquest, as appears from entries upon "Domes Day Book," and "Battle Roll," but for centuries before that event. Lower, in his "Dictionary of Family Names," has this paragraph; and this is the earliest instance of the use of a surname in England or Wales, which I find recorded in any history.

"MORGAN;—a Welsh name, of high antiquity. The founder of the Pelagian heresy, in the 4th century [about A. D. 360,] was a true Welshman, a monk of Bangor. His name was Morgan, which signifies, "*of the sea*," and this was correctly latinized *Pelagius*." All other authorities agree in giving this name a like antiquity. -12-

The general use of surnames was not assumed in England until about A. D. 1070, and was then introduced by the Normans, under William, the Conqueror; though some occasional hereditary surnames, among the old Anglo-Saxon and Welsh families, and among them our own, had existed, as is seen, for many centuries earlier. In Woodward's "History of Wales from the Earliest Times," accounts are given of several sovereign Welsh Princes, and petty Kings, of the name of Morgan; famous fellows in war, in their day, and formidable barriers against Anglo-Saxon domination and encroachment; some of them living as far back as A. D. 400. To one of these ancient Kings, Morgan, of Gla-Morgan, about A. D. 725, is accredited the invention and adoption of the "trial by jury;" which he

called "The Apostolic Law;" for, quoth our regal and pious namesake,—as Christ and his twelve Apostles, were finally to judge the world,—so human tribunals should be composed of the King and twelve wise men. And this, it is seen, was a century and a half prior to the reign of "Alfred the Great," who is generally accredited as the first founder of this form of trial. "Honor to whom honor is due."

Consanguinei.

There is an error in the popular notion that the transmission of a family name, transmits also its peculiar kinship, or corresponding relation by blood, or family stock. We say, that we are of the Morgan lineage and blood. True! as to the mere name,—but not at all true, as to the Morgan blood. It may seem a little ungracious to explode this pleasant fallacy, but the truth is, that we inherit no more of this blood than we do that of a thousand other bloods of different names. The son of the first, original, pure Morgan, would have been but a half blood; partaking equally, in theory at least, of the blood of his mother; and his sons, though bearing the distinctive name, would have inherited but one-fourth of the distinctive blood. Had the four grand-parents of our first American ancestor, James, been severally the first of their race, new creations of pure and unmixed blood, he himself would have been but a quarter-blood Morgan; and of equal kinship with each of his other three grand-parents. His descendants, of the second generation, only 1-8th blood; of the third, 1-16th; of the fourth, 1-32d; of the fifth, 1-64th; of the sixth, 1-128th; of the seventh, 1-256th; of the eighth, 1-512th; of the ninth, 1-1024th; and of the tenth generation, now living, only 1-2048th parts of the Morgan blood; all the other 2047 parts being derived from other sources. In twenty generations, or a period of about 600 years, computing the usual average of thirty years to a generation, the consanguinity, or relationship by blood, becomes less than one drop in a million; the distinctive name alone remaining. Exceptions arising from occasional intermarriages, may, in some few cases, vary the rule; but not favorably, for the direct tendency of such marriages is to deteriorate, and not to improve the blood.

"Pride of name," and "pride of blood," are thus seen to be very different sentiments. The one, when founded upon an eminent and virtuous lineage, is not only laudable, but virtue inspiring; the other, a baseless, shallow conceit, without a shadow of foundation for its support.

Surely this fact ought effectually to silence every vain-glorious boast of nobler physical, mental or moral endowments,—or "better blood," derived from any mere agnatic or paternal line of ancestry, than mingles in common veins. This pretentious, but empty bubble, bursts, as is seen, upon the slightest touch.

But as surely, on the other hand, when a name, which has been borne steadily aloft, in honor, through a long line of virtuous ancestry, is transmitted to us to wear, thus adorned with all these accumulated memories, it is our imperative duty to sustain it with true and manly port and bearing; to bear it still aloft and in honor; and he, who is beyond the reach of these noble and inspiring influences, is indeed a degenerate scion, and all unworthy of his name.

Family Coat of Arms.

Several of my correspondents have alluded to traditional "coats of arms" of the Morgan name, and some rude copies are still preserved, which, although differing from each other in artistic appendages and adornment, and sometimes in crest, are all alike in color of shield and main device; an escutcheon in green, bearing a lion, rampant, in gold.

At the risk of seeming pretentious of some special attainment in heraldic lore—a pretense which might excite a smile around my fireside, united in by myself, I nevertheless feel forced by these numerous inquiries to venture a few words upon this subject; and to show, to the curious in such matters, that our family can boast, not only in common with almost every family in our land, of its "traditional coat of arms," but of real, genuine, well authenticated ones, "as plenty as blackberries." Burke, in his "Encyclopedia of Heraldry," describes no less than fifty-five different coats of arms, which have belonged by grant, to various persons of our family name; and Berry, in his "Encyclopedia Heraldica," gives thirty-six; many of them in addition to Burke's list; from which I select a few, as samples, giving under each, in parenthesis, a pretty free translation, as best I can, of the heraldic terms.

MORGAN—ar—a lion rampant—sa—ducally crowned—or.

(On a silver shield, or escutcheon, a black lion, standing erect upon his hind legs, with paws extended, and with a gold crown upon his head. Granted 27 May, 1602, to William Morgan, of Blackmere.

MORGAN, [Wales]—or—a griffin, segreant, sa.—on his breast a rose, gu.—

(On a gold shield, a winged, imaginary beast, raised upon his hind legs, wings black, elevated, pointed upward, with a red rose on his breast.)

MORGAN, [Wales]—ar—three bulls heads, sa—armed, or.

(On a silver shield, three black bull's heads, with horns of gold.)

MORGAN, [Wales]—sa—a chevron between three spear heads, ar—points embrued, ppr—

(Across a black shield, two broad bands uniting at the top at right angles, in form of rafters, or like the military device upon a corporal's sleeve, between three spear heads of silver, with their points natural blood color.)

MORGAN, [Wales]—Per pale—az. and gu.—three lions rampant, ar—

(On a blue and red shield divided by a perpendicular line from top to bottom through the center, three silver lions, erect on hind legs.)

MORGAN—Or—a fesse, wavy, sa—in chief, two eagles, displayed, sa—crest, a demi eagle displayed, or—charged on body with a fesse, wavy sa—

(Across the middle of a gold shield, a broad, horizontal black bar, in waving lines; above it, two black eagles with wings spread. On the top, or crown of the shield, as a crest, the upper half of an eagle, in gold, wings spread, and across it, another broad, black, wavy bar, running horizontally.) Rather a showy device, and granted 25 March, 1558, to Hugh Morgan, of London.

One more sample from the English side, must suffice here, and to this I beg to call the attention of our family.

MORGAN [Monmouthshire]—Vert—a lion rampant, or—

(On a green shield, a gold lion, erect on hind legs.)

I add now a sample of our American "traditional" ones, from an old copy now before me, and which some of our family will recognize.

MORGAN—Vert—a lion rampant, or—

(On a green shield, a gold lion, erect on hind legs.)

It is seen that the last two are identical in description of armorial device and bearing, and as our American progenitor, James, came from the immediate vicinity of Monmouthshire, near the border line of Wales, a fair presumption is raised that, this "traditional" coat of arms, is the legitimate inheritance of our particular family. The copy before me has, however, added to it, probably by the fancy of some ambitious artist, a highly ornate scroll border in gold; crest, a helmet with closed vizor; shield and helmet crowned with a floral coronal, green and red; with the family name inscribed on the scroll at the bottom, in place of the usual motto; the whole, making rather a showy display. See also pages 93–96 and 193.

After the foregoing free translation, it may not be necessary to explain further, and yet it may serve to render it a little more clear, by observing, that the short terms, or abbreviations used above are, in heraldry—or, for *gold*—ar. argent, *silver*—sa. sable, *black*,—gu. gules, *red*—az. azure, *blue*—vert. *green*—tenne, *orange*—ppr. proper, or of natural color and form.

If now there are those of our family, eager for heraldic display, the foregoing samples, all fully authentic, are freely proffered for their selection; and if too fastidious for this assortment, they are respectfully referred to Burke and Berry, before cited, and to Edmundson and other authorities, where they will find armorial devices, belonging to the name of MORGAN, amply sufficient in variety to satisfy the most capricious taste, and the highest aspiration, even should they require a different "coat of arms," to display upon each and every button of their jackets.

As for myself, however, if I am to exercise the privilege of displaying a coat of arms, emblazoned on shield or panel, or graven on seal or signet, or of holding it filially enshrined in heart or memory, let it be this;—

JAMES MORGAN our Family Ancestor was an HONEST MAN.

1997 INTRODUCTION TO PART ONE

This 'PART' will contain all those revisions made in the first six GENERATIONS of the 1997 Ed. Some of these are additional siblings where some later children were 'lost' when the family moved during the child bearing period. In other cases the entire family was lost after a generation, & subsequently found by the 'Research Committee'. We have found limited data to add, starting with Generation Two, and at each gen. succeeding!

The pages have more lines than elsewhere in the text and in an effort to keep related data on a page, some crowding was allowed. The newly found material was 'inserted' where it belonged. The former page numbers from 1869/1992 were kept in the right-hand margin of each page to assist a reader having access to both books. A new page number was assigned to each page in PART ONE and that appears at the bottom center of the page. A continuation of this series appears at the beginning of PART TWO and through THAT PART ONLY. We switch to the 1869/1992 page numbering then, for PART THREE and PART FOUR.

Thus the first two PARTs are material we have worked on, and the rest of the book, [except for the last few pages], is a second printing of the 1992 "FACSIMILE EDITION" which has been needed a long time anyway! This should give them a better 'REPRINT' than the original. The liklihood of an error in PART THREE is not too great anyway, the problem is with 'lost families'! Those families there are mostly living at that time and current data is generally available. We have taken care of many of the 'lost families'! The problems we had at Gen. V and VI, would not be felt much at VII and VIII. At IX they mostly have youngsters.

This writer feels that his greatest contribution to the 'end of the 20th Century Reprint'has been in the families he was able to connect here in PART ONE and the continuation of those beyond 1850.

Freeman E. Morgan,Jr.,CG, FMGS
July 1997

JAMES MORGAN OF NEW LONDON,
AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

"Like leaves on trees the race of man is found;
Now green in youth, now withering on the ground.
Another race the following spring supplies;
They fall successive, and successive rise.
So generations in their course decay;
So flourish these when those have passed away."
Speech to Diomede, Homer, Book VI.

JAMES MORGAN, the common ancestor of a numerous family now scattered widely over nearly or quite, every state and territory of the United States, was born in Wales, in 1607, but in what precise locality our honest progenitor first saw the light is uncertain, though probably in Llandaff, Glamorgan Co. The family appears to have removed from Llandaff to Bristol, Eng. on the opposite side of Bristol Channel, a short time at least, perhaps a few years, prior to 1636. The name of his father is unknown, but there is some traditionary evidence that it was William.*

That year, 1636, in the month of March, he and two younger brothers, John and Miles, sailed from Bristol and arrived at Boston, Mass. in April following.

JOHN MORGAN, his next younger brother, who from tradition appears to have been a high churchman and to have exceedingly disliked the austerity of the Puritans, left Boston in disgust for more congenial society in Virginia, soon after their arrival. How far the Morgans of Virginia are descended from him I am unable to say.

MILES MORGAN, the youngest brother, born in 1615, on his arrival at Boston, or soon after, joined a party of emigrants, mostly from Roxbury, of whom Col. Wm Pyncheon was at the head, and founded the settlement of Springfield, Mass.

He is said to have been under 21 years of age at the commencement of this settlement, and to have suppressed the fact of his minority in order to share in the drawing for house lots, which minors were not privileged to do. It is certain that he drew a house lot and afterwards built upon it; and it was the homestead of himself during his life, and of his descendants for many years after. It was situated upon the south side of "Ferry Lane," and in 1845 was sold by the Brewer family to the Conn. River Railroad Co.; their tracks now covering the original lot, and their repair shop standing upon the site of the old Morgan homestead.

He married, about 1643, Prudence Gilbert, of Beverly, Mass., who was a fellow passenger with him in the voyage from England. Of this courtship and marriage, an interesting and curious account is preserved. He had 8 children by this marriage, 4 sons and 4 daughters; and his wife, Prudence, dying 14 Nov. 1660, he next married Elizabeth Bliss, of Springfield, 15 Feb. 1670, dau. of Thomas, by whom he had 1 son only. His children by Prudence were, Mary, b. 14 Dec. 1644; Jonathan, 16

* See William, No. 46.

Sept. 1646; David, 23 July, 1648; Pelatiah, 17 May, 1650; Isaac, 17 March, 1652; Lydia, 8 Feb. 1654; Hannah, 11 Feb. 1656; Mercy, 18 May, 1658; and by 2d wife, Nathaniel, 14 June, 1671.

This family of Miles Morgan* has numerous descendants in New England and the western states. The wife of James Goodwin, Esq. of Hartford, Pres. of the Conn. Mutual Life Ins. Co. and her brother Junius S. Morgan, banker of London, one of the celebrated firm of George Peabody and Co. are among these descendants. Their father, Joseph Morgan, was the long and widely renowned hotel keeper at Hartford. Homer Morgan, banker and broker of N. Y. city, is also a descendant.

Tradition has preserved many anecdotes and events illustrating the prowess and sagacity of this old Nimrod and his five stalwart sons in early Indian warfare. In 1675, when Springfield was attacked and some thirty dwellings, besides barns and other buildings, were burnt by the Indians, a desperate attempt was made upon the dwelling of this dreaded veteran and his sons, but all advances were met with such cool intrepidity and deadly aim, from every window and loophole, by these practiced marksmen, that the astounded savages were forced to retire, leaving numbers of their foremost warriors dead upon the field, whose bodies they dared not attempt to recover from under the sure aim of the fatal rifle. One of these sons, Pelatiah, was the next year, 1676, killed by the Indians, on the west side of the river, at what is now Chicopee, age 26.

Miles Morgan died 28 May, 1699, age 84 years. -19-

JAMES MORGAN, the elder brother, and our lineal ancestor, may have settled first at Plymouth according to doubtful family tradition, but when he removed there, if at all, or how long he remained, or of his history while there, I have no account.

Wherever he settled at first, he is found in Roxbury, near Boston, before 1640. That year, Aug. 6, 1640, he married there, Margery Hill, of Roxbury. His eldest daughter, Hannah, was born there 18 May, 1642, and all his 5 other children, except perhaps the youngest, who d. in infancy, were also probably born there. He was made a freeman there 10 May, 1643. He is named as a resident there in the inventory of John Graves, 1646, and was a freeholder there as late as 1650, the same year that he removed to Pequot, (now N. London,) and had a houselot assigned him there.

It has been heretofore supposed, by myself as well as others, that James Morgan was one of the party of emigrants called the "Cape Ann Company," who came to N. London in 1650, from Gloucester, Cape Ann, Mass. consisting of the Rev. Richard Blinman and several members of his society and church at Cape Ann. Miss Caulkins, in her very faithful, able and interesting "History of New London," has considered him as one of that Cape Ann party; but the evidence is now decidedly against it, for in addition to the facts above recited, showing him to have resided at Roxbury for at least the ten years prior to his removal to N. London, we have the following evidence, showing quite conclusively, as it appears to me, that he was never a resident of Gloucester. Babson, in his minute and excellent "History of Gloucester," gives from the town records a full and complete

list of all the early proprietors and settlers of that town from its commencement down to 1650, but makes no mention of his name. He also gives the names of all those who removed from Gloucester to N. London about 1650, 13 in all, but there is no James Morgan among them. I am therefore fully persuaded that he was a settler and freeholder at Roxbury, and thence in 1650 removed to N. London.

Early in that year he had lands granted him at Pequot, as the N. London records show, which were soon after occupied by him as a homestead, "on the path to New street," [now Ashcraft street;] and a further entry upon the record shows that "James Morgan hath given him about 6 acres of upland, where the wigwams were, in the path that goes from his house towards Culvers, among the rocky hills." These tracts were located near the present third burial ground, in the western suburbs of the city of New London; a location sterile and dreary, and which in a few years was abandoned by its occupants for homes and broader lands of fairer promise, on the east side of the river Thames.

He continued to occupy this homestead on the path to New street, or "Cape Ann Lane," as it was called, in honor of the Cape Ann company, who chiefly settled there, until about March, 1657. On the 25 day of Dec. 1656, he sold his homestead and removed soon after, with several others, across the river, upon large tracts of land previously granted them by the town, upon the east side, now the south part of Groton. James Avery, William Meades, and Nehemiah and John Smith, who also had grants of land adjoining to him, were among the first settlers, and the earliest resident farmers upon the east side, now Groton. Grants of land had been made from time to time after 1652–3, by the colony at Pequot, with a liberal hand, upon the east side of the river, comprising the fertile regions of what is now the southern portions of Groton, and these lands were soon after occupied generally by the several proprietors.

May 17, 1649. The General Court or Colonial Assembly at Hartford, "graunted that ye bounds of ye plantation of Pequett shall be foure myles on each side of ye Great Riuer [Thames] and six myles from ye sea northward into ye country—Provided that ye aforesaide bounds bee not distributed to less than forty familyes."

March 11, 1657, by act of the "General Court," the settlement at Pequot was named "New London in memory of ye renowned Citty of London," and embraced not only what has since been divided and subdivided into several towns on the west side of the river, but also what are now the towns of Groton and Ledyard, on the east side.

It was upon the east side, as we have seen, that James Morgan early settled, and in a rude log cabin, with his wife and family of three sons and a daughter; and this territory, made the separate town of Groton, May, 1705, and again divided, by setting off the town of Ledyard in 1836, has ever been, and still remains the prolific hive of our name and family.

He was a large proprietor and dealer in lands; distinguished in public enterprize; often employed by the public in land surveys, establishing highways, determining boundaries, adjusting civil difficulties as a magistrate, and ecclesiastical difficulties as a good neighbor and a Christian man,

in whom all appear to have reposed a marked degree of confidence and trust.

He was one of the "townsmen" or selectmen of N. London for several years, and was one of the first "Deputy's" sent from N. London plantations to the General Court at Hartford, May session, 1657, (at which date he deposed his age to be "about 50 years;") and was nine times afterwards chosen a member of that grave and important assembly, the last time in 1670. His associates and compeers composing the General Court or Colonial Assembly, in May, 1657, when he was first chosen, were

-21-

John Winthrop, Esq. [of Pequot,] Governor.
Thomas Welles, Esq. [of Hartford,] Deputy Governor.

Magistrates.		Deputies.	
John Webster,		[George] Steele,	
[Capt. John] Cullick,		John Welles,	[Hartford.]
Magis. and Secretary,	[Hartford.]	Richard Butler,	
[Samuel] Wyllys,		[William] Phelps,	
[Capt. John] Talcott.		[William] Gailord,	[Windsor.]
Maj. John Mason, [Saybrook.]		[Richard] Trott,	
[Daniel] Clark, [Windsor.]		[John] Robbins,	Wethersfield.
Nathan Gould, [Fairfield.]		John Deming,	
[John] Gosmore,	[Southampton,	[Jonathan] Brewster,	[Pequot.]
[John] Ogden,	L. Island.]	James Morgan,	
		Matthew Canfield, [Norwalk.]	

The names and places above in brackets, are not found in Colonial Records, but I have taken much pains to supply them from other sources, in order to show historically, who they really were, and what towns or plantations then composed the colony of Conn. and were represented. It is seen that Southampton, on Long Island, was one of these plantations.

To this carefully selected body of men, was intrusted the whole sovereign power of the colony, and the administration of its government, in every department, civil, criminal, ecclesiastical and military; embracing original jurisdiction of the most trifling as well as most heinous offences and causes of action, and the minutest details in every department.

James Morgan seems to have impressed this grave body of men with a high sense of his sterling honesty and integrity of character, and it appears that in a controversy between the General Court and the N. London plantation, about boundaries and jurisdiction, it was ordered that the matter should be submitted to three arbiters, mutually agreed upon. N. London at once named their own townsman, James Morgan, really a party in their own interests, but nevertheless the General Court as promptly accepted him, and without naming another, agreed to submit to his sole decision, which when made, seems to have satisfied all parties.

He was an active and useful member of the church under Rev. Richard Blinman's ministry, and his name is prominent in every important movement or proceeding.

"James Morgan, Mr. Tinker and Obadiah Brown, are chosen to seat the people in the meeting house, which they doing, *the inhabitants are to rest silent.*" MINUTES FROM THE RECORD.

In 1661, he was one of a committee of the General Court to lay out the bounds of N. London, "on the east side of the Great River."

In 1662, he was one of a committee to contract "for building a house for the ministry," at New London.

From about this time he signs his name "James Morgan senior of New London,"—his oldest son James, afterwards Capt. James, being then near 21 years of age.

This year, 1662, his list on the town assessment, stands the third highest in amount; and among the tax payers of that year, about one hundred in number, only seven had a list exceeding £200. James Morgan's list was only £250, but this was a large estate in those primitive days.

The spot where he first built his house in Groton in 1657, and where he ever afterwards resided, and where he died, is a few rods southeast of the present dwelling (1868) of Elijah S. Morgan, about 3 miles from Groton Ferry, on the road to Poquonoc Bridge; and this patriarchal homestead from that day down to the present occupant, has descended by inheritance, through an unbroken line of James Morgan's, for six generations. And it is worthy of notice, in connection with this fact, that for eight generations as they hereinafter succeed each other, in regular order of individual precedence, each one is headed by the name of James Morgan.

He died in 1685, aged 78 years, and his estate was divided soon after his death among his four surviving children.

GENERATION II.

"When they were but a few men in number; yea, very few, and strangers in the land." Ps. cv. 12.

1. JAMES, born in Wales, 1607,

m. Margery Hill, of Roxbury, Mass. 6 Aug. 1640, died 1685, age 78. He was settled in Roxbury at first, and all his children except the youngest dau. were probably born there.

CHILDREN.

2. Hannah, 18 May, 1642, m. Nehemiah Royce, 20 Nov. 1660.
3. James, 3 March, 1644, m. Mary Vine, Nov. 1666.
4. John, 30 March, 1645, m. Rachel Dymond; 2d, wid. Elizabeth Williams.
5. Joseph, 29 Nov. 1646, m. Dorothy Park, April, 1670.
6. Abraham, 3 Sept. 1648, d. Aug. 1649.
7. A daughter, 17 Nov. 1650, d. the week after.

HANNAH, (2) b. 1642, in Roxbury, who m. Nehemiah, son of Robert Royce of New London, 20 Nov. 1660, appears to have removed early to the New Haven colony, and I have no trace of her descendants. They were living in Wallingford before 1674. [Later we learned that:] Their dau., JOHANNAH, m. Walter Johnson & died 1688 when their son, JOHN, was born in Wallingford, CT. JOHN m. 2 Nov 1710, Mary Chatterton. He d. 12 Feb 1724. They had at least one dau., HANNAH JOHNSON, born 12 Dec 1712.

GENERATION III.

MATT. 1, 2d. "Abraham begat Isaac, and Isaac begat Jacob, and Jacob begat Judas and his brethren."

"And so they went on begetting each other to the end of the chapter."

Dow's Commentaries.

Capt. JAMES, (3) b. 3 Mch, 1644, s. of James, (1)

m. "Mary Vine of Old England," Nov. 1666, died 8 Dec. 1711, age 68. His wife Mary died in 1689, of the "throat distemper," so called, a terrible epidemic which prevailed throughout the country that year, especially in the months of July and August, visiting nearly every family and carrying consternation and death in its trail. She was born in England in 1641, and was 48 years old when she died. After her death he married 2d wife Hannah ———, born in 1640, who d. in 1711, aged 71, a few days only before his own death, but after the date of his will, in which he calls her his "dear and loving wife."

His will is dated in Groton 25 June, 1708, and approved in probate 22 Jan. 1712. In it he bequeaths to his "dear and loving wife Hannah Morgan," his "horse and chaise," barn, and orchard by it, and "the lower field this side of the cross fence which joineth south brook," to enjoy during her life. To his son James, his "field;" one half the barn and all his land at home, subject to the joint control and use of his widow, so long as she so remained. Also to James a lot "in the plain," near the salt marsh, "on the north side of the island." To his son William, "the land he has already a deed of," and 100 acres and one little island in Packanacock plain," that is, my sons Jas and Wm shall have equally." To his "four daughters, Mercy, [record of birth says Mary,] Hannah, Elizabeth and Jerusha," all his cattle, horses and sheep, to be equally divided between them. To his "grandson James Morgan," his saddle, bridle and short gun, and to his "grandson Wm Morgan," his musket.

He was an active member and one of the two first deacons of the first church in Groton; was the principal magistrate, and transacted the chief part of the civil business around him, for many years. At the first town meeting held after the town was incorporated, in Dec. 1705, he was the moderator, and was chosen first townsman or selectman. He was moderator of nearly every town or society meeting until near his death in 1711, and after that for many years his place as moderator was supplied by his two sons, Deacon James and Lieut. John, sometimes the one acting and sometimes the other. He was chosen captain of the first "train band" in Groton, in 1692, under an order of the Governor and Council, authorizing a military company to be formed there, and had been then two years a captain and commander of the "dragoon" force of New London county, under a special commission from the General Court.

Like his father he was one of the Deputies to the General Court from New London from 1689 to 1700, and afterwards one of the first Deputies from the new town of Groton, in 1706; and for several years was a Commissioner to advise and direct the Pequot tribe of Indians in the management of their affairs.

The military titles of these early days, even down to that of ensign, or sergeant, were esteemed as marks of high distinction, and from their peculiar importance, and the care and caution with which the officers were chosen, very justly so. These infant plantations were surrounded by hostile tribes of Indians, overwhelming in numbers; exposed constantly to the inroads of prowling bands, often irritated and always treacherous, and their very existence as well as peace and safety, depended much upon the personal character, the wise sagacity, prudent counsel and conduct, and the cool intrepidity of these chosen military guardians. Hence it was the early practice, when the leading officers of these "train bands" were to be chosen, to open the proceedings by solemn proclamation and prayer, and sometimes a special sermon for the occasion was prepared and preached to the company by their minister.

Capt. James lived and died upon the old patriarchal homestead of his father James, already described.

CHILDREN, ALL BY MARY VINE.

8. James, 6 Feb. 1667, m. Hannah ——, and second wife Anna ——.
9. William, 4 March, 1669, m. Margaret Avery, 17 July, 1696.
10. Mercy, 20 March, 1670, m. Thomas Starr, 1 Jan. 1695.
11. Hannah, 8 June, 1674, m. Wm Latham, 30 June, 1698.
12. Elizabeth, 9 Sept. 1678, m. Jonathan Starr, 12 Jan. 1698.
13. Jerusha, 1682, was living in 1712, at date of father's will.

MERCY, (10) who m. Thomas Starr, of Groton, son of Samuel Starr, of New London, 1 Jan. 1695, had 7 children, viz.—14 *Mary Starr*, born 29 June, 1696;—15 *Hannah Starr*, 29 Aug. 1698;—16 *Thomas Starr*, 26 Sept. 1700, d. 1701;—17 *Jerusha Starr*, 8 Feb. 1703;—18 *Rachel Starr*, 15 Sept. 1705;—19 *James Starr*, 18 Oct. 1708;—20 *Thomas Starr* again, 10 April, 1711.

HANNAH, (11) m. William Latham, of Groton, 30 June, 1698, and had 6 children, viz.—21 *Mary Latham*, born 1699;—22 *Hannah Latham*, 1700;—23 *William Latham*, 1703;—24 *James Latham*, 1706;—25 *Lucy Latham*, 1712;—and 26 *Jonathan Latham*, 1716.

ELIZABETH, (12) m. Jonathan Starr, 12 Jan. 1698, brother of Thomas, who m. her sister, and had 10 children, viz.—27 *Samuel Starr*, born 5 Nov. 1699;—28 *Elizabeth Starr*, 19 Aug. 1701;—29 *Jonathan Starr*, 19 Aug. 1705;—30 *Lucy Starr*, 18 July, 1707;—31 *Hannah Starr*, 10 Dec. 1710;—32 *Joseph Starr*, 17 July, 1713;—33 *Vine Starr*, 19 Jan. 1716;—34 *Richard Starr*, 14 May, 1718;—35 *Mary Starr*, 30 Aug. 1722;—and 36 *Katharine Starr*, 18 Feb. 1724.

"The descendants of Jonathan Starr and Elizabeth Morgan have been remarkable for longevity. Eight of his children lived to be 80, and most of them over 85 years of age. One of his daughters, Mrs. Turner, was 100 years and 7 months old. In the family of his son Jonathan, the father, mother and four children averaged 90 years of age. The third Jonathan lived to be 95, and his brother, Capt. Jared Starr, to his 90th year. A similar length of years characterized their partners in marriage. Mrs. Mary (Seabury) Starr lived to the age of 99 years; and Elizabeth, relict of Capt. Joseph Starr, of Groton, (brother of Jonathan 2d,) died at the age of 101 years, 4 months and 8 days."

HIST. NEW LONDON, p. 320.

m. Rachel Dymond, dau. of John, 16 Nov. 1665, by whom he had 7 children. After her death he m. 2d, Widow Elizabeth Williams, dau. of Lieut. Gov. Wm Jones, of N. Haven, and grand-dau. of Gov. Theophilus Eaton, by whom he had 8 children, in all 15. He removed to Preston about 1692, and died in 1712, aged 67. In his will dated 23 Aug. 1711, proved 12 Feb. 1712, he names his wife Elizabeth and 13 of his children as then living, but it is singular that he makes no mention of his son Joseph, born 1701, who afterwards settled in what is now Preston, m. Ruth Brewster and reared a family of children. The record shows that the probate of this will was appealed from, and in the litigation which followed, this Joseph is mentioned as one of the parties. I had a reference to the case and intended to examine it, but lost or mislaid the reference. He also like his father and brother James, was a prominent public man, Indian commissioner and adviser, deputy to the General Court in 1690 from New London, and in 1693–4 from Preston.

CHILDREN—by Rachel.

38. John, 10 June, 1667, m. Ruth Shapley.
39. Samuel, 9 Sept. 1669, m. Hannah Avery, 30 Dec. 1709. 23 June
40. Isaac, 24 Oct. 1670, m. 1st, ——— ———, 2d, Abigail Skiffe, 1715?
41. Hannah, 8 Jan. 1674, m. Rev. Ephraim Woodbridge, 4 May, 1704.
42. Mercy, May, 1675, m. ——— Williams, d. 1754, age 79.
43. Sarah, 13 April, 1678, m. John Amos, April, 1694.
44. James, about 1680, m. Bridget ———.

CHILDREN—by Elizabeth.

45. Elizabeth, about 1690, died young. or Towles??
46. William, 1693, m. Mary Avery, 3 July, 1716.
47. Rachel, bap. 19 Apl, 1697, m. Thomas Curtis, 17 March, 1715.
48. Audrea, bap. same day, m. Benj. Fowler, of Guilford, 10 Nov. 1719.
49. Margery, bap. 9 July, 1699, m. Nath. Johnson, of Guilford, 2 Aug. 1727 -26-
50. Joseph, bap. 27 Apl, 1701, m. Ruth Brewster, 8 May, 1735.
51. Theophilus, bap. 16 May, 1703, m. Widow Lydia Pierpont.
52. Mary, m. John Norton, of Guilford, 14 Nov. 1729.

HANNAH, (41) m. Rev. Ephraim Woodbridge, the first minister of Groton, 4 May, 1704, and he was ordained the 8 of Nov. following. He continued pastor of this church till 1724, and died in Dec. of the year following. He was emphatically of a clerical lineage and family. His father was the Rev. John Woodbridge, of Killingworth; his grandfather was Rev. John Woodbridge, of Wiltshire, Eng., who died 1695, in Newbury, Mass.; his great-grandfather was Rev. John Woodbridge, of Stanton, Eng., and he had a brother, Rev. John Woodbridge, first minister at West Springfield, Mass., who had a son Rev. John Woodbridge. He had no son John to succeed him, but one of his grandsons, bearing his own name, Rev. Ephraim Woodbridge, born in Groton, was ordained a minister at New London, 11 Oct. 1769.

His children by Hannah were,—53 *Dudley Woodbridge*, b. 21 April, 1705;—54 *Paul Woodbridge*, 12 March, 1708, father of Rev. Ephraim of

New London;—55 *Augustus Woodbridge*, 29 Oct. 1710;—56 *Hannah Woodbridge*, 9 Feb. 1714;—57 *Mary Woodbridge*, 27 Oct. 1719;—and 58 *Oliver Woodbridge*, 3 Dec. 1723.

SARAH, (43) m. John Amos, of Groton, April, 1694, and had 6 children, viz.—59 *John Amos*, born 29 Aug. 1697;—60 *Wm Amos*, 12 Oct. 1700;—61 *Sarah Amos*, 30 June, 1703;—62 *Margaret Amos*, 6 Sept. 1708;—63 *Esther Amos*, 16 April 1711;—and 64 *Hannah Amos*, 18 Feb. 1714, d. young. John, the husband of Sarah, died 22 Jan. 1758, aged 101 years.

RACHEL, (47) m. Thomas Curtis, of Wethersfield, 17 March, 1715, as his second wife, probably without issue; no births recorded.

REPRODUCTION EDITOR'S NOTE:- The reader may see occasional thin black lines - either vertical or horizontal - in the margins or open spaces. These are "shadow marks" usually made by the camera when it passes over an uneven surface. To the greatest extent possible this writer has sought to paint these out on the master copy, before it reaches the cameraman for photo-offset processing.

In order to keep the end cost down by eliminating unnecessary space; and to start each major branch head of family at the top of a column, it was mandatory to cut the copy of the first edition into a number of separate pieces. These were then pasted back together with rubber cement to form the consolidated version with the paragraph arrangement desired. The overlapping of the pieces of copy thus rearranged, sometimes leaves "shadow marks". Also, occasionally, one of these pasted down portions may be slightly off the horizontal line, giving a "cockeyed" appearance to the page. This is never excessive, but should be blamed normally, on this Reproduction Editor, rather than on the original printer.

This is not saying that the First Edition was a perfect example of the publisher's art! In that day, few publications had the uniform quality appearance to which we are accustomed a century later. This was obviously printed by one of the more expensive printers of the day. The 13 engraving reproductions of portraits are beautifully done. The type style, while considered excessively small in terms of what we expect today, is typical of the period in quality work. It is 15 to 18 letters to the inch, (newspaper size)!

Lieut. JOSEPH, (5) b. 29 Nov. 1646, s. of James, (1)

m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Parke, of Wethersfield, April, 1670, settled in (now) Preston, and lived there until his death, 5 April, 1704, aged 58. The farm he owned and occupied, and upon which his descendants lived after him, is now owned and occupied by Albert G. Ayres, Esq., whose mother, Abby, was a dau. of Daniel Morgan, (313.) He was among the first settlers of Preston, then a part of Norwich, and in 1686, was one of the petitioners for its separation as a town. It was set off from Norwich Jan. 1687, and that year Owaneco, Indian sachem, executed to him and others a quit-claim deed of all the town territory. This male line is probably extinct;—see further account of his son, Rev. Joseph.

CHILDREN. -27-

65. Joseph, 6 Nov. 1671, grad. Yale College, 1702, Rev.
66. Dorothy, 25 Feb. 1673, died young.
67. Dorothy, 29 Feb. 1676, m. Ebenezer Witter, 5 May, 1693.
68. Anna, 10 Nov. 1679, m. Thomas Atwell, 7 Sept. 1714.
69. Martha, 20 March, 1681, m. Joseph Perkins, 22 May, 1700.
70. Hannah, 3 Dec. 1683, died 8 Aug. 1697.
71. Margery, 2 July, 1685, m. Ebenezer Herbert, 10 March, 1709.
72. Abigail, 10 Feb. 1689, died 28 May, 1695.
73. Deborah, 31 May, 1694.
74. Hannah, 16 Dec. 1697.

DOROTHY, (67) m. Ebenezer Witter, of Preston, 5 May, 1693, and had 9 children, viz.—75 *Elizabeth Witter*, b. 3 Mch, 1694;—76 *Mary Witter*, 2 March, 1696;—77 *Joseph*, and 78 *Josiah Witter*, twins, 12 June, 1698; (Josiah died young);—79 *Ebenezer Witter*, 30 Nov. 1700;—80 *Dorothy Witter*, 11 Dec. 1702;—81 *Hannah Witter*, 26 Feb. 1705;—82 *Wm Witter*, 24 May, 1707;—and 83 *Abigail Witter*, 24 Jan. 1711, died young. Mr. Ebenezer died 31 Jan. 1712.

MARTHA, (69) m. Joseph Perkins, son of Jacob, of Norwich, 22 May, 1700, and had 13 children, 11 of whom were living at the death of their father, 6 Sept. 1726. She was the mother of a successive line of three generations of Doctors of the Perkins name, of marked ability and eminence in their profession. Doct. Elisha Perkins, of New London, afterwards of New York, the inventor of the celebrated "Metallic Tractors," which for a time made so much noise in the medical world, as a remedial agent and cure for diseases, was one of her descendants. The "war of the doctors" about the merits of this invention, was exceedingly fierce and sharp, at home and in Europe, and gave birth to "Terrible Tractoration; a Poetical Petition, by Christopher Caustic," published in London; one of the keenest and wittiest *brochures* of poetical satire in the English language.

MARGERY, (71) m. Ebenezer Herbert, 10 Mch, 1709, settled in Windham, Conn., where he died in 1752. They had 8 children, viz.—84 *Prudence Herbert*, b. 3 Feb. 1711, m. ——— Dolan;—85 *Margery Herbert*, 10 May, 1713;—86 *Nath'l Herbert*, 16 Nov. 1715, m. Zipporah Bushnell, Norwich;—87 *Reuben Herbert*, 21 May, 1718;—88 *Ebenezer Herbert*, 16

Mch, 1720, mar. Hannah Downer, of Norwich, 1743, ancestor of Hon. Ralph D. Smith, of Guilford;—89 *Keziah Herbert*, 17 May, 1722;—90 *Abigail Herbert*, 4 June, 1724, m. Joseph Carey, of Windham;—and 91 *Shubael Herbert*, 2 Aug. 1726, m. Margaret Southmayd, and settled in Middletown.

REPRODUCTION EDITOR's NOTE:- Before the identification number of each descendant whose line is carried into the next generation, a 'dash' has been placed. If it was a boy, his name will appear under the next Gen. No. Girls are shown immediately below their listing, if NHM had any data on her. If the search committee has found data on a boy, or wishes, 'in the interest of complete records' that a name be carried on, even though NHM had not done so, for the 'dash', a '+' is substituted.

In analyzing the families covered so far, we find JAMES & MARGERY (HILL) MORGAN with 6 children - 4 boys & two girls of which 3 boys & 1 girl grew up to marry & raise families. The boys had 6, 15 & 10 children, respectively. Only ten of the 31 were boys, however, and 7 of these were sons of the 2nd son, Capt. JOHN MORGAN (1645-1712), making him the major progenitor of the MORGANs in America traceable today back to 'JAMES and MARGERY!'

All 10 boys married with families of 3 to 10 children. In all, they sired at least 31 boys & 36 girls for the fourth Generation! We think we have them all, up to this point! We have been able to add 6 children at Gen. IV & 7 at Gen. V. We think some concentrated 'digging' could maybe turn up a few more at Gen. V. In July/1994, with help from Corinne H. Diller, Paula Radwanski & Michael S. Caldwell, new correspondents, we think we have solved the earliest conundrum left unanswered by Nathanial Harris Morgan since 1869! Who were the other sons of Rev.JOSEPH MORGAN (65), & what happened to them? The question has only been covered partly, but it offers a point of departure for the next MORGAN search crew. The Philadelphia physician line suggested by NHM as being connected, was found elsewhere.

The 5 descendants of (3) had 8 sons to continue their line while the 18 sons descended from (4) had 63 sons, making a total of at least 71 boys we could look to at the next gen. If any of the sons of Rev. JOSEPH MORGAN survived to carry on at the next generation, we have so far had no word. It appears that at least 2 of them died before marriage. We have the line from one daughter, however!

"Stern tide of human Time! that know'st not rest,
But, sweeping from the cradle to the tomb,
Bear'st ever downward on thy dusky breast,
Successive generations to their doom." *Scott.*

Deacon JAMES, (8) b. 6 Feb. 1667, s. of James 2d, (3) m. Hannah ———, who was the mother of all his 4 children, and who died about 1720. He next m. Anna ———, b. 1684, who died his widow, 17 June, 1751, age 67. He lived on the old noted homestead of his father and grandfather, in South Groton, and died there, 4 May, 1748, age 81. He, like his father, was an active and useful man in all church and civil affairs, drafting and taking acknowledgments of deeds, wills, and other legal instruments, as the principal and almost sole acting magistrate, and until a short period before his death, his name appears generally as moderator in all town or society meetings. In his will dated 29 March, 1745, he names the four children which follow, and as this will relates to and describes the patriarchal old homestead alluded to as having descended through six successive James Morgans in lineal order, and was evidently drawn up by himself, I give it entire.

"In the name of God, Amen;

I, James Morgan, of Groton, New London Co. being weak in body, but of sound mind and memory, do give unto my loving wife, one third part of my moveable estate, to be hers so long as she remains my widow. My will is that she improve and enjoy the eastermost part of my dwelling, that is to say, the old room, the bed room, the milk house and the cellar, and also the chamber over, and the garret. Also that she improve, possess and enjoy, during her widowhood, the tract of land butted and bounded as follows: beginning at the brook near my house, where the stones are laid to draw water, thence running in a direct line to the south bars of the eastmost of my orchard, till it bear northwardly, and so northwardly with the stone wall and ledge that make my field fence, till it comes to the end of a piece of stone wall standing on the top of the ledge, thence running about southeast on a ledge, to a heap of stones, lying on the south part of the ledge, thence about southerly to a wild cherry tree which stands by the brook, at the first bounds, which tract of land is supposed to contain about 14 acres, more or less. Also the benefit of all the fruit growing in the orchard, included in the bounds above, and also the liberty to pasture her creatures in summer season, in my great pasture, during her widowhood.

Also it is my will that my wife shall take one of my servants, which she pleases, at inventory price, in part of her thirds. -29-

I give unto my son James Morgan, all my lands and buildings in Groton, excepting as above given to my widow, he my son, paying the legacies as I shall direct, within one year after my death.

I give unto my son Daniel, 10 pounds, to be paid him by my son James, and one-half my wearing apparel; he my son Daniel having already had his portion out of my estate.

I give to my daughter, Mary Gallup, 150 pounds, to be paid by my son James; and also one-third of my moveable estate.

I give unto the heirs of my daughter, Anna Owen, deceased, 150 pounds, to be paid them by my son James; also one-third of my moveable estate.

I appoint my son, James Morgan, my executor of this my last will and testament.

March 29, 1747. James Morgan. [seal.]"

The above bounds are readily cognizable at the present day, and the location has been already described in the notice of its original occupant, James 1.

CHILDREN.

92. James, 1693, m. Mary Morgan, (128.)
93. Daniel, ab. 1695, m. Eliz. Williams; 2. E. Alcott, and 3d and 4th wife.
94. Mary, about 1697, m. ——— Gallup.
95. Anna, about 1700, m. Rev. John Owen, 25 Nov. 1730.

ANNA, (95) m. Rev. John Owen, the second minister of Groton, 25 Nov. 1730. He was ordained 22 Nov. 1727, and continued his ministry in the same church until his death in 1753. He was liberal and charitable in sentiment and conduct, and was sometimes thought to be so tolerant towards those who differed from him in doctrine, as to expose him to criticism and censure from the more rigid. But his course was ever peaceful, and his life a useful one. His grave stone in the old burying ground at Poquonoc, bears this significant inscription.

"The Reverend and Pious Mr. John Owen, the second ordained minister in Groton, died Lord's day morning, June 14, 1753, in ye 55th year of his age."

"GOD'S FAITHFUL SEER."

He is said, but upon doubtful authority, to have been a native of Ireland, but more probably was a descendant of John Owen, of Windsor, Ct., born 1624. He had by Anna 5 children, viz.

96 *Anna Owen*, born 1731, died 1734;—97 *Mary Owen*, 1734, m. Simeon Miner;—98 *John Owen*, 1736, grad. Yale Coll. 1756, never married, died 1801; for many years town clerk and teacher of the grammar school at New London;—99 *Anna Owen*, again, 1739;—and 100 *Mahitabel Owen*, 1741.

m. Margaret Avery, dau. of Capt. James, of Groton, 17 July, 1696. Both were members of the church at New London before the church at Groton, then New London, was founded, and their four elder children were baptized there by the Rev. Gurdon Saltonstall, afterwards governor of Connecticut. When the first church was established in Groton, 8 Nov. 1704, he was chosen one of the deacons, and the births of his later children are recorded there on the first records of the town. He died 25 Dec. 1750, aged 82, and his widow, Margaret, died in 1755, and her estate was settled that year.

CHILDREN.

101. William, 7 April, 1697, m. Hannah Stanton, 21 Sept. 1721.
102. Margaret, 10 Sept. 1698, m. Samuel Davis, 29 Jan. 1719.
103. Deborah, 14 July, 1700.
104. Hannah, 1702.
105. Jerusha, 14 Jan. 1704, m. Humphrey Avery, 5 Feb. 1724.
106. Joseph, 10 Aug. 1706, m. Dorothy Avery, 4 Dec. 1735.
107. Solomon, 5 Oct. 1708, m. Mary Walworth, 1 July, 1742.
108. Elizabeth, 10 July, 1710, m. John Avery, jun.
109. Mary, 5 Jan. 1714, m. Jonas Belton, 7 Aug. 1737.

MARGARET, (102) m. Samuel Davis, of Groton, 29 Jan. 1719, and had 4 children, viz.—110 *Samuel Davis*, born 2 Nov. 1719, d. 17 Feb. 1720;—111 *Hannah Davis*, 15 Feb. 1721, died 17 May, 1721;—112 *Margaret Davis*, 4 Aug. 1722, died 26 May, 1723;—113 *Lucy Davis*, 15 June, 1724, m. Ebenezer Avery, of Preston, had 4 daughters, and died 1756. Margaret, wife of Samuel, died 15 Aug. 1724, and he m. 2d, Sarah, widow of John Gardner, of Gardner's Island, and dau. of Gov. Saltonstall; had 2 children by her, and died soon after.

JERUSHA, (105) m. Humphrey Avery, of Groton, 5 Feb. 1724, and had 9 children, viz.—114 *Humphrey Avery*, born 1725;—115 *William Avery*, 1726;—116 *Solomon Avery*, 1728, died young;—117 *Solomon*, again, 1729;—118 *Samuel Avery*, 1731;—119 *James Avery*, 1733;—120 *Jerusha Avery*, 1735;—121 *Palmer Avery*, 1737;—and 122 *Christopher Avery*, 1739. She was living in 1752.

ELIZABETH, (108) m. John Avery, jun. of Groton, and had 3 sons,—123 *Elijah Avery*;—124 *Caleb Avery*;—and 125 *Aaron Avery*, and probably other children. She died before 1751.

MARY, (109) m. Jonas Belton, of Groton, 7 Aug. 1737, and had dau. 126 *Mary Belton*, born 1739; probably no other children.

Capt. JOHN, (38) b. 10 June, 1667, s. of John, (4)

m. Ruth Shapley, dau. of Benjamin and Mary (*neé* Picket) Shapley, of Groton, settled in Groton, and died between the date of his will 30 May, 1744, and its proof in Probate, 16 March, 1746, aged about 79. His wife, Ruth, died earlier, as she is named as his deceased wife, in his will, as also his dau. Ruth Brewster, deceased. All his other children are named as then living, except Experience, who probably died young. He left a large estate in lands and chattels, the latter of which he bequeathed to his daughters, but all his broad acres were given to his only son, John, and the eldest male heir in succession from him, in perpetual entail and undivisible to the end of time.

The following extract from his will may gratify those who are curious to learn the notions which were quite common in that day, regarding the entailment of estates.

"I give unto my only and dutiful son, John Morgan, all my lands that I hold by deed from my honored father, and also all the lands that I purchased of the town of New London, * * * by entails, that is to say, to him during life, and then to his eldest son, then surviving, and to the eldest male heir of my said son's eldest son, and so on in right line down through the eldest male heir, to the end of time, and never to be divided in case such male heir doth not fail."

He was chosen Lieut. of the first military company or "train band" of Groton, 30 of April, 1692, at the same time that his uncle, James Morgan, was chosen Capt. and he succeeded his uncle as Capt. 8 Oct. 1714, which office he held until 12 Oct. 1730, when Lieut. Christopher Avery was chosen in his place.

CHILDREN.

127. Ruth, 29 Aug. 1697, m. ——— Brewster; d. before 1744; left two children.
128. Mary, 18 Dec. 1698, m. James Morgan, jun. (92.)
129. John, 4 Jan. 1700, m. Sarah Cobb, 17 April, 1728.
130. Sarah, 24 Feb. 1702, m. Robert Keeney, of Norwich.
131. Experience, 24 March, 1704, probably died young.
132. Hannah, 17 Dec. 1706, m. Peter Plum, of New London.
133. Rachel, 5 July, 1709.
134. Martha, 12 Dec. 1711, m. Isaac Geer, 1 May, 1740.
135. Elizabeth, 12 June, 1713, m. Moses Fish, of Voluntown.
136. Jemima, 5 May, 1715, m. Thomas Fish, of Groton, 25 Aug. 1743.

MARTHA, (134) m. Isaac Geer, of Groton, 1 May, 1740, settled in Groton, had two children, 137 *Nathan Geer*;—and 138 *Isaac Geer*, and was a widow before March, 1747.

JEMIMA, (136) m. Thomas Fish, of Groton, 25 Aug. 1743, settled there and had son, 139 *Thomas Fish*; perhaps other children.

m. Hannah Avery, 30 Dec. 1709. He was living in 1729, and died before 1734.

CHILDREN.

- 140. Samuel, 9 March, 1711, m. Abigail Heath, 30 Sept. 1741.
- 141. Elijah, 13 April, 1712, m. Eunice Williams, 13 Nov. 1735.
- 142. Hannah, 13 Feb. 1714.
- 143. Abijah, 6 July, 1715, gave deed to his brother, Samuel, 1740.
- 144. Lucy, 9 May, 1717.
- 145. Theophilus, about 1719, was living 1840; no further trace. ??
- 146. Experience, about 1721.
- 147. Timothy, about 1723, m. Deborah Leeds.

REPRODUCTION EDITOR'S NOTE:- This writer pauses at this point because the line of Samuel (39) above, is that to which he connects - JAMES, Capt. JOHN, SAMUEL, ELIJAH (141) and NATHAN (266). A substantial correspondence has been developed in the past several years with others tracing back to SAMUEL.

It might be appropriate here, to point out one of the relatively few apparent errors in the 1869 text. We must presume that #145 above was known to be living in 1740, rather than 1840! If he had, indeed, lived to be 121 years of age, the author would certainly have known more about him.

There was an Errata page on 281 of the 1869 edition listing 11 additions and corrections. These are corrected or stripped into the appropriate places in the text as this Reproduction is developed, to save the reader hand correcting his copy or possibly making an error due to not noticing the Errata page.

Also, if this writer is aware of the existence of later data on some of the families "lost" by the author, that data will be inserted either by a typed NOTE such as this, or by hand lettered insertions at the point. Such insertions are likely to be at least as accurate as the data provided by the 1869 text, because they are based on research by individuals seeking to find their own ancestors w/o any profit, motive or connection to royalty or nobility. However, this writer cannot vouch for the correctness of such notes except for those he has worked on himself.

ISAAC, (40) b. 24 Oct. 1670, s. of John, (4)

m. 1st, Mary Spaulding by whom he had 8 children, and he next m. Abigail Skiffe, 23 June, 1715, by whom he had two children. He died 25 Nov. 1754, age 84.

CHILDREN—by first wife.

148. David, 21 Feb. 1700, m. Dorothy Lamb, 12 Sept. 1728.
149. Mary, 21 June, 1702. bp. 28 June 1706,
150. Isaac, 8 May, 1706, d. 20 June, 1725, age 19. single(?)
151. Joseph, 15 March, 1710, no trace, probably died young. bp. 23 Apr
152. Benjamin, 18 Aug. 1714, m. Sarah Branch, 21 Jan. 1734. 1710,
bp. 26 Sep 1714. Preston.

And by second wife, Abigail.

153. Nathaniel, 23 June, 1717. bp. 9 Apr 1727, Preston Ch. Records.
154. Ebenezer, 21 Sept. 1719, m. Desire ———. bp. 27 Sep 1719

JAMES, (44) b. about 1680, s. of John, (4)

m. Bridget ———, settled in Preston, and there died before 7 Nov. 1721, when inventory of his estate was taken. Bridget adm. to Church @ Preston 19 July 1713.

(bp. CHILDREN.

155. Samuel, 16 Dec. 1705, m. Elizabeth Forsyth, 19 Sept. 1728.
156. James, 24 June, 1707, m. ——— ———. bp. 29 June 1707
157. Hannah, 9 Sept. 1708. bp. 20 Feb 1709
158. Rachel, 19 July, 1710. bp. 23 July 1710 bp. 1 June 1712
159. Daniel, 16 April, 1712, m. Elizabeth Gates, 24 Sept. 1730.

WILLIAM, (46) b. 1698, s. of John, (4) -33-

m. Mary Avery, dau. of Capt. James Avery, jun. of Groton, 3 July, 1716. He died Oct. 1729, age 36, and his wife, Mary, b. 1696, long outlived him, and died April, 1780, age 84.

There is a tradition that this William used to say that his father, John, had a very old little book, in which was written the name of "William Morgan, of Llandaff," (Wales,) and dated before A. D. 1600, who he said was the father of our first James, the emigrant.

There are other circumstances which strengthen the probabilities of this tradition. This William had also a pair of gold sleeve buttons of antique make, and having WM. rudely but plainly stamped on each, which were said to have come down as an "heir loom" from William, of Llandaff, and which came into my own possession from my father, William A. (375), and were long held by me as a precious relic, until stolen a few years ago. By great effort I discovered a trace of them soon after, but all too late to save them from the crucible of an innocent purchaser, by whom they had been melted with a common mass of old jewelry.

CHILDREN.

160. Mary, 9 May, 1717, m. Joseph Allen.
161. Elizabeth, 1 Feb. 1719.
162. Margaret, 26 Feb. 1721.
163. William, 17 June, 1723, m. Temperance Avery, 4 July, 1744.
164. Deborah, 26 June, 1726, m. Samuel Killum, 2 April, 1748.
165. Prudence, 29 Feb. 1728, m. John Morgan, (237) 1 Feb. 1750.

Capt. JOSEPH, (50) bap. 27 April, 1701, s. of John, (4)

m. Ruth Brewster, dau. of Nathaniel Brewster, of Duxbury, Mass. 8 May, 1735. He died in Preston, where he ever resided, 24 May, 1764, age 63. In his will dated at Preston, 1762, proved 21 Aug. 1764, he names 4 sons and 3 dau. as then living. His wife, Ruth, survived him, living to the age of 96 years, the latter part with her dau. Mary Noble, in Canaan, Ct., where she died and was buried in 1807. She was b. 9 Dec. 1711, and was evidently a direct descendant of Elder William Brewster, of the "May Flower" company, whose son, Jonathan, first settled in Duxbury, and left several children settled there, when he removed to New London. Capt. Joseph was commissioned 18 May, 1761, by Gov. Thomas Fitch, a captain of the train band of Preston, under King George the 3d, in the first year of his reign. Jos. & Ruth adm. to Preston Church 4/21/36.

CHILDREN.

-34-

166. Olive, 8 May, 1737, m. William Brewster, of Lebanon.
- 167. Isaac, 29 March, 1739, m. Alice Spaulding, 26 March, 1759.
- 168. Consider, 28 June, 1740, m. Ruth Moseley.
169. Lydia, 7 Sept. 1742, died unmarried, about 1810.
- 170. Joseph, 14 May, 1745, removed to Canaan, Conn.
171. Dwell, 12 April, 1749, d. 19 Sept. 1764, age 15.
172. Mercy, 8 April, 1751, died 2 Nov. 1754, age 4.
173. Mary, 20 June, 1753, m. ——— Noble, settled in Canaan.

GENERATION IV.

Capt. THEOPHILUS, (51) b. 16 May, 1703, s. of John, (4)

m. first in 1729, Elizabeth Sherman, of Newport, Rhode Island, by whom he had one son, Theophilus, and from whom he was subsequently divorced. He m. 2d, in March, 1745, Lydia, widow of Hezekiah Pierpont, and only child of Rev. Jacob Hemingway, the first minister of East Haven. He settled first in Guilford, on the east side of the "village green," about 1730, but before 1748 removed to Killingworth, now Clinton, where he died 22 Nov. 1766, age 63, and his widow, Lydia, died 27 May, 1779, age also 63. The house he occupied in Guilford is still standing, and known as the "old stone house." He was chosen captain of the first company of Killingworth, 15 March, 1756; was a merchant and land holder of distinction, and left a large estate. The Killingworth and Clinton Morgans re mostly descendants from him.

CHILDREN—by Elizabeth.

- 174. Theophilus, 26 June, 1732, m. Rebecca Shipman; 2. Phebe Merrills.

And by Lydia.

- 175. William, 1 June, 1746, m. Miriam Murdock, 23 Nov. 1769.
176. Mary, 7 May, 1751, d. unmarried, 20 Jan. 1768, age 17.
177. Amelia, 11 Dec. 1755, m. Dr. Lemuel Wheeler, of Salisbury; no child.

Rev. JOSEPH, (65) b. 6 Nov. 1671, s. of Joseph, (5)

m. Sarah Emmons. His name stands on the catalogue of Yale College as one of the graduates in the class of 1702, but he was probably not a regular graduate, and the degree of A. B. was doubtless conferred upon him as an honorary one, for according to the "History of Greenwich," Conn. he was settled over first church, Greenwich, in 1697, and in 1700, dismissed and settled over second church, Greenwich. He was also a regular preacher in Bedford, Westchester county, N. Y. in 1699, and was ordained by the Fairfield county association in 1700. From 1704 to 1708, he was again the minister at Greenwich, Ct. In 1709, he was settled as pastor of the Presbyterian church in Freehold, New Jersey, and in 1728, was charged before the Synod with "practising astrology, countenancing promiscuous dancing, and transgressing in drink." These charges were not sustained. He resigned, however, and took charge of the two churches, at Hopewell and Maidenhead, N. J. and in 1736, was again charged with intemperance, and suspended from the ministry, but was restored again in 1738, "on the intercession of many good people." He was a preacher of considerable note, and several of his discourses and sermons were published; among them, one on the death of his eldest son, Joseph, a graduate of Yale College, 1723, and died the same year; a "Reply to a Railer against the doctrine of Election," 1724; "Sin its own Punishment," 1728; and "Love to our Neighbors," third edition, 1749. The sermon on the death of his son was entitled "A Discourse at Freehold, in New Jersey, Upon the Sorrowful Occasion of the Death of the Young and very Hopeful JOSEPH MORGAN, of Yale College, B. A. who departed this Life the 28 of Nov. 1723." It was printed by Samuel Green, at New London, and presents nothing very striking, either in thought or style of expression.

In his letters dated at Freehold, in 1721 and 1722, he speaks of his two sons, one age 17, and the other 11, "as good scholars," and "one other son a little older;" this last evidently the Joseph whose death is above alluded to. Efforts have been made by several others as well as by myself, to trace the history of this Rev. Joseph Morgan to its close, and a further account of his posterity, but hitherto without success.

CHILDREN.

178. Joseph, about 1702, died 28 Nov. 1723, graduate Yale College, and at least two other sons, 179 born about 1705, and 180 about 1711, and perhaps other children; no further traces of either of whom have been found unless the Doct. John Morgan, professor in the Medical College, Philadelphia, whose history is given by Doctor Titus Morgan, [see APPENDIX,] was from this Joseph, either a son or grandson, an hypothesis which seems probable.

COMPILER's COMMENT:- In July 1994, & 25 years after our study started & a month before final publication, we received from MICHAEL S. CALDWELL of 39-79 47th Street #2 Sunnyside, NY 11104, apparently valid data, giving the names & dates of 6 children of Rev. JOSEPH MORGAN (65). The next 3 pages provide a digest of this line! FEM.

Data Concerning Rev. JOSEPH MORGAN (65) (1671-ca 1742)

In the original organization of the 'REVISED & UPDATED VERSION' of the 1869 Book by NHM, this page was left blank for any data that might subsequently come to light, on the line of Rev. JOSEPH MORGAN (65). In July 1994 we received this data, and after source verification, we feel it can reasonably be recorded here! The name of the 4th son is not here and he would have been the younger boy mentioned in 1721 & 1722 by Rev. JOSEPH. We are adding below, however, what we have on the line, making note of the lines of some of those current descendants through the line of DOROTHY MORGAN, who married HENDRICK Van KIRK 1720 in NJ. This line was first researched by Corinne Hanna Diller some years ago. We suggest that persons personally involved with the line, verify it against currently available source records in the Freehold, NJ area, which are likely to be more extensive by now than those available to Corinne! Should any new data come to light, please report it to Priscilla D. Kingston for use of the 'Research Committee' then working on the line.

Freeman E. Morgan,Jr.,CG, FMGS

---

65 Rev.JOSEPH MORGAN m.14 Oct 1696, SARAH EMMONS, b.ca 1678 at Gravesend, Long Island, dau of John Emmons (1624-1715) & Sarah Antonise Jansen. SARAH MORGAN d. at Hunterdon Co.,NJ

178 JOSEPH MORGAN (ca 1702 -27/28 Nov 1723 @ Freehold, NJ). Graduated Yale 1723 - but died the same year! An account is carried on p. 35 of this volume.

179 ABRAHAM MORGAN, b.10 Nov 1706, Fairfield Co., CT.

180 [a son, b.ca 1711 & living at least in 1722]

[It should be noted that the next 3 are the eldest!]

180a DOROTHY MORGAN, b. 24 July 1697 & d. ca 1745. She m. 1 January 1724 - HENRY Van KIRK - see col.2 for children.

180b SARAH MORGAN, b.22 Aug 1698 - no further information.

180c NATHANIEL MORGAN, b.17 Sep 1699. About 1719/20 he re-referred to his eldest son as"more of an impediment than a help". In his letters of 1721 & 1722 listing his sons he didn't mention the eldest at all, so he may have died.

180a DOROTHY MORGAN,(24 July 1697-after 1747), Fairfield, CT. Married 1720 in NJ, HENDRICK 'HENRY' Van KIRK, born ca 1695-1700 @ Long Island & d. March 1776 @ Hopewell,NJ the s/o John Janse Van Kirk(1663/4-1724) & Gertie_____.

180a-1 Jan 'John'Van Kirk(1724-1792)m.Sarah: Ursula Parks. (see: Western PA Gen. Qtly. V. 10)
180a-2 Sarah Van Kirk, b.26 July 1726 - died young.
180a-3 Elsie Van Kirk, b.8 Jan 1727/8 - died young.
180a-4 Joseph Van Kirk,(1729-1784),m.Hannah Polhemis 1767.
180a-5 Deborah Van Kirk,b.NJ 2 March 1731 - died young.
180a-6 Dorothy Van Kirk,(1734-1791),m.1751 Thomas Drake.
180a-7 JEMIMA Van KIRK,20 Feb 1735/6-13 Apr 1815,Hopewell NJ, m. April 1755, Amwell, ELISHA BARTON (1729-1823).
180a-8 Morgan Van Kirk, b. 4 Nov 1738 - died young.
180a-9 Henry Van Kirk,(17 Dec 1740-after 1798) m.Feb 1770 Hopewell, NJ, Sarah Van Kirk(1749-1821+) d/o Arthur.
180a-10 Dr. Benj. Van Kirk,(1747-1815) NJ. m.24 Feb 1769 Sarah Armitage,(1750-1824), d/o Reuben & Deborah (W.).

180a-7 JEMIMA Van KIRK,(20 Feb 1735/6-13 Apr 1815) m. to Capt. ELISHA BARTON,(1729-1823 @ 93) in April 1755.

180a-7-1 Lt. Henry Barton,(18 Dec 1756-June 1786) - 1 dau
180a-7-2 MARY BARTON(28 Dec 1758-after 1813) m. cal777,NJ ELIJAH BARTON,(1753-1824), s/o George. She d. Bedford (now Fulton) Co. PA .
180a-7-3 Rachel Barton,(4 Jan 1760/1-before 1825) and m. Harmon Kline.
180a-7-4 Sarah Barton,b.18 Apr 1763,m.Herbert Hummer,Jr.
180a-7-5 Noah Barton,b.23 Nov 1764, NJ - m.Mary Cooley.
180a-7-6 Ursilla 'Osee' Barton, 20 Jan 1767, Hunterdon Co. NJ, m. John Deats, b.1769, s/o W^m & Mary Deats, 1795.
180a-7-7 Catherine Barton,(1768-by 1810), m.Isaac Kline.
180a-7-8 Margaret Barton,b.10 Sep 1768 Hunterdon Co.,NJ m.7 Oct 1792, Philip Cooley(1770-1838),s/o John/Abigail
180a-7-9 John Barton,b.30 Apr 1772, Hunterdon, NJ, and m. 13 Nov 1793, Charity Golden,(1774-1853), dau/Joseph.
180a-7-10 Enoch Barton,b. 22 Jan 1775, Hunterdon Co. and m. Margaret Towar,(1775-1826).
180a-7-11 Gilbert Barton,b.30 Jan 1777, Hunterdon Co., NJ. m. 1 May 1813, Sarah Higgens, dau/Judiah & Mary (Hill).
180a-7-12 Rhoda Barton,b.15 Oct 1780, m.Philip Carkuff.

[This is a continuation of the line of JEMIMA Van KIRK & her husband, Capt. ELISHA BARTON, through their d/MARY who we have numbered 180a-7-2. The reader will note that two of the children of ELIJAH BARTON (1753-1824) and MARY (1758-aft.1813) are involved in our current data. Their 7 children are all listed below, and the direct line from REBECCA to MICHAEL SCOTT CALDWELL, b. 25 March 1965 next].

* 180a-7-2-1 ELISHA BARTON,(23 Aug 1778/9-28 July 1859) NJ, m.1802 ANNA FRAZEE,(1782-1874), dau/Joseph Frazee.
180a-7-2-2 George Barton,(13 Mar 1780-13 Dec 1825) m.1806 PA, Catherine Morgret,(1787-1863)
* 180a-7-2-3 REBECCA BARTON,(1783-1875),b.Amwell,NJ, & died Fulton Co., PA, m.BENJAMIN HANKS(1777-1822) in Dec 1803.
180a-7-2-4 Noah Barton, b.1784 Amwell, Hunterdon, Co.,NJ (named in his father's will in 1824.)
180a-7-2-5 Henry A. Barton,(1786-1850's), m.by 1816,Sarah Ensley, b. 1792. He died in Bedford Co., PA.
180a-7-2-6 Rachel Barton,(1789-ca 1820 PA) 8 ch., m. 1809 John Frazey,(1788-1861), s/o Jos Frazey.
180a-7-2-7 Mary Barton,(23 Dec 1794 [or 1803] PA-7Jun1868 m.by 1825, Christopher C. Ensley,(1792-1868),Bedford Co.

[Capsulized line of MICHAEL SCOTT CALDWELL b.25 Mar 1965]

*REBECCA BARTON(1783-1875) m.1803 BENJAMIN HANKS(1779-1822)
ELIJAH HANKS(1809-1886) m.(2)c1844 NANCY MEANS (1815-1886)
REBECCA HANKS(1849-1900) m.1883 GEORGE W. AKERS(1847-1914)
NANCY MAYE AKERS(1884-1963) m.1907 DOSSIE BARNES(1880-1950
ELDON GUY BARNES(1916-)m.1941 ELLOISE REFFNER(1921-1983
NANCY CAROL BARNES(1944-)m.1964 RICHARD CALDWELL(1940-
MICHAEL SCOTT CALDWELL - 39-79 47 St.#2-Sunnyside,NY 11104

[Capsulized line of CORINNE HANNA DILLER born 1954]

*ELISHA BARTON(1778-1859) m. ANNA FRAZEE(1782-1874)
EPHRAIM HIXSON(1802-1877) m. OSEE BARTON(1805-1896)
STEPHEN J. HIXSON(1832-1906) m. MARY JANE DAY(1839-1907)
SAMUEL E. HIXSON(1863-1901) m. ELIZA O. BROWDER(1866-1939)
JAMES FRANK NORRIS(1892-1946)-ELIZABETH A.HIXSON(1891-1972
ROBERTA MAY NORRIS(1919- m.WELDON LOUIS HANNA(1920-1985)
CORINNE LYNN HANNA(1954- m.JOHN ALLEN DILLER(1954-)

"There be of them that have left a name behind them, that their praises might be reported.

And some there be which have no memorial, who are perished as though they had never been; and are become as though they had never been born; and their children after them."—*Ecclesiasticus* [*Apochrypha,*] *XLIV.* 8, 9.

JAMES, Jr. (92) b. 1693, s. of James 3d, (8)

m. 1st, Hannah ———, who died 2d Feb. 1728, in her 30th year, without issue, and he m. 2d, Mary Morgan, (128) dau. of Capt. John, in 1729. He died 25 Aug. 1770, age 77, and his wife, Mary, b. 1698, d. 5 Sept. 1776, age 78. He occupied the old original homestead of the first James, in Groton, being the fourth lineal occupant of the same name; and he and both his wives lie in the family burial place near.

CHILDREN.

181. James, 1730, m. Catharine Street; 2d, wid. Lydia Miner, 1779.
182. Mary, 1731, m. Lieut. James Perkins, d. 1799, age 68.
183. Joshua, 1733, m. Esther Stoddard, 13 Nov. 1760.
184. John, 1735, m. Dorothy Avery, 11 Sept. 1759.
185. Timothy, ab. 1737, no trace, probably died early.
186. Esther, 1740, m. Joseph Parker, died 1800, age 60.
187. Youngs, 1741, m. Mary Avery, of Groton.

DANIEL, (93) b. ab. 1695, s. of James 3d, (8)

m. Elizabeth Williams, 17 Feb. 1726; both were baptized at Stonington, 1727; settled in Colchester, 1738, and had 5 children, 4 of whom died in infancy. She d. 25 Sept. 1747, and he m. 2d, wid. Eunice Alcott, dau. of John White, of Bolton, 10 Nov. 1748, and had by her 3 children, recorded at Colchester. His wife, Eunice, d. 23 March, 1757, and he m. 3d, Mary Wells, of Colchester, 17 Dec. 1757, and had also 3 children by her. His 3d wife, Mary, d. 14 June, 1761, and he m. a 4th wife, Irene Rathbon, of Colchester, 18 Nov. 1761, without issue.

CHILDREN—by Elizabeth.

188. Theode, 10 Feb. 1731, d. 26 Oct. 1760, unmarried.

By Eunice.

189. Mary, 25 Feb. 1750, m. Edmund Clark, 19 May, 1773.
190. Anna, 10 April, 1752, m. Elias Worthington, of Col. 24 Oct. 1771.
191. Daniel, 25 Oct. 1754, m. Grace Billings, 10 June, 1779.

And by third wife, Mary.

192. Joshua, 14 Sept. 1758, m. Welthea Palmer, 3 June, 1779.
193. Jonathan, 26 June, 1760, m. Esther Palmer, 22 June, 1784.

ANNA, (190) m. Elias Worthington, Jr. of Colchester, Oct. 24, 1771; settled in Colchester, and had 3 children, viz.—194, *Charles Worthington,* 15 Aug. 1772;—195 *Rhoda Worthington,* 21 Aug. 1775;—and 196 *Olcott Worthington,* 28 March, 1780.

Deacon WILLIAM. (101) born 7 April, 1697, son of William, (9) m. Hannah Stanton, 21 Sept. 1721, by whom he had four children, all daughters, and all of whom died without issue, and this line is extinct. He settled in Preston, then a part of Norwich, as early as 1740, or before, and was residing there until after 1760. His wife, Hannah, died there, 26 June, 1747, and he next married Sarah Seabury, of Groton, 24 Sept. 1747. He afterwards removed to Stonington borough, and died there, as his grave stone shows, 14 May, 1778, in his 82d year. His widow, Sarah, died, probably in July of the same year, as her will is dated 7 July, and Aug. 4, 1778, her place as her husband's executor was filled by a new appointment. Her will was proved in probate 1 Sept. 1778. There were no children by the second marriage.

CHILDREN—by Hannah.

197. Margaret 8 Sept. 1723, died 12 Sept. 1745, age 22.
198. Hannah, 18 July, 1725, died same year, 1725.
199. Abigail, 5 Aug. 1727, died 5 June, 1746, age 19.
200. Ann, 26 June, 1731, died probably a minor.

Capt. JOSEPH, (106) b. 10 Aug. 1706, s. of William, (9)

m. Dorothy Avery, dau. of Ebenezer, of Groton, 4 Dec. 1735, died 1 Dec. 1785, in the 80th year of his age, and his wife, Dorothy, died 5 April, 1788, in her 71st year. His will, dated 25 Nov. 1785, proved 7 March, 1786, names his wife, Dorothy, and only three of his children, all daughters, as then living. His sons all died before him. The will of his widow, Dorothy, is dated 7 Jan. 1788, proved 6 of May following, and names the same heirs, as in the will of her husband.

CHILDREN.

201. Joseph Jr. 31 Jan. 1738, m. Prudence Avery, 10 Dec. 1761.
202. Dorothy, 1 Jan. 1742, m. John Lester, 14 Dec. 1767.
203. Mary, 6 Jan. 1744, m. ——— Allyn.
204. William, 25 May, 1746, died 25 Feb. 1772, age 26, unmarried.
205. Elizabeth, about 1748, m. Amos Allyn.
206. Margaret, about 1750, m. William Chadsey.
207. Ebenezer, 1752, died 14 March, 1773, age 21, unmarried.
208. Simeon, 1754, killed in Groton Fort, 6 Sept. 1781, age 27.

Deacon SOLOMON, (107) b. 5 Oct. 1708, s. of William, (9)

m. Mary Walworth, 1 July, 1742, settled in Groton, and died 22 Nov. 1791, age 83. His will, dated 12 July, 1790, proved 5 Dec. 1791, in Stonington Probate, names his wife, Mary, and all his children except Mary and William, as then living. His widow, Mary, was living, and signed a deed as late as 31 March, 1796. His father, William, in 1749, just before his own death, gave this son, Solomon, a deed of the family homestead in Groton, containing 250 acres of land, and he probably lived and died upon the place. It passed again by deed from him to his oldest son, Rev. Solomon, of Plainfield, in 1783, who never occupied it, and who afterwards conveyed it to his brother, Nathan. His tomb stone in the old family grave yard on the original patriarchal homestead bears this tribute to his memory: "Esteemed for his integrity, peaceableness and fidelity, and his Christian life and character."

CHILDREN.

209. William, 23 Nov. 1743, died three months old.
- 210. Solomon, 4 Feb. 1745, m. Eunice Avery; 2d, widow Haskell.
211. Mary, 7 Aug. 1749.
- 212. Anna, ab. 1751, m. Rev. Aaron Kinney, 31 May, 1770.
- 213. Nathan, 2 Jan. 1754, m. Hannah Perkins, 8 Sept. 1774.
- 214. Lucy, 26 Sept. 1756, m. Thomas Fish, 12 Nov. 1778.
- 215. William, 7 Sept. 1758, m. Lucy Avery, 1 Jan. 1784.
- 216. Elisha, 7 March, 1762, m. Abigail Morgan, (499) Oct. 1790. (see #264)

ANNA, (212) m. Rev. Aaron Kinney, the minister at South Groton, 31 May, 1770, ordained Oct. 19, 1769, over the same church where Rev. Ephraim Woodbridge who m. Hannah Morgan (41) was settled in 1704, and Rev. John Owen, who m. Anna Morgan, (95) was settled in 1727. His ministry over this church continued until Nov. 5, 1798, over 29 years, when the state of his salary, totally inadequate to support his large family of young children and an invalid wife, led to a dismissal. "His subsequent life was filled with wanderings, trials and removals," and he died in 1824, in Ohio, aged 79. He and Anna had 11 children, viz.—217 *Anna Kinney*, born 1771, (m. Aaron Avery, and had Nancy and Ellsworth;)—218 *Aaron Kinney*, 1773;—219 *Lucy Kinney*, 1775;—220 *Mary Kinney*, 1777;—221 *Lydia Kinney*, 1780;—222 *William Keeney*, 1782;—223 *Nathan Kinney*, 1785;—224 *Solomon Kinney*, 1786;—225 *Elisha Kinney*, 1788;—226 *Thomas Kinney*, 1791;—and 227 *Ashbel Kinney*, 1798.

LUCY, (214) m. Thomas Fish, of Groton, 12 Nov. 1778, and had 9 children, viz.—228 *Lucy M. Fish*, born 1780;—229 *Elisha Fish*, 1782;—230 *Eunice Fish*, 1784;—231 *Jemima Fish*, 1786;—232 *Mary Ann Fish*, 1789;—233 *Hannah Fish*, 1791;—234 *Caroline Fish*, 1793;—235 *Arsenath Fish*, 1795;—and 236 *Emeline Fish*, 1797. -39-

They were married by their brother in law, the Rev. Aaron Kinney, at South Groton.

Capt JOHN 3d. (129) b. 4 Jan. 1700, s. of John 2d. (38)

m. Sarah Cobb, 17 April, 1728, settled in Groton, (now Ledyard,) d. Feb. 1771, age 71, and his wid. Sarah d. in 1780. His will is dated 15 Feb. 1771, proved in Stonington probate, 12 April, 1771, and mentions his wife, Sarah, and all the following children, except Elkanah, as then living. It is apparent from other indications that Elkanah was dead before 1764, and probably died early in life. *

He was chosen Ensign of the N. East Co. of Groton, 11 Oct. 1736. Lieut. of the same Co. 26 Sept. 1738, and in 1744, Sept. 27, Captain; it being at the last date called the 4th Co. of Groton. When chosen Ensign, in Oct. 1736, Thomas Mumford was chosen Captain, and Wm. Williams, Lieut. Eight of the leading citizens of Groton, among them Capt. John Morgan, father of the Ensign, sent a remonstrance to the "General Court against granting commissions to these officers, because, as they allege, 1st, The two chief officers are young men of the church of England, 2d, Illegal votes were cast. 3d, The young men of the company were deluded with liquor. 4th, Many dissatisfied will enlist in the troop. 5th, The society is in difficulty on account of the church of England, and they are about to settle a minister."

The connection between choosing these officers and settling a minister, is not very obvious to the present age, at first view, but it should be remembered that our good old puritan ancestors, having at this period in their history, quelled all fear of the Pequots, were now greatly alarmed at the inroads of another, almost equally dreaded foe. Rev. Samuel Seabury, their first minister, after preaching among them ten Sabbaths, four at the house of this Capt. John Morgan, and four at the house of his brother, deacon William, gave notice of his becoming a convert to the Episcopal church. That at once terminated his stay among them. His successor, the Rev. Mr. Punderson, ordained 29 Dec. 1729, after preaching acceptably for five years without exciting suspicion of his faith or doctrines, astonished them all, on the first day of January, 1734, by suddenly avowing himself also a convert to this same "church of England." His connection was of course at once severed, and for the two years following they were without any minister. And now, after this sorrowful experience, they were just on the eve of settling the Rev. Andrew Croswell, (subsequently ordained 14 Oct. 1736,) as their third perilous experiment; and it should not be considered a subject for very flippant persiflage, or severe censure, if they were a little alarmed, lest the influence of their military leaders, as an open foe without, uniting with the influence of their ecclesiastical leaders as a covert foe within, should carry the puritanic citadel and lay waste the vineyards of their goodly Zion. The "General Court," however, after several days patient hearing of the parties at Hartford, together with a crowd of witnesses, much of whose testimony still appears in the minutes on record, finally decided against the remonstrants and granted the commissions; and the Rev. Mr. Croswell proving to be sound in the faith of his people, and a faithful sentinel upon their watch tower, no dire calamity followed.

CHILDREN.

- 237. John, 28 July, 1729, m. Prudence Morgan, (165) 1 Feb. 1750.
238. Ruth, 9 April, 1733, m. —— Brown.
- 239. Phebe, 9 April, 1736, m. Stephen Hurlburt, 9 Oct. 1755.
+ 240. Elkanah, 8 June, 1738, died before 1764, unmarried.
- 241. Shapley, 7 Feb. 1740, m. Freelove Hurlburt, 24 March, 1763.
- 242. Thomas, 30 June, 1742, m. Sarah Leeds, 1764.
- 243. Eunice, 22 July, 1744, m. Elijah Brown.
- 244. Isaac, 5 Jan. 1750, m. Elizabeth Allyn.

PHEBE, (239) m. Stephen Hurlburt, of Groton, 9 Oct. 1755, and had six children, viz.—245 *Sarah Hurlburt*, born 1767;—246 *Mary Hurlburt*, 1760;—247 *Phebe Hurlburt*, 1762;—248 *Hannah Hurlburt*, 1764;—249 *Freelove Hurlburt*, 1767;—and 250 *Stephen Douglass Hurlburt*, 1770. She died Sept. 1773, age 37.

EUNICE, (243) m. Elijah Brown, and had two children, viz.—251 *Eunice Brown*, born 1768;—and 252 *Elijah Brown*, Jr. 1778; perhaps others.

SAMUEL, (140) b. 9 March, 1711, s. of Samuel, (39)

m. Abigail Heath, 30 Sept. 1741; Moved Groton to Colchester (Salem) ca 1759 and died there after 1791 when, as Capt. Samuel Morgan, he deeded land as co-administrator with his daughter, Abigail.

- 253. Abigail. 26 Sept. 1742 m. James Morgan (parentage unknown) 5 July 1770 Colchester. Children: James(253a), Minister(253b), Elisha(253c), Abigail(253d), Lydia(253e).
- 254. Samuel, 26 March, 1744, m. Deliverance Rathbone, 27 April, 1769.
255. Eleanor, 6 Jan. 1746. m. Hazeal Jones(255a), March 1765.
256. Hannah, 23 May, 1748, m. Joseph Tubbs(256a), April 1767.
- 257. Amos, 9 Nov. 1750, m. Sarah Welch, 1769.
258. Lydia, 27 Sept. 1752.
259. Jemima, 31 Oct. 1754.
+259a. Jesse, 18 July 1761 m. Sarah Tennant 20 Nov 1761.

ELIJAH, (141) b. 18 April, 1712, s. of Samuel, (39)

m. Eunice Williams, 13 Nov. 1735; settled and died in Groton, probably.

CHILDREN.

260. Eunice, 25 March, 1737, m. Ezra Barns, 17 April, 1754, 11 children.
- 261. Elijah, ab. 1739, m. Dorothy Morgan, (287) 18 Aug. 1763.
+ 262. Henry, 1 Aug. 1741, m. Hannah Whitney. A Pvt. in MA.
263. Lois, 13 Nov. 1745, m. Thaddeus Bailey, 30 Dec. 1762.
+264. James, 11 May, 1750, +m. Jerusha Beecher, 16 Feb 1768
265. Lucy, twin; no trace.
+266. Nathan, 12 Oct. 1752, ~~no trace~~ m. Eliphal Smith, dau/Ephraim
- 267. Jonathan, 18 June, 1755, m. Anna Woodburn. 18 May 1780.
268. Phebe, 15 Nov. 1756, no trace.
?269. Elisha, 7 March, 1762, no trace. (Confused with No. 216 ????)

ABIJAH, (143) b. 6 July, 1715, s. of Samuel, (39)

has left no trace on record which I have been able to discover, but while this work is in press, a letter from Ambrose Morgan, of Oswego, N. Y. raises a strong presumption that he is a descendant from this Abijah, as thus: his grandfather was Abijah, born about 1749, in New London co. Conn.; his father was Abijah, a carpenter, born at or near Colchester, Conn. probably about 1772, and he himself was born in Colchester, 5 Oct. 1795. I therefore engraft what I have been able to get in time, of his family, in this line of Abijah, being satisfied by the facts sent, and especially by the stated traditions of the family, that it belongs here.

CHILDREN.

270. Abijah, about 1749, m. Anna Cone. See Errata, p. 281

271. Jedediah, about 1752, m. ——— ———; removed west.

REPRODUCTION EDITOR's NOTE:- It is probably immaterial whether the 2 above are sons of ABIJAH (143) or of his brother, SAMUEL (140). The DESIRE listed by DAR as a 'widow' of ABIJAH, was certainly, widow of ABIJAH (270), rather than (143)! The circumstances of the later years, of both (140) & (143) have always been confused since they moved out of the area. Except for the single generation; there is no difference in their 'long term' ancestry!

TIMOTHY, (147) b. ab. 1723, s. of Samuel, (39)

m. Deborah Leeds, settled in Groton, and died 13 Oct. 1795, age 73. His will dated 6 Jan. 1794, proved in Stonington probate, 2 Nov. 1795; names wife, Deborah, and 9 children, but does not mention Aaron or Daniel.

CHILDREN.

272. Experience, 22 July, 1749, m. ——— Brown.

273. Deborah, 1 March, 1751, m. ——— Brown.

274. Timothy, 8 Feb. 1753, removed west, probably died unmarried.

275. Elizabeth, 8 Sept. 1754, m. ——— Williams.

276. Daniel, 2 Aug. 1756, died unm. probably before his father's death.

277. Jesse, 27 Jan. 1758, m. Matilda Fish, 6 March, 1783.

278. David, twin, " removed west. N. Y., no child probably.

279. Theophilus, 12 Oct. 1759, m. Mary Hinckley, 10 May, 1795.

280. Samuel, 12 May, 1763, m. Mary Holmes, 14 Oct. 1786.

281. Aaron, 27 May, 1765, died April, 1786, age 20.

282. Hannah, 26 July, 1767, m. Daniel Parker.

HANNAH, (282) who m. Capt. Daniel Parker, of Groton, was killed in a mill, in the prime of her life, leaving three young children, one of whom m. Silas Beckwith, and removed to Ohio; the other two are living at Mystic, Conn. as is said.

DAVID. (148) b. 21 Feb. 1700. s. of Isaac. (40)

m. Dorothy Lamb, 12 Sept. 1728, settled in Preston and died 24 March, 1768, when 68 years old. His will dated 16 May, 1765, proved 11 April, 1768, names his wife, Dorothy, sons Isaac and "Rozzel," and dau's Mary, Anna and Dorothy, as then living, and bequeaths to the children of dau. Anna, "when they come of age." Samuel, Amos and Daniel Morgan were witnesses. The Preston records show the births of the following

Both DAVID & DOROTHY adm. to Preston Church 24 Sep 1731.

CHILDREN.

- 283. Isaac, 26 April, 1730, m. Zilpha Meech; 2d, Elizabeth W. Tracy.
- 284. Mary, 21 April, 1732, m. Nathaniel Morse, 11 Oct. 1749.
- 285. Anna, 27 Feb. 1734, m. Ezra Witter, 12 Feb. 1752.
- 286. Roswell, 17 July, 1737, m. Martha Downer, 4 Dec. 1760.
- 287. Dorothy, 28 Feb. 1747, m. Elijah Morgan, (261) 18 Aug. 1763.

MARY, (248) m. Nathaniel Morse, both of Preston, 11 Oct. 1749, and had 8 children, viz.—288 *Nathaniel Morse*, Jr. born 24 June, 1751;—289 *Anthony Morse*, 22 Dec. 1753;—290 *David Morse*, 21 Feb. 1756;—291 *Mary Morse*, 27 July, 1758;—292 *Robert Morse*, 16 Jan. 1764;—293 *Elijah Morse*, 23 Dec. 1765;—294 *Anna W. Morse*, 11 May, 1767;—and 295 *Elizabeth Morse*, 7 Oct. 1771. Mr. Morse died 9 June, 1781.

ANNA. (285) m. Ezra Witter, both of Preston, 12 Feb. 1752, and had 4 children, viz.—296 *Anna Witter*, born 30 April, 1753;—297 *Ezra Witter*, 4 Jan. 1755;—298 *Isaac Witter*, 10 Jan. 1757;—and 299 *Wm. Witter*, 16 March, 1759. She died before the date of her father's will, 1765.

BENJAMIN, (152) b. 18 Aug. 1714. s. of Isaac. (40)

m. Sarah Branch, 21 Jan. 1734, both of Preston, settled there, and the records show the following births. His wife died 16 Oct. 1791, age 87.

300. Sarah, 13 April, 1735.
301. Mary, 13 April, 1738.
- 302. Hannah, 2 March, 1740, m. Simeon Morgan, (311) 26 Aug. 1762.
- 303. Benjamin, 25 Oct. 1742, m. Sarah Park, 5 Nov. 1772.
304. Lucy, 8 Jan. 1749.

NATHANIEL. (153) b. 23 June. 1717. s. of Isaac. (40)-43

No record of any marriage or children, but the private journal of Ensign Nathaniel Morgan, [probably this one,] has an account dated 30 Aug. 1775, of the attack upon Stonington, by Capt. Wallace, with his ship and four tenders. The ships, he says, fired all day, 600 rounds, killed nobody, wounded one man. Our men fired and killed some of them.

EBENEZER, (154) b. 21 Sept. 1719. s. of Isaac. (40)

m. Desire BRANCH.
305. Abigail, 11 Nov. 1749, died Nov. 1751.
306. Temperance, 4 July, 1752.
307. Seth, 29 March, 1755 2 April 1821 m. Desire Bromley
307a. Peter, 15 Jan'y. 1758-21 April 1830 m. Martha Lewis
307b. Nathaniel m. Eleanor Randall
307c. Wheeler

REPRODUCTION EDITOR's NOTE -: Under "BRIEF NOTICES of Other Early Immigrants Named MORGAN" on p. 247, we found the entry below. N.H.Morgan may have been mistaken about the arrival of EBENEZER 'ca 1750', or he might have gone to England for schooling and just have returned then. It is quite obvious

that both the entries on page 43 and page 247 as well as DAR records, relate to the same EBENEZER & his son, SETH!

EBENEZER. came from England, and settled in Rhode Island, about 1750; had four sons, (and perhaps daughters.) Nathaniel m. Eleanor Randall; five children: settled and died in Voluntown, Conn.; Peter m. Martha Lewis; settled in Central New York; four children; Seth, m. Desire Bromley; settled in Norwich. Conn.; two children; has descendants still living there; and Wheeler, settled and died in Voluntown; four sons, (perhaps daughters;) one of his sons, William A. and grandson, John A. still living in Norwich, Conn.

SAMUEL. (155) b. 16 Dec. 1705, s. of James. (44)

m. Elizabeth Forsyth, both of Preston, 19 Sept. 1728. In his will dated 25 Dec. 1769, proved 11 Jan. 1770, he names as then living, his wife, Elizabeth, and all of his children except Nathan. He was town clerk of Preston, and died in office, 29 Dec. 1769, age 65.

CHILDREN.

- 308. James, 31 Jan. 1730, m. Grace Smith, about 1754.
- 309. Rachel, 11 Feb. 1732, m. ——— Lee.
- 310. Samuel, 18 May, 1734, m. Bethiah Parish; 2d, Hannah Aspinwall.
- 311. Simeon, twin, m. Hannah Morgan, (302) 26 Aug. 1762.
- 312. Amos, 5 Oct. 1736, died unmarried.
- 313. Nathan, 29 Nov. 1739, died young probably.
- 314. John, 21 March, 1742, m. Eunice Crarey, 17 April, 1768.
- 315. Daniel, 1 Oct. 1744, m. Joanna Brewster, 23 Jan. 1777.
- 316. Elizabeth, 14 March, 1747, m. Capt. Asa Smith, 21 April, 1768.
- 317. Amy, 4 Sept. 1749, m. John Crarey, 23 Feb. 1769.
- 318. Jonas, 20 Dec. 1752, m. Sarah Mott, 13 Dec. 1781.

ELIZABETH. (316) m. Capt. Asa Smith, of Preston, 21 April, 1768, settled and died there, 28 Sept. 1788, age 41; had nine children, viz.—319 *Deborah Smith*, born 28 March, 1769;—320 *Martha Smith*, 8 March, 1772;—321 *Jeremiah Smith*, 23 Sept. 1775;—322 *Elisha Smith*, 17 March, 1778;—323 *Polly Smith*, 16 Aug. 1780, m. a Frink;—324 *Betsey Smith*, 11 June, 1783, never married;—325 *Charles Smith*, 24 Nov. 1785;—326 *Clarissa M. Smith*, 10 Sept. 1788;—and 327 *Bridget Smith*, died a minor.

AMY. (317) m. John Crarey, both of Preston, 23 Feb. 1769; they also settled in Preston, where she died 3 Nov. 1795, age 43. They had five children, viz—328 *Samuel Crarey*, born 13 Sept. 1770;—329 *Elisha Crarey*, 4 March, 1774, died in one year;—330 *Sarah Crarey*, 7 June, 1776;—331 *Amy Crarey*, 18 Oct. 1778;—and 332 *John Crarey*, 11 Sept. 1784.

JAMES. (156) b. 24 June, 1707, (Preston.) s. of James. (44)

m. ——— ———, and had at least one son, and perhaps other children, but I have been unable to find any trace of them upon record, nor has his descendants any family record, or even tradition going back earlier than this single son, born in 1728, who had also but one son and five daughters.

-333. Samuel, 1728, m. Mary ———.

m. Elizabeth Gates, dau. of Joseph, of Preston, 24 Sept. 1730, settled in Preston, now Griswold, where he died Saturday 16 Oct. 1773, "at 7 o'clock 37 minutes" P. M. says the family record, age 61, and his widow, Elizabeth, born 1 March, 1713, died Feb. 11, 1793, age 80. He left a will dated 14 Oct. 1773, but two days before his death, in which his wife, Elizabeth, and seven of his children are named, but makes no mention of Hannah, Huldah, or Nathan.

CHILDREN.

334. Hannah, 14 Sept. 1731, m. Joseph Kimball, 9 May, 1754, no issue.
335. Elizabeth, 28 Feb. 1734, died unmarried before 1753.
336. Desire, 27 Feb. 1736, m. Capt. William Belcher, 23 April, 1752.
337. Zipporah, 15 Feb. 1738, m. Capt. Oliver Coit, Nov. 1758.
338. Huldah, 31 July, 1740, died 3d or 14 Dec. same year.
339. Eunice, 3 May, 1742, m. a Burton, removed to New York.
340. Esther, 24 March, 1744, m. William Tucker, 4 June, 1767.
341. Daniel, 12 Sept. 1746, m. Elizabeth Lord, 30 Jan. 1771.
342. Elisha, 9 Nov. 1748, m. Olive Coit, 6 June, 1771.
343. Nathan, 16 April, 1751, died 8 Aug. 1753. @2
344. Elizabeth, 23 Jan. 1753, m. Stephen Johnson; 2d, Gideon Averill.

DESIRE. (336) m. Capt. William Belcher, both of Preston, 23 April, 1752, and had nine children, viz.—345 *Mehitable Belcher*, 22 May, 1753; —346 *Olive Belcher*, 18 March, 1755; 347 *Elisha Belcher*, 7 March, 1757;—348 *Nathan Belcher*, 20 June, 1759;—349 *Alethina Belcher*, 14 March, 1764;—350 *Eunice Belcher*, 23 Oct. 1766;—351 *Polly* or *Mary Belcher*, 20 June, 1769;—352 *William Belcher*, 4 Oct. 1772;—and 353 *Betsey Belcher*, 5 Sept. 1775. Mrs. Belcher died 15 May, 1801, age 65. He died 27 June, 1801, age 70. -45-

ZIPPORAH. (337) m. Capt. Oliver Coit, both of Preston, Nov. 1758, and had 11 children, viz.—354 *Farwell Coit*, born 24 Dec. 1758;—355 *Huldah Coit*, 20 Feb. 1760, died 1790;—356 *Experience Coit*, 12 March, 1762;—357 *Elizabeth Coit*, 24 March, 1764;—358 *Olive Coit*, 2 April, 1766, died 1772;—359 *Elisha Coit*, 7 Dec. 1768;—360 *Oliver Coit*, 9 June, 1771;—361 *Olive* again, 7 Dec. 1773;—362 *Daniel Coit*, 7 July, 1776;—363 *Samuel Coit*, 6 July, 1778;—and 364 *Benjamin S. Coit*, 12 July, 1782.

ESTHER. (340) m. William Tucker, both of Preston, 4 June, 1767, and had six children, viz.—365 *Stephen Tucker*, born 30 April, 1768;—366 *Susanna Tucker*, 8 Nov. 1769, died 1773;—367 *Elizabeth Tucker*, 27 March, 1771, died 1814;—368 *Hannah Tucker*, 2 Aug. 1772;—369 *Susanna* again, 23 July, 1774;—370 *William Tucker*, 26 Jan. 1782. She died 2 Oct. 1818, age 74.

ELIZABETH. (344) m. 1st, Stephen Johnson, of Norwich, who died between 24 Feb. 1774 and 1776, by whom she had one son,—371 *Stephen Johnson*; no other child named in division of her husband's estate, in 1776. She m. next, Gideon Averill, of Preston, 6 Oct. 1776.

m. 4 July, 1744, Temperance Avery, dau. of Col. Christopher Avery, of Groton, and great grand daughter of Capt. James Avery the 1st, of Groton. He ever resided in Groton, and died there on Friday 11th April, 1777, age 54, and his widow, Temperance, died 7 Oct. 1801, age 74. They were my grand parents, but both died years before I was born. He appears to have left no will, but his inventory amounting to 4,133 pounds, was taken 29 April, 1777, and his estate was settled by his widow and his son, Christopher, as administrators, in Stonington Probate. A numerous and wide spread posterity have sprung from him, embracing many names of note.

CHILDREN.

372. William, 28 Sept. 1745, died 29 Sept. 1753, age 8.
373. Christopher, 27 Oct. 1747, m. Deborah Ledyard; 2. Margaret Gates.
374. Temperance, 4 May, 1752, m. Ephraim Allyn, 1770.
375. William Avery, 24 Nov. 1754, m. Lydia Smith; 2d, Sarah Harris.
376. Israel, 22 July, 1757, m. Elizabeth Brewster.
377. Mary, 8 Jan. 1760, m. Peter Williams.
378. Simeon, 1 April, 1762, m. Roby Allyn, 19 May, 1785.
379. Prudence, 27 Oct. 1764, m. Increase Stoddard.

380. Rebecca, 9 April, 1766, m. Jacob Gallup; 2d, Ephraim Allyn.
381. Jacob, 18 Sept. 1768, m. Lois Gallup, 1787.

TEMPERANCE, (374) m. Ephraim Allyn, of Groton, 15 Nov. 1770, and had 12 children, all born in Groton, viz.—382 *Temperance Allyn*, born 1 April, 1772, m. George Stoddard; removed to Black River, Lewis Co. N. Y. and had several children;—383 *Lydia Allyn*, born 29 Nov. 1773, m. ——— Stoddard, but died soon after;—384 *Prudence Allyn*, born 23 March, 1776;—385 *Cynthia Allyn*, born 26 June, 1778, m. Miner Spicer; removed to Ohio, and died there, leaving several children;—386 *Ephraim Allyn* Jr. born 24 Sept. 1780, m. Wealthy Chapman, of Groton; had six children; removed to Black River, N. Y. and died there, 8 July, 1813; —387 *William Allyn*, born 31 Oct. 1782, m. Catharine Denison, of Berne, Albany Co. N. Y. removed to Lewis Co. and died there, leaving three sons and four daughters; his widow still living there;—388 *Henry Allyn*, born 7 Aug. 1784, m. Rebecca Gallup, and had seven children, viz. Alathea, Avery M., Lucius D., Parthenia, Adeline, Anna, and Amanda. After her death he married next Mary Woodbridge, of Stonington, and had one son, Nelson;—389 *Isaac Allyn*, born 21 Sept. 1786, m. ———, removed to Ohio, died there, leaving two sons;—390 *Jacob Allyn*, born 13 Jan. 1788, m. Hannah Denison, removed to Greenbush, N. Y. and he and his wife died there, leaving three sons and four daughters;—391 *Abel Allyn*, born 24 Dec. 1790, m. Polly Haix, of Groton; died there, leaving three sons and three daughters;—392 *Israel Allyn*, born (twin with Abel,) m. Lucy Gallup, of Groton, removed to Ohio, still living there, has three sons and three daughters;—393 *Hannah Allyn*, born 16 Sept. 1792, m. Barnabas Williams, of Groton, removed to Ohio, had three daughters. After the death of her husband, she married 2d, Miner Spicer, former husband of her sister Cynthia. Temperance, wife of Ephraim, died 3 Oct. 1799, age 48, leaving the above twelve children, all living, and her husband next married her sister, Rebecca, widow of Jacob Gallup, of Groton, 7 Dec. 1800, by

whom he had five children, making seventeen in all. Widow Rebecca, her sister, had seven children by her first husband, Jacob. [See account of Rebecca, 380.] 47-

REBECCA, (380) m. 1st, Jacob Gallup, of Groton, 11 Jan. 1784, and had by him seven children, viz.—394 *Rebecca Gallup*, born 6 Oct. 1785, m. Avery Allyn, died 4 April, 1830;—395 *Jacob Gallup* Jr., b. 24 April, 1787, m. 1st, Parthenia Morgan, dau. of Stephen, and next, Sarah Bill, dau. of Benajah;—396 *Lucy Gallup*, b. 22 March, 1789, m. Israel Allyn, brother of Avery above, died 2 July, 1850;—397 *Lois Gallup*, b. 17 April, 1791, m. Charles Allyn;—398 *Ebenezer Gallup*, b. 8 July, 1793, died 2 July, 1794;—399 *Temperance Gallup*, born 29 April, 1795, m. Oliver Dodge;—400 *Lydia Gallup*, b. 5 July, 1797, m. Lewis C. Wadhams, of Goshen, Conn. Jacob Gallup died about 1798, and his widow, Rebecca, next m. Ephraim Allyn, of Groton, 7 Dec. 1800, former husband of her sister, Temperance, and had by him five children, making twelve in all, viz.—401 *Austin Allyn*, b. 26 Aug, 1801, m Lucy Morgan, (1458) dau. of Stephen, 13 Feb. 1824, and had six children; next m. Hannah E. Ives, of Goshen, and had three children, and he m. 3d wife, Mary S. Patterson, of Cornwall. For fuller account see Lucy Morgan, (1458);—402 *Frank Allyn*, b. 6 Oct. 1802, died young;—403 *Alathea Allyn*, b. 26 April, 1805, died young;—403*a* *Erastus Allyn*, b. 7 Jan. 1807, m. Alta A. Rockwell;—404 *Edward A. Allyn*, b. 24 April, 1809, m. Maria Cook, live in Franklin, Conn., have four children.

Ephraim Allyn died 28 Dec. 1816, and his widow, Rebecca, died in Goshen, Conn., 3 July 1834, age 68.

ISAAC, (167) b. 29 March, 1739, s. of Joseph, (50)

m. Alice Spaulding, daughter of Benjamin, of Plainfield, 26 March, 1759, settled on the old Preston homestead, but removed to Plainfield, and died there, 29 May, 1796, age 57. His widow, Alice, died there 6 Jan. 1808, age 67. His will is dated 2 March, 1795, proved 5 July, 1796, (Plainfield Probate,) and his estate of £2,338 was distributed 29 June, 1797, to widow Alice, Capt. Lot, Doct. Dwell, Isaac, (the home farm,) Consider, Joseph, Olive, (Johnson,) Alice, and Mary. He was commissary in the Revolutionary War, and a part of the French troops under General La Fayette, were quartered a few days on his farm, in Plainfield. The bedroom in which the illustrious General slept, is still distinguished as the "La Fayette room."

CHILDREN.

405. Deborah, 13 March, 1760, died 9 Dec. 1763, age 3 years 9 months.
- 406. Lot, 22 July, 1762, m. Keziah Cleveland, 11 Aug. 1791.
- 407. Dwell, 26 Oct. 1764, m. Eliza Cotton; 2d, wid. Elizabeth Phelps.
- 408. Olive, 23 Dec. 1766, m. John Johnson, 26 Aug. 1786.
- 409. Isaac, 18 Dec. 1768, m. Polly Adams, 28 Sept. 1797.
- 410. Alice, 13 Aug. 1770, m. Bishop Tyler, 29 Nov. 1797.
- 411. Mary, 1 April, 1773, m. Russell Willoughby.
412. Anna, 9 June, 1774, died 9 March, 1794, age 19.
- 413. Consider, 2 June, 1777, m. Lucy Hyde, 27 Nov. 1805.
- 414. Joseph, 19 June, 1780, m. widow Clarissa Lawrence, 19 Sept. 1807.

OLIVE, (408) married John Johnson, 26 Aug. 1786, settled in Preston, thence in 1789 removed to Armenia, N. Y. thence to Plainfield, Conn., thence to Colchester, and thence in 1806, to East Windsor, where she died 17 Aug. 1847, age 81; had nine children, viz.—415 *John Morgan Johnson*, 29 Nov. 1787, died single;—416 *Olive Johnson*, 10 June, 1789, m. Horace Gaylord, by whom she had several children, and 2d, Joseph Goodwin, of East Hartford;—417 *Henry Johnson*, 2 July, 1791, m. —— Grant, and has several children;—418 *John Morgan Johnson* again, 25 Jan. 1793, m. ——— Strong, has children;—419 *Elizabeth Johnson*, 6 Feb. 1795, m. Horace Payne, of Paynesville, N. Y., three children;—420 *Sophia Johnson*, 18 May, 1798, m. Daniel Stoughton, of East Windsor, Conn., has children;—421 *Alice Morgan Johnson*, 5 Jan. 1800, unmarried;—422 *George Washington Johnson*, 1 Sept. 1802, old writing master in Hartford, now of East Hartford, m. Thear Dunham, 28 Aug. 1844, has four children, Georgia T., George W., Ralph, and Morgan;—423 *Caroline Johnson*, 28 Jan. 1808, m. Jesse Tucker, of Hartford, has four children.

ALICE, (410) m. Doctor Bishop Tyler, of Preston, 29 Nov. 1797, had three children, viz.—424 *Eliza C. Tyler*, 26 Feb. 1802;—425 *Alice A. Tyler*, 12 Sept. 1804;—and 426 *Samuel Tyler*.

MARY, (411) m. Russell Willoughby, had five children, viz.—427 *Mary A. Willoughby*;—428 *Charlotte Willoughby*;—429 *William Willoughby*;—430 *Harriet Willoughby*;—431 *Lucretia Willoughby*; she died in Norwich, 1839.

CONSIDER, (168) born 28 June, 1740, son of Joseph, (50)

m. Ruth Moseley, of Glastenbury, Conn. He was a graduate of Yale College, class of 1762, settled at Quaker Hill, afterwards removed to Sheffield, Mass. and died there, 1802, age 61. I have been unable to trace these descendants.

CHILDREN.

432. Sally, about 1763.
434. Lucretia, about 1765.
'435. William, about 1767.
'436. Isaac, about 1770. m.Sallie Harris - DAR 200051 & 430575
'437. Consider, about 1772.
438. Ruth, about 1775.

JOSEPH, (170) born 4 May, 1745, son of Joseph, (50)

was living in Preston as late as 1771, afterwards removed to Canaan, Conn. and was living there during the Revolution. I find no record of any marriage or of any children. He is said to have been of strong Tory proclivities, and probably died or left Canaan during that war.

APPLETON MORGAN in his 1902 book on the MORGANs, gives 3 sons, BENJAMIN, ELISHA & JAMES that he 'alleges', belong here! While some of his work is obviously 'fallacious', other parts have been found to be reliably reported. We accept these, finding nothing 'suspicious', and assigned Nos. 170-1, 170-2 & 170-3, b. circa 1773 to 1777. ELISHA is the only one with 'issue' indicated & he can be given the DOB 1775 which A.M. gave to ELISHA,Jr. - IMPOSSIBLE! A.M. says JOSEPH's wife was MARY BELCHER!

THEOPHILUS, (174) born 26 June, 1732, son of Theophilus. (51)
m. Rebecca Shipman, of Boston, 7 Dec. 1752, by whom he had four children. She died 17 Oct. 1759, age 40, and he next m. Phebe Merrills, of Killingworth, 15 Oct. 1761, settled in Killingworth, Conn., a West India trader, large land holder, magistrate and man of note. He died 17 Feb. 1788, age 56, and his widow, Phebe, died 26 May, 1790.

CHILDREN—by Rebecca.

439. John, 27 June, 1753, m. Sally Lancelot Stillman, 24 Feb. 1781.
440. Elizabeth, 28 March, 1755, m. William Burrall, about Oct. 1774.
441. Welthea Ann, 24 Oct. 1756, died unmarried, 22 Oct. 1775.
442. Hannah, 7 Oct. 1759, died an infant.

And by Phebe.

443. Theophilus, 17 April, 1763, m. Abigail Lane.
444. Phebe, 26 Nov. 1765, m. Gen. Joseph Wilcox.
445. George, 29 May, 1768, m. Elizabeth Redfield, 25 March, 1788.
446. Elias, 1 Dec. 1770, m. Lavinia Bull, Sally Bull, and Sally Webb.
447. William, 14 Oct. 1773, m. —— Belden, d. in St. Croix, 3 Feb. 1813.
448. Charles, 26 Feb. 1778, died unmarried in St. Martin's, West Indies.
449. Miles, 31 Dec. 1780, died unmarried, 1847, at sea, off Sandy Hook.
450. Sally, 6 Nov. 1782, m. George W. Stanton, 2 Jan. 1803.

ELIZABETH, (440) m. William Burrall, of Canaan, Conn., about Oct. 1774, settled in Canaan and died there, 19 Jan. 1829, age 74; her husband died 8 Oct. 1825, age 77 years three months; had two children, viz.—451 *Wealthy Ann Burrall*, 16 Oct. 1775, m. David Hunt, of Canaan, 1807, d. 9 April, 1840; had Wealthy A. 27 May, 1808, Catharine E. 10 May, 1810, David B. 3 July, 1812, d. 13 Feb. 1814, Harriet A. 13 Feb. 1814, David Morgan, 21 Aug. 1816, died 12 Sept. 1864, all unmarried;—452 *William Morgan Burrall*, Aug. 1779, m. Abigail Porter Stoddard, of Salisbury, Conn. 4 Nov. 1803, d. 21 Nov. 1856, age 76; had Elizabeth, 22 Dec. 1804, m. —— Belden; William Porter, 18 Sept. 1806, state senator, &c. now Pres. Hartford, New Haven and Springfield Railroad Co., m. Harriet Holly, and has five children living; Edward, 11 June, 1809, drowned 22 June, 1814; and Abigail, 22 April, 1812, d. 25 March, 1813.

PHEBE, (444) m. Gen. Joseph Wilcox, of Killingworth, and had four children, viz.—452*a* *Rebecca Wilcox*;—453 *Susan Wilcox*;—454 *Joseph Wilcox*;—and 455 *Henry Wilcox*. She died at Irving, N. Y. 19 April, 1835, age 70.

-50-

SALLY, (450) m. George Washington Stanton, 2 Jan. 1803, of Killingworth, who settled as a merchant in Albany, N. Y. She died in New York city, 21 Jan. 1868, age 86; had eleven children, viz.—456 *Sally Morgan Stanton*, m. William C. Hall, of New Haven, and had one child; m. next, Harry P. Wilcox, N. Y.; no chi.;—457 *George W. Stanton*, 22 April, 1806, died infant;—458 *Mary Ann Stanton*, died young;—459 *George W. Stanton*, again, 4 June, 1810, m. Margaret D. Chauncey, resides in N. Y., three children;—460 *Frances Ann Stanton*, m. Langley Bruce, of N. Y., no chi.;—461 *Jane Maria Stanton*, m. Frederick Hollister, of

See Next [R-34]

Utica, N. Y., four children;—462 *Mary Louisa Stanton*, m. D. A. Floyd Jones, of Long Island, four children; 463 *Charles Henry Stanton*, 15 June, 1821, died 26 Oct. 1860, at New Orleans;—464 *Julia Stanton*, m. Rev. Vandervrort Bruce, of N. Y. city; two children;—465 *William Augustus Stanton*, 18 March, 1825, died 17 July, 1826;—466 *Anna Stanton*, m. John J. Lawrence, N. Y. city; two children.

WILLIAM, (175) born 1 June, 1746, son of Theophilus, (51)

m. Miriam Murdock, of Westbrook, 23 Nov. 1769, settled in Killingworth, and like his elder brother, a large landholder, the broad acres of the two covering more than two-thirds of the now town of Clinton; was many years county judge, so equitably and justly administering the office up to quite an advanced age as to have acquired the common title of "Peace-maker." He died 17 Jan. 1824, age 78, and his wife, Miriam, died 23 April, 1821, age 73.

CHILDREN.

467. Miriam, 8 Sept. 1770, died 1 Oct. 1770.
468. Mary, 11 June, 1772, m. Benajah Leffingwell.
469. Amelia, 24 May, 1774, m. 1st, Timothy Crane, and 2d, James Childs.
470. Samuel, 16 June, 1778, m. Sally Stannard, of Westbrook.
471. William, 22 May, 1780, d. 1799, age 19, in Yale College.
472. John, 23 May, 1782, m. Esther Parsons, 18 April, 1812.
473. Lydia, 10 Aug. 1785, still living in Clinton, unmarried, in the old homestead built by her father, at the date of his marriage.

MARY, (468) m. Benajah Leffingwell, of Norwich, Conn.; she died in summer of 1801, age 29; had two children, viz.—474 *William Leffingwell*, 6 June, 1798, died 30 Dec. 1844;—and 475 *John Leffingwell*, still living.

AMELIA, (469) m. Timothy Crane, of Killingworth, Conn. and 2d, James Childs, of Higganum, Conn.; had no chi.

- END OF GENERATION V -

COMPILER's NOTE -

Listed on this and the next two pages are all eight of the 8 'gr-grandsons' of JAMES (8); and of special importance to the 'primo-geniture line':- JAMES(1), JAMES(3), JAMES(8), JAMES(181), JAMES(476), & JAMES(1221). The last two are in PART THREE at page 98 and 157.

-51-

JAMES, (181) born 1730, son of James 4th, (92)

m. Catharine Street, 1758, by whom he had seven children; she died 25 Nov. 1774, aged 39, and he m. next, widow Lydia Miner, 28 April, 1779, and had two children. His wife, Lydia, outlived him and died his widow, 5 May, 1812, age 76. He died 16 May, 1792, aged 62. His will is dated 10 May, 1792, proved 7 Aug. 1792, in Stonington Probate, and refers to his wife, Lydia, and all the following children, as heirs then living. He lived and died in South Groton, and all his children were born on the noted old homestead of our first patriarch, James, and he was the fifth James in lineal succession of its occupants.

CHILDREN—by Catharine.

- 476. James, 20 April, 1759, m. Eunice Turner, 10 April, 1788.
- 477. Nicholas, 1762, m. Phebe Avery, 17 March, 1790.
- 478. Moses, 14 March, 1764, m. Hannah Gallup, 29 March, 1794.
- 479. Daniel, 3 March, 1765, m. Priscilla Burrows.
480. Mary, 1767, m. Starr Chester.
481. Fanny, 1770, m. Samuel Gallup.
482. Catharine, 1774, m. Moses Hill; she died 5 Dec. 1811, age 37.

And by Lydia.

483. Lydia, 1780, died unmarried, 14 May, 1804, age 24.
484. Jerusha, 1781, m. Benjamin Hempsted, died 16 Sept. 1807, age 26.

-52-

JOSHUA, (183) born 1733, son of James 4th, (92)

m. Esther Stoddard, of Groton, 13 Nov. 1760. His will in Stonington Probate, dated 29 Aug. 1774, proved 26 Nov. 1774, names wife, Esther, and five children, all minors. He died 10 Oct. 1774, age 41.

CHILDREN.

- 485. Esther, about 1761, m. Jabez Edgecomb.
486. Hannah, about 1763, m. Gilbert Fish, of Preston.
- 487. Joshua, 1767, m. Jemima Fish.
488. Mary or Polly, about 1769, m. Thomas Edgecomb, of Groton, settled in Pennsylvania.
489. Anna, about 1771, m. Robert Williams, of Groton.

ESTHER, (485) m. Jabez Edgecomb; settled in Groton; had five children, viz.—490 *Hannah Edgecomb*;—491 *Jabez Edgecomb, Jr.*;—492 *Nathan Edgecomb*;—493 *Esther Edgecomb*;—and 494 *Thomas Edgecomb*

m. Dorothy Avery, 11 Sept. 1759, dau. of Elder Park Avery, of Groton. He died 8 Nov. 1799, age 64, and his widow, Dorothy, died 19 Oct. 1828. age 92. In his will in Stonington probate, dated 2 June, 1798, proved 7 Jan. 1800, he names wife, Dorothy, and five of the following children, as living, but Hannah, Stephen, and Abigail, as deceased, and bequeaths to their children. The share of his "son David, weak in mind, bereft of reason and faculty to care for himself," is left in trust to his eldest son, John.

-495. John, 28 March, 1761, died unmarried, 17 April, 1840, age 79.
-496. Hannah, 5 Sept. 1764, m. Ebenezer Avery, 25 Sept. 1783.
-497. David, 14 April, 1766, died unmarried, 10 June, 1805, age 39.
-498. Stephen, 19 Nov. 1768, m. Sally Barber, of Groton.
499. Abigail, 26 Oct. 1771, m. Elisha Morgan, (216) vide E. M.
-500. Amos, 13 Oct. 1774, m. Jemima Stoddard, 16 Dec. 1804.
501. Experience, 13 May, 1778, m. Elisha J. Stoddard, d. 11 May, 1819.
-502. Jasper, Jan. 1784, m. Clarissa Holdridge.

HANNAH, (496) m. Ebenezer Avery, 25 Sept. 1783, son of Col. Ebenezer, of Groton, who was killed in Groton Fort, at the massacre of Sept. 6, 1781. She died 27 Sept. 1792, age 28; had six children, viz.—503 *Lucy Avery*, 11 June, 1784, m. David Mitchell, 10 Oct. 1802, died 4 Nov. 1852; had David, 16 July, 1803, died 1806; Francis F. 3 Dec. 1806, m. Adeline Stoddard, 1 April, 1830; Ebenezer A. 24 Sept. 1808, m. Nancy Ann Morgan, (1245) 2 April, 1832; Thomas L. 3 Oct. 1811, m. Sophia Brownell, niece of Bishop Brownell; Colby C. 14 May, 1813, m. Miss Richards, of New Haven, 3 Jan. 1841; went missionary to Persia, and he and wife both died there same year, 1841; Hannah Morgan, 18 Dec. 1814, m. Luke W. Avery, of Groton, 12 Sept. 1838, who died at sea, and she m. 2d, Charles W. Eldridge, merchant, of Hartford, 1 Oct. 1848, where they now reside; Mary F. 16 Aug. 1816, m. John H. Brown, of Texas, 9 July, 1843; live in Mexico; Lucy Ann, 1 April, 1818, died 1819; Peter, 27 Aug. 1820, died 1821; John A. Feb. 21, 1822, m. Harriet Payne, of Providence, R. I. 20 July, 1852; Lucy Ann, 3 Aug. 1825, m. Michael A. Myers, of New York, 19 June, 1845;—504 *Ebenezer Avery*, 2 April, 1786, m. 1st, Nancy Denison Avery, 24 Nov. 1806, and had a son, 20 Nov. 1809, died young; Ellen L. 30 April, 1811; Charles D. 4 Oct. 1813; Jonas E. 4 May, 1816; Alonzo M. 26 Aug. 1818; Sarah Ann, 17 June, 1821; Hannah A. 27 Dec. 1823; Mary E. 21 Dec. 1826; his wife, Mary D. died 3 Oct. 1832, and he m. 2d, Catharine Ledyard Avery, 2 Oct. 1834, and had Hezekiah, 29 July, 1835; Nancy E. 7 June, 1837; Henry William, 12 Nov. 1838; and Fanny Maria, 29 Sept. 1840; twelve children in all;—505 *Fanny Avery*, 22 April, 1788, m. David Avery, 25 Feb. 1808, and had Nancy, 16 Oct. 1808, m. Nathaniel Walker, 8 Jan. 1832; Hamilton, 11 April, 1811, m. Lucy Kendall, 10 April, 1834; and Fanny, 24 March, 1814, m. Johnson Tillotson;—506 *Egbert Avery*, 26 July, 1789, m. Eunice Wood, 2 Feb. 1815, died 3 Dec. 1854; had Egbert H. 1 Jan. 1816, m. Sarah Cogshall, of New London, 9 Nov. 1840; Charles William, 17 Oct. 1819, died 14 Sept. 1841; Abby Wood, 22 Nov. 1827; Nichol W. and Mary Ann W. twins, 27 Sept. 1834; both died 1841;—507 *Clarissa Avery*, 1791, died young;—and 508 *Jonathan Avery*, 1792, died young. After the death of Hannah (496) her husband, Ebenezer, m. Mary Eldridge, of Groton, 17 Feb. 1793, and died in Ledyard, 8 Aug. 1842.

153

TIMOTHY (185) b.about 1737, son of James 4th (92)

YOUNGS, (187) born 1741, son of James 4th. (92)

m. Mary Avery, dau. of Benjamin, of Groton. He died 19 May, 1809, age 68, and his widow, Mary, born 1748, died 3 Jan. 1820, age 72. His will in Stonington probate, dated 15 Sept. 1807, proved 4 July 1809, names wife, Mary, and three of the following

509. Youngs, Feb. 1774, died 12 May, 1776.
-510. Avery, 7 Oct. 1779, m. Betsey Hicks, 5 Dec. 1809.
-511. Youngs, about 1782, m. Mary Mitchell; 2d, Phebe Avery.
512. Polly or Mary, 1786, died unmarried, 26 April, 1816, age 30.

DANIEL, (191) born 25 Oct. 1754, son of Daniel, (93) -54-

m. Grace Billings, 10 June, 1779, and probably removed from Colchester soon after: -The following supplied 1993 by Dr. Joseph L.Druse 'Genealogist',667 Virginia Ave.,E. Lansing, MI 48823-3632. He descends from MARY, dau. of DANIEL & GRACE. He has only fragmentary information, but gives death dates for DANIEL as 27 Jan'y.1832 & GRACE 30 Sep 1820. Both died Saratoga Co. NY. Her parents were JESSE BILLINGS & GRACE BREED.

Order of birth assumed, based in lge. part on MARYs age.
+191-1. JONATHAN
+191-2. AURELIA m.VEEDER GREEN (s/WARDWELL & ESTHER GREEN) of Mexico, NY, He d. Feb/March 1841 leaving her a widow.
+191-3. DANIEL (alive as late as 1845 in Saratoga Co., NY).
+191-4. MARY, b.1786-d.30 April 1818 in 32nd yr. m. 1807- Saratoga, NY, OBADIAH CHAMBERLAIN(11 Aug 1781-23 May 1852) in Antwerp, NY, s/JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN & SUSANNAH NEWELL.

JOSHUA, (192) born 14 Sept. 1758, son of Daniel, (93)

m. Welthea Palmer, of Colchester, 3 June, 1779, and probably removed from Colchester soon after with his brother above; no trace

A 1898 testimonial phamplet entitled 'GENEALOGICAL RECORD & SHORT SKETCH of J.P.MORGAN' [Joshua Palmer Morgan, (b.1804) gr-son of JOSHUA(192)], gives us the continuation of the line of #192. He served @ Bunker Hill & from Chatham Jun to 25 Dec 1776, under Capt. Churchill & Col. Sage. He removed from Colchester 1780 and was in Brookfield, Madison Co., NY before 1797. Children listed were:

+192-1. JOSHUA	b.1780	m.1799	EUNICE WILBUR (see p.R-38)
+192-2. JOHN		m.	(Lived in Attica, NY)
+192-3. WILLIAM		m.	Hanson(Lived Brookfield,NY)
+192-4. HARRY		m.	Collins(" " ")
+192-5. ELIAS(1783-1866)		m.	(" " ")
192-6. NANCY		m.	
192-7. SOPHIA		m.	Morgan(not listed by NHM)

JONATHAN, (193) born 26 June, 1760, son of Daniel, (93)

m. Esther Palmer, 22 June, 1784, settled in Colchester, but I find ~~no further trace of the family~~(check Brookfield,Madison Co.nr.Syracuse)

513. Esther, 8 March, 1785.
514. Frederick, 7 Oct. 1788.
515. Clarissa, 24 Sept. 1790.—All on Colchester Records.
+193-4. ELIAS P.
+193-5. NELSON
193-6. ANN

JONATHAN (193) d. Mar/Apr 1828 @ Richfield, Otsego Co., NY.

m. Prudence Avery, 10 Dec. 1761, grand-daughter of Capt. Christopher, of Groton. He died 10 Dec. 1771, age 34, and his widow, Prudence, was appointed in Stonington probate, 5 Oct. 1773, guardian to the four children, all minors.

CHILDREN.

516. Joseph, 28 Nov. 1762, m. Eunice Perkins, 3 July, 1783.
517. Isaac Avery, 23 June, 1764, died at sea, Jan. 1782, age 19.
518. Susanna, 25 July, 1766, m. Thomas Allyn.
519. Prudence, 16 April, 1768, m. Gilbert Smith; 2d, Vine Stoddard.

PRUDENCE, (519) m. Gilbert Smith, of Groton, 12 June, 1788, and had two children, viz.—*Erastus T. Smith*, born 1789, and *Gilbert Avery Smith*, 1796. She m. 2d, Vine Stoddard, 23 Nov. 1803; settled in Salem, Conn. and had two children, viz.—520 *Doct. Enoch V. Stoddard*, 14 Sept. 1804; and 521 a daughter, died twenty months old. Prudence died 9 April, 1865, age 97.

Doct. Enoch Vine Stoddard (520) U. S. revenue officer of New London, Conn. m. Mary L. Allen, 9 May, 1832, and had Mary P. 17 March, 1838, m. Rev. Morell Fowler, 20 June, 1861; Enoch V. 10 July, 1840, m. 10 June, 1868; George, 16 Jan. 1843, m. Ida Vinton, 18 Sept. 1867; Harriet, 7 Feb. 1847, died 23 July, 1853. His wife, Mary L. died 15 Jan. 1848, and he m. 2d, Sarah A. Allen, 15 Jan. 1849, and had, James, 20 Dec. 1849; Henry H. 22 March, 1854; Sarah A. 22 Feb. 1856; and Charlotte M. 2 March, 1858.

WILLIAM, (204) b. 25 May 1746, s. of Joseph, (106)

Died 25 February 1772, age 26, unmarried, per text on p. 37 of N.H.Morgan's 1869 edition.

EBENEZER, (207) b. 1752, s. of Joseph, (106)

Died 14 March 1773, age 21, unmarried, per text on p. 37 of N.H.Morgan's 1869 edition.

COMPILER'S NOTE:- Although these names have been brought forward here, since they properly belong in this Generation, no great amount of space was left as on the added entry on the previous page, since N.H.M. seems quite positive about both being "unmarried". It is always possible, however, that he was mistaken. He might have confused two cousins of the same name and placed one in the wrong family which came to light after 1869, or a wife may have turned up that was not known to have existed. If a reader has such data, there is room above for a cross reference to another page inserted to cover it.

SIMEON, (208) born 1754, son of Joseph. (106)

On the memorable 6th day of September, 1781, when the single town of Groton was called to mourn the fall of no less than sixty-two of her best and bravest sons, butchered in the fort at Groton, by the British force under the infamous Arnold; and when twenty-four others belonging to the same town were more or less seriously wounded in the same affray, Corporal Simeon Morgan, of Groton, was among the victims who fell.

The records give no account of his birth, and the "place of his sepulchre," like that of "Moses of old," appeared utterly unknown. Nor could I learn from the oldest inhabitants of Groton, either from memory or tradition, any thing of his history, or even to what family he belonged, and it really seemed that the bare and doubtful record of his fall was all that was known or left concerning him. June 21, 1867, piloted by my ever obliging friend, Elisha Morgan, Esq. of Groton, we found, standing silent, solitary and desolate amidst the thick woods of Ledyard, the old family grave stones of Capt. Joseph Morgan, born 1706, his wife, Dorothy, and three of his sons, Joseph, William, and Ebenezer. While noting the names and dates upon these grave stones, and forcing our way through the tangled underbrush to obtain access to them, my friend accidentally observed near the grave of Ebenezer, the fragment of a stone imbedded in the soil, and almost covered from view by decayed vegetable mold and creeping vines. It attracted his keen scrutiny, and upon uncovering the surface and raising it up, it proved to be part of a grave stone, broken off, fallen and thus concealed by the gathering debris of time. It bore in rude letters on a slate stone, the following inscription:

"IN MEMORY OF SIMEON MORGAN, WHO DIED SEPT. 6, 1781,
IN FORT GRISWOLD, BY TRAITOR ARNOLD'S MURDERING CORPS,
IN Yᴇ 27ᴛʜ YEAR OF HIS AGE.

THIS BLOOMING YOUTH IN SWEETS OF LIFE,
HIS GOD DOTH CALL WHILE CANNONS ROAR,
A WINGED DART DOTH SEASE HIS BREATH,
AND TAKES HIM FROM THIS GOLDEN SHORE."

And now, that his memory is thus recalled, and his lineage and place of sepulchre discovered, let me here record it, that it may be better preserved hereafter.

And I pray you, good Mr. Clerk of the town of Ledyard, that you dedicate one fair page of your public records, to the name and fate of this young martyr to Liberty, in fitting words of fair enscrollment. -56-

And I pray you, worthy Selectmen, remembering that your town bears its name in honor of another martyr,—the heroic commander of the Fort on that sad day,—that you will mark, by a more enduring and conspicuous monument, the now neglected, forgotten, obscure and lonely spot, where this precious dust reposes.

Rev. SOLOMON, (210) born 4 Feb. 1745, son of Solomon, (107)

m. 1st, Eunice, dau. of Elder Park Avery, of Groton, about 1770. She died 2 May, 1793, in her 45th year, and he m. 2d, widow ——— Haskell, probably without issue; settled over Nazareth church, Sterling, formerly Voluntown, April, 1772, where he continued until Feb. 1784, according to Doct. Bacon, but more probably Feb. 1783, for in Sept. 1783, he was again settled over the church in Canterbury, where he continued pastor until March, 1797, and in April, 1798, he was settled as pastor of the church in North Canaan, Conn. where he remained until his death, 8 Sept. 1804, age 59. He perhaps preached again to his old charge in Voluntown between March, 1797, and April, 1798, as he is said to have gone from Nazareth church to North Canaan, in 1798. While he was settled over the church at Canterbury, from 1783 to 1797, he describes himself in his deeds and other papers, as of Plainfield adjoining. In 1784 "Rev. Solomon Morgan, of Canterbury," delivered at Groton, one of the first of a series of anniversary discourses, which were continued for several years, on the massacre at Groton fort. I have found traces of only five children, after much research, and can not trace either of them further.

CHILDREN—all by Eunice.

522. Solomon, about 1772, graduated Yale College, 1791; settled a lawyer in Vermont, and died early, unmarried.
523. Park, 13 Aug. 1774.
524. William, 15 Jan. 1777,—both on Voluntown Records.
525. Lucy, 6 Dec. 1778, died 10 Dec. 1796, age 18.—[Grave stone.]
526. Elisha, 7 June, 1782.—[Plainfield Records.]

Page 56, Rev. Solomon Morgan, (210) names in his will, just discovered in Litchfield Probate, the following children, viz.—sons, Solomon; Park; Heman, (523A) William; and Elisha; and daughters, Eunice; Mary, and Nancy, as living at date of his death, 24 Sept. 1804.

NATHAN, (213) born 2 Jan. 1754, son of Solomon, (107)

m. Hannah Perkins, daughter of James, and wife, (Mary Morgan, 182) of Groton, 8 Sept. 1774, by whom he had two children. She died 23 Oct. 1787, age 27, and he next m. Sabra Capron, 27 Nov. 1788, and had six children. She died 28 March, 1855, age 85, the widow of Nathan. He died 1832, age 78.

CHILDREN—by Hannah.

527. Hannah, b. 16 Nov. 1775, m. Dudley Avery, d. soon after at Cayuga.
528. Nancy, 1780, died 1786. And by Sabra. -57-
529. Nathan, 30 Sept. 1789, m. Fanny Williams; went to Penn.; no trace. See: R-40
530. Ebenezer, 9 Aug. 1791, m. Lavinia Newbery, 28 Oct. 1814.
531. Solomon, 7 Feb. 1793, m. Belinda G. Budington, 2 Feb. 1825.
532. Giles, 30 Dec. 1794, m. Julia Budington, 9 Nov. 1826.
533. Sabra, 18 April, 1797, m. Daniel Strong, 16 Nov. 1825.
534. Elijah Bailey, 1 March, 1809, m. Mary Ann Perkins; 2d, Jane M. Wightman.

SABRA, (533) m. Daniel Strong, of Bolton, 16 Nov. 1825; had six children or more, viz.—535 *Nancy Strong*;—536 *Nathan Strong*;—537 *Daniel Strong*;—538 *Emeline Strong*;—539 *Lucy Strong*;—540 *Amanda Strong*.

WILLIAM, (215) born 7 Sept. 1758, son of Solomon, (107)

m. Lucy Avery, 1 Jan. 1784, dau. of Ebenezer, of Groton. She was born 25 April, 1766, and was sister to Ebenezer Avery, 3d, who m. Hannah Morgan, (496); settled in Groton, where seven of his children were born; removed in 1797, to Scipio, now Ledyard, Cayuga Co. N. Y. and died in Collins, Erie Co. 21 Sept. 1840, age 82, where his widow Lucy, also died 20 July, 1844, age 78.

CHILDREN.

541. Lucy, b. 7 Aug. 1784, died about 1809, unmarried.
— 542. William, 6 Dec. 1785, m. Rebecca Bacon, 3 Nov. 1813.
— 543. Phebe, 27 Nov. 1787, m. Reuben Hussey, about 1810.
— 544. Polly, 26 Oct. 1789, m. Russel Williams, no children.
— 545. Elias, 26 Sept. 1791, m. Lydia Avery, about 1826.
— 546. Erastus, 17 Dec. 1793, m. Nancy Spaulding, 4 Jan. 1838.
— 547. Dudley, 7 Nov. 1795, m. Ann Shaw, about 1829.
— 548. Elisha, 24 Aug. 1797, m. Celina R. Town, 12 May, 1831.
— 549. Elizabeth, 17 Aug. 1800, m. Abel Avery, 1838, no children.
— 550. Ebenezer, 12 Oct. 1803, m. R. Maria Spaulding, 9 Jan. 1834.
— 551. Frederick Delano, 17 July, 1806, m. Fidelia A. White, 5 June, 1834.

PHEBE, (543) m. Reuben Hussey, about 1810; settled in Collins, Erie Co. N. Y. where she died 7 June, 1855, age 67; had four children, viz.—552 *Lucy Hussey*, 1811, m. William Keeler;—553 *George Hussey*, died July, 1866;—554 *James Hussey*;—and one died young.

POLLY or MARY, (544) m. Russell Williams; settled in Parkman, Ohio, where she died, spring of 1859, age 70, without issue.

ELIZABETH, (549) m. Abel Avery, 1838; settled and now residing in North Collins, Erie Co. N. Y.; had no children.

Doct. ELISHA, (216) born 7 March, 1762, son of Solomon, (107)

m. Abigail Morgan, (499) daughter of John, of Groton, Oct. 1790. He never practiced very steadily as physician, but made several voyages to sea, and died 1 April, 1796, age 34, on his passage from Demerara home to Groton, and John Morgan, sen. was appointed guardian of his three children, and John, Jr. administrator on his estate. His wife, Abigail, d. 22 April, 1796, age 25.

CHILDREN.

— 555. Frederick, b. 6 Sept. 1791, m. Caroline Watrous, 20 May, 1823.
— 556. Elisha, 28 Feb. 1794, m. Caroline Morgan, (711) 3 Jan. 1819.
557. Abigail, 13 April, 1796, m. Abel Fish, 24 March, 1819; resides in Salem, Conn.; has 3 sons;—558 *George Frederick Fish*, 2 March, 1820, resides Ann Arbor, Mich.—559 *Lorenzo Fish*, 4 March, 1825, Vineland, N. J.—560 *Albert Fish*, 1 Feb. 1828, Salem.

Capt. JOHN, (237) born 28 July, 1729, son of John 3d, (129)

m. Prudence Morgan, (165) 1 Feb. 1750, dau. of William, of Groton. He died 16 Nov. 1790, age 61, and his widow, Prudence, d. 16 April, 1815, age 87. In his will dated 11 Sept. 1789, proved 7 Dec. 1790, Stonington probate, he mentions his wife, Prudence, and only his two sons, Ebenezer and Stephen, and his dau. Margery (Williams,) as then living.

CHILDREN.

- 561. John, b. 23 Dec. 1750, d. at sea, 15 April, 1785, age 35.
- 562. Margery, 21 Nov. 1752, m. Peleg Williams.
- 563. William, 6 April, 1754, m. Rebecca Williams.
- 564. Ebenezer, 30 May, 1756, m. Olive Parish, of Preston, 5 April, 1781.
- 565. Elkanah, 30 April, 1758, d. 16 May, 1780, age 22, unmarried.
- 566. Stephen, 19 April, 1762, m. Parthenia Park, 13 April, 1787.
- 567. Elisha, 29 July, 1768, d. 2 Jan. 1782, age 14.

MARGERY, (562) m. Capt. Peleg Williams, of Groton; set. there, but afterwards removed to Salem, where she d. 9 Jan. 1801, age 49; had six chi. viz.—568 *Prudence Williams*, 1772. d. 1778;—569 *John Williams*;—570 *Elkanah Williams*;—571 *Betsey Williams*;—572 *Clarissa Williams*, 1777, d. Oct. 1782;—573 *Henry Williams*.

Deacon SHAPLEY, (241) b. 7 Feb. 1740, s. of John 3d, (129)

m. Freelove Hurlburt, 24 March, 1763; set. in Groton; d. Sept. 1800, age 60, and his wid. Freelove, d. in Aug. 1813, age 73. His will dated in Groton, 8 April, 1800, proved in Stonington probate, 7 Oct. 1800, names his wife, Freelove, and all his children except Ephraim and Daniel, who both died young.

CHILDREN.

- 574. Shapley, 28 Dec. 1764, m. Hannah Allyn, 1789.
- 575. Lydia, 23 Jan. 1766, m. Roger Williams.
- 576. Ephraim, 19 May, 1769, died Feb. 1773, age 5.
- 577. Daniel, 15 June, 1771, died March, 1773, age 2.
- 578. Mary, 25 April, 1774, m. John Enos, 24 Sept. 1795.
- 579. Eneas, 24 Dec. 1776, m. Abigail Lewis, 19 Jan. 1800.
- 580. Freelove, 29 Aug. 1779, m. Rufus Allyn.
- 581. Sarah, 27 June, 1784, m. Capt. Phillip Gray, of Groton, 24 Dec. 1801, as second wife. He died 1802.

MARY. (578) m. John Enos, of Groton, 24 Sept. 1795; settled there, and had five children, viz.—582 *Joshua Enos*, born 1796;—583 *Phebe Enos*, 1798;—584 *Paulina Enos*, 1800, died 1802;—585 *Catharine Enos*, 1801, died 1803;—and 586 *John Enos*, Jr. 1802.

ELKANAH, (240) b. 8 June 1738,

s. of JOHN 3rd (129)

(Believed to have died young)

THOMAS, (242) born 30 June, 1742, son of John 3d, (129)

m. Sarah Leeds, about 1764; settled in N. London, and in 1669, removed to Preston; thence about 1774, to North Groton, (now Ledyard, Ct. near Gales Ferry,) and thence, about 1792, to Scipio, Cayuga Co. N. Y. since made the town of Ledyard, near Cayuga Lake, where he settled as a farmer, and died 15 Sept. 1815, age 73. Tradition has it that while living at Gales Ferry, on the river Thames, his sons evinced such strong aquatic proclivities, that in order to get away from salt water influences, he sold his property and removed with his family to the west. Thomas, the eldest son, however, hung back, became a sea captain, and died at sea early in life. [Vide further notice.] Another son, William, also returned from the west, went to sea and died in the West Indies, in 1803, age 27, unmarried. His widow, Sarah, died 15 June, 1832, age 88.

CHILDREN.

587. Phebe, 10 June, 1765, m. Henry Hewitt, 26 Nov. 1786.
588. Thomas, about 1766, m. Joanna Allen, 4 Jan. 1787.
589. Elizabeth, 15 Sept. 1770, m. Frederick Spalding, about 1794.
590. Ephraim, 14 March, 1773, m. Mary Hewitt, March, 1796.
591. Jedediah, 14 March, 1774, m. Amanda M. Stanton; 2. Harriet Steele.
592. William, 1776, died unmarried, in West Indies, 1803.
593. Sarah, 25 June, 1777, m. William Hewitt, 18 Aug. 1796.
594. Deborah, 1780.
595. Prudence, 1780.
596. Temperance, 1780, triplets, all died infants.
597. Polly, 1782, died unmarried, 25 Sept. 1803, age 21.

PHEBE, (587) m. Col. Henry Hewitt, of North Stonington, Ct. 26 Nov. 1786; settled in Genoa, Cayuga Co. N. Y. where she died 18 Nov. 1822, age 57, and where her husband died 10 Nov. 1850, age 87; had nine children, viz.

598. *Prudence Hewitt*, 23 Dec. 1787, d. 10 July, 1839, m. James Hampton, 18 Dec. 1802, and had Zalmon, 3 Jan. 1804; Martha, 25 Oct. 1806; Henry H. 4 Feb. 1808, died 17 Oct. 1830; Phebe H. 29 Sept. 1809; James B. 20 Feb. 1811; Betsey W. 19 July, 1813; Isaac H. 29 May, 1815; Calvin W. 25 June, 1817; Almeria, 20 June, 1819; Carlos, D. 1 April, 1821; Volney, 24 Sept. 1822; Lucetta M. 30 Jan. 1826, died unmarried 8 Oct. 1855; Clarissa A. 31 Dec. 1827, and Dudley L. 4 May 1830.

599. *Phebe Hewitt*, 17 March, 1790, died 25 Nov. 1845, m. Cyrus Avery, 23 Nov. 1806, no chi.

600. *Elizabeth Hewitt*, 28 April, 1792, died 6 March, 1820, mar. Henry Wood, 27 Dec. 1807, no account of chi.

601. *Henry Leeds Hewitt*, 3 March, 1794, mar. Mary Ann Teft, 17 Aug. 1830, and 2d, m. Rachel M. Stilwell, 16 July, 1854; lives in Hillsdale, Mich.; had six chi. Henry T. 22 Feb. 1833, m. Frances R. Burchard, 22 Dec. 1853; Phebe Ann, 29 Aug. 1836, died young; Charles M. 26 March, 1838, died young; James F. 1 May, 1844, died 20 Nov. 1863; George N. 11 Oct. 1846, d. 28 July, 1864, (the two last died from injuries received in Union army;) Frances A. 29 April, 1848, d. young, and Charles William S. 22 April, 1858.

602. *Almeria Hewitt*, 17 June, 1796, m. Isaac Hampton, 13 July, 1814.

603. *James Hewitt*, 27 Feb. 1798; lived at Louisville, Ken. and died at New Orleans, 3 Dec. 1867, m. Clarissa, dau. of Solomon Grant, of Maysville, Ken. 3 Nov. 1826, had James Jr. colonel in rebel army, killed in battle of Chattanooga, 1864, m. Belle Key, of Louisville, Ken. 1852; Richard, died 1866, at Richmond, Va.; an officer in rebel army; Charles, Louis, Fanny, and several others who d. in infancy.

604. *Charles Hewitt*, 12 or 17 Jan. 1801, lives in Toledo, Ohio, m. Malinda Kimball, 29 July, 1821, who d. 22 Feb. 1838, and m. 2d, Mary Tibbets, 4 July, 1839, had Eliza J. 29 Sept. 1823, died 29 Sept 1850; Nancy L. 27 March, 1825. m. Richard C. Wood, 19 May, 1845; James H. 13 April, 1828, went to California, not heard from since 1859; Cornelia C. 17 Feb. 1830, m. James L. Guion, 23 Dec. 1846, died 29 July, 1854, leaving one son, James H.; Charles T. 9 Jan. 1843; Richard M. 3 May, 1845, and Mary M. 7 April, 1847.

605. *Don Carlos Hewitt*, 1 April, 1806, m. Betsey Kimball, 2 Feb. 1826, two chi. names not given.

606. *Sarah Hewitt*, 7 June, 1808, died 20 Aug. 1826, m. Lockwood Hinman, 25 March, 1825, no account of children.

ELIZABETH, (589) m. Frederick Spalding, of Plainfield, Ct. about 1794, settled in Scipio, N. Y. removed in 1816, to Gorham, Ontario Co. and d. there, 5 Aug. 1824, age 54. Her husband died there, 19 April, 1823; had nine children, viz.

607. *Elizabeth Spalding*, 10 Nov. 1795, died in Gorham, 27 March, 1858, m. Ezra Witter, of Gorham, 2 Jan. 1820, who died 11 Jan. 1836; had Ezra H. 15 Dec. 1820; Eliza S. 18 Feb. 1823; Lucy B. 24 May, 1824; Mary M. 15 Jan. 1732; Spalding F. 7 Oct. 1834.

608. *Mary Spalding*, 22 March, 1797; now lives at St. Joseph, Missouri, m. Nathan Witter, of Gorham, 2 Jan. 1820, who d. there, 12 April, 1842; had Frederick Austin, 19 Sept. 1820; Mary Esther, 6 April, 1822; Nathan Breed, 27 April, 1832; Thomas Morgan, 15 March, 1834; Emma Frances —; and Augusta Leeds, 1 Jan. 1841.

609. *Frederick Austin Spalding*, 27 March, 1800, lives at Ann Arbor, Mich. m. 1st, Lucinda Morse, 13 Nov. 1823, who died 16 Jan. 1842, and m. 2d, Almeira Shaw, 15 Feb. 1843; had Harriet Marion, 7 March, 1825; Frederick Thomas, 10 May, 1827, d. young; Thomas Morgan, 25 July, 1829, d. 28 Oct. 1848; Margaret, 14 Sept. 1833, died 10 July, 1842; Elizabeth, 19 Oct. 1836; Lucinda Georgiana, 19 Oct. 1839; an infant, 1 Jan. 1842, died young; Frederick Austin Jr. 27 Jan. 1844, and Volney Morgan, 29 Jan. 1849.

610. *Ormond Spalding*, 1 Feb. 1802, died at Rochester, N. Y. 27 June, 1826, m. Olivia Stearns, of Gorham, 27 Sept. 1825; no chi.

611. *Oliver Spalding*, 6 May, 1804, d. in Toledo, Ohio, Aug. 1853, m. Nancy Stearns, of Gorham, 1 Sept. 1828; no account of chi.

612. *Thomas Morgan Spalding*, 12 June, 1806, died unmarried, in N. Y. 13 Nov. 1827.

613. *William Leeds Spalding*, 8 Sept. 1808, died unmarried, in Rochester, N. Y. 11 July, 1826.

614. *Alexander Hamilton Spalding*, 8 Aug. 1810, died 2 Nov. 1812.

615. *Dr. Volney Spalding*, 8 Aug. 1810; lives at Virginia City, Montana Territory; m. 1st, Pamelia, dau. of Solomon Grant, of Maysville, Ken. and had Ann Elizabeth, April, 1842, now dead; m. 2d, Lydia Benham, of N. Y. 19 May, 1863, and had Volney Jr. 4 July, 1865.

SARAH, (593) m. William Hewitt, 18 Aug. 1796; settled in Genoa, Cayuga Co. N. Y. and d. there, 24 Dec. 1842, age 66, and her husband d. there, 3 June, 1836; had 14 chi. all born at Genoa, viz.

616. *Leeds M. Hewitt*, 20 June, 1797, m. Sally Lewis, and d. 29 Aug. 1838; no account of chi. -62-

617. *William Hewitt*, 28 Dec. 1799, m. Harriet Collins; lives at Tiffin, Ohio; no account of chi.

618. *Elias Hewitt*, 13 May, 1802, m. Elizabeth G. Whately, 7 July, 1832, d. at Detroit, Mich. 4 June, 1863; had George Langdon, 5 April, 1833; John Whately, 8 April, 1834; Elizabeth G. 31 March, 1838; Clara Eugenia, 15 March, 1841; Alice Maria, 15 Dec. 1847; Herbert Hall, 19 Jan. 1855, and Charles Morgan, 2 Aug. 1858, all born at Detroit.

619. *Mary P. Hewitt*, 25 Aug. 1804, m. Ray P. Smith, of East Venice, Cay. Co. N. Y. 16 Oct. 1832, d. 20 Sept. 1867, no account of chi.

620. *Abijah Hewitt*, 8 March, 1807, m. ———.

621. *Thomas Morgan Hewitt*, 30 Dec. 1809, died 16 April, 1815.

622. *Sarah Hewitt*, 9 March, 1811, d. y.

623. *Amos Hewitt*, 25 July, 1812, d. infant.

624. *Ledyard Hewitt*, 21 Aug. 1813, m. Mary Hewitt, d. 27 Aug. 1853; no account of chi.

625. *Amanda M. Hewitt*, 7 May, 1816, d. unm. 18 Sept. 1867.

626. *John B. Hewitt*, 18 July, 1818, m. Jane Church; lives in California; no account of chi.

627. *Lendall B. Hewitt*, 16 Jan. 1820, d. 30 Oct. 1820.

628. *Ann M. Hewitt*, 24 June, 1821; lives in Toledo, Ohio, unm.

629. *Melissa Jane Hewitt*, 2 Oct. 1822; lives at Greenport, Long Island, N. Y. unmarried.

ISAAC, (244) b. 5 Jan. 1750, s. of John 3d, (129)

m. Elizabeth Allyn, of Groton; first settled in Groton, but about 1788, removed to Hartland, Windsor Co. Ver. and died there, 3 Oct. 1817, age 67. His wid. Elizabeth, d. 20 Sept. 1833.

CHILDREN.

-630. Isaac, 1774, m. Dorothy Marcey; 2d, Margaret Gustin.
-631. Daniel, 14 March, 1776, m. Rhoda Marsh.
-632. Alathea, 1778, m. Alfred Humphrey.
-633. James, 4 Feb. 1780, m. Ruth Webster; 2d, Olive Benton.
-634. Betsey, 1782, m. John Coleman.
-635. Lois, 1784, m. John Hall.
-636. John, 1787, m. Lucina Philbrook.
-637. Sally, 17 June, 1789, m. Curtis Cady.

ALATHEA, (632) m. Alfred Humphrey, of Goshen, N. Hamp. and had 4 children, viz.—638 *Isaac Humphrey*;—639 *Alathea Humphrey*;—640 *Polly Humphrey*;—and 641 *Eliza Humphrey*, who m. a Mr. Cooper, and resides in Buffalo, N. Y.

-63-

BETSEY, (634) m. John Coleman, of Williamstown, Ver.; settled there and she d. there; had 8 children, viz.—642 *Ruth Colemen*;—643 *Diadama Coleman*;—644 *Eliza Coleman*;—645 *Sallie Coleman*, all died unmar.;—646 *Eliphalet Coleman*;—647 *Joshua Coleman*, dead;—648 *Alathea Coleman*, m. Sylvester Benedict;—649 *Dimmis Coleman*, d. unmar. 9 May, 1853, age 34.

LOIS, (635) m. John Hall, of Cornish, N. H.; settled and d. in Windsor, Ver. 29 May, 1842, age 54; had 5 children, viz.—650 *Eliza Hall*, m. Samuel Thompson, now deceased; she is living in Rochester, N. Y.;—651 *Isaac Morgan Hall*, m. Caroline ———, of N Haven, Conn.; kept U. States Hotel in Hartford, several years; living in California;—652 *Charles Cyreno Hall*, died in Cuba, unmar.;—653 *Charles Prescott Hall*, d. 11 April, 1813, in Windsor;—and 654 *Edwin Hall*, who d. in Cuba.

SALLIE, (637) m. Curtis Cady, of Cornish, N. H. where she still resides. He died 1841; had 2 chi. viz.;—655 *Ruth Cady*, born 29 Aug. 1814, d. 18 Feb. 1849, m. Zera Smith, of Cornish, had no chi.;—and 656 *Allen C. Cady*, born 12 Sept. 1818, d. 2 Oct. 1855, m. Mary Jane Tisdale, and had 5 chi. Curtis Cady 2d, 22 March, 1843; Fanny Maria Cady, 2 March, 1846; Emily Jane Cady, Jan. 1848, d. 1849; Richard A. Cady, 22 March, 1850, and Francis Luther Cady, 10 Nov. 1854, d. 1856.

ABIGAIL (253), b. 26 Sep 1742, m. 5 July 1770, JAMES MORGAN (ancestry unknown) & had 5 children of record

JAMES, MINISTER & ELISHA we gave nos. 253a, b & c, & to ABIGAIL & LYDIA 253d & e. See entry for SAMUEL (140), p. R-13. No further data discovered on these 'distaff' MORGANs and not now carried further.

SAMUEL, (254) b. 26 March, 1744, s. of Samuel 2d, (140)

m. Deliverance Rathbone, of Colchester, Conn. 27 April, 1769, settled there, and births of his children there recorded, but the family migrated; to Somers, CT ca 1803

CHILDREN.

657. Samuel, 13 Feb. 1770.
658. Deliverance, 15 May, 1771.
659. Dudley, 10 March, 1773, m. prob. Esther Brown, 28 Feb. 1783.
660. Mary, 7 Nov. 1774.

d.27 July 1839
AMOS, (257) b. 9 Nov. 1750, s. of Samuel 2d, (140)

m. Sarah Welch, of Colchester, 9 Nov. 1769, settled there, and the births of 2 children are there on record, but moved to Sweden, Monroe Co., New York. She was b. 1750 & d. 14 March 1820.

CHILDREN.

661. William, 10 May, 1770.
662. Amos, 13 Nov. 1771.

662a. RUSSELL
662b. BETSEY
662c. LYDEA
662d. SELDON
662e. LAURA
662f. URSULA
662g. SAMUEL (12 Sep 1789-19 Nov 1869)
m(1) SARAH DAYTON - Two sons:
DAYTON B. (millionaire manuf. @ Brockport, NY)
SELDON (died young)
m(2) AMY ALLEN (4 Jun 1799-22 Nov 1890)
DAVID (29 March 1820-10 March 1897)
m. AGNES SCOTT (8 Dec 1823-12 Jun 1903)
5 Boys - 4 Girls
SARAH (9 March 1821-20 Aug 1894)
m. Nelson P. HILL - son MORGAN HILL
CELESTIA (10 Apr 1828-30 Jul 1917)
m. Andrew HINMAN - son ANDREW FLOYD HINMAN

GENERATION VI

JESSE (259a) born 18 July 1761. son/Samuel 2nd, (140)

Born Colchester, CT following Samuel's (140) move from Groton, CT, m. Sarah Tennant 20 Nov 1783 Glastonbury, CT, she b. 14 Aug 1766. Family resided Chatham, CT & moved to Remsen, NY, 1816 & with younger children moved to Lorain, Co., OH, 1831. Sarah died there 16 June 1832. Jesse died there 1848. He was a Rev War Pensioner!

- 259a-1. Wightman, 19 Oct 1786, m. (1) Martha _____, (2) Electa Franklin & (3) Hannah _____.
  259a-2. Sally
- 259a-3. Ambrose, b. ca 1790, m. Anna Reeve.
  259a-4. Ira, 25 Sep 1788 (?)
  259a-5. Jesse
  259a-6. Lucy
  259a-7. Hannah
  259a-8. Amanda
  259a-9. Olivia
- 259a-10. Elias H., b. 20 Jan 1804-15 Aug 1873
  m. (1) Sally Serepta Sixbury (1807-1849).
  m. (2) Hannah Root Wood (1815-1903).
- 259a-11. Samantha, b. ca 1809, m. Roswell Spencer
- 259a-12. Abigail, b. ca 1812, m. Joshua Johnson
- 259a-13. Zenas, b. ca 1798, m. Rebecca _____.

SAMANTHA (259a-11), m. 10 Sep 1831 Roswell Spencer in Lorain Co., OH, d. after 19 Dec 1890 in Washtenaw Co., MI. Had 6 children:

(a) Tennant R., b. 1832, m. Jane E. Jordan and had:
  Herbert T. (died young)
  Lillian M., (1860-1886)
(b) Griffith M., b. 3 July 1835, m. (1) Jane Jordan Spencer (Tennant's widow), m. (2) Sarah Ann Callis, d. 28 May 1878, & had 1 child by Jane Jordan Spencer:
  Minnie Jane, b. 9 Aug 1865
(c) Addison, b. 1837
(d) Amanda, b. 1840
(e) Festus, b. 3 Nov 1842 OH, m. (1) Emmaline Lindsen Oct 1868, no children, m. (2) Clara J. Hanks 1 Jan 1874, had seven children:
  Walter S.
  Amanda
  Mary E.
  Kate
  Roswell E.
  Charles F.
  Guy
(f) Pamelia, b.1845

ABIGAIL (259a-12), m. Joshua Johnson 20 April 1834 in Lorain Co., OH, d. between 1850 & '60. No children known.

ELIJAH, (261) b. ab. 1739, s. of Elijah. (141)

m. Dorothy Morgan, (287) 18 Aug. 1763, dau. of David; 2 children only are on record at Groton. He removed to Canterbury, and d. there before 6 Oct. 1778, as administration on his estate was then granted to his wid. Dorothy, and support allowed for youngest child, in Plainfield probate.

CHILDREN.

+663. Roswell, 6 June, 1764.
664. Zipporah, 13 Aug. 1767.

REPRODUCTION EDITOR's NOTE:- It might at first appear that ELIJAH above should have more of a family, since he did not die until a few years later, apparently, but support was allowed in 1778 for only one child, and 'ZIPPORAH' would have been under age still, in 1778. We do not know the date ELIJAH died, but these are probably his only children.

HENRY (262), 1 Aug 1741 - S. of Elijah (141)
m.? HANNAH WHITNEY ?? Served as Pvt. in MA.

N. H. Morgan had only a name and birth record for HENRY (262). It was a rare 'given name' in THAT period perhaps due to the prominence of 'Pirate' HENRY MORGAN! DAR rec. give HENRY's death as 1808 @ Plymouth Union,VT.

We have been hesitant to accept this HENRY as the No. 262, son of ELIJAH (141) because his DAR record has him as 'BORN IN BRAINTREE, MA'. Many DAR records this early were based almost entirely on 'guesses' of the applicant. If HENRY was living in Braintree when he met HANNAH, the record might show him born there!

We find that most of ELIJAH's other sons also went to other towns to'settle'. We found no others named HENRY MORGAN 'anywhere'! BOTH are recorded as having been BORN in 1741 - only one with the complete date of birth, making it unlikely that one copied from another. 'HANNAH'is accepted as the wife of (262) provisionally.

262-1 Sometimes reported with 13 children - one known!
SOLOMON (1775-1833) m. BETSEY SAWYER of Lancaster, MA, a dau of LEMUEL & ANN (PRATT) SAWYER.

JAMES (264) b. 11 May 1750, s. of Elijah. (141)

m. JERUSHA BEECHER 16 Feb 1766. Removed to New Milford as a young man. (See History of New Milford). JERUSHA died 17 April 1826, New Milford.

CHILDREN.

-264-01. DANIEL, 17 July 1767; d. 19 Nov 1794.
2 chi., Alanson & Daniel Morgan.

264-02. TAMAR, 14 Feb 1771.

264-03. ESTHER, 27 Jan 1773; d. 31 July 1793.

264-04. JERUSHA, 24 Aug 1775; d. 7 Nov 1846.
m. 7 April 1795 JEDEDIAH STRONG, s/o PHILIP & ABIGAIL (CAVERLY) STRONG.
Lived Water(?)town,NY. Had dau./Esther Strong.

-264-05. JAMES, 6 June 1777.

264-06. LYMAN, 13 June 1778; d. 2 June 1780.

-264-07. SAMUEL, 4 April 1779.

264-08. ELIZABETH, 30 June 1781.
m. _____ MOREHOUSE.

-264-09. LYMAN, 12 April 1783.

264-10. ABIGAIL, 1 June 1785.

264-11. ANNA, 24 April 1787.
m. EPAPHRODITUS STRONG.

264-12. LAURA, 22 Feb 1790; d. 5 Oct 1793.

-264-13. ELIJAH, 8 April 1793; d. ___ Oct 1846.
m. ___ March 1814, Warren, CT
MARY STRONG, dau/of STEPHEN & LYDIA(HINE)STRONG.

The line of JAMES MORGAN (264) to 1970 was worked out for Mr. E. L. (Jack) Morgan by his Mother-in-law, Mrs. Mabel Hadler. All 'principals' in the family, would now be deceased! My letter was returned several years ago. Mabel gave me also the name Mr. B. Wallace Mills, Box 36, Hay Springs, Neb., 69347, with a line from JAMES & JERUSHA through their son, LYMAN (b. 12 April 1783). I haven't heard from Mr. Mills. I have a Xerox copy of Mabel Hadler's typescript and there is a typed copy in the DAR Library in Washington, DC. No.107067364.

FFM

m. ELIPHAL SMITH, d/o Ephraim & Lucy (Stephens) SMITH, s/d John & Susannah (Chesley) SMITH & Henry & Elizabeth (Fellowes) STEPHENS. NATHAN served as a 'PRIVATE' in the Lexington Alarm & was perhaps the soldier increased to 'LT' in the Saratoga, NY Campaign. In Salem, NY in 1782 he was appointed 'Road Commissioner' and in 1787 'CAPTAIN' in the NY Militia. He was advanced to Major & Adjutant in 1790, but died 23 Dec 1790 @38. The NY Archives states that his vacancies of Captain and Major were both filled in 1791!

ELIPHAL also died 3 May 1792 @ 40 & the five young children were reared by her brother, Dr. Sanford SMITH, & a cousin of NATHAN, John WILLIAMS. Dr. SMITH put GILBERT thru Princeton.

CHILDREN

-266-1. EPHRAIM, d.April 1813; youngest child, boy 1 month! Apparently lived Watertown, NY when 1790 Census was taken. At least two sons, & one named NATHAN, reared by LUCY MORGAN POST and moved with the POSTs fm. Cambridge, NY to Ontario Co., NY ca 1830. Have not traced further!

266-2. EUNICE, m. Richard POOLE & sold her inheritance for $500 in 1805. No further record of the POOLE family found & she is not mentioned in family correspondence later.

266-3. LUCY, m. Dr. James POST. Lived Cambridge, NY (abt. 10 mi. south of Salem) until ca 1830 when they moved west to Ontario Co., NY.

-266-4. NATHAN W., 78 in 1860 IL Census. Living Oneida Co. NY with wife, ABIGAIL 'NABBY' (BEMIS) MORGAN Apr 1813 when brother EPHRAIM died. Eldest child on record, b. 14 July 1817, but some may have d.y. Removed to Gorham, NY 1819, then back to Ridgeway, NY. About 1835 migrated with their children to Batavia, Kane Co., IL. In 1845 NABBY died, but NATHAN W. m. again in 1850s. He is last on record at 78 on the 1860 Census as living with his son LANSING in ELGIN.

-266-5, GILBERT (23 May 1791-28 May 1875) m. MARIA (d. late 1860s), President, U. of Pittsburgh, 1830s. Operated Seminary for Young Ladies, NC 1840s & SC 1850s. Only son, unmarried, GILBERT, JR., died 1903 at NYC. Dau. ELEANOR had had 2 daus. CORRINA & CHARLOTTE E. by The Hon. EDWARD DELAFIELD SMITH, but she died early 1870s. He then m. her sister, MARGARET J., 1876 who reared the girls. The Hon. EDWARD SMITH died 1878 in NYC. MARGARET and the girls were in Burlington, NJ by 1903. CORRINA m. a Mr. Baldwin, apparently progenitors of all of Dr. GILBERT MORGAN's heirs.

FEM

m. Anna Woodburn, both of Stonington, 18 May, 1780.
665. Nancy, 13 March, 1781.
666. Phebe, 20 April, 1785.
– 667. Amos, 21 Oct. 1787, m. Cynthia Brown, 1808.
668. Polly, 21 Feb. 1790.

ABIJAH, (270) b. about 1749, s. of Abijah 1st, (143) or SAMUEL (140)

m. Anna Cone, not Hannah Fox, as stated page 41; removed from New London Co. Conn. to Hamilton, Madison Co. N. Y. before 1800, probably several years. He died in Scriba, Oswego Co. about Dec. 1815.

– 669. Abijah, b. about 1772, m. Olive Church, ab. 1792.
670. Anna, ab. 1775, m. J. Minor, 4 chi.
671. Sally, b. 5 Aug 1775. She m. Benjamin Wentworth, b. @ Norwich, CT. Migrated to Madison Co., NY. He d. 1817 and Sally m. 2nd Abner Miller and d. 2 April 1841 Spartensburg PA. Dau. Irena W. m. 1823, Milan Kellogg, Madison Co, NY.
– 672. Daniel, ab. 1781, m. Grace Williams, 5 chi.
– 673. Chapman, ab. 1783, m. Betsey Nash, ab. 1805, 5 dau's.
– 674. Newel, ab. 1785, m. Polly Grover.
675. Nancy, twin of above, m. Jesse Cook, 10 chi.
676. Polly, ab. 1788, m. Abel Butler, 2 or 3 chi.

JEDEDIAH. (271) b. about 1752, s. of Abijah, (143) or SAMUEL (140)

m. ——— ———. He was surveyor of highways in Groton, Conn. in 1788 and 89, but removed, probably soon after, to the west, and settled in Bridgewater, Oneida Co. N. Y. where he had two daughters, who both m. Welchmen, brothers, of the name of Jones; no account of other chi.
677. A daughter, prob. about 1782, m. ——— Jones.
678. A daughter, prob. ab. 1785, m. ——— Jones.

– 65 – TIMOTHY, (274) b. 8 Feb. 1753, s. of Timothy, (147)

removed early from Salem, Ct. to Chatauque Co. N. Y.; a cooper; died there, about 90 years old. ~~I have no trace of m. or chil~~

TIMOTHY went to Westford, VT & then to Chatauqua Co., NY
m.(1) ELIZABETH BROWN (8 June 1754-13 March 1806) @ 51+, dau/Comfort & Temperance(Brown)Brown (m. 13 Feb 1774), & (2) ELIZABETH GOODSPEAR (no issue).

1. ELIZABETH (8 May 1774 or 5–)
2. DEBORAH (9 Feb 1776–)
– 3. TIMOTHY (30 June 1777–) 274-3
4. TEMPERANCE (1 March 1779–) m. Obadiah Walworth
5. BRIDGET (30 Oct 1780–)
– 6. BENJAMIN (28 Dec 1782-5 Mar 1828) m. 22 Oct 1809 CHLOE WOODRUFF (6 Sep 1790-2 Sep 1869) 274-6
7. MARGARET (18 Aug 1784–)
– 8. CHARLES (29 June 1785–) 274-8
– 9. ELISHA (10 May 1788–) 274-9-Lewis, only ch.
– 10. COMFORT (13 Feb 1789-24 Sep 1847) m. 24 Dec 1814 BETSEY MITCHELL (1 April 1795- in Michigan) 274-10
– 11. SETH (18 Oct 1791–) 274-11
12. DANIEL (8 June 1793-April 1795)
– 13. AMOS (7 May 1795–) 274-13

(Amos & Elisha lived @ Stockton, NY.)

JESSE, (277) b. 27 Jan. 1758, s. of Timothy, (147)

m. Matilda Fish, dau. of Jonathan and Abigail, 6 March, 1783, removed from Salem, Ct. to Canaan, Wayne Co. Penn. and d. there, 30 Aug. 1846, age 89; cooper. His wife, Matilda, d. 15 May, 1837, age 80.

CHILDREN.

679. Aaron, 28 Dec. 1783, died young.
680. George, 24 Feb. 1785, m. Lucy Hale, 1809.
681. Hannah, 2 Jan. 1787, m. Isaac Purdy.
682. Matilda, 21 March, 1789, m. Ezra Howard.
683. Jesse, 16 June, 1791, d. young.
684. Harriet, 2 Sept. 1796, d. young.
685. Charlotte, 7 April, 1800, m. Solomon Frisbie, 25 July, 1816.
686. Jesse, 22 April, 1805, m. Mary Pelton, 1830.

HANNAH, (681) m. Isaac Purdy; settled in Ohio; farmer; she supposed dead; no account of her children.

MATILDA, (682) m. Ezra Howard; settled in Kingston, Luzerne Co. Penn. where she d. 1864, age 75; had 4 chi. viz.—687 *Hannah Howard*; —688 *Harriet Howard*;—689 *Caroline Howard*;—690 *Mary Howard*.

CHARLOTTE, (685) m. Solomon Frisbie, of Branford, Ct. 25 July, 1816; settled in Canaan, Wayne Co. Penn. where she d. 25 Feb. 1867, age 67, and where he still resides. He was b. in Branford, 17 Oct. 1794. She was the mother of 16 chi. 10 sons and 6 dau. all single births; the largest progeny of all the Morgan mothers, viz.—691 *a son*, b. 1817, d. y.;—692 *another son*, 1818, d. y.

693. *Cha's N. Frisbie*, 17 May, 1819, m. Susan Killpatrick, 8 Dec. 1839; has 8 sons and 3 dau.
694. *Rufus H. Frisbie*, 7 Nov. 1821, m. Caroline Curtis, 11 Dec. 1851; had 1 dau.; wife d. 15 Feb. 1855, and m. 2d, Dorcas Waggner, 15 April, 1859, and had 2 sons and 2 dau.
695. *Jesse B. Frisbie*, 20 May, 1823, mar. Ellen Elizabeth Ohl, 14 Aug. 1854; has 1 son and 6 dau.
696. *Abraham Frisbie*, 16 Aug. 1825, m. Mary Ann Gould, 22 Aug. 1847; has 3 sons and 1 dau.
697. *Joseph B. Frisbie*, 1 March, 1827, m. Melinda Chapman, 13 May, 1854: has 2 sons and 2 dau.
698. *Geo. Frisbie*, 14 Nov. 1828, d. 18 May, 1829. -66-
699. *Charlotte Frisbie*, 8 April, 1830, m. Henry S. Bloes, 4 July, 1849; has 3 sons and 2 dau.
700. *Olive Frisbie*, 16 March, 1832, m. Jonathan C. Burns, 5 Feb. 1852; has 3 dau.
701. *Sally Frisbie*, 15 Feb. 1834, m. ——— Reynolds; has 1 dau.
702. *Rhoda Frisbie*, 12 Oct. 1835, m. Elijah Webb, 25 June, 1857; has 4 daughters.

703. *Lydia J. Frisbie*, 21 Nov. 1836, m. Joseph Taylor; has 3 sons.
704. *Geo. S. Frisbie*, 26 Oct. 1838, m. Emily Chapman, 13 April, 1852; has 2 sons.
705. *Lurilla Frisbie*, 8 Feb. 1841, m. Henry Ferguson, 26 Aug. 1858; has 1 son and 1 dau.
706. *Silas D. Frisbie*, 21 Nov. 1843; killed in storming "Altoona Heights," in Ga. 27 May, 1864, in his 21 year. Of these 16 children 12 are living, and m.; and of the 51 grand chi. 40 are living, with every prospect of strong future reinforcements in number. Well done! thou Solomon, of Canaan! See Psalms 127, v. 3, 4, 5, and rejoice in your three score and fourteen years.

DAVID, (278) b. 27 Jan. 1758, s. of Timothy, (147)

was twin of Jesse; removed early to Cattskill, N. Y.; was a cooper, but I have no further trace, nor has the family any further tradition.

There are several theories about the line of DAVID and none of them are complete or sure enough to accept as firm in this 'Reprint Edition'. DAVID may have been childless. We do not know that he was married! The DAR lists six DAVIDS in the 'Patriot Index', one of them a Capt. from PA, m. to EUNICE TUCKER, is the only one that is even remotely possible. With middle names not in use until after 1800, we cannot be positive about any filiation unless there is plenty of collateral evidence.

DANIEL, (276) b. 2 Aug 1756, s. of Timothy, (147)

Is said to have died unmarried probably before his father's death.

m. Mary Hinckley, dau. of Abel, of Ston[illegible]. 10 May, 1795, b. 23 Feb. 1767; settled in N. part of Lyme, set off to Salem, 1820; and d. 11 Sept. 1820, age 61. His wid. Mary, d. 17 Sept. 1825, age 58. His will is dated 3 March, 1819, and names wife, Mary, and 6 children then living.

CHILDREN.

- 707. Mary or Polly, 10 March, 1796, m. Cyrus Allyn, 5 Jan. 1815.
- 708. Henry, 30 March, 1797, d. 20 days old. →Dolly
- 709. Alvah, 7 June, 1798, m. Eliza Stratton, 3 March, 1822.
- 710. Sidney, 30 Aug. 1800, m. Harriet Stoddard, 27 Feb. 1823.
- 711. Caroline, 22 Dec. 1801, m. Elisha Morgan, (556) 3 Jan. 1819.
- 712. Francis M. 31 Dec. 1802, d. 21 days old.
- 713. Charlotte Maconda, 4 July, 1805, m. Oramel Whittlesey, 1 Jan. 1826.
- 714. Orville, 22 June, 1806, d. 10 Oct. 1806.
- 715. Jeannette, 23 Nov. 1807, m. Rev. Moseley Dwight, 13 June, 1834, d. 1 Nov. 1834.
- 716. Theophilus, 26 Dec. 1809, d. 11 Jan. 1810. -67-

MARY or Polly, (707) m. Cyrus Allyn, of Groton, 5 Jan. 1815, son of Thomas Allyn (and Susanna Morgan, 518); settled in Ledyard, where she yet resides a widow; had twelve children, viz.—717 *Cyrus Morgan Allyn*, 7 March, 1816, m. Angeline Moore, 16 Sept. 1846; 3 children;—718 *Sidney Allyn*, 12 May, 1817;—719 *Caroline Allyn*, 29 Oct. 1819, d. young;—720 *Susan Mary Allyn*, 10 Feb. 1820, m. Ichabod Chapman, 11 June, 1843; 4 children;—721 *Thomas Avery Allyn*, 5 Dec. 1821, m. Frances L. A. Bailey, 12 Feb. 1854; 1 child;—722 *Theophilus Morgan Allyn*, 23 Nov. 1823, m. Elizabeth Treadway, 11 May, 1847; 3 children;—723 *Charlotte Maconda Allyn*, 6 Oct. 1825, m. Cha's T. McCracken, 8 Sept. 1844; 5 children;—724 *John Hobert Allyn*, 30 Sept. 1827, m. Flora Allyn, 15 Sept. 1858; 1 child;—725 *Byron Allyn*, 2 Feb. 1830, d. young;—726 *Byron* again, 31 Oct. 1831, m. Anna Davis, 15 Sept. 1857;—727 *Jennette Dwight Allyn*, 2 April, 1834, single;—728 *Prudence Allyn*, 20 March, 1836, m. Selden Stark Wightman, 16 Dec. 1857; 4 children.

CAROLINE (711) m. Elisha Morgan, (556.) [See Elisha Morgan.]

CHARLOTTE M. (713) m. Hon. Oramel Whittlesey, of Salem, Ct. 1 Jan. 1826; state senator, probate judge, &c.; and founder and proprietor of "Music Vale Seminary," an academy of the highest order, and of wide celebrity, for the instruction of young ladies in music. His wife, Charlotte M. d. 26 July, 1865, age 60; had 5 chi. viz.

729. *Eliza Tully Whittlesey*, 8 Oct. 1826, present Matron and Vice Principal of M. V. Seminary; m. John T. Maginnis, 18 Dec. 1851, who was killed in battle of Piedmont, Va. 5 June, 1864; had Ora Maconda, 24 Sept. 1852, and Annie Eliza Tully, 8 April, 1860.
730. *Sarah Victoria Whittlesey*, 23 May, 1831, m. George Pratt, 31 July, 1858; had Alice Maconda, 29 Sept. 1860; Orramel W. 8 Aug. 1862; Gertrude, 11 Dec. 1864, and Bela Lyon, 11 Dec. 1867.
731. *Jennette Morgan Whittlesey*, 29 March, 1836, m. William H. Maginnis, 17 Sept. 1856; had Agnes Ireagh, 24 Nov. 1857; Arthur W. 11 Sept. 1860, d. 22 Oct. 1860, and 3 others, not sent me.
732. *Kate B. Whittlesey*, 2 April, 1843.
733. *Ora Whittlesey*, 16 July, 1849, died 19 Oct. following.

SAMUEL, (280) b. 12 May, 1763, s. of Timothy, (147)

m. Mary Holmes, 14 Oct. 1786; settled in Salem, and d. there, 5 Dec. 1819, age 56; farmer. His wid. Mary, d. 10 Aug. 1841.

CHILDREN.

734. Mary, 22 May, 1788, d. 30 Sept. 1789.
735. Samuel, 5 Nov. 1789, m. Rebecca Stratton, 2 July, 1815.
736. Zerviah, 27 March, 1791, m. Gideon Chapman, 16 April, 1833.
737. Aaron, 29 Oct. 1792, m. Ruby W. Rathburn, 10 May, 1821.
738. Hannah, 3 April, 1794, m. John Smith, 17 March, 1816.
739. Polly or Mary, 25 Dec. 1795, m. Henry Bailey, 4 July, 1824.
740. Roswell, 22 Sept. 1797, m. Abby Barber, 28 Feb. 1830.
741. Timothy, 3 March, 1800, d. unmar. 9 April, 1839. -68
742. Elmira L. 20 Feb. 1805, m. Nath'l C. Eldridge, 1 Nov. 1835, no chi.

ZERVIAH, (736) m. Gideon Chapman, of Stonington, 16 April, 1833; removed to Ohio, and both d. there, without issue.

HANNAH, (738) m. John Smith, of Colchester, 17 March, 1816; settled there, and he d. 16 Sept. 1859; she resides there, a wid.; had 7 chi. viz.—743 *Morgan Smith*;—744 *Mary Smith*;—and 745 *John Smith*, all died young;—746 *Erastus M. Smith*, b. 12 May, 1821, m. Harriet Thomas, 24 July, 1842, d. 16 July, 1854;—747 *John Avery Smith*, 24 April, 1825, m. wid. Mary Williams, 28 Nov. 1864;—748 *Eliza A. Smith*, 11 May, 1827, d. 4 April, 1842;—and 749 *Hannah Maria Smith*, 5 June, 1830, m. Erastus C. Brown, 6 June, 1847.

POLLY, (739) m. Henry Bailey, 4 July, 1824; settled and still residing in Bozrah, Ct. a widow; had 2 chi. viz —750 *Sarah Mary Ann Bailey*, 24 Aug. 1826, m. Henry F. Bland, 1848, d. 1855;—751 *Frances Lucy Abby Bailey*, 7 Oct. 1829, m. Tho's Avery Allyn, 1853, d. 10 Feb. 1862.

ISAAC, (283) b. 26 April, 1730, s. of David, (148)

m. Zilpha Meech, of Stonington, 31 Oct. 1751, by whom he had 3 children. His wife, Zilpha, d. 19 Jan. 1763, and he next m. Elizabeth W. Tracey, of Preston, 27 May, 1764, and had 4 children, all on record at Preston, where he settled and ~~died~~: ca 1774/5 was a founder of Royalton, VT.

CHILDREN—by Zilpha.

752. Nathan, 15 Sept. 1753.
753. Mary, 10 Dec. 1755.
754. Anna, 1 March, 1758, d. prob. before 1773.

And by Elizabeth.

755. Sybil, 30 Dec. 1765.
756. Esther, 12 March, 1769.
757. Joseph, 17 May, 1771.
758. Anna, 1 July, 1773.

And found to have been born in Vermont,
758a Isaac (14 years old in 1790)
758b Daniel (12 " " in 1790)
758c Elizabeth (10 years old in 1790)
758d Eunice (7 years old in 1790)
758e David (5 years old in 1790)

[Age data apparently available from local records.]

ROSWELL, (286) b. 17 July, 1737, s. of David. (148)

m. Martha Downer, both of Preston, 4 Dec. 1760; has the birth of one son recorded there, and I have seen no evidence of other children, ~~or further trace of the son.~~ Roswell d.26 Aug 1798 in Royalton,VT. -69-
759. Cyprian, 2 Oct. 1761. m.15 Dec 1782 Polly Murdock in VT. Had first child, ROSWELL, 16 Oct 1783 & more later.

BENJAMIN, (303) b. 25 Oct.1742, s. of Benjamin. (152)

m. Sarah Parke, both of Preston, 5 Nov. 1772, but I have been unable to discover further traces. Six chi. are found on Preston records, and he apparently migrated to VT, shortly after Jonathan was born, in 1781. He is found in Barnard until 1795 & then in Royalton where he died 5 April 1811. Sarah is buried in 1819. Benjamin served as an Ensign in the Revolutionary War. The last two children were born in Vermont.

-760. Joseph, 20 Aug. 1773.
761. Mary, 26 Oct. 1774.
-762. Isaac, 17 April, 1776.
-763. Hezekiah, 29 April, 1777.
764. Lucy Brewster, 1 Dec. 1779.
-765. Jonathan Parke, 1 July, 1781.
And found to have been born in Vermont,
765a Anna (6 years old in the 1790 Census.)
-765b Elisha (born 1794, the youngest.)

-SETH,(307),(29 March 1755-2 April 1821) s/Ebenezer(154)

He is shown on p. 247 as a son of EBENEZER. Also shown on Rev.War Pension Appl. W17156 by Wid.DESIRE BROMLEY and DAR Papers 106752 (1914) & 114620 (1924)as b.Preston & d. Norwich @ 66. SETH & DESIRE m. @ Voluntown, CT,13 April 1782. Lived Franklin,CT - burials Old Plains Cem. per DAR record.

HARVEY (29 April 1783-24 Aug 1820), Unmarried.
ANNE (20 May 1788-) m.GURDON ABEL (Bromley Gen. p.68)
TEMPERANCE (19 Sep 1795-19 Sep 1814, Unmarried.
Zerviah (1797-31 Oct 1816), Unmarried.
SUSAN (1799-8 Jan'y.1849), Unmarried.
+307-6 Charles(4 Sep 1801-14 Oct 1840) m.MARY AMELIA CAREW . (4 March 1804-4 Aug 1883)

-PETER (307a) (15 Jan 1758-21 Apr 1830) s/Ebenezer(154)

Shown on p.274 & DAR Patriot Index as Pvt. from CT w/wife MARTHA LEWIS. Settled Central NY & had 4 children.

-NATHANIEL (307b) s/Ebenezer(154)

m. ELEANOR RANDALL. They had 5 children & settled, & died in Voluntown.

-WHEELER (307c) s/Ebenezer(154)

Name of wife not at hand. Settled & died @ Voluntown, CT. Had 4 sons & perhaps daus. One Son, WILLIAM A.(307c-1) and a gr-son, JOHN A.(307c-1-1), living in Norwich, CT in 1868.

REPRODUCTION EDITOR'S NOTE:- The VERMONT data added here, for ISAAC (283), ROSWELL (286), and BENJAMIN (303)was found by ROBERT CLENDENEN & reported in 'MORGAN MIGRATIONS", Vols. 3, 4 and 5 under the title: 'MORGANS in EARLY VERMONT'.

[Grace SMITH, apparently dau/o Ephraim SMITH, by 1st wife Hannah WITTER.]

m. Grace Smith, about 1754; settled in Preston, now Griswold, and died there, 15 Oct. 1801, age 72, and his wid. Grace, d. 1 Feb. 1804, age 74. In his will dated 13 Sept. 1800, codicil Jan. 1801, he names as then living, his wife, Grace, and the following

CHILDREN.

766. Ephraim, 19 Sept. 1756, m. Elizabeth Ashley, April, 1801.
767. Jerusha, 1758, never mar. lived in Troy, N. Y.
768. James, 19 Aug. 1761, m. Polly Mott, 22 April, 1785, and 2d wife.
769. Bennui, 1762, m. Mary Clark, and m. 2d wife.
770. Rachel, 1764, m. Lebbeus Geer, 1 June, 1781.
771. Margaret, 25 May, 1766, m. Elias Brewster, 20 Jan. 1785.
772. Mercy, about 1768, m. James Hodge, d. in Columbia, N. Y. 9 Feb. 1856; no chi.

RACHEL, (770) m. Lebbeus, s. of Wm. Geer, of Preston, 1 June, 1781; removed to Paris, Oneida Co. N. Y.; had 9 children, viz.—*Henry Geer*, 30 Aug. 1781;—*Jeremiah Geer*, 27 Aug. 1783;—*Elias Geer*, 20 May, 1785;—*Amos Geer*, 11 April, 1787;—*Betsey Geer*, 21 May, 1789;—*Margery Geer*, 17 June, 1792;—*Maria Geer*, 4 March, 1795;—*Eliza Geer*, 12 Aug. 1797;—and *Flora Geer*, 3 May, 1800. Rachel d. 17 Aug. 1831, age about 67.

-70-

MARGARET, or Margery, (771) m. Elias Brewster, of Preston, now Griswold, 20 Jan. 1785; set. there, and d. 11 Jan. 1823, age 57; had 8 children, viz.—773 *Elias Brewster*, 20 Oct. 1787, d. 13 June, 1855;—774 *Patty Brewster*, 15 March, 1790, dead; m. Moses Hillard,—775 *Frederick Brewster*, 22 July, 1792;—776 *Sybil Brewster*, 4 Aug. 1794, dead; m. Appleton Meech;—777 *Ephraim Brewster*, 26 Jan. 1796, d. 23 Feb. 1864;—778 *Emily Brewster*, 21 Aug. 1798;—and 779 *Simon* and *James Brewster*, twins, 28 May, 1801. After her d. her hus. m. 2d wife, and died without further issue, 12 March, 1834. Simon d. 17 Aug. 1867, and James, 1864.

m. Bethiah Parish, 2 Oct. 1755, the mother of all his 13 chi.; she d. 12 Feb. 1800, and he m. 2d, wid. Hannah Aspinwall, of Canterbury, Ct. 28 April, 1802; removed from Preston, 1755, and sett. in Scotland, Windham Co. Ct. a farmer, where he d. 10 Jan. 1807, age 73, not 76, as the family record has it.

CHILDREN—by Bethiah.

780. Lucy, 3 Feb. 1756, m. Clifford Robinson, 21 Oct. 1778.
781. Nathan, 6 Sept. 1758, m. Abigail Palmer, 19 Oct. 1780.
782. Samuel, 27 Dec. 1760, m. Sybel Huntington.
783. Asher, 30 Aug. 1762, m. Cynthia Gager.
784. Matilda, 6 Oct. 1764, m. Nath'l Manning.
785. Lovisa, 18 Aug. 1766, m. Roswell Ripley.
786. William, 22 June, 1768, m. 2d, Jerusha Ellsworth, and 3d wife.
787. Eunice, 14 March, 1770, m. Ichabod Mudge, about 1790.
788. Elisha, 28 Jan. 1773, m. Annie Parish, 1796.
789. Martha, 7 Jan. 1775, m. Ariel Palmer.
790. Alice, 20 Aug. 1777, m. James Webb, 23 May, 1802.
791. James, 23 July, 1779, d. unm. 16 Nov. 1803, age 24.
792. A son, July, 1781, d. same day.

LUCY, (780) m. Clifford Robinson, son of Reuben, of Windham, Ct. 21 Oct. 1778; sett. in Mansfield, Ct. d. 14 July, 1841, age 85, and he d. ab. 1814; had 7 chi. viz.

793. *David Robinson*, 1 March, 1780, m. Sally Kingsley, d. in Cincinnatus, Cortland Co. N. Y. 18 March, 1818; left chi.
794. *Cha's Robinson*, 25 Dec. 1781, m. wid. Mary Francis, of Durham, Ct.; settled and d. there; left 4 chi.
795. *Harvey Robinson*, 18 Aug. 1784, m. 1st, wid. Jeannette Sherman; m. 2d, ——— ———, and 3d, Lydia Dickinson; removed to Lake Landing, N. C.
796. *Wm. Robinson*, 24 May, 1789, m. 1st, Hannah Robins, 20 Jan. 1813, and had 14 chi. viz.; 1. Caroline, 14 Dec. 1814, d. 6 Sept. 1818; 2. William L. 16 July, 1816, m. Mercy James, of Bozrah; 5 chi.;
—71— m. 2. Susan G. Stewart, of Maine; 2 chi.; 3. Lucius W. 7 Dec. 1817, m. 1st, Martha E. Woodworth, 20 Sept. 1857, of Lebanon, Ct.; 1 chi.; m. 2d. Harriet Randall, 4 May, 1859, of Lebanon, Ct.; 1 chi.; 4. Harlow, 26 March, 1820, m. Elizabeth M. Loomis, of Lebanon, 1 Jan. 1846; 5 chi.; 5. Caroline again, 30 Dec. 1821, m. David A. Pitcher, of N. Y.; 5 chi.; 6. Warren, 8 Dec. 1823, mar. Sarah H. Woodward, of Charlestown, Mass.; 5 chi.; 7. Lois A. 11 Oct. 1825, m. Geo. R. Bill, of Lebanon, d. at N. Haven, 1856; 2chi.; 8. Eliza Ann, 30 Jan. 1827, d. 1830; 9. Sophronia, 22 March, 1829, m. Silas P. Abel, of Lebanon, 22 March, 1846; 4 chi.; 10. Charles, 1 Dec. 1830; 11. Eliza Ann again, 25 July, 1832. His wife, Hannah, died 12 Sept. 1833, and he m. 2d, her sister, Sophia Robins, 25 Dec. 1833, and had 12. Theron, 19 Feb. 1835; 13. Orville, 16 Feb. 1837, m. 1859; 1 chi.: and 14. Myron W. 4 May. 1839.
797. *Lucy Robinson*, 6 June. 1791.
798. *Festus Robinson*. m. ——— ———; d 11 Dec. 1825; no chi.

799. *Reuben Robinson*, m. Anna Chaffee, had Wm. 27 Nov. 1822; David, 27 June, 1825; Alfred, 23 Aug. 1826; Anna R. 1 March, 1828; Henry M. 24 Oct. 1834.

MATILDA, (784) m. Nath'l Manning: sett. in Scotland, Ct. farmer, where she d. 30 July, 1840, age 76, a wid. had 8 chi. viz.—798*a* *Ralph Manning*, m. Wealthy Lathrop, of Lisbon, Ct.;—799*a* *Nancy Manning*, m. Chester Lasell, of Scotland;—800 *Hezekiah Walter Manning*;—801 *Harry Manning*, m. Eunice Devotion, of Scotland;—802 *Samuel Manning*, a clergyman;—803 *Mary Manning*, m. David Hyde, of Canterbury;—804 *Marcia Manning*, m. Prof. ——— Nutting;—and 805 *Nath'l Manning, Jr.* a physician. All of the above except Mary and Marcia, removed to Schoharie, N. Y.

LOVISA, (785) m. Roswell Ripley, of Scotland, Ct.; had 2 chi. viz.—806 *Samuel Walter Ripley*, m. Harriet Gager, of Scotland; 3 chi. Wallace, Harriet, and Eliza;—807 *Lois Ripley*, m. Jeremiah Bingham, of Canterbury; 2 sons.

EUNICE, (787) m. Ichabod Mudge, of Scotland, ab. 1790, blacksmith; she d. ab. 1860, age ab. 90, and he d. ab. 1844; had 3 chi. viz.

808. *Marvin Mudge*, about 1791, m. Miriam Spears, of Somers, and had Wm., Mary, Albert, Prescott, and 1 or 2 others, and d. 1858.

809. *Eunice Mudge*, ab. 1798, now living, m. Sanford Martin, of Ellington, Ct. ab. 1820, and had Harlow, Wm., Cha's, and 2 or 3 others.

810. *Harlow Mudge*, ab. 1800, d. 1820.

ALICE, (790) m. Doct. Ja's Webb, 23 May, 1802, practicing physician in Thompson, Ct.; she d. a few years after; no surviving chi.; he m. 2d, Hannah C. Alger, of R. I. in 1816, and in 1817, removed west.

-72-

SIMEON, (311) b. 18 May, 1734, s. of Samuel, (155)

m. Hannah Morgan, (302) both of Preston, 26 Aug. 1762. He was a twin brother of Samuel, (310.) He settled on the old Morgan homestead in Preston, where his children were all born, and where he died before 22 March, 1809, when the inventory of his estate was taken. His wife, Hannah, d. 24 Sept. 1796.

CHILDREN.

811. Sally, 1 July, 1763, died unmar.; her estate divided 1835.

-812. Shubael, 28 Dec. 1765, m. Cynthia Bellows, 10 March, 1791.

813. Mehitable, 8 July, 1768, died unmar.; her estate divided 1836.

814. Lucy, 15 April, 1771, d. 4 Dec. 1771.

-815. Simeon, 24 Feb. 1775, m. Sabra Kinney, 4 Jan. 1807.

816. Samuel, 7 May, 1778, never mar.

817. Hannah, 17 Feb. 1780, d. 24 Aug. 1785.

-818. Betsey, 31 May, 1783, m. Iruna Butts.

819. Lucinda, 10 May, 1788, d. unmar.; her will proved 1836.

BETSEY, (818) mar. Iruna Butts, of Preston, about 1806; settled in Canterbury, and died there about 1858; had 1 child only, viz—820 *Julia Ann Butts*, ab. 1807, m. Nathan Neff, ab. 1834.

JOHN, (314) b. 21 March, 1742, s. of Samuel, (155)

m. Eunice Crarey, both of Preston, 17 April, 1768, dau. of John. He settled in Preston, and died there, 9 July, 1816, in his 75th year. His will is dated 20th of March, 1802, when he was 60 years old, and proved the 23 of July, 1816. In it he describes himself as "advanced in years, but of sound memory," and names as then living, his wife, Eunice, sons, Sanford, Elisha, John, Charles, Erastus, and Crarey, [Robert Crarey,] the last 3 as minors, and dau's Amy (Leet,) Eunice (Clark,) Sally and Phebe, the last misrecorded for Thisbe.

CHILDREN.

- 821. Sanford, 5 Jan. 1769, m. Sylvia Punderson.
  822. Amy, 20 June, 1770, m. ——— Leet.
  823. Eunice, 14 Jan. 1772, m. Elijah Clark, 27 March, 1791.
  824. Sally, 11 Oct. 1773, d. 24 Oct. 1775.
- 825. Elisha, 24 Sept. 1775, m. Lydia Palmer, 5 Aug. 1798.
- 826. John, 18 Sept. 1777,—Nancy Palmer.
  827. Sally, 6 Sept. 1779, m. Rev. Joseph Prentice.
  828. Erastus, 22 April, 1782, m. Polly Meech, 12 Oct. 1806.
  829. Thisbe, 6 Oct. 1783, m. ——— Andrus.
- 830. Robert Crarey, 4 June, 1786.
  831. Charles, 4 Jan. 1792, d. unmar. 1 March, 1822.

AMOS(312), born 5 Oct 1736, son of Samuel(155)

Reported to have died unmarried, and not found in current Revolutionary War Indexes we have seen.

NATHAN(313), born 29 Nov 1739, son of Samuel (155)

Reported in Nathaniel H. Morgan's 1869 'opus' as: "_____ died young probably". NATHAN's father was the TOWN CLERK and would be expected to keep good records! He died, however only 4 days after this will was executed, and may not have been well enough to dictate a comprehensive WILL! A former subscriber to 'MORGAN MIGRATIONS', is sure her line descends from this NATHAN, and she could be right!!

ALSO this line was 'borrowed and altered' by APPLETON MORGAN, a 'VERY DISTRUSTFUL' writer about 1902, to accomodate what we presume to be a 'well paying client'! NATHAN was the only one of eleven children not mentioned in his WILL, made 1769 & proved in 1770. AM kept the birthdays but added 1 to 6 years to each birthyear!!! APPLETON MORGAN was then in a position to 'merge' the two lines together, with NATHAN 'allegedly born 29 Nov 1744' & married 1773 to JERUSHA BENTON!! [JERUSHA presumably did marry a NATHAN MORGAN in 1773, and he may have been a soldier in 1775] Our analysis indicates that it was not this one!

DANIEL, (315) 1 Oct. 1744, s. of Samuel, (155)

m. Joanna Brewster, both of Preston, 23 Jan. 1777; settled and ever resided in Preston, where all his children were born, and where he died, 16 Feb. 1817, age 73.

CHILDREN.

832. Polly, 5 Oct. 1777, d. 12 Jan. 1787, age 10.
— 833. Daniel, 30 April, 1782, m. Mehitable Starkweather, 2 March, 1811.
— 834. Rhoda, 6 Jan. 1786, m. Tyler Brown, 22 Feb. 1810.
— 835. Nabby, 22 Sept. 1788, m. Jonas Ayer, 10 Jan. 1813.
836. Charles, 2 Jan. 1793, died young.
— 837. George W. 14 Jan. 1795, m. Eliza Brewster, 22 Dec. 1830.

RHODA, (834) m. Tyler Brown, 22 Feb. 1810, both of Preston; settled and d. in Lisbon; had 5 children, viz.—838 *Geo. Morgan Brown*, a lawyer, in Boston;—839 *Wm. Brown*, d. age 16;—840 *Ann Brown*;—841 *Daniel T. Brown*, living in Lisbon;—and 842 *Joseph Brown*, d. y.

NABBY, (835) m. Jonas Ayer, of Preston, 10 Jan. 1813; settled there and had 6 children, viz.—843 *Louisa Ayer*, born 2 March, 1814;—844 *Albert G. Ayer*, 3 Oct. 1815;—845 *John Ayer*, 1 April, 1817;—846 *James M. Ayer*, 11 May, 1820;—847 *Abby Ann Ayer*, 10 Jan. 1822;—and 848 *Jonas Morgan Ayer*, 30 March, 1824.

JONAS, (318) b. 20 Dec. 1752, s. of Samuel, (155)

m. Sarah Mott, both of Preston, 13 Dec. 1781; settled first at Preston, where the births of 2 children are recorded, but removed and settled in Lansingburg, N. Y. where he d. 7 Oct. 1824, age 72. He was appointed Ensign of the 1st Co. in Col. Samuel McLellan's Reg. Conn. Vol. in the Rev. War, by the Gov. and Council, 25 Sept. 1777.

CHILDREN.

849. Jonas, 24 Oct. 1783, d. unmar. 4 May, 1859, age 76.
850. Edward M. 26 July, 1785, d. unmar. March, 1851, age 66.
— 851. Sally, 18 Nov. 1787, m. Ebenezer W. Walbridge.
— 852. Charles, 1 Sept. 1790, m. ——— Kent.
853. Henry, 2 Sept. 1792, d. 4 April, 1813, age 20, at Albany.
— 854. John Boardman, 24 July, 1794, m. Phebe Miller, 26 Jan. 1826.
— 855. Wm. Henry, b. 4 Oct. 1796, m. L. B. Deming; 2d, m. L. Hagar; m. 3d, Harriet C. Allen.
856. Adeline Maria, 2 Feb. 1799, d. 2 July, 1802.
— 857. Samuel, 14 April, 1801, m. Eliza Russell, 4 Aug. 1829. -74-

SALLY, (851) m. Ebenezer W. Walbridge, of Lansingburg, N. Y. She d. Nov. 1824, age 37; had 3 children, viz,—858 *Ann Walbridge*, 5 May, 1817, d. 28 March, 1859, m. George W. Merchant, of Lockport, and had Geo. W. and Henrietta Merchant;—859 *Henry T. Walbridge*, 25 Aug. 1819, m. Margaret Knickerbacker, of Waterford, 29 May, 1845, and had John H. 27 April, 1848; Tho's C. 9 May, 1851; Caroline, 26 Sept. 1853; Wm. G. 16 April, 1856; Louisa C. 29 Sept. 1857, d. 1862; Louis C. 29 Aug. 1859;—and 860 *Wm. M. Walbridge*, 16 Oct. 1821, unmar.

m. Mary ———; settled and died in Waterford, Conn. 26 Jan. 1825, age 96, and his wife d. 25 Sept. 1804, age 81; both were buried in N. London, and their monuments are in the old 2d burial ground. His will is dated 9 May, 1816; recorded in prob. Feb. 1825.

CHILDREN.

861. Samuel, 1748, m. Mehitable ———. Judith Dennen?
862. Lydia, about 1750, m. Christopher Brown, Waterford.
863. Lucretia, about 1753, d. unmar. before 1816, prob.
864. Peggy or Margarett, ab. 1755, m. a Mr. Douglass, d. prob. before 1816.
865. Louisa, about 1757, living in 1816, prob. d. unmar.
866. Bridget, 1760, m. a Mr. Darrow.

862a. Gideon, 15 June 1751, m. (1)Patience Cogswell,b.1754

* * * * * * *

From comments on page 44, it is obvious that N.H. Morgan was confused about this line & expected a larger family but found nothing else. He was entirely silent about an alleged second son, GIDEON b. 15 June 1751 who m. 16 Jun 1772 PATIENCE COGSWELL from Rawmawog Iron Works (Washington) CT. Considering that SAMUEL lived to the ripe old age of 96, we would normally expect that the composition of his family be well known. This writer has not seen the 1816 Will proved 1825, but we can perhaps assume that NHM checked it when he carried the reference, and clearly sought to find more here. N.H.Morgan positively states that SAMUEL (333) had but only 1 son and 5 daughters! Still the documentation advanced by the proponents of inserting GIDEON as a 2nd son, b. 1751 is very persuasive! It must be noted that N.H.M. has few specifics on this family, & the alleged birthdates are estimated only. GIDEON went into NY as most CT MORGANS had done but turned South into VA in 1790 & by 1810 he was in Kingston, TN (15 years before his father died in CT). Seven of the 9 children were b. in CT or NY before he migrated south!

As we look at the line today, with the benefit of the 1987 research report, it seems almost certain that this family 'belongs' here and we have entered GIDEON as No. 862a abv. We have not carried his line in the usual way at the logical place to carry descendants of the sons of (333) as family heads. The listing for SAMUEL (861) is found on p. 137; SAMUEL (1894) on p. 193. When we add GIDEON (862a) to the line, we need to switch onto our own numbering system. The entire line of GIDEON (862a) is carried as the APPENDIX following 'GENERATION VIII Plus?.'

m. Elizabeth Lord, dau. of Hezekiah Lord, of Preston, 30 Jan. 1771. She was born 18 July, 1748, and died 2 July, 1827, age 79. They settled in Preston, where all their children were born, and where he died 8 May, 1811, age 65. He was for many years town clerk of Preston, in which office he was succeeded by his son, Daniel, and much of the various accounts of the Preston families herein given, I have transcribed from the records made by their hands. He was also an acting magistrate of considerable note and influence, and generally known as "Esq. Daniel." His will is dated 23 July, 1807, codicil added 7 May, 1811, proved 20 May, 1811, and names wife, Elizabeth, and all his children but Ezra and Hannah, as then living, but alludes to Nathan as being absent or missing, and provides that "if he do not return in 10 years," his share was to go to the other heirs.

CHILDREN.

867. Betsey, 10 March, 1772, m. Nath'l Coit, 14 March, 1792.
868. Hannah, 12 Dec. 1773, m. Rev. Gordon Dorrence, 23 Jan. 1799.
869. Zerviah, 6 April, 1776, d. unmar. 3 Feb. 1866, age 90.
870. Daniel, 16 Aug. 1778, m. Susanna Lester, 5 Nov. 1807.
871. Lydia, 11 Oct. 1780, m. John Johnson, 28 Aug. 1800. -75-
872. Nathan, 22 Sept. 1783, d. unmarried, 21 Sept. 1813.
873. Ezra, 18 Jan. 1786, d. 15 Aug. following.
874. Sally, 21 April, 1787, m. Wm. Tucker, 5 May, 1814.

BETSEY or ELIZABETH, (867) m. Nathaniel Coit, both of Preston, 14 March, 1792; settled in Griswold, and had 9 children, viz.—875 *Charles Coit*, born 19 Feb. 1793;—876 *Martha Coit*, 12 Dec. 1795;—877 *Charlotte Coit*, 11 Aug. 1797, d. 1804;—878 *Olive Coit*, 12 Oct. 1799;—879 *Betsey Coit*, 10 Jan. 1802, d. 1811;—880 *an infant*, 1804, d.;—881 *Charlotte Coit* again, 20 Sept. 1805;—882 *Hannah Coit*, 28 May, 1808;—and 883 *Georye Coit*, 29 April, 1811. Betsey, the wife and mother, died 13 March, 1831, age 59.

HANNAH, (868) m. Rev. Gordon Dorrence, of Windsor, Mass. 23 Jan. 1799; settled there and died 10 July, 1802, "age 28 years and 7 months wanting 2 days," leaving one child only, viz.—884 *Gardiner Dorrence*, born 23 Nov. 1799, mentioned in will of his g. father, Daniel.

LYDIA, (871) m. John Johnson, both of Preston, 28 Aug. 1800; settled in Jewett City, and died 28 Nov. 1847, age 67; had 6 children, viz.—885 *Alice Johnson*, born 24 Aug. 1801;—886 *Charles Johnson*, 29 April, 1806;—887 *George Johnson*, 4 March, 1808;—888 *John Johnson*, 17 Aug. 1810;—889 *James Johnson*, 2 March, 1812;—and 890 *Dwight Johnson*, 13 June, 1813.

SALLY, (874) m. Wm. Tucker, both of Preston, 5 May, 1814, and she died 4 Nov. 1845, age 58. The Preston records show the birth of one child only, viz.—891 *Henry Tucker*, born 16 Feb. 1815, but perhaps she had other children. They settled in Griswold.

m. Olive Coit, dau. of Col. Samuel Coit, of Preston, 6 June, 1771, and soon after removed to Lisbon, Conn. upon a farm devised him by his father, Daniel, where he ever resided, where all his children were born, and where he and his wife, Olive, both died, March, 1814, within three days of each other, he aged 66, leaving eleven of their twelve children, living at the time of their death. He was a man of some distinction, captain of a military company, magistrate of the town, and representative in 1794, to the General Assembly.

CHILDREN.

892. Elisha, 14 April, 1773, m. Hannah Young, of Lebanon, 1810.
893. Olive, June, 1775, m. Walter Fitch, June, 1800, d. 17 Aug. following.
894. Sarah, 4 Dec. 1777, m. Fitch Adams, of Canterbury. -76-
895. Eunice, 4 May, 1779, m. Levi Gleason, of Sheffield, Mass. d. 3 April, 1863, without issue.
896. Lydia, Aug. 1781, m. Solomon Gilbert, merchant, of Lebanon.
897. Mary, 1 April, 1784, died unmar. 8 Dec. 1850.
898. Martha, 21 April, 1786, m. Doct. Erastus Osgood, of Lebanon.
899. Samuel Coit, Aug. 1789, m. Maria B. Porter; 2d, F. A. Cleaveland; 3d, M. C. Tibbits.
900. Harriet, Nov. 1791, m. Ebenezer Allen, of Lisbon.
901. Joanna, 1794, died unmar. Sept. 1849.
902. Julia, April, 1797, m. Barnabas Huntington; 2. Benedict Babcock.
903. Eliza, 1799, died Nov. 1817, age 18.

SARAH, (894) m. Fitch Adams, of Canterbury, Conn. died 14 Dec. 1855, leaving one child, viz.—904 *Sarah M. Adams*, now the wife of her cousin, Wm. C. Osgood, of Norwich, son of Doct. Erastus.

LYDIA, (896) m. Solomon Gilbert, of Lebanon, Conn. She died in Providence, R. I. Sept. 1840, leaving 4 children, viz.—905 *Elisha M. Gilbert*, m. Sarah Hoyt, and resides in Utica, N. Y.;—906 *Lydia Gilbert*, m. Wm. J. King; resides in Providence;—907 *Abby Gilbert*, m. Ebenezer K. Gleason; resides also in Providence;—and 908 *Olive Gilbert*, m. President Stuart, of Amherst College.

MARTHA, (898) m. Doct. Erastus Osgood; settled in Lebanon, Conn. as a physician, where all his 7 children were born, viz.—909 *Charles Osgood*, now President of the Shetucket Bank, Norwich;—910 *Olive Osgood*, m. Rev. Israel T. Otis, now settled minister at Exeter, N. H.;—911 *Erastus Osgood*, deceased;—912 *Wm. C. Osgood*, m. Sarah M. Adams, as before stated;—913 *Samuel Osgood*;—914 *Gilbert Osgood*;—and 915 *Edward Osgood*. All the five sons living, are merchants in Norwich.

Doct. Osgood was for 46 years a skillful and successful practitioner in Lebanon; was a representative in General Assembly; member of the State Senate, and better and of higher worth to me personally than all, was ever an efficient member of the board of school visitors in the country district where I attended school, and the only school I ever attended, often placing his kindly hand upon my head, and commending me to the master

as a boy of some future promise; words of encouragement I have never forgotten, and never shall while memory lasts. He and his most estimable wife, both quite aged, now reside (1867,) in Norwich, Ct. My blessing on their time-frosted heads.

P. S. Almost before the ink of the last paragraph is dry, my eye rests upon the following notice:—"DIED, in Norwich, Dec. 22, 1867, Doct. Erastus Osgood, in his 88th year." A well-merited tribute to his memory and sterling virtues accompanied the notice.

-77-

HARRIET, (900) m. Ebenezer Allen, of Lisbon, and had 5 children, viz. —916 *Ethan Allen;*—917 *Elisha M. Allen;*—918 *Lucretia Allen;*—919 *Samuel O. M. Allen;*—and 920 *Barnabas H. Allen.* She is dead.

JULIA, (902) m. 1st, Barnabas Huntington, 3 Oct. 1823, who d. 29 Oct. 1825, probably without issue, and she m. 2d, Benedict Babcock, and had 2 children, viz.—921 *Julia M. Babcock;*—and 922 *Charles Babcock.*

REPRODUCTION EDITOR'S NOTE:- We pause to assess progress in correcting errors, and finding missing members of the greater family. Capt. ELISHA (342) completes coverage through Gen. VI of all descendants of Capt. JOHN MORGAN (4), by his first wife, RACHEL DYMOND (or DEMING), dau of JOHN DEMING.

Capt. JOHN MORGAN had 3 sons & 5 daughters by his second wife, Widow ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, dau of Lt. Gov. WILLIAM JONES of New Haven. The 3 sons all married and had one, two and three sons that married. Many had large families. There were at least 45 children born at Gen. V, 24 of them boys.

At Gen. VI, considering only the descendants of the 3 sons of Capt. JOHN's (4) 2nd wife, we have record of 107 children born, 52 of them boys! NATHANIEL HARRIS MORGAN, the author of this book, is descended from Capt. JOHN (4) and ELIZABETH.

As might be expected, there seem fewer 'omissions' and lost families in the portions of the text that covers the side that includes the basic author. These were all close relatives of Nathaniel H. Morgan and 'contemporaries' too!

Freeman E. Morgan, Jr., CG, FMGS

Col. CHRISTOPHER, (373) b. 27 Oct. 1747, s. of Wm. 2d, (163)

m. 1st, Deborah Ledyard, dau. of Youngs Ledyard, of Groton, 16 Feb. 1768, by whom he had 8 children. She was b. 19 May, 1749, and d. 22 April, 1807, age 58, and he m. 2d, Margaret Gates, dau. of Asahel Gates, of Groton, 3 April, 1808, and had 2 children. He d. 5 July, 1831, age 84, and his will was proved Aug. following, (Ston. prob.)

This good mother Deborah, must have been a woman of rare excellence of character, for her name and her virtues are still a sweet and cherished odor amid the fireside memories of her numerous descendants; and the name of Ledyard, as a baptismal name in honor of her, is still perpetuated and transmitted as an heir loom among them. She was the grand dau. of John Ledyard, of old England, who settled on Long Island, and married a dau. of Judge Youngs. He had 10 children, the eldest of whom, John Ledyard Jr. was the father of John Ledyard 3d, of Groton, the celebrated traveler of world wide renown. Three other of his sons were settled in Groton. Benjamin and Isaac Ledyard were there engaged in commercial pursuits, and had one of their vessels maliciously burnt, in New London harbor, Sept. 3, 1735, by its commander, Capt. Broadhurst, an Englishman. He was arrested and imprisoned for the act, but broke prison and escaped. Another son, Youngs Ledyard, father of our Deborah, settled in Groton, and mar. Mary Avery, of that town, June, 1748, when he was but 17, and she 18 years of age. He was b. 25 Jan. 1731, and d. 4 April, 1762, age 31 years, and his wife, Mary, was b. 20 Nov. 1730, and died 7 March, 1787, age 56. She m. Stephen Billings, of Groton, as her 2d husband. During the brief and early married life of Youngs and Mary, they had eight children, viz. our Deborah Ledyard, born 19 May, 1749, m. as above, Col. Christopher Morgan, d. 22 April, 1807; Youngs Ledyard Jr. 24 June, 1751, killed in Groton fort, 6 Sept. 1781, age 30; Benjamin Ledyard, 5 March, 1753, d. 9 Nov. 1803; Isaac Ledyard, 5 Nov. 1754, d. 30 Aug. 1803; Mary Ledyard, 3 Sept. 1758, m. ——— Fairman, and d. 30 May, 1806; William Ledyard, 11 March, 1760, d. 30 Jan. 1761; Lucy Ledyard, 5 July, 1761, m. ——— Phelps, and d. 10 Sept. 1796, and Caleb Ledyard, 18 Oct. 1762, lost at sea, 1781, age 19.

Col. William Ledyard, who commanded the fort at Groton, at the time of the bloody massacre of its heroic little garrison, by the British forces under the traitor Arnold, was the uncle of our Deborah. Another of her uncles, Ebenezer Ledyard, of Groton, one of the committee in charge of the construction of this fort, in 1775, was also one of its hapless garrison. He was taken prisoner and held to the close of the war, as an hostage for a body of wounded prisoners, left under parol. Capt. Youngs Ledyard, brother of our Deborah, and nephew of the Col. was in command of one of the companies of the garrison, and was slain. When Col. Ledyard surrendered the fort, he presented his sword to the British commander, in token of submission, but that officer on receiving it, immediately thrust it through the Colonel's body. Capt. Youngs Ledyard and his brave companions, on witnessing this cold blooded butchery, believing that no quarter or mercy was to be expected, and determined to avenge the barbarous act,

and to sell their lives as dearly as possible, again rushed into combat, and were cut down and fell almost to a man, around the bloody corpse of their beloved commander.

A desire to learn something of the history of this Deborah, strongly expressed by some of her descendants, has induced me to give this genealogical and historical note of herself and some of her family connections.

Col. Christopher and wife, Deborah, settled and died in Groton, and all their children were born there. The more noted Morgans of middle and western New York, Christopher, formerly Secretary of that State, and his brother, Edwin B. both formerly members of Congress, and the present families of the name at Auburn and Aurora, and other prominent families of that state and elsewhere, are sprung from this worthy pair.

CHILDREN—by Deborah.

923. Julia Anna, 31 Dec. 1769, m. 1st, John Walworth; 2d Wm. Keyes.
924. Youngs Ledyard, 13 Jan. 1772, m. Betsey Jones, 12 Feb. 1797.
925. Polly Avery, 15 March, 1774, m. Russell Williams, 26 July, 1790.
926. Christopher Jr. 15 Oct. 1777, m. Nancy Barber, 15 July, 1805.
927. Lucinda, 5 March, 1780, m. Frederick Bailey, 4 June, 1829.
928. Pedy Ellery, 25 March, 1783, m. Ebenezer Geer, 1 Nov. 1810.
929. Deborah Calibia, 17 June, 1785, m. John Wightman, 14 June, 1807.
930. Henrietta, 2 Aug. 1790, m. Roswell Allen, 18 Aug. 1811.

And by Margaret.

931. William, 28 March, 1809, m. Cynthia Billings, 22 Feb. 1836.
932. Hamilton, 16 Dec. 1816, m. Susan Batty, 26 May, 1842.

JULIA ANNA, (923) m. John Walworth, of Groton, 22 March, 1789; removed and settled at Cleaveland, Ohio, where they both died; he 10 Sept. 1812, and she 3 March, 1853, age 84. He was a man of prominent note, judge of court, &c. &c. His widow again mar. after his death, William Keyes, but without further issue. Her children by Judge Walworth were 6, viz.—933 *Ashbel Woodbridge Walworth*, born 6 Dec. 1790, d. 24 Aug. 1844;—934 *John Austin Walworth*, 28 Sept. 1792, d. 31 May, 1795;—935 *Julia Anna Walworth*, 19 Sept. 1794, d. 2 July, 1866;—936 *Horace Fayette Walworth*, 8 May, 1796, d. 20 Nov. 1764;—937 *John Periander Walworth*, 11 Sept. 1798;—and 938 *Hannah Walworth*, 17 Dec. 1811.

POLLY A. (925) m. Russell Williams, of Groton, 26 July, 1790; settled in Groton, Conn. and had 5 children, all born in Groton, viz.

939 *Maria Williams*, born 29 Dec. 1791.
940 *Russell Williams Jr.* 16 May, 1793; settled in Ohio, d. 5 Oct. 1846.
941 *Sherburn H. Williams*, 22 Oct. 1794; settled in Ohio, d. 23 Nov. 1825.
942 *Austin Williams*, 20 Feb. 1798; settled in Baltimore, d. 19 June, 1823.
943 *Patty Avery Williams*, 7 July, 1799, m. ——— Beckwith, of Salem, d. 23 Nov. 1825. Russell, sen. died 13 Dec. 1826, and his wife, Polly A. d. 23 May, 1818, at Salem, where they had settled about 1800.

LUCINDA, (927) m. Frederick Bailey, of Groton, 4 June, 1829; removed to Brooklyn, Penn. where she still resides, and where her husband d. 8 Sept. 1851, leaving no issue.

PEDY ELERY, (928) m. Ebenezer Geer, of Groton, s. of Robert, 1 Nov. 1810; removed to Brooklyn, Penn. where she still resides, and where her husband d. 2 Dec. 1845; had 4 children, viz.

944 *a dau.* born 16 Sept. 1811, d. same day.

945 *Lucy Ledyard Geer*, 20 Dec. 1812, m. Reuben O. Miles, of Brooklyn, 14 Sept. 1836, and has 2 children.

946 *Christopher Morgan Geer*, 7 Nov. 1814; resides at Montrose, Penn.; m. Emma A. Smith, 4 Sept. 1842, and has one son, Christopher M. Jr.

947 *Pedy Emily Geer*, 13 June, 1820, who m. Gurdon W. Palmer, 20 Feb. 1842; resides in Brooklyn, and have 2 children, Ebenezer W. and Adelaide O. Palmer.

DEBORAH CALIBIA, (929) m. John Wightman, of Groton, 14 June, 1807; removed to Newbergh, Ohio, in 1811, and d. there 22 Sept. 1827, and her husband, b. 11 April, 1787, d. there 12 Jan. 1837. They had 8 children, viz.

948 *Deborah Ledyard Wightman*, born 6 Nov. 1808.

949 *John Griswold Wightman*, 12 July, 1810, d. 1834.

950 *Isaac Avery Wightman*, 23 May, 1812, d. 5 March, 1867.

951 *Lucy Adelaide Wightman*, 17 March, 1814.

952 *David Long Wightman*, 17 Aug, 1817, late county sheriff.

953 *Sherburn Henry Wightman*, 28 Aug. 1819.

954 *Horace Fayette Wightman*, 12 April, 1821. -80-

955 *Harriet Lucretia Wightman*, 5 June, 1825.

John Wightman was a descendant of Elder Valentine Wightman, the founder and father of the first society of Baptists in Groton, first exercising his "gifts" among a few willing hearers, and afterwards gathering a church, of which he was the pastor from 1710 to his death, June 9, 1747. His son, Rev. Timothy Wightman, occupied the same pulpit and office after him for 42 years, and until his death, 14 Nov. 1796, in his 78 year, and was succeeded by his son, Rev. John Gano Wightman, who filled the same office for nearly 45 years, and until his death, 13 July, 1841, aged 74. Such a period of ministry over the same church, held in succession by father, son and grandson, for a period of a hundred and thirty years, is believed to be without a parallel in the history of American churches.

Rev. Palmer G. Wightman, a grandson of Rev. John Gano Wightman, is still the pastor of this same church, but did not immediately succeed his grandfather, a period of three or four years intervening. Many of the descendants of Elder Valentine Wightman have filled the pastoral office.

HENRIETTA, (930) m. Roswell Allen, of Groton, 18 Aug. 1811, both deceased. He died 11 Aug. 1860, age 71, and she died 7 Sept. 1824, age 34, leaving 1 child only, viz.

956 *Henrietta Allen*, who m. Stephen Morgan Stoddard, and resides at Ledyard, Conn.; had 5 chi. for which see account of Sarah Morgan, (1451.)

m. 1st, Lydia Smith, dau. of Nathan Smith, of Groton, 4 May, 1776, by whom he had 13 children. She died 4 Jan. 1804, age 45, and he next m. Sarah Harris, dau. of Capt. Nathaniel Harris, of Colchester, now Salem, 10 June, 1804, and had 4 more children, making 17 in all, among whom my own name is found. All of these children except two, viz. Griswold, who died at sea, in his 21st year, and Sarah M. who died in her 15th year, lived to mature age and became heads of families. It was a common remark of our honored father, that he "had reared a family of 17 children, and had never had occasion to blush for the conduct of either of them." Seven of them are still living. He settled first in Groton, where 11 of his children were born, but removed to and settled in Colchester, (now Salem,) in March, 1796, where he resided until March, 1814, when he again removed to Lebanon, Conn. and died there, 22 March, 1842, age 88. Sarah, his widow, my honored mother, a woman of rare mental endowments, died in Hartford, 24 Nov. 1856, age 83. He was a sergeant in the war of the "Revolution," and present at the battle of Bunker Hill, June 17th, 1775, then in the 21st year of his age.

-81-

He was a man of good natural abilities, and of some reading; social and companionable in intercourse; fond of anecdote and repartee; of kind and genial sympathies; loved his friends and made them feel it. His smart rap striking one ear, and an apt witticism the other, at the same moment, often left his children in ludicrous doubt whether they were crying at the rap, or laughing at the wit.

It may be interesting to the present polyonomous generation, to note that this is the first instance in which more than one pre-nomen, or Christian name was ever used in our family. Formerly, children many, names few; latterly, children few, names many.

CHILDREN—by Lydia.

957 William, 22 Nov. 1777, m. Orra Pellet, 11 March, 1802.
958 Griswold, 3 March, 1779, died at sea, 29 Nov. 1799, age 20.
.959 Avery, 20 May, 1781, m. Jerusha Gardiner, 12 Oct. 1802.
.960 Jasper, 3 Jan. 1783, m. C. Avery; 2. A. Chaffee; 3. S. M. Gillet.
.961 Lydia, 8 Oct. 1784, m. Henry Waterman, 1801.
.962 Nathan, 10 Oct. 1786, m. Lydia Brewster, 6 Jan. 1808.
.963 *Betsey*, 18 Dec. 1788, m. *Archippus McCall*, 13 March, 1816.
.964 Denison, 29 Oct. 1790, m. Ursula Brainard, 10 Oct. 1815.
.965 Nancy, 16 July, 1792, m. Gordon Waterman, 7 Feb. 1811.
.966 Phebe, 12 March, 1794, m. Lyman Bacon; 2. Noah L. Phelps.
.967 Lucy, 3 Feb. 1796, m. Wm. McCall, 28 Nov. 1816.
.968 Rebecca, 1 April, 1798, m. Hezekiah Brainard, 3 Sept. 1822.
.969 Charlotte, 28 Dec. 1801, m. Stephen G. Johnson, 28 Feb. 1821.

And by Sarah. (author)

.970 Nathaniel Harris, 8 June, 1805, m. Harriet E. Saxton, 4 May, 1830.
971 Sarah M., 13 Feb. 1807, died 1 Aug. 1821, age 14.
.972 Griswold Edwin, 30 Jan. 1811, m. Eliza J. Saxton, 27 Nov. 1834.
.973 Harriet N., 24 Feb. 1815, m. George W. Kimball, 20 May, 1837.

LYDIA, (961) m. Henry Waterman, 1801, s. of Zebulon, of Salem, Ct.; settled in Hartford, a successful merchant, where he died 25 Sept. 1854. His widow, Lydia, died 6 July, 1858, age 74; had six children, viz.

974 *Sarah Waterman*, 6 June, 1802, died Sept. 1822.

975 *Henry Waterman, Jr.* 30 June, 1804, mar. Mary Porter, of Hartford, 8 Oct. 1832, who died at Warsaw, Ill. 20 Oct. 1864, age 56; settled first in Hartford; steamboat captain; afterwards in St. Louis, Mo.; now residing in New York city; had Mary and Gilbert; both died young. He mar. 2. Mrs. Emma Todd, 14 March, 1867.

976 *Eliza Matilda Waterman*, 10 Dec. 1810, mar. Gov. Edwin D. Morgan, (1962) [see notice of Edwin D.]

977 *Gilbert Waterman*, 13 Oct. 1818, died Dec. 1821.

978 *Gilbert* again, 21 Jan. 1822, died April, 1823.

979 *Caroline Morgan Waterman*, 21 June, 1824, married Henry Martin McCorkle, 18 April, 1848; residing in New York city; Secretary and Treasurer National Storage Co. 74 Wall street; 2 children, Caroline Eliza, 30 Jan. 1849, and Mary Elizabeth, 18 Aug. 1856.

980 *Alfred M. Waterman*, 26 Dec. 1826, mar. Adele Louise Kingsbury, of St. Louis, Mo. 24 May, 1855, where he settled and now resides; nine children; Julia Cabanne, 15 April, 1856; a daughter, 20 Aug. 1857, died same day; Alfred Morgan, Jr. 1 Aug. 1858, James Kingsbury, 12 May, 1860; Eliza Caroline, 21 Dec. 1861, died 4 Feb. 1863; Adele Louise, 28 March, 1863; Grace, 29 Dec. 1864; Marie Armanda, 14 May, 1866, died 29 Sept. 1866, and Clarence, 20 Aug. 1867.

BETSEY, (963) m. Archippus McCall, son of Hobert, of Lebanon, Conn. 13 March, 1816; settled there, and had three children, viz.

981 *Sarah T. McCall*, born 30 Jan. 1817, died 5 Aug. 1841, age 24.

982 *Lucy McCall*, 3 Oct. 1818, died 9 Jan. 1839, age 21.

983 *Elizabeth McCall*, 17 Dec. 1823, died 29 Dec. 1842, age 19, all unmarried.

Betsey died 17 Dec. 1837, age 49, and her husband died at Windsor, 1865.

NANCY, (965) m. Capt. Gurdon Waterman, son of Zebulon, of Salem, 7 Feb. 1811; settled in Hartford; a successful merchant and sea captain; he b. 26 Feb. 1786, died 31 Aug. 1826; his widow resides in Hartford; had nine children, viz. Nancy died 7 Nov. 1868.

984 *Gurdon Waterman, Jr.* born 14 Nov. 1811, died 26 Sept. 1814.

985 *George Waterman*, 13 Oct. 1813, died 30 Sept. 1814.

986 *Nathan Morgan Waterman*, 22 June, 1815, m. Lucy A. dau. of Henry Souter, of Hartford, 23 Oct. 1838; had Henry S. 19 Aug. 1839, m. Isabella Conway, 7 April, 1863; Catharine S. 10 June, 1841, m. Judson H. Root, of Hartford, 10 May, 1865; and Eliza M. 2 Jan. 1844, died 3 Dec. 1848. N. M. Waterman above was High Sheriff of Hartford Co., Brig. Gen. of State Mil., first Pres. N. E. Fire Ins. Co. &c.; now residing in Hartford.

987 *Mary L. Waterman*, 14 July, 1817, d. 9 Oct. 1818.

988 *Gurdon B. Waterman*, 16 Dec. 1818, mar. Sarah T. dau. of John T. Bulkeley, of Colchester, 24 May, 1854; sea captain; he and wife both lost in autumn of 1855, with ship Highflyer, under his command, on passage from California to China, leaving no tidings of ship, crew or passengers.

989 *Mary Ann Waterman*, 22 Aug. 1820, died 28 Nov. 1821.

990 *George* again, 14 April, 1822, died 25 Sept. 1846.

991 *Warren Waterman*, 29 Dec. 1823, died 15 Dec. 1867, m. Harriet S. Post, of Essex, 27 Dec. 1846; had George Warren, 9 Jan. 1848; Mary E. 17 July, 1849, and Emma Bell, 25 Dec. 1850.

992 *Lucy Ann Waterman*, 6 May, 1826, m. Wm. Bigelow, jun. of Hartford, 24 Sept. 1849; he died 1 Sept. 1851; had Georgie Anna, 5 Oct. 1850.

PHEBE, (968) m. Lyman Bacon, of Woodstock, 22 Sept. 1816; settled in Hartford, merchant; died there, 11 Dec. 1850; she next m. Noah L. Phelps, of Farmington, 28 Oct. 1851, who d. 25 May, 1861; she still living in Hartford; children all by Bacon, viz.

993 *Lyman M. Bacon*, 22 Nov. 1818; merchant in Hartford; m. Susan Ann Hart, Feb. 1843, and had by her two children, viz. Edward L. died a young man, and Susan. His wife died, and he next mar. Louisa Rowley, Dec. 1850, and had by her six children, viz. Frederick, Francis, John, Charles, William, d. young, and Charlotte L.

994 *Louisa R. Bacon*, 18 Nov. 1819, m. Andrew J. Mills, of Hartford, Feb. 1838; had Lyman A. died young, Agnes, William A. and Isabel M. Mrs. Mills died 25 May, 1861, and her husband, Andrew J. next mar. her sister, Sarah E. Bacon, (998) June, 1863, and has one child, Mary, by her. He settled in Detroit; Captain of steamboat on the Lakes.

995 *William A. Bacon*, 22 March, 1821, m. Caroline L. Stone, Jan. 1842, and have two children, viz. Marcus M. and Belma S.

996 *Lucy C. Bacon*, 3 Aug. 1823, died young.

997 *Gilbert F. Bacon*, 10 Aug. 1825, died young.

998 *Sarah E. Bacon*, 26 March, 1827, m. Andrew J. Mills, as 2d wife.

999 *Andrew J. Bacon*, 10 Sept. 1828, m. Rosa Wilson, Oct. 1861, and has one son, George.

1000 *Francis H. Bacon*, 2 July, 1830, m. Louisa Hull, and has one dau. Isabel L.

1001 *Frederick Bacon*, 26 Feb. 1837, died young.

Phebe had also two others who died infants.

LUCY, (967) m. Wm. McCall, 28 Nov. 1816, son of Greene, of Lebanon; settled there, and died without issue, 10 Feb. 1818.

DAUGHTERS REBECCA, CHARLOTTE & HARRIET

ON NEXT COLUMN

REBECCA, (968) m. Hezekiah Brainard, 3 Sept. 1822, son of John, of Haddam; settled in Hartford; a successful merchant, where he died 29 March, 1862; his widow still residing there; had three children, viz.

1002 *Sarah Waterman Brainard*, 23 June, 1823.

1003 *Rebecca Morgan Brainard*, 26 Feb. 1827; both living in Hartford, unmarried.

1004 *John Brainard*, 4 June, 1830; grad. Trinity College, 1851; m. Mary Antoinette, 11 Dec. 1861, dau. of Hon. Donald Judson, of Huntington, Ct.; has one child, viz. John Morgan, 21 Dec. 1863. Rev. John Brainard is a Prot. Episcopal clergyman, of sterling Christian character and ability, now settled at Auburn, N. Y.

84 -

CHARLOTTE, (969) m. Stephen G. Johnson, 28 Feb. 1821, son of Ebenezer, of Lebanon; settled there; removed to Colchester, 1851, and he died 25 Sept. same year, age 57. His widow is residing in Colchester; had seven children, viz.

1005 *Wm. G. Johnson*, 5 Feb. 1822, died 9 Dec. 1847, age 26.

1006 *Lydia M. Johnson*, 1 Nov. 1824; living in Hartford, unmarried.

1007 *Charlotte Janette Johnson*, 25 May, 1826, m. Phineas Tryon, of Colchester, 19 Nov. 1852; no children.

1008 *Archippus M. Johnson*, 28 Jan. 1829, d. 7 Nov. 1847, age 19.

1009 *Anna W. Johnson*, 23 Feb. 1830, d. 7 March, 1831.

1010 *Anna W.* again, 14 Feb. 1832; living in Colchester, unmarried.

1011 *Elizabeth M. Johnson*, 22 May, 1833, m. Elias Mount, of N. J. 16 March, 1858; settled and residing in Jacksonville, Ill.; had John Bently, 16 Jan. 1859; Charlotte Anna, 23 Feb. 1861; Margaret Augusta, 24 June, 1863, died 13 Oct. 1864; Wm. Elias, 17 Sept. 1865, and an infant son, 1868.

HARRIET N., (973) m. George W. Kimball, merchant of Hartford, 20 May, 1837, son of Phineas, of N. H.; removed to Houston, Texas, Nov. 1839, and himself, wife, and both of their children, with the entire crew and passengers of the brig Cuba, bound from Texas to New York, were lost in a hurricane, off Key West, 5 Sept. 1842, not one soul surviving. Their two children were, viz.—1012 *Harriet M. Kimball*, 22 Feb. 1838,—and 1013 *Sarah Louisa Kimball*, 18 May, 1842.

REPRODUCTION EDITOR"S NOTE:- The three girls above and the five covered on the three previous pages, complete treatment of the daughters of Captian WILLIAM AVERY MORGAN, the father of the author of this book. This is one of the largest families recorded. Fifteen of Capt. MORGAN's children married and fourteen raised families. There were 38 boys and 39 girls!

Freeman E. Morgan, Jr.

m. Elizabeth Brewster; settled in Groton, now Ledyard, on one of the old heir-loom Morgan homesteads, now owned and occupied by John Brewster, Esq. one of his grandsons, where all his children were born. Upon this homestead there is quite an extensive family burying ground, substantially enclosed and well cared for by the present proprietor. All honor to him for his fraternal protection of this "God's acre." It lies in a romantic and sequestered valley, or basin, surrounded by an amphitheatre of hills and woodlands, and as I stood in this family Necropolis, on the 8th of August, 1867, with my note-book in my hand, I seemed to feel the conscious presence of these old patriarchs and matrons, whose earthly footprints I had so long and diligently traced among the dusty records of the past, and I wondered to myself whether their spirits were also conscious of my presence, and of my sacred errand among them.

-85-

Capt. Israel died 4 June, 1816, in his 59th year, and his wid. Elizabeth, died 15 Sept. 1826, in her 70th year. Her will is dated 14 Sept. 1826, and proved 12 Oct. naming all the children except Mary, Amy, and Temperance, deceased.

CHILDREN.

1014 Betsey, 7 Jan. 1779, m. Stephen Avery.
1015 Sybil, 27 Aug. 1780, m. Edward Swan, Dec. 1804.
1016 Dolly, 23 Nov. 1781, died 25 July, 1867, age 86, unmarried.
1017 Mary, twin of Dolly, died 11 Jan. 1782, age two months.
1018 Temperance, 27 April, 1783, m. Guy Fitch Adams, 7 July, 1811.
1019 Polly, 27 Feb. 1785, m. John Brewster, 5 Feb. 1806.
1020 Amy, twin of Polly, m. Amos Chapman.
1021 Hannah, 18 May, 1787, m. Jonathan Stoddard, 26 Dec. 1812.
1022 Prudence, 18 May, 1790, m. Eldridge Havens, 2 June, 1831.
1023 Israel Fitch, 11 Dec. 1792, m. Lucy Stoddard, 25 Dec. 1813.
1024 Bela, 22 Dec. 1794, m. Charlotte Stoddard, 20 April, 1817.
1025 Welthea, 11 Jan. 1798, m. Amos Turner, 5 Dec. 1824.

Betsey, or Elizabeth, (1014) m. Stephen Avery, Esq. of Groton; settled in Groton, and had eight children, viz.

1026 *Eliza Adeline Avery*, born 17 Nov. 1805, m. Elisha Park.
1027 *Wealthea Almira Avery*, 29 Sept. 1807, m. Col. George Ayer.
1028 *Roger Griswold Avery*, 4 Sept. 1809, unmarried.
1029 *Calvin Goddard Avery*, 9 Feb. 1812, died young.
1030 *Alexander Hamilton Avery*, 28 June, 1814, mar. Mary Whittaker; next, Sarah Osgood, dau. of Doct. Osgood, of Springfield.
1031 *Ralph Hurlburt Avery*, 22 April, 1816, m. Martha C. Randall, dau. of Wm. Randall, Esq. of N. Stonington. He is at present U. S. Collector 22d District, N. Y.
1032 *Erastus Randall Avery*, 8 Aug. 1818, died young.
1033 *Francis Mary Avery*, 20 Sept. 1821, m. Richard A. Wheeler, Esq. present Judge Stonington Probate, and Sheriff N. London county, and has two children, Eliza M. and Emily A.

SYBIL, (1015) m. Edward Swan, Jr. of Stonington, Dec. 1804; removed to Vermont, thence, to Palmyra, N. Y. and died there, 13 April, 1839, and he died 7 March, 1848; had 2 chil. viz.—1034 *Austin Swan*, died;—1035 *Sybil A. Swan*, b. 6 Aug. 1818, m. Wm. A. Clark, of Ontario, N. Y. and had Sybil A., Edward, Austin, Mary, and John P.

TEMPERANCE, (1018) m. Guy Fitch Adams, 7 July, 1811; settled and died in Ledyard, 29 Nov. 1813, age 30, without issue.

POLLY, (1019) m. John Brewster, of Preston, 5 Feb. 1806, and had 4 children, viz.

1036 *Eliza Brewster*, born 26 Jan. 1807, m. Elisha A. Crary, and has 10 children.

1037 *John Morgan Brewster*, 21 May, 1814, died 21 Sept. 1814.

1038 *John Brewster, Jr.* 13 May, 1816, m. Mary E. Williams, 2 April, 1840; lives on old Israel homestead in Ledyard; had 6 children.

1039 *Edwin Brewster*, 12 Feb. 1823, d. 7 July, 1823.

Polly died 2 July, 1844, age 59, and her husband, John, died 12 Nov. 1848, age 66.

AMY, (1020) m. Amos Chapman, of Preston; had one son, 1040 *Francis Morgan Chapman*, who m. Lucy Freeman, both of Preston, 18 Jan. 1829; resides in Providence, R. I. and have 4 children. Amy d. 9 Nov. 1808, in her 24th year.

HANNAH, (1021) mar. Jonathan Stoddard, of Ledyard, 26 Dec. 1812; settled in Ledyard, and d. there 9 Sept. 1867, age 80; had 8 children, viz.

1041 *Wm. Austin Stoddard*, born 18 March, 1814, died 12 Sept. 1834.

1042 *Hannah T. Stoddard*, 23 Feb. 1816, m. Egbert Bailey.

1043 *Simeon A. Stoddard*, 10 May, 1818, m. Angelina Roah, 18 Aug. 1844.

1044 *Lucy E. Stoddard*, 9 April, 1820, died 23 May, 1822.

1045 *Amy Stoddard*, 4 Jan. 1823, m. Anson Baily, 15 July, 1840.

1046 *Sally G. Stoddard*, 9 Jan. 1826, m. Austin Smith, 1841.

1047 *James G. Stoddard*, twin of Sally G. m. Margaret Barr.

1048 *Eunice Stoddard*, 18 Oct. 1828, m. Avery Gallup, and next Amos C. Stephens.

PRUDENCE, (1022) m. Eldridge Havens, of Palmyra, N. Y. 2 June, 1831; settled there and he died 17 Feb. 1859. Widow Prudence is yet living at Palmyra, with her brother, Bela Morgan; neither have children.

WELTHEA, (1025) or Welthen, as the family spell it, m. Amos Turner, of Groton, 5 Dec. 1824; settled in Marion, N. Y. She d. 10 April, 1847, age 49; had 4 children, viz.

1049 *Elizabeth B. Turner*, 4 June, 1826, died 5 March, 1846.

1050 *Cha's M. Turner*, 2 Dec. 1827, died 21 Jan. 1861.

1051 *Amos E. Turner*, 2 Aug. 1833, m. Adeline Arnold, 10 Oct. 1855, died 1 Dec. 1860.

1052 *Augusta P. Turner*, 1 March, 1838, m. Norman Pulver, 5 June, 1860.

END OF CAPT. ISRAEL (376)

SIMEON, (378) b. 1 April, 1762, s. of Wm. 2d, (163)

m. Rhobe Allyn, of Groton, 19 May, 1785; settled in Preston, where his four daughters were born; removed in 1797, to Walkill, Orange Co. N. Y. where his son, Simeon, was born, and in 1800, removed to Berne, now Knox, Albany Co. where he died, 7 May, 1813, age 51. His wid. Rhobe, born 1 June, 1765, died also in the same place, 24 Jan. 1831, age 66.

CHILDREN.

1053 Clarissa, 10 March, 1787, m. Ezra Gallup, 8 March, 1815.
1054 Nancy, 24 July, 1789, m. Nathan Gallup, 24 Sept. 1809.
1055 Philena, 1 June, 1792, m. Elisha Tower, 1 June, 1815.
1056 Rhoda, 3 Aug. 1794, m. John Wheeler, 1817.
1057 Simeon, 11 Dec. 1800, m. Jane Lee, 8 Sept. 1835.

CLARISSA, (1053) m. Ezra Gallup, Jr. 8 March, 1815; settled in Gallupville, Schoharie Co. N. Y. and gave name to the village. She died 5 May, 1855, age 68, and he died 19 March, 1856, age 69; had one child only, viz.—1058 *Simeon L. Gallup*, 30 Sept. 1816, married, and residing in New York city; no issue.

NANCY, (1054) m. Nathan Gallup, 24 Sept. 1809, son of Silas; settled in Knox, Albany Co. died 4 Aug. 1813, age 24, and he died 25 April, 1844, age 57; had two children, viz.

1059 *Sally Caroline Gallup*, 15 Aug. 1810, m. 22 Feb. 1831, Eldridge Chapman; settled in Hartland, N. Y. and had Emily O. 12 Jan. 1832; Orson S. 6 May, 1833, m. Sarah O'Harra, 1859; Simeon M. 6 July, 1835, died 1836, and Rebecca P. 16 March, 1838.

1060 *Nancy Maria Gallup*, 10 Sept. 1812, mar. 24 Sept. 1834, Edwin Smith Bentley; resides in La Crosse, Wis.; a widow; husband died 25 Dec. 1866; had Abigail S. 12 Sept. 1835, m. Henry T. Magill; Clarissa M. 3 Aug. 1837, mar. Andrew J. Stevens; Charles S. 23 June, 1839, mar. Mary E. Duncan; Edwin E. 22 Oct. 1843, and Wm. Irving, 15 Jan. 1854. The last two reside in La Crosse, Wis.

PHILENA, (1055) m. Elisha Tower, of N. Bedford, Mass. 1 June, 1815; settled in Ellery, Chautauque Co. N. Y. where she died 17 Dec. 1860, age 68, and he died 9 Jan. 1866, age 78; had 7 children, viz.

1061 *Emily White Tower*, 11 March, 1816, died 24 July, 1817.
1062 *Elisha Tower, Jr.* 13 Jan. 1818, m. 3 June, 1854, Electa Moon; reside in Mayfield.
1063 *Rhobe A. Tower*, 4 May, 1820, m. 4 Aug. 1840, Edwin Moon.
1064 *Simeon M. Tower*, 11 Sept. 1822, m. 28 Dec. 1853, Sarah M. Denison; reside in Ellery.
1065 *Clarissa D. Tower*, 14 June, 1826. -88-
1066 *E. Minerva Tower*, 29 Jan. 1829, m. 6 June, 1855, Frank Denison; reside in Gerry, N. Y.
1067 *Corydon L. Tower*, 22 Oct. 1834, m. 21 Feb. 1861, Harriet F. Felt; reside in Ellery.

RHODA, (1056) m. John Wheeler, about 1817; settled in Gallupville, N. Y. where he died 11 Sept. 1847, age 62. His widow now resides in Cicero, Onondaga Co. N. Y.; had three children, viz.

1068 *Nancy Wheeler*, about 1818, m. ——— Eaton; 2d. ——— Upham; one son.

1069 *Allen Wheeler*, m. Emeline M. King; was a physician; settled near Syracuse; died about 1858, without issue.

1070 *Ezra Wheeler*, unmarried; resides with his mother in Cicero.

Grand-children of Nancy (1054) and Nathan Gallup.

Emily O. Chapman, b. 1832, grand-dau. of Nancy, (1054) m. Geo. G. Rice, 7 Nov. 1849; reside in Newfane, Niagara Co. N. Y.; had 5 chi. viz. Cha's S. 1 April, 1851; Caroline E. 1 March, 1852; Ettie Celia, 25 Sept. 1853; Emma L. 1 Aug. 1855, and Gertrude A. 8 Sept. 1861.

Rebecca P. Chapman, b. 1838, grand-dau. of Nancy, (1054) m. Levi L. Lum, 31 Dec. 1856; reside in Yates, Orleans Co. N. Y.; had 4 chi. viz. Hattie E. 6 Nov. 1858; Eloise L. 11 Sept. 1861; Cha's E. 19 Oct. 1863, and Frank, 18 Dec. 1865.

Abigail S. Bentley, b. 1835, grand-dau. of Nancy, (1054) m. Henry T. Magill, 18 July, 1861; resides in La Crosse, Wis.; he d. 29 May, 1865; had 1 chi. only, Edwin B. 19 Nov. 1862.

Clarissa Morgan Bentley, b. 1837, grand-dau. of Nancy, (1054) m. Andrew J. Stevens, 13 June, 1862; resides in Bushford, Min.; had 2 chi. Maria E. 22 Jan. 1684, and Cha's B. 7 July, 1867.

Charles S. Bentley, born 1839, grand-son of Nancy, (1054) m. Mary E. Duncan, 2 Sept. 1864; resides in Vicksburg, Miss.; had 1 chi. only, Mary, 13 Aug. 1865.

Capt. JACOB, (381) b. 18 Sept. 1768, s. of Wm. 2d, (163)

m. Lois Gallup, of Stonington, Ct. 1787; settled in Groton, where his first two children were born; thence removed to Bern, Albany Co. N. Y. where all his other children were born, and where he died 15 Dec. 1855, age 87. His wife, Lois, the mother of all his children died 19 March, 1841, age 72, and he next mar. Jane Reed, of Venice, Cayuga Co. N. Y. in 1845, who died Sept. 8, 1852, age 65. He was commissioned captain of militia by Gov. Morgan Lewis, in 1817. Jacob was the youngest of the 10 children of Capt. Wm. (163) who had 90 grand-children.

CHILDREN.

-1071 Jacob, Jr. 20 April, 1789, m. Lucretia Fanning, 31 Jan. 1813.

-1072 Lois, 16 Aug. 1792, m. Joseph Strong, 16 March, 1808.

-1073 Wm. Avery, 9 Feb. 1795, m. Mary Carpenter, 1820.

-1074 Eunice, 31 March, 1797, m. Williams Fish, 27 Nov. 1814.

-1075 Nathan Gallup, 24 Sept. 1799, m. Ann Allen, 15 Nov. 1823.

-1076 Adeline, 2 Dec. 1803, m. Edward Aiken, 26 Sept. 1823.

Lois, (1072) m. Joseph Strong, of Scipio, 16 March, 1803; settled in Chatauque Co. N. Y. and died 8 Feb. 1866, age 74; had 11 children, viz. 1077 *Emeline Strong;*—1078 *Ann Julia;*—and 1079 *Julia Ann Strong,* twins;—1080 *Israel M. Strong;*—1081 *Wm. A. Strong;*—1082 *Austin Strong;*—1083 *Adeline Strong;*—1084 *Edward Dawson Strong;*—1085 *Phillip Strong;*—1086 *Phebe Strong;*—and 1087 *Lois Strong.*

Eunice, (1074) m. Williams Fish, of Venice, 27 Nov. 1814; settled in Venice, Cay. Co. N. Y. and d. 28 Dec. 1866, age 70; had 8 children, viz.—1088 *Emily Fish;*—1089 *Ambrose Fish;*—1090 *Lois Fish:*—1091 *Jacob Morgan Fish;*—1092 *Eunice Fish;*—1093 *Williams Fish;*—1094 *John Dixon Fish;*—and 1095 *David Fish.*

Adeline, (1076) m. Edward Akin, of Venice, Cayuga Co. N. Y. 26 Sept. 1823; residing in Janesville, Wis.; had 10 children, viz.—1096 *Wm. Akin;*—1097 *Lucy Ann Akin;*—1098 *Geo. S. Akin;*—1099 *Lois M. Akin;*—1100 *Eunice F. Akin;*—1101 *Morgan J. Akin;*—1102 *Levanjah Akin;*—1103 *Adeline M. Akin;*—1104 *William F. Akin;*—and 1105 *Emily Akin.* She died ———.

Capt. LOT, (406) b. 22 July, 1762, s. of Isaac,

m. 11 Aug. 1791, Keziah Cleveland, only daughter of Shubael and Eunice Cleveland, of Canterbury; settled in Plainfield, and d. there 24 Dec. 1834, age 72. His wid. b. in Canterbury, 24 Sept. 1770, d. 13 Dec. 1854, age 84. His will dated 17 Dec. 1834, proved 6 Jan. 1835, (Plainfield prob.) names wife, Keziah; sons, George and Elisha, and daughters, Calista (Delop,) and Nancy (McLean,) as then living.

CHILDREN.

*1106 Calista, 18 March, 1792, m. Benj. Delop; 2d, Jason Wolcott.
1107 Shubael Cleveland, 25 Aug. 1793, d. 13 Feb. 1824, unmar. age 31.
*1108 Nancy, 25 June, 1795, m. Rev. Allen McLean, 28 Jan. 1833.
1109 Asa Spaulding, 21 March, 1799, d. 3 Aug. 1819, age 20, in Delaware.
*1110 George Dunworth, 14 Sept. 1802, m. Elizabeth Kellogg; 2d, Mary McLean.
*1111 Elisha Abbe, 2 Sept. 1805, m. Philura A. Bacon, 26 March, 1834.
1112 Joseph Luce, 22 Feb. 1810, d. 12 Nov. 1831, age 22.
1113 Eunice Elizabeth, 4 Aug. 1816, d. 22 July, 1819, "age 2 y. 11 m. 18 d."

Calista, (1106) m. Benjamin Delop, son of James, of Canterbury, 31 March, 1817, who d. 12 March, 1841, and she mar. next, Jason Wolcott, of Hartford, Nov. 1848, and d without issue, 30 Nov. 1858.

Nancy, (1108) mar. Rev. Allen McLean, of Simsbury, 28 Jan. 1833; settled and d. there, 22 Sept. 1860; no issue. He died 19 March, 1861.

Doct. DWELL, (407) b. 26 Oct. 1764, s. of Isaac, (167)

m. 1st, Elizabeth Cotton, who d. in Hartford, Ct. 17 May, 1793, age 23, and m. 2d, ab. 1795, wid. Elizabeth Phelps, (*neé* Smith,) dau. of Solomon Smith, of Stonington; settled in Hartford, as physician and surgeon, and died there 28 Dec. 1838, age 74, and his 2d wife, Elizabeth, died 8 May, 1838, age 72.

CHILDREN—by first wife.

1114 Elizabeth, 1790, died 7 Feb. 1795, (Plainfield grave.)

And by second wife.

1115 Eliza S. 2 Jan. 1796, m. Wm. Pitkin, 26 April, 1819.

1116 Wm. Henry, 5 Dec. 1797, m. Margaret J. Chenevard, 3 April, 1820.

1117 James Cotton, 24 March, 1799, d. unmar. in Macon, Ga. merchant.

1118 Frederick Augustus, 6 July, 1800, m. Virginia Simms; 2d, Thankful Caldwell.

1119 Caroline, 5 Aug. 1802, died unmarried 1849, age 47.

1120 Julia Elizabeth, 5 Feb. 1806, m. Benjamin H. Brown, of Rochester.

ELIZA S., (1115) mar. William Pitkin, of Rochester, N. Y. 26 April, 1819, as his 2d wife; settled in Rochester, where she died 8 April, 1847, age 50. He was mayor of Rochester, 1845–6. His 1st wife was Ann S. Phelps, dau. of wid. Elizabeth Phelps, and half-sister of his 2d wife, and he m. a 3d wife, Louisa L. dau. of Judge Rochester, 20 June, 1848 Eliza S. had 9 chi. viz.

1121 *Ann Eliza*, and 1122 *Eliza Ann*, twins, 7 April, 1823. A. E. d. 31 Aug. 1824, and E. A. d. 1 Oct. 1831.

1123 *Caroline Morgan Pitkin*, 7 April, 1826, d. 4 Nov. 1846.

1124 *Wm. Theodore Pitkin*, 5 Dec. 1827, m. Eliza H. Rochester, March, 1854, d. 4 Oct. 1855.

1125 *Julia E. Pitkin*, 9 Jan. 1830, m. Rev. Geo. H. McKnight, 13 Aug. 1851, of Springfield, Mass. and had eight children, viz. Julia P. McKnight, 5 July, 1852; Wm. P. McKnight, 2 May, 1854; Geo. M. McKnight, 25 Dec. 1855, d. 1856; Theodore M. McKnight, 27 Oct. 1857; Caroline E. McKnight, 20 Oct. 1859; Sarah E. McKnight, 25 Aug. 1861; Charles H. McKnight, 30 Aug. 1864; George Morgan McKnight, 29 March, 1866.

1126 *Alfred H. Pitkin*, 28 Dec. 1831, m. Louisa Thompson, 4 Dec. 1855.

1127 *Theodore Pitkin*, 15 Aug. 1833, d. 15 Aug. 1834.

1128 *James Morgan Pitkin*, 8 May, 1835, m. Elizabeth H. Brown, 23 June, 1857.

1129 *Sarah B. Pitkin*, 30 June, 1837.

JULIA ELIZABETH, (1120) m. about 1826, Benjamin H. Brown, of Rochester, N. Y. and had three children, viz.—1130 *Elizabeth Morgan Brown*, d. 1 Oct. 1828, age four months;—1131 *Alice C. Brown*, born 9 April, 1831;—1132 *Caroline Morgan Brown*, Aug. 1834.

m. Polly Adams, dau. of John, of Canterbury, 28 Sept. 1797; settled in Canterbury, where all his children were born, thence in 1840, removed to Evansville, Ind. and died there, 9 Sept. 1850, age 82.

CHILDREN.

-1133 John Adams, 18 Dec. 1798, m. Aurelia Watrous, 9 Aug. 1821.
1134 Charles F. 8 Dec. 1800, d. June, 1817, of consumption.
-1135 Wm. Rowland, 13 July, 1803, m. Eunice Collins, of Ohio, Sept. 1825.
-1136 Henry Augustus, 13 May, 1805, m. Alice A. Tyler, 13 Jan. 1828.
1137 Isaac Parker, 20 Dec. 1807, d. in Texas ab. 1851, unm.; physician.
-1138 Daniel, 22 March, 1813, m. Matilda A. Fisher, 29 Jan. 1839.
-1139 Mary Adams, 19 May, 1815, m. Wm. Scranton, 1 March, 1838.
-1140 James, 17 Dec. 1817, m. Clara M. Buckley, 23 March, 1843.

MARY A. (1139) m. Wm. Scranton, of Rhode Island, 1 March, 1838; settled in Oneida Co. N. Y. then Evansville, Ind.; has three children, viz.—
1141 *Wm. H. Scranton*, 11 Oct. 1839, d. 11 Aug. 1841.
1142 *Cecilia M. Scranton*, 18 Aug. 1843, m. Wm. Hazelrigg, City Col. Evansville, 11 May, 1864, and had Wm. S. 28 March, 1865, and Preston, W. July, 1867.
1143 *Mary E. Scranton*, 29 Nov. 1844.

Doct. CONSIDER, (413) b. 2 June, 1777, s. of Isaac, (167)

m. 27 Nov. 1805, Lucy Hyde, dau. of Joseph Hyde, of Norwich; settled in East Windsor, as a physician; removed to Granby, where he died 31 Aug. 1844, age 67. His wife b. in Norwich, 21 Aug. 1783, d. in Granby, 24 March, 1843, age 60. I have sought of his children a fuller account of this family, but without success.

CHILDREN.

1144 Maria Laurie, 25 Sept. 1807, in Hartford; living in Norwich, unm.
1145 Edward Francis, died unmarried.
1146 Cynthia Hyde, 25 June, 1813, d. 24 June, 1839, unmar. age 26.
1147 Mary Nelson, m. Henry Higley, 1845, died 1846, in Iowa.
-1148 Elizabeth Tracey, m. George H. Beach, June, 1846, of N. L.
-1149 Samuel Bishop, 25 Aug. 1826, m. Sarah J. Guy, 8 Aug. 1851; no chi.

ELIZABETH T. (1148) m. Geo. H. Beach, of N. London, June, 1846; removed to St. Marysville, Cal. before 1857; had three children, viz.—1150 *Arthur Bond Beach*, 17 Feb. 1847;—1151 *Geo. H. Beach*, 15 Aug. 1852;—and 1152 *Elizabeth Tracey Beach*, 31 Jan. 1854.

---

m. Clarissa, widow of John Lawrence, 19 Sept. 1807; settled in Becket, Mass. and died there, 2 Sept. 1809, age 29; left one daughter only.

ONE CHILD.

1153 Susan, 8 Dec. 1808, m. Levi Bronson, Jr. 1 May, 1826, d. at Pumpton, Wayne Co. Penn. 1834, age 26; had two children, viz.

1154 *Clarissa H. Bronson*, 23 Jan. 1827, mar. G. W. Hall, of Pumpton, Penn. Feb. 1857; had Louisa B. 22 March, 1859.

1155 *Joseph Morgan Bronson*, 13 Dec. 1827, m. Louisa Cox, of Phil. ab. 1854; had Cara Louisa, 30 May, 1856, and Amie Josephine, 17 March, 1866.

Levi Bronson, Jr. is living at Bay City, Saganaw Co. Mich. His son, Joseph M. is a merchant in N. Y. city.

WILLIAM (435), b. ca. 1767, son of Consider (168)

ISAAC (436), b. ca. 1770, son of Consider (168)

m. Sallie HARRIS - see DAR Nos. 20005 & 430575

436-1. CHARLES MORGAN, ca. 1803 - m. Sarah Walling
436-2. CONSIDER MORGAN - m. Nancy Gleason
436-3. MALVINA MORGAN
436-4. MARIA MORGAN
436-5. DANIEL MORGAN - m. Cordelia Walling

CONSIDER (437), b. ca. 1772, son of Consider (168)

* * * * * * * * * *

BENJAMIN (170-1), son of Joseph (170)

ELISHA (170-2), son of Joseph (170)

m. ?

170-2-1. ELISHA MORGAN, b. ?
m. Harriet RUGGLES, b. 28 Jan 1797

JAMES (170-3) son of Joseph (170)

JOHN, (439) b. 27 June, 1753, s. of Theophilus, (174)

m. widow Sally L. Stillman, dau. of Samuel and Sarah Lancelot, of Wethersfield, 24 Feb. 1781; grad. Yale College, 1774; settled in Hartford, and died 19 Sept. 1842, age 89. His wife died 21 June, 1840, age 76. He was a merchant of widely extended fame, celebrated for his private enterprise and public spirit, and leaves a name which will be long remembered and associated with the early commercial history and prosperity of the city of Hartford. He was the projector and principal proprietor of the "Great Bridge" across the Connecticut river at Hartford, and opened the street connected therewith, which still bears his name. His zealous labors and liberal support contributed largely in placing the society and parish of Christ church, while then in weak infancy, upon that solid foundation which has led to its present prosperity and eminence.

In 1785 he imported from Canton, China, in the first American vessel that ever entered the Chinese waters, the ship "Empress of China," more fully alluded to under John (561,) a large quantity of China ware, among it a rich and extensive dining set, made to his own order, each piece bearing his own name and coat of arms, (a lion rampant, crest a demi griffin,) which is still preserved and now in possession of the family of Gen. John A. Dix, of New York, present minister to France. His brother, Elias, several years later, also imported another set, with his name and the same device inscribed thereon.

He was vigorous and straight-forward in all his actions, aristocratic in feeling and bearing, and terse, original and direct in conversation, sometimes using expletives that in another man might seem a little profane, but never so in him. He accumulated what in that day was considered a vast estate, but unfortunately in his later days found himself reduced almost to poverty, and lived and died in straitened pecuniary circumstances.

He and my honored father, Capt. William A. (375) were old and early friends, and I well remember a very pleasant interview between them in their old age, under my own roof. Warm in personal friendship, and enlivened a little with a proper admixture of "old memories" and "old Jamaica," and addressing each other ever as "Capt. Bill," and "Uncle John," their colloquy was exceedingly interesting and impressive, and I remember it as if it were but yesterday.

His air and bearing would appear peculiar in this day, but he had several compeers in Hartford then; princely merchants of the old English school; highly educated and of polished culture; bearing themselves with all the proud dignity of lords and nobles "to the manor born." Common men approached them with great deference and with heads uncovered; and we boys were hushed as they passed in the streets, with their gold-headed canes, short breeches, and silver shoe-buckles. Uncle John was one of the "last of the Plantagenets."

He had but one child, a daughter.

1156 WELTHEA ANN, 28 May, 1784, m. Thomas Glover, N. Y. city, 28 Dec. 1801, s. of Daniel, of Leeds, England; settled in N. Y. city, and d. 23 May, 1845, age 61. Her husband born in Leeds, Eng. 12 April, 1778, died 28 July, 1850; had 10 children, viz.

1157 *John Daniel Thomas Glover*, 17 Feb. 1803, d. 5 Nov. 1804.

1158 *John Morgan Glover*, 9 April, 1804, d. unmarried 12 Jan. 1832.

1159 *Daniel Edward Glover*, 14 May, 1806, d. Oct. 1844, m. Lucy Kip, and had John Morgan, 22 Aug. 1834, and Edward A. 1839, died 1860.

1160 *Martha Glover*, 22 May, 1809, died 23 Oct. 1842.

1161 *Ann L. Glover*, 7 July, 1812, died 6 Nov. 1834.

1162 *Sarah Agnes Glover*, 16 Oct. 1814, d. 18 May, 1864, m. Garrett R. Barry, Paymaster, U. S. N. 1847, and had Thomas G. 16 Feb. 1848, and Edward B. 20 Oct. 1849.

1163 *Julia Glover*, 20 Feb. 1817, died 23 Sept. 1818. - 94

1164 *Catharine Glover*, 6 Feb. 1819, died 3 July, 1823.

1165 *Robert Ogden Glover*, 1 Aug. 1821, m. Ann White, 27 April, 1848, and had Robert O. 10 Feb. 1849; Welthea M. 1 July, 1850; James Andrew, 10 May, 1854, and Edward Augustus, 29 March, 1856; Thomas, 1 Jan. 1858; Henry W. B. 1 Nov. 1859; Frances Delaney, 11 July, 1861; Frederick Raymond, 23 Jan. 1863; Agnes J. 8 Oct. 1865, and Louisa O. 3 Feb. 1867.

1166 *Thomas James Glover*, 3 Feb. 1824; resides in N. C. city; a lawyer; m. Louisa C. Thebaud, 29 April, 1851; no child.

THEOPHILUS, (443) b. 17 April, 1763, s. of Theophilus 2d, (174) mar. 1st, Abigail Lane, of Killingworth, and m. 2d, widow Ann Hudson, Dec. 1814; settled at Killingworth, but about 1809, removed to Little Falls, N. Y. became a hotel keeper, and thence to Oswego, where he died 18 Oct. 1827, age 65. His wife, Abigail, died 23 May, 1812, age 40.

CHILDREN—by Abigail.

1167 Phebe, 2 April, 1785, m. Benjamin Fitch, 5 Feb. 1804.

1168 Jonathan Lane, 13 April, 1787, d. unmar. 20 Jan. 1807, age 20.

1169 Theophilus Sherman, 18 Jan. 1789, mar. Harriet Reed, 17 March, 1814.

1170 Joseph Wilcox, 2 Nov. 1791, died 19 March, 1796, age 4.

1171 Charlotte, 6 May, 1795, m. Henry Eagle, 21 Dec. 1816.

And by Ann.

1172 William, 8 Feb. 1816, m. Elizabeth Thompson; 2d, Lucy M. Wilber.

Phebe, (1167) m. Doct. Benjamin Fitch, of N. Y. 5 Feb. 1804; settled in Little Falls, N. Y.; afterwards removed to Oswego, N. Y. and d. there, 24 July, 1844, age 59; had eight children, viz.

1173 *John Morgan Fitch*, 4 April, 1806, died ———.

1174 *Rebecca Charlotte Fitch*, 28 June, 1808, m. Geo. Deming, 30 Dec. 1828; settled in Oswego; thence removed to Brooklyn, N. Y.; had four children, Charlotte H. 1830, died 1831; Frances E. 14 Dec. 1832; Camelia E. 12 Nov. 1840, and Adelaide L. 22 Aug. 1844.

1175 *Lavinia Abigail Fitch*, 5 June, 1813, died 9 Nov. 1853.

1176 *George Elliott Fitch*, 17 May, 1815, died 31 Dec. 1819.

1177 *Frances Irene Fitch*, 10 April, 1817.

1178 *Sherman Henry Fitch*, 10 June, 1819, died 14 July, 1820.

1179 *Elizabeth Olivia Fitch*, 2 Oct. 1823, m. Stanton B. Wells, 13 Dec. 1843, who died 13 March, 1855; had two children, Frederica
95 Rebecca, 2 Aug. 1846, and Charles F. 3 May, 1849, died 26 March, 1864.

1180 *Frederick Tiffany Fitch*, 6 March, 1827, died 21 Jan. 1850.

Doct. Fitch died 20 Sept. 1834, at Clinton, N. Y.

Charlotte, (1171) mar. Henry Eagle, 21 Dec. 1816; settled in Oswego, N. Y.; died 18 Jan. 1868, age 73; had ten children, viz.

1181 *William Henry Eagle*, 3 Nov. 1817, died 31 Jan. 1852, m. Rosette Minter, 26 May, 1843, and had one son.

1182 *Henry Eckford Eagle*, 6 Sept. 1819, died 25 Aug. 1820.

1183 *Henry Eckford*, again, 8 June, 1821, d. 13 Jan. 1856, m. Ann Maria Demmon, 22 Dec. 1852, and had one son.

1184 *Cornelia Eagle*, 8 May, 1823.

1185 *Catharine Eagle*, 16 May, 1825, m. Thomas Lyon, of Richmond, Canada West, 9 Oct. 1860; has five children.

1186 *Charlotte Eagle*, 1 Oct. 1827, died 13 Aug. 1828.

1187 *Frederick Park Eagle*, 25 May, 1829; Agent of Transatlantic Line of Steamships, and General Life, Fire and Marine Insurance Agent at Oswego, N. Y.

1188 *Charlotte Morgan Eagle*, 20 May, 1831, m. John B. Gallie, of Savannah, Ga. 11 June, 1858; has two children.

1189 *Charles Francis Eagle*, 3 Nov. 1833, died 23 July, 1856.

1190 *Martha Glover Eagle*, 11 Aug. 1838, d. 22 Sept. 1842.

Mr. Henry Eagle died in Jan. 1858. He was a ship-builder, a native of Memel, on the Baltic Sea, Prussia; came to this country in the war of 1812, as manager for the celebrated Henry Eckford, Esq. who built the U. S. fleet on Lake Ontaria. He afterwards became a merchant, and died much respected.

Col. GEORGE, (445) b. 29 May, 1768, s. of Theophilus 2d, (174)

mar. Elizabeth Redfield, dau. of Capt. Samuel Redfield, 25 March, 1788; settled in Clinton. He died 30 June, 1830, age 62, and his widow, Elizabeth, died 20 Sept. 1832, age 64.

CHILDREN.

1191 Elias, 26 July, 1789, died, unmarried, 9 Oct. 1816.
1192 John, 3 Dec. 1791, m. ——— Eaton; had one child only, who d. y.
1193 Charles, 21 April, 1795, m. Emily Reeves; 2d, Mary J. Sexton.
1194 Welthea Ann, 6 Sept. 1798, d. unmar. 28 Aug. 1868, age 70, in N. Y.

ELIAS, (446) b. 1 Dec. 1770, s. of Theophilus 2d, (174) -96-

m. 1st, Lavinia Bull, dau. of David Bull, of Hartford. She died 9 Sept. 1792, age 17; and he m. next, Sally, her sister, who died 20 April, 1795, age 28, both without issue, and both are buried in the old center burying ground in Hartford. He m. 3d, Sally, dau. of Joseph Webb, of Wethersfield, Conn. about 1796, who died 11 Dec. 1805. He was a hardware merchant, in Hartford, for several years; a man of considerable note in his day; one of the founders and proprietors of the "New Theatre," as it was called, in Temple street, and built the house on Prospect street, now owned by George M. Bartholomew, and also the house long occupied by his brother, John, on Morgan street, and still known as the John Morgan mansion. He died in St. Croix, West Indies, 15 May, 1812, age 41. His two surviving daughters have still in good preservation, a large China dining set, bearing his name and the family coat of arms, (a lion rampant, with a demi-griffin crest,) made to his own order, which he imported from China.

CHILDREN.

1195 William Henry, 1797, died 1797.
1196 Lavinia, 1798, unmarried; resides in Philadelphia.
1197 Henry Elias, 1799, died, unmarried, 1858.
1198 Harriet, 1800, died 1805.
1199 Mary Ann, 1803, m. Thomas Chester Coit, 1829, who died 1841, and his widow, Mary Ann, resides in Philadelphia; no child.

WILLIAM (447), 14 Oct 1773, s. of Theophilus (174)

m. _____ BELDEN. Died in St. Croix 3 Feb 1813

CHARLES (448), 26 Feb 1778, s. of Theophilus (174)

d. unm. in St. Martins, West Indies.

MILES (449), 31 Dec 1780, s. of Theophilus (174)

d. unm. 1847 at sea, off Sandy Hook

m. Sally Stannard, of Westbrook; settled in Clinton, Conn.; farmer; died 29 March, 1863, age 85, and his wife, Sally, died 6 May, 1852, age 69.

CHILDREN.

1200 Sarah A. 28 July, 1805, died, unmarried, 4 Nov. 1865, age 60.
1201 William Stannard, 27 Dec. 1807, m. Mary Parks, 1 Nov. 1837.
1202 Mary, 27 Oct. 1809, m. Russel Post.
1203 Emily, 12 March, 1815, died 29 April, 1816.
1204 Emily, again, 12 Sept. 1817, died 30 Sept. 1820.
1205 Miriam J. 8 July, 1819, living in Clinton, unmarried.
1206 Ann E. 14 Feb. 1822, died, unmarried, 19 Feb. 1866, age 44.
1207 Ellen M. 9 Sept. 1827, died 27 May, 1832.
1208 Caroline M. 3 Sept. 1830, mar. Hopkins Davidson, of Galveston, Texas; no child; she died 27 April, 1857.

MARY, (1202) m. Russel Post, of Saybrook, Ct. died 4 Dec. 1859, age 50; had two children, viz.—1209 *Lydia Post*, July, 1844, and—1210 *Mary*, who died in childhood.

-97- JOHN, (472) b. 23 May, 1782, s. of William, (175)

m. Esther Parsons, of Easthampton, Long Island, 13 April, 1812; was fitted for college, but declined entering; too gay and volatile in temperament to relish the life of a student; settled as a farmer, at Clinton, Ct. and died 11 Dec. 1859, age 78. His wife, Esther, died 28 May, 1858.

CHILDREN.

1211 Amelia, 29 March, 1813, m. Theodore Lee, 27 March, 1836.
1212 John, 7 Jan. 1815, died 6 Feb. 1816.
1213 Mary, 3 Jan. 1817, m. John D. Puisons, 16 Jan. 1841.
1214 John, 21 April, 1820, m. 1st, P. J. Merchant; 2. Hazard; 3. Hazard.
1215 Theophilus E. 13 March, 1822, m. Phebe Tribble, 18 April, 1846.
1216 Jonathan, 10 July, 1824, died 5 Nov. following.

AMELIA, (1211) m. Theodore Lee, 27 March, 1836. He died 4 June, 1848; had two children, viz.

1217 *Amelia M. Lee*, 23 Oct. 1837, m. George W. L. Benedict, of New Haven. Ct. 14 Jan. 1863.
1218 *Jennie G. Lee*, 26 May, 1847; resides in Clinton, unmarried.

Amelia is still the widow of Mr. Lee; resides in Clinton, Ct. and her daughter, Jennie G. has kindly furnished me many of the facts concerning this Clinton branch.

MARY, (1213) m. John D. Puisons, of Clinton, 16 Jan. 1841; had two children, viz.

1219 *Morgan Puisons*, 10 Aug. 1844, m. M. Josie Smith, of Clinton, 14 Aug. 1867.
1220 *Theodore Puisons*, 26 Dec. 1846, m. Mary E. Durand, of Clinton, 10 March, 1868.

REPRODUCTION EDITOR'S NOTE:- This completes the Compilation through Gen VI as published by N. H. MORGAN, the publisher in 1869. It has six generations of family heads, but only five generations of sons. It identifies the girls only at the generation at which they first appear, but carries the families of most of the girls ahead a generation, thus projecting them forward one generation compared with the others. Thus, at this stopping point, we have six generations of family heads, five generations of sons and the girls born at Generation VI plus their children born at Geration VII. In most cases we also have the names of the children & their spouses.

To alert the person who has this compilation but not the original book by NATHANIEL HARRIS MORGAN little dashes have been placed before each name that is carried forward. In the case of the boys that information is placed at the next generation. In the case of girls, the information is given in a listing immediately following the listing of the birth of all the children. The names of the girls, (but not the descendants), have been underlined to make them stand out.

This is a complete reproduction except for a few small poems which exceeded the space available where they belonged. The poems were not essential in any way and gave no genealogical information.

* * * * * * * * * *

MORGAN RELATIONSHIP to CURRENT BRITISH ROYALTY

In the early 1980s, when the marriage of DIANA SPENCER to HRH PRINCE of WALES, was of front page interest, a book was published by GARY BOYD ROBERTS & WILLIAM F. REITWIESNER, on her American ancestry. Her married name was then Princess Diana Spencer Mountcastle. Since their divorce, she is no longer a "PRINCESS", but her two sons are still in the direct line!

The estimated 20 million American cousins, DIANA had in the 1980s would have grown by now, of course. It was estimated at that time that she probably had about two million connections to JAMES MORGAN (1607-1685). She is then a tenth cousin to most MORGANs about her own age, at Gen. XII. Her eldest son would be 2nd in line to the Crown.

1997 INTRODUCTION TO PART TWO

This 'PART' will contain the continuation of all those 'found families' reported and verified by members of the'Search Committee', in the past quarter century!

It reports first on Generation VII where we have 13 sons we have summarily dropped from further study. Some are known to have not married; others no issue & once, (414), where JOSEPH left one unnamed daughter only when he died at 29! We reported all we had at Gen. VI. We give continuing listings on 27 other family heads that seem viable still, although we do not yet have additional data in all cases. All 27 are listed then at Gen. VII in the upper right hand corner as the father.

It might be well at this point to remind everyone that the Roman Numeral Generation Numbers refer to the CHILDREN at the Gen. at which first listed in the family. The 'HEAD of FAMILY' will be one gen. lower and his father, listed in the 'upper right-hand corner' is 'two generations lower'!

NEXT, we show Gen. VIII-PLUS. In many cases, that is only Gen. VIII. In some instances, however, the'compilers' had data for a few more generations, and gave it there. The highest noted so far, is Gen. XIII & all are less than teen years old as we go to press! There may well be others, too at Gen. XIII or even Gen. XIV that would show up elsewhere, on one of the 'incomplete lines' that can now be searched.

Space was left on many of the pages at Gen. VIII, for the family searcher to 'fill in' the rest of the data when known. It is likely that one or more names should properly be added to each of these 'bare bones' boxes. With an ongoing study, that can, of course, be accomplished. No one is likely to be interested in a particular family, however except someone in the family concerned!

Also given at PART TWO is the full text of APPENDIX ONE to the 125th ANNIVERSARY EDITION which was completed 1996, but held to be distributed in this revised release! Given is an entirely new Southern Branch of the family, with 128 newly found, MORGAN surnamed relatives!

DROPPED FAMILIES after GENERATION VI LISTING

Listed below are 39 male MORGAN Descendants not carried again in the earlier 1869/1992 editions! These are not all of lost children, but most of them. Of the 39, 13 are probably among those who died unmarried, and we cannot recommend any further search. Some of those listed are also found in NHM's list but some of the children were 'lost' and they are left out. Several of these children have now been located! They are listed here, while the rest of the family may be found in PT. THREE. Suggestions on further research are given where known. Numbers shown at the left are family heads in Gen. VI. Some of the children were 'numbered' in Gen. VI, but new finds could not be, of course, and had to be adapted to the new system on page 'iv' of the PREFACE at the beginning of the book! There is a small dash before the 13 assumed 'died unmarried'. The 26 names that we have further data on - or recommend further search, are indicated on the right side. Clues are given for 'research' if we had them. An 'interested family' can search for generations using these clues and modern aides!

185 - TIMOTHY - probably d.y. - DROP.
191 DANIEL - limited data Gen. VI & VII - - - - - - - - - 1.
192 JOSHUA - JOSHUA PALMER MORGAN's 1898 SKETCH - - - - 2.
193 JONATHAN - data given Gen. VI, VII & VIII - - - - - 3.
204 - WILLIAM - apparently died unmarried - DROP.
207 - EBENEZER - " " " - DROP.
208 - SIMEON - " " " - DROP.
210 Rev. SOLOMON - research the 5 boys - - - - - - - - - 4.
213 NATHAN - Research Eldest Son (529)NATHAN - - - - - - 5.
240 - ELKANAH - apparently died young, - DROP.
254½ SAMUEL(657). Bro. DUDLEY(659) carried @ PART THREE 6.
257 AMOS - under continuing Research - - - - - - - - - - 7.
259a JESSE - under continuing research - - - - - - - - - 8.
261 ELIJAH - recommend efforts to find son, ROSWELL(663) 9.
262 HENRY - m. HANNAH WHITNEY, RWV, RESEARCH 13 chil. - 10.
264 JAMES - Mabel Hadler Typscript/DAR Library - - - - 11.
266 NATHAN - COMPLETE thru September 1997 - - - - - - - 12.
270 ABIJAH - may be son/ABIJAH(143) or of SAMUEL(140) - 13.
274 TIMOTHY - we have Gen. VII and part of Gen.VIII - - 14.
276 - DANIEL - 'said' to have died unmarried - DROP.
278 DAVID - may have settled in the West - Research - - 15.
283 ISAAC - migrated to VT 1774/5 & had 5 more chil. - 16.
286 ROSWELL - migrated to VT after 1783 - had family - 17.
303 BENJAMIN - migrated to VT ca 1782 - births 765a & b.18.

CONTINUATION of "DROPPED FAMILIES"

307 SETH - Research for continuation - - - - - - - - - - 19.
307a PETER - " " " - - - - - - - - - - 20.
307b NATHANIEL - " " " - - - - - - - - - - 21.
307c WHEELER - " " " - - - - - - - - - - 22.
312 - AMOS - he was almost certainly unmarried - DROP -
313 NATHAN - NHM thought probably died unm. ??? - - - 23.
414 - JOSEPH - m. CLARISSA - dau. only, DROP - - - - - -
435) WILLIAM - no firm data, but probably available - - 24.
436)) ISAAC - DAR & Appleton Morgan give probable data - 25.
437) CONSIDER - these 3 brothers apparently together - 26.
439 - JOHN - m.SALLY LANCELOT - 1 dau. only. DROP - - -
446 - ELIAS - HENRY E. only surv. son, d. unm. - DROP -
447 - WILLIAM - m. Miss BELDEN, d. St. Croix, 1813, DROP
448 - CHARLES - b.1778, d.unmarried at St. MARTINs, DROP
449 - MILES - b.1780, d. unm. 1847, off Sandy Hook, DROP

Except for the 13 entries above marked 'DROP', it is quite possible that all of those listed can be carried further. The clues given at Gen. VII and VIII-PLUS should be heeded, where provided. Lack of 'search time' and lack of personal interest that would provide the necessary 'funding' is the reason that search was never carried out before. It should be easier now, with more and better 'finding aides'.

FEM

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VII

No.	HEAD of FAMILY	Father's Name & No.
191-1	JONATHAN	Daniel 191

191-2 AURELIA m.____Veeder Green, son of Wardwell & Esther Green of Mexico, NY. He d. Feb/Mar 1841 leaving Aurelia as a widow with five children:

- 191-2-VII 1 Veeder R.
- 191-2-VII 2 Helen C.
- 191-2-VII 3 Ann Aliza
- 191-2-VII 4 Aurelia L.
- 191-2-VII 5 Luyne(?) E.

191-3 DANIEL Daniel 191
(was still living as late as 1845, Saratoga,NY)

191-4 MARY (1786-30 April 1818) Daniel 191
She m. 1807 Obadiah Chamberlain & d. @ 32 in NY. Obadiah was the son of Joseph Chamberlain & Susannah Newell his wife. They had 3 children of record, DANIEL M., b. 12 Aug 1809 who m. apparently, Pamelia_____; MARY, (10 Jan'y.1812-15 Nov 1884); & Harry (17 April 1814-d. 2 Years later) We have extra data only on MARY who m. Reuben S. Druse in Otsego, Co., NY in 1836.

Obadiah m. 2nd in Saratoga, Dorcas Seamnos(?). They had 3 more children in 1820, 1822 & 1824. The eldest, Harry Chamberlain, d. 10 Feb 1898 @ 78. He was m. to Sarah A. Cornwall. The 3rd child, b. 11 Sep 1824, was m. to Joseph Moore of Lockport.

Although it has been our practice to continue listing data only for descendants who continue to carry the MORGAN surname, an exception is made when a distaff descendant is the only one available with 'ongoing data'. WE hope this may turn up other 'lost' siblings!

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VII

No.	HEAD of FAMILY	Father's Name & No.
192-1	JOSHUA MORGAN(1780-1844 @64) m.1799 EUNICE WILBUR, dau. of Capt.Nathan Wilbur	Joshua Morgan 192

She had moved with her parents from Rhode Island in 1795 to Brookfield, NY. She died 25 Jan'y. in 1847 in Elgin IL.

JOSHUA had moved from Brookfield to Chatauqua Co., NY & thence to Buffalo, NY where He died in 1844. Ten children:

-192-1-1	JOSHUA PALMER MORGAN, b. 1804	(see short sketch)	
192-1-2	EUNICE MORGAN,	m.	Grey
-192-1-3	JOHN MORGAN,	m.	Olive Grover
-192-1-4	ALBERT MORGAN,	m.	Lucy Perry
192-1-5	CORDELIA MORGAN,	m.	John Wilson
192-1-6	BETSY MORGAN,	m.	Spencer Gates
192-1-7	MARY MORGAN,	m.	Isaiah Grey
192-1-8	CORRINGTON MORGAN,	(died unmarried)	
192-1-9	ANNA MORGAN,	m.	Grey
192-1-10	WELTHEA MORGAN	m.	Robert Ingersoll

The 1898 'GENEALOGICAL RECORD' (Printed, but unidentified) from which this limited Genealogy was taken carries only the line of JOSHUA PALMER MORGAN through the next generation. It was obviously written to be distributed at a 'testimonial' held in honor of J. P. MORGAN and only facts pertinent to his 94 years of life were given for the most part. It is obvious that this was not an eulogy and that JOSHUA PALMER MORGAN was still living when it was written.

This document came to this writer's attention shortly before his active research was terminated by the 'massive stroke' he suffered in 1986. His plans to do some more researching in that area, were never consummated. JOSHUA P. MORGAN would have been not less than the 8th cousin of this writer, but my own direct ancestors were centered in the Elgin area after 1837 & many of them are buried there. This writer has been to Elgin many times and was actively working with several members of the local Genealogical Soc. in 1986. A search of the 1900 Census might possibly identify JOSHUA P. or some of his named siblings, above. Also see the final insertion on this line to be included in the writeup being prepared for Gen. VIII, Plus!

SHORT SKETCH of the LIFE of JOSHUA P. MORGAN

Joshua P. Morgan, was born at Brookfield, Madison County, NY, 15 June 1804; his parents were Joshua and Eunice (Wilbur) Morgan, whose ancestors came from CT and RI respectively.

The opportunities of the yeomanry of the NY frontier, in his boyhood days were limited, schools & books were few, experience in a struggle with the difficulties of life was his principal educator.

At the age of 7, he moved with his parents to Cazenovia, NY & later back to Brookfield. At 17 years of age, he moved to Chatauqua Co., NY, where for a short time he was engaged in farming with his parents.

During the winter of 1824-5, he lived at Evans, Erie Co., NY, chopped wood for his board & attended school, where he first met Keziah Shaw whom he married 8 June 1825. His wedding tour was a trip to Buffalo, NY, where he immediately settled & gained a livelihood by cutting & hauling wood from what was then the Indian reservation in Buffalo, selling the same for $2.00 per cord.

In 1828 he formed a partnership with R.W. Padelferd, keeping a tavern called the TRAVLERS HOME, this they sold in 1830 to Mr.Harris. He then moved back to Silver Creek & with Mr. Padelferd purchased a tavern which they conducted for about a year, when they sold out, taking a bond & a mortgage running 10 years, which they sold to O.H.Dibbles for about $1400 cash. About this time he & Mr. Padelferd engaged with Walter B. Sloan to sell soda fonts through the South. Mr. Padelferd taking a southwesternly course through Nashville & Louisville; & he taking a southeasternly course through Richmond and other cities. While he was on these trips his wife, Keziah and Mrs. R.W.Padelferd experienced religion.

In March 1832, he moved back to Buffalo & commenced mercantile business with Padelferd & John Dougherty. This was the cholera year which made sad havoc all through the country. During the month of October he was converted & 7 Oct 1832 he & his wife Keziah & Mrs. R.W.Padelferd were baptized in the Erie Canal by Rev. Elisha Tucker of Washinston St. Baptist Ch. of Buffalo, New York.

This same year a partnership was formed with Padelferd, Dibbles & Bowen, a firm engaged in manufacture of brick. Dibbles having invented a dredging machine, they contracted work on canals then in progress.

Continuation: SHORT SKETCH of LIFE of JOSHUA P. MORGAN

"In 1837 he superintended a piece of public work in the harbor at Conneant, OH. He also dealt in Real Estate and built several houses at Buffalo where he resided until 1844 when removing with his entire family to Elgin, Kane Co., IL (then a small village). He purchased a farm near Elgin and pursued a dual occupation of farmer and general teamster , building the large home for his family in town shortly after their arrival. 29 March 1845 his wife died & in Oct of the same year, he married Mary Washburn Hendee of Alden, NY.

"He also conducted a saw mill in southern Wisconsin and got out the timbers for bridges, etc., for the Fox River Valley R.R. when it was first built. About 1857 he was engaged in the grocery business which he conducted until the latter part of 1859, when he sold out & in the 1860 he traded his city property for a farm partly in the city limits on which he lived until 1888 when he had subdivided three additions to the City, selling out balance of farm to a syndicate for subdivision.

"For a period of about 10 yrs., he made his home in Washington, D.C., until Nov. 1897 when his wife died. Since which time, he has made his home in Elgin.

"Many important events have taken place during the life of the subject of this sketch; they would fill a large book - we will note only a few:

"When he first came to Buffalo in 1825,it was a small place. During his sojurn there, the entire harbor was built, and the Erie Canal was finished. He witnessed on 26 Nov 1825 the opening of same, when Gov. DeWitt Clinton, after formal exercises, took from Lake Erie a keg of water to be transported through the Canal & Hudson River by boat and emptied into the Atlantic Ocean, thus uniting the waters, making a chain of transportation from our East Coast thru the Great Lakes. It was a great thing at that day, railroads being an unknown.

"His first vote was cast for John Quincy Adams in 1824 and on the birth of the Whig & Republican parties, he identified himself with them. He was a strong abolitionist and while living at Buffalo, helped many colored refugees across the border.

Continuation: SHORT SKETCH of LIFE of JOSHUA P. MORGAN

"He was intimately acquainted with Millard Fillmore (who at one time was his lawyer) and many noted men of that time. At the time the noted Thayer Brothers were tried for murder and convicted at Buffalo, NY, he was one of the Jurymen; and the day of their execution, he acted as 'guard'. He met Gen. La-Fayette on his tour through this country in early days.

"He counted as one of his personal friends Platt R. Spencer of Spencerian fame. Our subject has always led a quiet home life and at this writing - May 1898, is enjoying good health for a person of his age, viz 94 years. Many anecdotes might be added to this 'short sketch', but we will leave them for the future."

[Author and occasion not known]

COMPILER's COMMENT-: There were many parallels between the lines of JOSHUA PALMER MORGAN (1804-1896+) and this writer's gr-grandfather - LANSING MORGAN(1817-1878), also residing in Elgin during the same period. We wonder today if Lansing's dau., Effa Morgan Tapper, in whose effects the 'copy' of the testimonial was found on her death in 1948, ever knew how they were related to one another. They were 5th cousins their common ancestor being the 1636 immigrant, JAMES MORGAN (1607-1685)! The Testimonial leaflet gives the full line of JOSHUA P. and this REVISED & UPDATED Ed. gives the full line of LANSING. N. H. MORGAN had lost both during the Rev. War.

LANSING & his father, NATHAN W. MORGAN (1782-1860+), settled in KANE Co. ca 1835, but in Batavia, 20 miles south of Elgin. At that time the county was sparsley settled, & both would have known as soon as JOSHUA P. came in 1844. LANSING moved to Elgin also in 1857 and his MORGAN family, of which this writer is a part, were there until 1948! Four generations of the writer's family are buried there! This family came originally from Groton, CT and the father of 'NATHAN W. MORGAN', Major NATHAN MORGAN of the NY Militia, had died at only 39, leaving 5 very young children!

FEM

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VII

No. HEAD of FAMILY _____ Father's Name & No.

192-2 JOHN b. m. Joshua 192
Data on his wife not known. He was reported to be m. & to have settled in Attica, NY. The 1900, 1910 & 1920 US Census records & 1815 & 1825 NY State Census for the County might prove helpful on this family.

192-3 WILLIAM m_____ HANSON Joshua 192
Reported to have settled in Brookfield, NY.

192-4 HARRY m._____ COLLINS Joshua 192
Reported to have settled in Brookfield, NY.

192-5 ELIAS(1783-1866) m. Joshua 192

Settled Brookfield, NY - Had a son, LORENZO b. 1840 who had issue!

192-6 NANCY m. (yes) Joshua 192

192-7 SOPHIA m._____ MORGAN Joshua 192
(We have not been able to identify this 'MORGAN' and presume that he may be connected with the descendants of MILES MORGAN of Springfield, MA: sometimes 'said' to be a 'brother' of 'our JAMES' and sometimes 'not'! Not 'accepted' currently!!!

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VII

No.	HEAD of FAMILY	Father's Name & Number

514 FREDERICK, b.7 Oct 1788 — Jonathan 193

This family removed to Brookfield apparently and were 'lost' on the records of N.H.Morgan. His father, JONATHAN, is now reported as having died @ Richfield, Otsego Co., NY. However, it seems that the family spent some years in VT at least until 1818 & were back in NY at least by 1838. We have 'no proof' that we are talking about the same family, but FREDERICK is an unusual name for this ethnic society, and the ages & areas of activity fit together.

We find in the Kane Co. (Fox River Valley in northern IL) 1850 Census, two apparent brothers @ Campton Twp, named 'FREDERICK & ELIJAH', aged 35 & 32 (b.1815 and 1818?). Each had several young children of 12 or less. Almost certainly, these are children of FREDERICK(514) or POSSIBLY one of his 2 brothers! It is assumed that they ARE children of FREDERICK(514) and they will be listed that way in Gen. VIII, but the possibility of only 'nephew status' exists until a record of the family is found in NY or VT. Both of these presumed sons were b. in VT according to the 1850 Census for Kane Co & their wives & children were born in NY except the youngest, only 1 yr. old, born in Illinois! There is more coverage of the family in Gen. VIII.

It is significant perhaps, that FREDERICK(b.1815 and ELIJAH(b.1818) are 1st or 2nd cousins of JOSHUA PALMER MORGAN (1804-1898+), the subject of the foregoing 'testimonial'. They would perhaps thus be more inclined to settle in the same area.

193-4 (used in lieu of'514a' as being more consistent with the other numbering in this total family line)
ELIAS P. (quite probably the middle name was 'PALMER' & the father of 'WELTHEA & ESTHER PALMER' may have been named 'ELIAS' also. In the early 1800's, it was quite common to give only a few of the children middle names and those would be naming the wife's father!
We have seen no further data on ELIAS P. or his family, but suggest following the same trail as for FREDERICK!

193-5 NELSON — Jonathan 193
(Same line of reasoning as for ELIAS above)

193-6 ANN — Jonathan 193

No.	HEAD of FAMILY	Father's Name & Number

522 SOLOMON b. ca 1772 — Rev. Solomon 210
Grad. Yale; Lawyer in VT; said to have died early, unmarried, but living when father died in 1804.

523 PARK b.13 Aug 1774 — Rev. Solomon 210
Mentioned in father's Will 3 Sep 1804 and Birth Record found on Voluntown Records.

523a HEMAN — Rev. Solomon 210
Mentioned only in father's will.

524 WILLIAM b. 15 Jan'y. 1777 — Rev. Solomon 210
Birth found on Voluntown Records.

526 ELISHA b. 7 June 1782-1813 — Rev. Solomon 210
Birth found on Plainfield Records. DAR # 10151,p.65,Bk.11
m. ELMIRA HINSDALE
Had at least 1 son listed by DAR in the Lineage Bk. 11 & we have assigned #526a to THERON AVERY MORGAN(1809-1900) m. 1828 SYLVIA MALORY (1807-1887). Gen. VIII.
They had at least 1 dau. (526a-1), MARY LEMIRA MORGAN (1843-1922) who m.1864, GEORGE GRISWOLD (1836-1898). Gen.IX.

They had at least 1 dau.(526a1-1), DAISY GRISWOLD (1867-1923), m.1905 FRANCIS MARION HARDIE (d.1916). Gen. X.

They had at least 1 dau.(526a1-1-1),FRANCES HARDIE born in Corning, IA, m.WILSON TURNER STEWART. She is the DAR member listed under # 10151 in DAR Lineage Book 11, p.65.

This lineage will be given again under our Gen. VIII.

529 NATHAN MORGAN b. 30 Sep 1789 Nathan Morgan 213
m. FANNY WILLIAMS
NHM reports they went to PA & were lost from the record! See Nathaniel Harris Morgan, p. 57. By now though, with computerized records so readily available, he may be located in PA, OH, IL or points west. He would have been 61, if still living when the 1850 census was taken. If not his wife FANNY MORGAN may show up on the Census, a widow.

-657 SAMUEL MORGAN b. 13 Feb 1770 Samuel Morgam 254
His birth was recorded on Colchester, CT records - family migrated! His brother, DUDLEY (659) was carried by NHM p. 121 at Gen. VII. NHM obviously was confused with the line & did not carry SAMUEL to Gen. VII or DUDLEY to VIII. He makes the 'stupid' entry at both p. 63 & 121 that probably DUDLEY [whose birthdate is given on p.63 as 10 March 1773] m. ESTHER BROWN on 28 Feb 1783! It adds to the confusion surrounding this line that we have met at several generations and several different descendants! Since DUDLEY goes through Gen. VII in the NHM Book, this entry for SAMUEL is carried here! We cannot 'vouch' for either, however, & we feel that these descendants of a SAMUEL probably belong in the line, but NOT NECESSARILY right here!!

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VII

No.	HEAD of FAMILY	Father's Name & No.
661	WILLIAM b.10 May 1770	Amos Morgan 257
662	AMOS b.13 Nov 1771	Amos Morgan 257
662a	RUSSELL	Amos Morgan 257
662d	SELDON	Amos Morgan 257

662g SAMUEL 12 Sep 1789-19 Nov 1869 Amos Morgan 257

m.(1) SARAH DAYTON (2 sons)
- -662g-1 DAYTON B. (millionaire manuf. @ Brockport, NY
- 662g-2 SELDON (died young)

m.(2) AMY ALLEN (4 June 1799-22 Nov 1890) (3 children)
- -662g-3 DAVID (29 March 1820-10 March 1897)
  - m. Agnes Scott (8 Dec 1823-12 June 1903)
  - (5 Boys - 4 Girls)
- 662g-4 SARAH (9 March 1821-20 Aug 1894)
  - m. Nelson P. Hill - (have a son - Morgan Hill)
- 662g-5 CELESTIA (10 April 1828-30 July 1917)
  - m. Andrew Hinman - (son - Andrew Floyd Hinman)

COMPILER's NOTE:- The above data also given at Gen. VI, but it belongs here, so is repeated. Lines of the four girls (662-b, c, e, & f) were not repeated here. DAYTON & DAVID are shown as 'FAMILY HEADS' at Gen.VIII.

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VII

No. HEAD of FAMILY — Father's Name & No.

259a-1 WIGHTMAN MORGAN, b. 19 Oct 1786 — Jesse Morgan 259a
Born CT. Moved w/parents to Remsden, Oneida Co.,NY;then again to Groton, Tomkins Co., NY.
m.(1) MARTHA ____, (ca 1789-13 April 1821)
m.(2) ELECTA FRANKLIN (6 July 1797,Herkimer-22 Apr 1864)
m.(3) HANNAH ____, (b.ca 1802, her 2nd marriage)
Four children known to be by ELECTA FRANKLIN MORGAN
259a-1-1 GEORGE F. MORGAN b. 26 Sep 1822-
259a-1-2 ORSON MORGAN,22 Oct 1829,m.Abigail Sarah Elkins
259a-1-3 ADONIRAM JUDSON MORGAN(30 Nov 1831-9 Feb 1917) m.Annie Louise Lawson. (No male children known)
259a-1-4 HENRY MORGAN, b.ca 1834 - a widower in 1865. (Children - if any - unknown)

[Some of the following children also listed on WIGHTMAN's Will are perhaps from his first marriage!]

AMANDA (MORGAN) DAVIDSON
ELIZA (MORGAN) CHURCHILL
HARRIET (MORGAN) JAMES
JOHN W. MORGAN
CHESTER MORGAN
CHARLES MORGAN
JAMES MORGAN
RODNEY MORGAN
JESSE MORGAN

[The line of WIGHTMAN (259a-1)& ZENAS (259a-13) still being actively researched by Bonnie Morgan Sanders in 1994!]

259a-3 AMBROSE MORGAN(ca1790-19Aug1841,NYC) — s/Jesse Morgan
m. 11 Jan 1812 ANNA REEVE (11 Dec 1792-10 March 1872)@ 79
259a-3-1 EMMALINE (3 Oct 1812-20 Dec 1816) d.y.
259a-3-2 JOHN R. (30 May 1814-28 Oct 1815) d.y.
259a-3-3 ANN ELIZA (21 March 1816-7 Sep 1853) @ 37
259a-3-4 CHARLES (9 Jan 1818-8 Sep 1900) @ 82
259a-3-5 GEORGE H. (3 May 1820-13 Nov 1881) @ 61
259a-3-6 SARA AMANDA (11 Feb 1822-24 Jun 1913)@ 91!!
259a-3-7 JOHN REEVE (20 May 1824-8 Aug 1849 @ 25
259a-3-8 CAROLINE MATILDA (4 Nov 1826-12Aug1874)@ 47
259a-3-9 FREDERICK AUGUSTUS(23Jan1829-28May1875)@ 46
259a-3-10 AMBROSE (18 Feb 1833-27 March 1890) @ 57
259a-3-11 EMILY (21 Oct 1835-27 March 1926) @ 90!!

259a-13 ZENAS MORGAN (ca 1798,CT-1876) — s/Jesse Morgan
m. REBECCA WILLIAMS (b. 1804,NY-d. 1863,Ionia, MI)
Children all born in Lorain Co., Ohio
259a-13-1 ALZINA(1831-) m.Joseph W. Prior,8Sep1850
259a-13-2 HOMER(1835-1907) m. Hannah Olmstead in MI. Sons/JOHN,b.1857; JAMES,b.1860; & JUDSON,b.1873 m.Franclia Howlett; Jennie Burkdell; & Nettie Snyder
259a-13-3 SARAH (1839-) m. Dan Messett in MI.
259a-13-4 EMILY (1841-) m. Hency/Hensey in MI.
259a-13-5 ADELINE (1843-)
259a-13-6 ELECTA (1848-) m. George Antcliff, MI

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VII

No. HEAD of FAMILY — Father's Name & No

259a-10 ELIAS H. MORGAN (20Jan1804-15Aug1873) Jesse Morgan 259a
Born, Chatham, CT & died Elyria, Lorain Co.,OH,m.(1) SALLY SEREPTA SIXBURY of Amsterdam, Montgomery Co.,NY(12Dec1807-31Jan1849), m.(2)wid.HANNAH WOOD 20Apr1851 in Lorain Co.OH

259a-10-1 MARIAN(4Jul1832-7Apr1897) m.3Jul1852 Oscar Welch
259a-10-2 AMANDA(18Jul1835-7May1873) m. Moses K. Robbins
1.Frank(1859-1914) m. Minnie ____, resided Sebeka, MN.
2.Hiram James(1862-25 Jan 1942).
3.Hattie
4.Lola
5.Dell ____,m. ____, Rose, Gladys, Ray, Leona, son/drowned
6.Eva Mae(1Jul1869-25Oct1945)d.Sebeka,MN,m.8Dec1886,Isaac Foster, b.Ont.,Canada: Hallie(1887-1888); Norma Irene (1889-1910); Florence Marian(1891-1968); Bessie Iris (1894-1924);Clarence Willard(1897-1962); Irvin Birney (1901-1963); Mildred Adelle(1903-1993) m.(1) Robert E. Linnell w/children:Marjorie L. Linnell & Roger Linnell.

259a-10-3 ELISSA (18 Aug 1837-7 May 1873) Unmarried.
259a-10-4 RHUBA(25 Dec 1839-26 Dec 1889)m.Spencer Gillmore & had Merton Gillmore,b.1863 & Will Gillmore, b.1867.
259a-10-5 JANE(14Apr1842-) m. 25Feb1865, RobertCrombie & had Albert Crombie,b.ca1873, & Marian Crombie,b.c1875
259a-10-6 MARKS D.(9Jun1844-1924),m.26Ap1874,ELLEN GOODRICH & had GILBERT M. MORGAN, b. 26 Feb 1875 - d.y.
OLIVE MORGAN,b.3 Jun 1877,m.(1)Carl Van Auken; & m.(2) William T. Evoy.
GEORGETTE MORGAN, b.21 Oct 1882, m. Leon Baker; & 1 son shown, Morgan Baker.
DAVID G. MORGAN, b. 1 Dec 1887 - d.y.

-259a-10-7 BIRNEY JAMES MORGAN(24Sep1846-22Jul1910),m.April 1874 CAROLINE M. GUNTON(4 Apr 1854-5 May 1951), 4 ch.:
Evelyn R. MORGAN, b.21 Jan 1876, m. Robert MacDonald & had Ewen MacDonald & Robert MacDonald.
Harry Morgan, d.y.
GRACE C. MORGAN, b. 18 Jan 1880, Unmarried.
-THERON BIRNEY MORGAN(21 May 1882-6June1967)m.25Oct1913 DELLA MABEL GILLETT(14Sep1886-6Nov1962) - 2 children
-JAMES THERON MORGAN, b.17 July 1914 and
-ELIZABETH ANN MORGAN, b.4 July 1916 see R-54
259a-10-8 SALLIE(20Sep1848-1Sep1892 Mecosta Co.MI)m. Baird

- CHILDREN by HANNAH WOOD -

259a-10-9 AGNES(10Nov1851Camden,OH-1927)m.30Nov1871,EdHowe
Mary E. Howe (1873-1890) Apparently d.y.
Claudie L. Howe (1888[???]-1889) " d.y.

-259a-10-10 ANGIE F. MORGAN(8Sep1855,Camden,OH-1909, Medina Co., OH) m. 13 Nov 1876 MARIA KELLEY. Two sons:
-EARL MORGAN(17 Jul 1876-26 May 1938)m.MARGARET V.LEWIS
- PAULINE ANGIE MORGAN, (7 May 1909-25 March 1910)
- DOROTHY LOUISE MORGAN, (b.27 Oct 1910)m.E.Springer
- ROBERT HAROLD MORGAN,(b.23 Sep 1921)m.LOIS NICHOLS
RALPH MORGAN (???) m. (1) HANNAH & had one son: DELMAR MORGAN. RALPH m.(2) KATHARINE on which the Search Committee has gotten no record. There being no further information on RALPH's line available it was not carried onto page R-54 as others were! If DELMAR MORGAN should be found, he is # 259a-10-10-2-1.

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VII

No.	HEAD of FAMILY	Father's Name & No.
663	ROSWELL MORGAN, 6 June 1764	Elijah Morgan 261

As reported earlier, Roswell and his sister Zipporah were almost the only surviving children when Elijah died in 1778! We have heard nothing about either. One or both may be shown on the 1850 Census & the names are unusual enough that they would 'stand out', if so! It is now possible for a personal search in many areas, at moderate cost. ROSWELL wasn't one of the MORGANs listed for NY in 1800, where so many migrants from Connecticut are shown, since OH had just been opened.

262-1 SOLOMON MORGAN(DAR Record)(1775-1833) Henry Morgan 262
m. BETSY SAWYER - dau/Lemuel & Ann (Pratt) Sawyer.

Full immediate acceptance of Solomon as a grand son of Elijah (141) is 'questionable'! That is due though to the DAR report that Henry was 'Born in Braintree, MA',not at all likely for a resident of Groton, CT! DAR records at that period were notoriously confused on such details though and cannot be accepted as a 'make-or-break' determinent. DAR Nos. 14913, 19228, 19241 & 333214 are given for this case, & we have seen only the last, dated 1942! Reference is given also to the Blackmore Genealogy by Rev. Alven Martyn Smith & that is available, we understand, at DAR. We suggest anyone having this line, personally consider more carefully all the 'pro's and con's' before full acceptance.

We gave (262-1) to SOLOMON MORGAN as the only child of 13 alleged children of HENRY MORGAN (262) & HANNAH WHITNEY/wife on record so far. Breaking this barrier would materially set our objectives ahead! We have no male descendants for Solomon & Betsy on the basis of the above cited DAR papers. We have their dau. ANN SAWYER MORGAN, b. Plymouth Union,VT May 1804,d.6 Nov 1872 @ Stockbridge, VT. She may - or may not - have been an 'only child'. She m. 4 Oct 1824,Moses Hamilton Barnes, b. Bridgewater, VT, 2 March 1804 & d. 15 July 1854 @ Stockbridge, Windsor Co. VT.

Their son, GAIUS HAMILTON BARNES, b. Bridgewater,VT(1835-1903) m 27 March 1860, Harriet Walker (FERSON) LOOMIS (1826-1879). Their dau. b. 14 Jan'y.1865 , Helen Willey Barnes Woodbury was the DAR member on this application.

[The Research Committee suggests that Church & town records be examined (they lived in Concord,MA during the War) if located, as well as p. 28 of Vol.11 of 'MA Soldiers and Sailors' and also p. 108 Blackmore Genealogy (DAR ref).]

NO. HEAD of FAMILY	Father's Name & No.

264-1 DANIEL MORGAN (17 July 1767-19 Nov 1794) James Morgan 264
Wife's name not on record. Two sons known.
264-1-1 ALANSON MORGAN
264-1-2 DANIEL MORGAN

264-5 JAMES MORGAN b. 6 June 1777

264-7 SAMUEL MORGAN b. 4 April 1779

264-9 LYMAN b. 12 April 1783

264-13 ELIJAH MORGAN (8 April 1793- Oct 1846)
m. MARY STRONG, dau/Stephen & Lydia (Hine) Strong
264-13- ?? HIRAM MORGAN m. Delilah Sanford
264-13- ?? ADELINE MORGAN m. Stephen Fellos

[We have a typescript somewhere, written ca 1959 by MRS. Mabel Hadler, that gives the direct line of her son-in-law, ERNEST LEE MORGAN (b.ca 1915) to the line of JAMES MORGAN(11 May 1750-), m. JERUSHA BEECHER,1768. This continues the line somewhat from that given before but our copy of the typescript has been mislaid. It is on file in the DAR Library - Wash.,DC. We think (?) the DAR No. of the typescript is 47502! JAMES and JERUSHA (BEECHER) MORGAN from CT are listed in the DAR Patriot Index and much of the information missing above should be available from that file! Hiram and Delilah Morgan are apparantly great grandparents of Ernest Lee MORGAN and his wife joined DAR on this line. The line is also available through LYMAN MORGAN (264-09) among others.

Freeman E. Morgan, Jr.,Compiler]

No. HEAD of FAMILY Father's Name & No.

266-1 EPHRAIM MORGAN (1812 Vet. ??) Major Nathan Morgan 266

He died in April 1813"leaving 5 children, the youngest, a boy only a month old!" The widow sought to get the family to take one of the elder children to raise. A sister LUCY (MORGAN) POST, apparently did take one of the boys, named NATHAN, to raise in White Creek, about 10 miles south of Salem, Washington Co., NY. About 1830 he went to Ontario Co. where the Posts had gone a few years before. We have no further information on this NATHAN. James Post was a 'physician' apparently as he was frequently mentioned in the records as 'Dr. James Post'. He may be easy to find in Ontario records. He should be listed in the 1850 Census in a western NY county, or possibly he went to Illinois as the NATHAN (W) MORGAN did about 1837.

We located EPHRAIM & his family in Watertown, NY on the east end of Lake Ontario, on the 1810 Census. Then they had only 2 boys! Thus we know they had 3 more April 1813 including at least 3 boys under 10!

Similarly, EPHRAIM was the eldest of 5 orphans himself! Major NATHAN MORGAN had d. in 1790 when EPHRAIM could not have been more than about 10! Their mother died eighteen months later! An accounting of the two other sons comes next on record, relatively complete. Nothing is known on the sister, EUNICE, who was married to Richard Poole when she received her inheritance from Major Nathan's estate in 1803. She may or may not have issue. She was not one mentioned in the 1813 correspondence involving the other four.

We have no 'proof', but the conclusion seems logical on the naming of the other 2 sons of EPHRAIM! Among the papers in LANSING MORGAN's(1817-1878) trunk when opened about 1935 by his dau., Effa L. Morgan Tapper, was the parchment grant, signed by Pres. Martin Van Buren, to JAMES & JOSEPH MORGAN in 1837. This grant covered land then in La Porte Co., but which was shortly set off to Porter Co., IN. They had sold the tract to their cousin, LANSING, when he came back to Indiana 16 years later to start 'timbering'. JAMES & JOSEPH lived nearby, but JAMES died soon & his widow took her 2 daughters & ret'd. to southern Michigan where JAMES and JOSEPH lived before 1837. JOSEPH & wife followed soon. They had apparently been raised by Col. Lansing, formerly of Oneida Co., NY, who settled in MI & gave the name!!

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VII

No. HEAD of FAMILY Father's Name & No.

-266-4 NATHAN (W.) (1782-1860+) Maj.Nathan Morgan 266 m. ABIGAIL 'NABBY' BEMIS - dau. of Sgt. EDMUND BEMIS and Widow ABIGAIL (NICHOLS) GILBERT of Whitingham, VT. [The 'W' as a middle name apparently referred to his having been 'raised' by John (?) Williams, after his parents d. in 1790 & 1792.] Middle names were not used at the time of his birth, but were quite common in the 1800's!

NATHAN & NABBY used his inheritance to buy a farm near the east end of Oneida Lake in Oneida Co., NY in 1810. By 1819, however, they sold & removed to Ontario Co. & later back to Gorham, NY. Then about 1835, they left NY & were soon in Batavia, Kane Co., IL in the Fox R. Valley. NATAN (W) moved around northern IL quite a bit, buying and selling land in Kane, DuPage, DeKalb, Ogle Cos., but the center of the family seemed to be generally in Batavia & after 1857 in Elgin (both in Kane Co.) We were unable to locate NATHAN (W) in 1840 & 1850, but in 1860 he is listed with LANSING & RUTH @ their residence in Elgin.
CHILDREN on Record:
-LANSING (14 July 1817-30 July 1878) - see Gen VIII also
-GILBERT (-23 May 1907 Chicago) 3 sons, 1 dau
-EDWIN (11 Oct 1825-25 Jan'y.1887) - 2 sons, 1 dau.
ELIPHAL (-25 April 1845) - unmarried
LUCY m. Chauncy Lewis - one son, 'Walter'
-FRANKLIN m. Lucia Strowbridge - 1 dau., 'Julia'.
-LINUS m. ? ? ? - 1 dau. 'Ella'

All 5 sons will be mentioned @ Gen.VIII, & the 1st three are known to have male issue, but we have lost track of GILBERT & EDWIN. We have complete data on descendents of LANSING, [great grandfather of this writer] but he had only 1 married son & 5 daughters .

LANSING had SUSAN, LANSING Jr., & HARRIET by his first wife, Harriet M^Murtry. Harriet d.y. & Lansing Jr. d. at 71 unmarried. He was a Union Veteran of the Civil War. By the 2nd marriage, to Widow RUTH ABIGAIL (STINCHFIELD) ELDEN, there were: (Rev.) FREEMAN ELDEN, HARRIET, ERNETTE, ERNEST (infant), EFFA LENA, and JESSIE ELLEN. All will be given at Gen. VIII. A fairly complete typescript of the line of Major NATHAN MORGAN, NATHAN W. MORGAN, LANSING MORGAN, Rev. FREEMAN ELDEN MORGAN, FREEMAN ERNEST MORGAN, and FREEMAN ERNEST MORGAN, Jr., has been written.

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VII

No.	HEAD of FAMILY	Father's Name & No.

266-5 Rev. GILBERT MORGAN — Major Nathan Morgan 266

(23 May 1791-23 May 1875) - m. MARIA_____(d. in 1860s). Rev.Gilbert Morgan had a long & distinguished life. He was the youngest of 3 boys and 2 girls & was b. 5 months after the death of his father, Major NATHAN MORGAN (1782-1790), NY Militia Officer & a veteran of the Rev. War. At the age of 1 yr., his mother also died (ELIPHAL SMITH,dau EPHRAIM SMITH & his 2nd w.) The children were divided up among relatives & GILBERT was raised & sent thru Princeton by his mother's younger brother, Dr. SANDFORD SMITH.

He taught school for a few years & then became professor & the 1st President of the new Univ. @ Pittsburgh (or the prestigeous Univ. of Western PA). He developed a curriculum for the PA Public School System which they used for the next century!

In the 1850s he headed a young ladies finishing school in NC & in the 1860s a similar school at Sumpter, SC. It was accidentally burned to the ground in the Civil War & he retired then in his '70s. He received an Honorary Doctorate & many awards during his career. He died at 84 in NYC from a head cold contracted while dedicating a new school in NYC. He was also Postmaster until 1860.

He & MARIA had GILBERT, Jr. (unm) who served as an instructor in the school. They also had 3 daughters. One, EMILY, d. unm. The Hon. Edward Delafield Smith, an atty. m. ELEANOR & had 2 daus., CORINNA & CHARLOTTE. Then ELEANOR d. & Smith m. her older sister, MARGARET, who raised the girls. MARGARET d. in 1902 & the estate was settled in 1903, the Hon. E. Delafield Smith having d. also in 1878. In 1903, CHARLOTTE was still unmarried(@ least 29), but CORINNA was m. to a Mr. Baldwin & would be the mother of any residual descendants of Rev.(Dr) GILBERT MORGAN (1791-1875). We have not researched Baldwin. In 1903 they lived in Burlington, NJ and perhaps could be found in the 1910 @ 1920 Censuses, by now available.

GILBERT, Jr. and MARGARET & the 2 girls will be carried again at Gen.VIII although we have no further data.

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VII

No.	HEAD of FAMILY	Fathers Name & No.

COMPILER'S COMMENT: There is some continual confusion with regard to the next 3 names, sons of ABIJAH (270). Nathaniel H. Morgan first thought he had lost the family, then decided he had found it again & reinstated it on p. 42. Other evidence suggests that ABIJAH (143) was childless & turned over his estate to his older brother, SAMUEL(140) who named a late son for him! SAMUEL (140) moved away before all of the children were born! We have found one previously missed, JESSE (259a), and we suspect 1 or 2 more. In any event, they share the same grandparents and it does not matter much if this single generation is questionable! The eldest son of ABIJAH (270) is continued in Gen VII but the other 3 were apparently 'lost'. We list them below with the sketchy data provided on p. 64.
As with all the other 'lost MORGANs' noted here, we will be grateful for any input from a reader. We want reliable data, of course, not merely guesswork!

672 DANIEL (about 1781) — Abijah 270
m. GRACE WILLIAMS
5 Children reported

673 CHAPMAN (about 1783) — Abijah 270
m. BETSEY NASH m. ca 1805
5 daughters reported

674 NEWEL (about 1785) — Abijah 270
m. POLLY GROVER

Why there is no more information about this family or why no one has come forward with anymore is quite surprising!

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VII

No.	HEAD of FAMILY	Father's Name and No.
		Jedediah 271

678a Unknown male descendant of JEDEDIAH above. We know that he and his unknown wife had two daughters in Groton, CT before the family removed to Bridgewater, Oneida Co., NY where the girls married Welshmen (brothers) named 'JONES'. There is no account of the name of his wife, or other children. This space is provided in case any should be found later.

TIMOTHY 274

274-3 TIMOTHY (30 June 1777 - 4 Feb 1858)bur.Westford,VT
We have no further word on Timothy except his deathdate. Nathaniel H. Morgan did not even have that. We have located the names & birthdates of all 13 children of 'TIMOTHY 274, the cooper'. The marriages and children of 2 of them are also given.

Timothy 274

274-6 BENJAMIN (28 Dec 1782-5 Mar 1828) m. 22 Oct 1809 to CHLOE WOODRUFF (6 Sep 1790 - 2 Sep 1869).

CHILDREN:

274-6-4
- NANCY (23 Aug 1810 - 1903) m. Simon Cook
- HANNAH (26 April 1812-17 May 1858)
- HARRAI(Harry/Horace ?) (5 Oct 1813-21 Sep 1815 @ ca 2)
- JOHN (twin) (5 Oct 1813-26 Aug 1881)
- WARREN (15 April 1818-11 June 1818 @ 2 months)
- LUCRETIA (26 Nov 1819 - 31 March 1846)
- HARRIET (15 Jan'y.1821 - died an infant)
- HARRIET (22 Feb 1823 - 15 Dec 1880) m. a Mr. Hoyt
- ADELA (9 Jan'y.1825 - 25 Sep 1872 @ 47½)

The youngest child was only 3 when BENJAMIN died. Only one boy grew to 'adulthood' & we know nothing of his marriage, if any,. He was 14 years old when his father died. It seems odd that our 'scribe' who has a specific death date for him, didn't mention a wife, if any.

Timothy 274

274-8 CHARLES (29 June 1785 -)

(We received no other information about CHARLES!)

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VII

No.	HEAD of FAMILY	Father's Name & No.
		Timothy 274

274-9 ELISHA (10 May 1788-)
m.(1) HANNAH WATERBURY (-) m. 1815 - 1 child.
- Child - LEWIS (1817-).
They lived in Ellicottville, Catt.Co.,NY & on 2/2/1835, lived at Stockton, NY, according to a letter now lost!

Timothy Morgan 274

274-10 COMFORT B.MORGAN(13Feb1789-24Sep1847)d.Kendall Co.IL m. 24 Dec 1814 HARRIET 'BETSEY' MITCHELL(1Apr1795- 1861).
CHILDREN (Died @ home of Sophrenia, Jackson, MI)

1.MARY ANN MORGAN(11 Oct 1815-) NY
2,SOPHRENIA MORGAN(3Dec1817-)m.Morris Russell 15 July 1839
3.HARRIET MORGAN(18Apr1818-) m. Seth Chapin NY
4.MARY MORGAN(27May1820-) m. Chauncey Carr NY
-5.JOHN M.MORGAN(3 Feb 1822-) NY
6.(Infant MORGAN) - (10 Jan 1824-10 Jan 1824) NY
-7.LEVI S.MORGAN(21Dec1825-12Dec1865) m.24 Oct 1852 @ Aurora Kane Co., IL - Sarah Ann Satterfield
8.(Infant MORGAN) - (19 Jan 1828-19 Jan 1828) NY
9.LOVINA J.MORGAN(28Apr1829-) m. Hiram Brunson Carr in Aurora, IL. LOVINA died in Columbus City, Iowa.
-10.ALMINA ELIZABETH MORGAN(25Sep1831-9Mar1912) m.9 Feb 1851 at Aurora, IL - Frederick Hoffstrom(26 Aug 1829-1892). She died @ Dolcy, Alberta,Canada @ 80, buried Metiskow Cemetery, Alberta. This was the grandmother of the correspondent collecting this data: Myrtle Johnson, 165 D Street SW, Ephrata, WA. Myrtle was b. in Dolcy!
-11.WILLIAM C.MORGAN(21 March 1834-) ? ? ? ?
-12.HENRY MARTIN MORGAN(14Sep1839-13Dec1915,Portland,OR).He m. 1866 in Chicago,IL - Isabelle M^Ewen - born 1841, 4 Children: LEVI H.MORGAN,1868;CORA BELLE MORGAN,1870; MARY MORGAN,1872; ARTHUR B.MORGAN,5Jan1874. See R-59,
13.AMELIA A.MORGAN(born 23 Sep [1840? - year not stated.]
14.ESTHER ANN MORGAN(23Sep1842-8Nov1924) m.16May1864,Aurora Illinois. She b.Pomfret,NY. Married John Waldfogel.

Timothy Morgan 274

-274-11 SETH MORGAN(18 Oct 1791-)

Timothy Morgan 274

-274-13 AMOS MORGAN (7 May 1795-)
Lived at Ellicottsville, Cattaraugus Co., NY.

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VII

No. HEAD of FAMILY Father's Name & No.

David 278

278-1 Unknown male descendant of DAVID above. We do not know that he was ever married or had a family. It was reported by N. H. Morgan that he was a 'cooper' and removed early to Catskills, NY. DAVID would have been a family head at Gen VI if he had one, & his sons would be 'family heads' here if they exist!

Isaac 283

752 NATHAN (15 Sep 1753-) on record at Preston where ISAAC 1st settled. NATHAN & 2 sisters were children of ISAAC's 1st wife, ZILPHA, who d. in 1763. He was of an age to have been in the Rev. War,but we find no War record for him. Instead, in 1774/5 he was found with his father, ISAAC, as a founder of ROYALTON, a new town being built in Windsor County, Vermont. From the name of the Town chosen and the timing of their move, we can assume, perhaps, that ISAAC and NATHAN had 'ROYALIST LEANINGS'in the approaching conflict. Also, a large number of the VERMONT migrants at this time changed the spelling of their names from 'MORGAN' to 'MORGIN'. This happenned too frequently in VERMONT especially, to be tossed off as a 'clerk's error'. It could have been evidence of an effort at that time to establish a slightly different identity.
We have seen no record of a wife or family for NATHAN and can only conclude that he was not married. He was in Royalton for the 1790 Census, and disappeared from tax lists after 1792.

ISAAC 283

757 JOSEPH (17 May 1771-) on record at Preston like the rest of the family, but not at Royalton and can be assumed to have died before the move to VT.

Isaac 283

758a ISAAC (1776-) on record at Royaltown, VT.
758b DANIEL (1778-) on record at Royaltown, VT.
758e DAVID (1785-) on record at Royaltown, VT.

Roswell 286

759 CYPRIAN (2 Oct 1761-) served as a soldier in the Rev. War [Doesn't say which side he served on & he is not listed in the DAR INDEX of PATRIOTS.] 15 Dec 1782 CYPRIAN m. POLLY MURDOCK & on 16 Oct 1783, they had a son ROSWELL. They are probably the parents of 3 sons & a dau living at Norwich, VT in the home headed by 'CYPRIAN'1790.
We do not have names for the 3 younger children and others probably born later, but a concentrated search of MORGANs, in that area would quite likely turn up more data. Their son, ROSWELL was born in a town called 'SHARON' about half way between Royalton & Norwich! CYPRIAN & POLLY probably, moved to Norwich in the intervening 7 years

---

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VII

No.	HEAD of FAMILY	Father's Name & No.

760 JOSEPH (20 Aug 1773-) Benjamin 303
6 siblings were found on Preston records up to July 1781 when the whole family removed apparently & were lost. Similarly, they haven't been noted on Preston 'Death Records' so most or all probably grew to manhood. None of the 4 boys were old enough to fight in the Rev. War. Any of them may have seen service in the War of 1812. Also, it is likely that BENJAMIN & SARAH (PARKE) MORGAN had MORE children after they left Preston which might now be located.

---

762 ISAAC (17 April 1776-) Benjamin 303
This situation is identical to that above. We note that the 'GENDEX INDEX' for NY 1800, shows 2 BENJAMINs. One was on Microfilm Reel 1 in Herkimer Co. & the other is on Reel 7 in Westchester Co. (pp. 477 & 148B). By 1800, of course, all four of these boys were adults & would no longer be living at home.

In 1800 NE Ohio had not yet been opened for settlement and most migrants by the name of MORGAN were still located in NY. There were 111 MORGAN families in 23 Cos. in NY in 1800! There were then only 30 counties in NY. In 1800, 'Ontario County' covered all the western end of the State (now broken up into 13 counties!)

-763 HEZEKIAH (29 April 1777-) Benjamin 303
There were 4 families headed by a 'JOSEPH MORGAN'. They are shown in NY Co. p.84B, Reel 3; Orange Co. p.274, Reel 1; Washington Co. p.288, Reel 6; and Westchester Co. p.155A, Reel 7. There are also 4 ISAAC's: Albany Co. p.40, Reel 2; Dutchess Co. p. 126, Reel 1; Oneida Co. p.198A, Reel 3; & Orange Co. p.393, Reel 1. There was only 1 'HEZEKIAH'- Chanango Co. p. 910, Reel 8. There were 2 JONATHANs: Chango Co. p.830, Reel 8 and Saratoga Co. p.34A,

---

-765 JONATHAN (1 July 1781-) Benjamin 303
If any of these are 'found', the 'Research Committee' hopes the 'finder' will cooperate by writing in!

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VII

No.	HEAD of FAMILY	Father's Name & No.

307- 6 CHARLES (4 Sep 1801-14 Oct 1840 @ 39). Seth Morgan 307 was too young for service in the War of 1812; m. 2 May 1831 MARY AMELIA CAREW (4 March 1804-4 Aug 1883). The above data as well as that on p. 69 is taken largely from the D.A.R. #2484 Application of Mrs. Henry Rogers (b.1837) of Norwich, CT, signed the 29th Dec 1913. Reference is made there to the Bromley Genealogy & the Hyde Genealogy, p. 213. D.A.R. #2484 apparently covers the Service of SETH MORGAN also given on W17156 and in The DAR PATRIOT INDEX of 1966. SETH MORGAN & DESIRE BROMLEY shown as his wife, are listed with 6 children on Record, but only 2 married (ANNE, b.1788 m. Gorden Abel) & (CHARLES listed here). This Compiler has not personally checked the BROMLEY and HYDE Genealogies or the DAR Papers referenced. Anyone using these lines should do so! ANNE (MORGAN) ABEL would carry the number 307-2 and CHARLES MORGAN the number 307-6.

Accepting the DAR Record as 'OK', we find the above Mrs. H. Rogers (21 Nov 1837-3 Dec 1922) to be a dau. of CHARLES MORGAN (1801-1840). Her son, ELISHA EDGERTON ROGERS (26 Sep 1859-aft-3 Sep 1924) m. 26 Sep 1881, Edna E. Miner, b.1862. Their dau. was the MILDRED DESIRE ROGERS in the D.A.R.! The papers don't indicate that Mildred or her Mother did, or did not, have any siblings. In review, we find that CHARLES MORGAN (1801-1840) was the last person in SETH's line who could have continued it.

It is likely that the brothers of SETH (1755-1821) had one or more male descendants, but we have so far found no leads!

The D.A.R. papers on which this analysis was based, were requested by Mrs. Priscilla D. Kingston.

*Note: DAR papers spell name GURDON ABELL.

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VII

No.	HEAD of FAMILY	Father's Name & No.
	(4 children)	Peter Morgan 307a
307a-1	? ? ?	See writeup @ Gen. VI on p. 43(illegible)
	(5 children)	Nathaniel Morgan 307b
307b-1	as above	
	(4 Sons (&?) dau.)	Wheeler Morgan 307c
307c-1	WILLIAM A. MORGAN	
- 307c-1-1	JOHN A. MORGAN	(lived in Voluntown,CT 1868 check 1870 & 1900 U.S. Cen.

No. Head of Family | Father's Name & No.

[Quite possibly the families of William (435), Isaac (436) & Consider (437) were the ones shown in NY State in 1800 and Porter Co.,Indiana in the early 1830's. The data given for ISAAC in the next col. came largely from DAR records, as amplified by Appleton Morgan in 1902 in his History of the MORGAN Family. This writer does not like to depend solely on 'APPLETON MORGAN' because his writing has sometimes been found to contain errors, from what must have been deliberate misstatements of fact concerning who does and who does not belong in the families under study. In rare cases, birthdates were advanced or retarded a period of years to 'fit them into' the period under study, even though the 'correct vital records' are still extant for the visual verification of a competent searcher. This writer and many other current searchers don't accept anything given by 'APPLETON' unless it appears elsewhere also in a credible source document!]

[In the 33 years between the dates of publishing, interest in historical search became increasingly popular and both the S.A.R and the D.A.R. came into being. Early 'documentation' was not at all strict and a great many connections were 'guessed at', or deliberately falsified. APPLETON MORGAN was one of many to take advantage of the popular trend, regardless of the means! We have accepted some of his data when it appears to be OK and it looks like the individual had just come forward voluntarily. I have refused to accept several others that seem much more 'contrived', especially some that do not bear any logic to the dates used. These are all mentioned at the time of occurrence!]

William Morgan 435

435-1 [unknown desc. of William]

Isaac Morgan 436

436-1 CHARLES MORGAN, b. ca 1803
m. SARAH WALLING
436-1-1 MARANA MORGAN m. Thomas Allen - 8 ch.(see Gen.8)
436-1-2 WALTER MORGAN, b.1836, m.1867, Eliza Knowles,2ch
436-1-3 SARAH MORGAN
436-1-4 FRANCIS MORGAN
436-1-5 CHARLES MORGAN

436-2 CONSIDER MORGAN
m. NANCY GLEASON
436-2-1 MOSES MORGAN
436-2-2 HENRY MORGAN
436-2-3 CONSIDER MORGAN
436-2-4 ELLEN MORGAN

436-5 DANIEL MORGAN,
m. CORDELIA WALLING
436-5-1 JERRY MORGAN
436-5-2 CHARLES MORGAN
436-5-3 LENA MORGAN
436-5-4 HETTIE MORGAN
436-5-5 RICHARD MORGAN
436-5-6 SAXTON MORGAN

---

* * * * * *

Consider Morgan 437

437-1 [unknown desc. of CONSIDER]

---

* * * * * *

[While N.H.Morgan 'lost' in 1868 all account of the children of Consider Morgan (168), he at least had names and was able to list them by number. We have given you above the DAR/APPLETON MORGAN account of the line of ISAAC. In the 33 years that followed publication of the NHM Issue many MORGANs, realizing that they had been 'lost', would be looking for a means of 'reinstatement'! Appleton provided that means! His presentation seems timely,logical and it is probably safe to accept it in that vein!]

[With even less input by NHM, however, we find that Appleton gives a brief coverage of the descendants of JOSEPH MORGAN (170).] NHM was in doubt about JOSEPH and found no record of wife or children, but obviously suspected that there MIGHT be some. He states that JOSEPH was said to be of 'strong TORY leanings' and probably left Canaan during the War! By the 1790s however, hard feelings had started to abate, and many Tories were accepted back in a former location. We are accepting APPLETONS input here also but recommend that anyone using this data in a serious way have it verified against local records in Canaan. We note the absence of 'dates' for BENJAMIN, ELISHA & JAMES. According to the chart we had available , JOSEPH was born 14May 1745 and his grandson, ELISHA, was born 16 June 1775! It is physically possible to have a generation of 14 yr. followed by one of 15 years, but considering the time, this must be wrong with Mr. Stanton's chart from which it was taken. For what it may be worth, after more checking to properly place the obviously incorrect date [maybe it is the 'father's birthdate', who has none], the line is entered below:

Joseph Morgan 170

170-2-1 ELISHA MORGAN
m. HARRIET RUGGLES, b. 28 Jan 1797
- 170-2-1-1 ELISHA MORGAN, b. 7 Sep 1833

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

INTRODUCTION to Final Chapter

As we move into the last, fully recorded generation, VIII - Plus?, some additional explanation is in order. The 'Plus' means that IF we HAVE more generations, we give them for the line concerned, at THAT point! With MANY lines, we can go no further. As you have seen, some lines we lost as early as Gen. VI. Nathaniel H. Morgan lost many of the lines that left CT about 1780. We have uncovered with 'reasonable' reliability perhaps 60% to 75% of these. I find 4 families and 1 single in the 1860 Census for Kane Co., IL aggregating 28 persons, all of which were 'lost' by NHM 1 to 3 generations previously! These are 'distantly' related to one another, but 3rd to as many as 6th cousins, and probably not at all well known to one another!

This writer happens to have in his personal library the Kane Co. censuses for 1850 & 1860. He does not have access to most other censuses now so readily available. The prime objective has been to carry each line far enough, that it can be 'picked up' on the 1850 census which is the earliest census giving all the names and ages. This edition should be a helpful finding guide to most of the formerly 'lost lines', with some personal input by the reader! Research suggestions have been made at 'stumbling blocks' along the way.

Any fine publication such as this depends upon a combining of official records with 2nd & 3rd party statements which may in some cases be mistakenly presented. In a few cases such material has been found to have been fraudulently devised. It is obvious that N.H.M. made every effort to use reliable data, but in some instances, was not SURE of the true facts. An element of GOOD JUDGEMENT is inescapable in most cases. All data used in this 'REVISION' was believed appropriate by the writer, but readers personally involved with a line should verify questionable points!

FFM

Especially, we have been concerned by some of the DAR records in the first half century of that organization's history; Morman Church records during the same period; lastly the 'alledged' MORGAN FAMILY RECORDS published by the late APPLETON MORGAN in 1902! He had of course, by then, NHM's book 34 years before, a dozen years of intense activity by many patriotic organizations to build up a widespread interest in the field, and an ideal opportunity to produce a truly 'worthwhile' work! He seemed blinded by a desire to cover the entire field of Genealogical History, however, & didn't care if he tossed original records around a year or more, if he had to, in order to include a favored client! APPLETON's work can never safely be accepted w/o other evidence! Yet there can be no question, but that he did also add correct data where there was no 'reason' to alter it!

The first half century of DAR & MORMON CHURCH GENEALOGICAL records often reflected later on, that inadequate research leading to errors, sometimes serious, had entered the data. Neither organization can justifiably be accused of deliberately fostering such activities, but early means of data verification were inadequate, and sometimes there might of been a feeling that 'the end bears out the means'! The individual membership, too, of such organizations contained members that were not above 'doctoring' records, to establish 'proof', ostensibly!

Both of the organizations cited above have, for a half century or more, made sincere efforts to prevent further deviations, and to rectify past aberrations to the extent possible. This writer, although not a member of the 'Church' has worked with many Morman Genealogists the last quarter century. Until stricken by the 1986 stroke, he was a volunteer docent at the large Morman Library in Washington,DC. He also often used the fine DAR facilities. Both cooperate fully with other Genealogical groups!

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

No.	Head of Family	Father's Name & No.
		Jonathan Morgan (191-1)
191-1-1	? ? ?	

[If located - enter family or families here.]

Daniel Morgan (191-3)

191-3-1 ? ? ?

[The 'Research Committee' has no data except that 'DANIEL' was still living in Saratoga, NY in 1845. We presume that he probably had a family & could quite possibly be picked up on the 1850 Census or on the 1845 NY State Census. THAT will give only the SIZE of the family, but may help also to find WHERE he lived. He would have been ca 60 in 1845 and might have died before 1850. If so, the 1845 data may help in locating his surviving family in 1850! If he died in the year BEFORE the 1850 Census was taken, he would have been given 'quite ' a history in the 1849 MORTALITY CENSUS which is taken every ten years, covering the tenth yr. of the decade. Death records for Saratoga, NY may also be available.]

Mary Morgan (191-4)

Contrary to our usual practice, the female line is carried forward here, because she is the only one on which we have any continuing data. Current descendants may lead to the brother of MARY (191-4), DANIEL MORGAN(191-3). MARY had m. OBADIAH CHAMBERLAIN, (son of Joseph Chamberlain & Susannah Newell, his wife). MARY had been born in 1786 & died 30 April 1818, apparently only 32 years old! She is credited with 3 children, listed below.

Obadiah m. 2nd in Saratoga, NY, Dorcas Seamos (?) and they had 3 more children, which, of course, would be half siblings to those of MARY (191-4), but no longer descendants of the JAMES MORGAN line. The eldest child of Obadiah & Dorcas was Harry Chamberlain who died 19 Feb 1898 @78 & the 3rd child, b. 11 Sep 1824 was m. to Joseph Moore of Lockport, NY. Unless someone comes forward with the additional data, we will not continue these lines. The children of MARY are shown below, although only two survived to marry.

191-4-1 DANIEL M. CHAMBERLAIN - b. 12 Aug 1809
m. PAMELA ? ? ?
Last known address, Clay Co., Missouri

191-4-2 MARY CHAMBERLAIN m. Rueben S. Druse in 1836 in Otsego Co., NY. She was b. 10 Jan 1812 & d. 15 Nov 1884 in North Volny, NY.
[In line with long standing policy in writing this book, this line is not carried further. However, note her marriage to 'Rueben S. Druse' above. We got this information from Dr. Joseph L. Druse, Genealogist - 667 Virginia Ave. - East Lansing, Michigan - 48823. He will welcome any data, we think, that relates to the early generations!]

191-4-3 HARRY (17 April 1814-1816). Apparently d.y.

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

No.	Head of Family	Father's Name & No.

Joshua Morgan (192-1)

192-1-1 JOSHUA PALMER MORGAN b. 15 June 1804 - Brookfield, Madison, Co., NY - m. 1st 8 June 1825 - Evans, NY - KEZIAH SHAW, b. Savoy, Berkshire Co., MA - 22 Jan 1806 - d.29 Mar 1845 @ Elgin, Kane Co., IL. Married 2nd 26 Oct 1845 @ Alden, Erie Co., NY, MARY WASHBURN HENDEE (8 Nov 1820—20 Nov 1897 @ Washington, D.C.).

Seven Children by Keziah Shaw Morgan

192-1-1-1 DARWIN E. b. 7 June 1826 @ Buffalo, NY
192-1-1-2 MANLEY S. b. 26 Sep 1829 @ Buffalo, NY
192-1-1-3 JARIUS H. (25 May 1832-20 Aug 1832) NY d.y.
192-1-1-4 WEALTHY P. (27 June 1833 Buffalo-12 Nov 1869 @ Minneapolis, MN) [Not known if married.]
192-1-1-5 HELEN C. (27 Sep 1835 Buff.-19 Sep 1881 Elgin)
192-1-1-6 EDWARD P. b. 10 Feb 1837 @ Buffalo, NY
192-1-1-7 HARRIET N. b. 19 July 1842 @ Buffalo, NY

Three Children by Mary Washington Hendee Morgan

192-1-1-8 HOMER G. (23 Sep 1846-1 Feb 1847 @ Elgin) d.y.
192-1-1-9 MARY E. b. 20 June 1848 @ Elgin, IL
192-1-1-10 GEORGE N. b. 13 Sep 1851 @ Elgin, IL

COMPILER's NOTE-: JOSHUA PALMER MORGAN(1804-after 1898) was the principal subject of the "SHORT SKETCH of the Life of JOSHUA P. MORGAN" carried at Gen. VII. It will not be repeated here. The program for the 1898 'TESTIMONIAL' did not offer anything more.

In the column to the right, an analysis of the children of JOSHUA P. MORGAN is given, so far as this writer is aware. An effort is underway to broaden it somewhat, but we may not have an opportunity to go much further! Anyone interested can take these clues and accomplish more. This writer no longer lives in IL & at '84' is not travel free. We have already had a great deal of help from the Kane Co. Genealogical Society and in particular from a good friend there, Mrs. Viola E. Swanson, assisted greatly at the site, Elgin, IL. This writer's personal family had a strong identity with Kane Co. since it was originally settled in the middle 1830s until my father's Aunt Effa Morgan Tapper d. in Florida in 1948. The 'TESTIMONIAL' on which this part of the 'Revision of the MORGAN GENEALOGY' is based, came from the personal papers of Effa after her death in 1948!

FEM

ANALYSIS of The FAMILY of JOSHUA P. MORGAN, b.1804

Of the 10 children listed for JOSHUA P. MORGAN, (7 by EZIAH & 3 by MARY), we find only 4 in the 1850 Census & 3 in the 1860 Census for Kane Co., IL. We know that one was not born til 1851 & 2 had d.y.! Of the 7 others at 1850, we are missing DARWIN, MANLEY & WEALTHY. The last is reported as having d. 1869 in Minneapolis & may have already gone by 1850. Later in the century, Dr. MANLEY S. MORGAN shows up in Elgin, IL 'City Directories' & may have been away at medical school. We have no later report on the eldest son, DARWIN E. MORGAN b. 1826. If he had died young, it would have been mentioned in 1898. I suggest that he may have joined the Gold Rush as so many youths did at that period. Many were never seen/heard from again. Some made riches and most lost all they had. In the early 1980s a census was published giving names & locations of most of the men in the gold mine areas. My copy seems to have strayed, but any good genealogical repository will probably have it.

By 1860, of course, GEORGE N. MORGAN is also listed. The same ones are still missing from the Kane Co.census. We have not conducted a wider search through the now available statewide censuses for the period. This family can be expanded quite easily, we think. FEM

SIBLINGS of JOSHUA b. 1804 - SONS of JOSHUA b. 1780

Joshua Morgan (192-1)

192-1-3 JOHN MORGAN b. ca 1808? m. OLIVE GROVER.

[We have nothing further on JOHN & his family, but presume that he is shown on the 1850 Census, perhaps in NY, OH, IL or elsewhere in the midwest. JOSHUA, b.1780 d. in Buffalo, NY in 1844.]

Joshua Morgan (192-1)

192-1-4 ALBERT MORGAN b. ca 1810 - m. LUCY PERRY.

[The same comment goes here also. 'ALBERT MORGAN' is a rare enough name, though, that it should be quite easy to find on a state census. NY State Censuses were held on the 5th year of each decade and are now available in major genealogical libraries nationwide as well as many Mormon libraries.]

[Some help may be available through the 'GREY FAMILY'as three of the sisters of JOHN & ALBERT married into the 'GREY FAMILY'' The only one with a given name,also in the citation this writer saw, was ISAIAH GREY who m. MARY MORGAN. She was apparently b. ca 1816.]

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

No. Head of Family	Father's Name & No.
	John 192-2

192-2-1 [unknown]

[COMPILER's NOTE:- We do not have the names of any of the grandchildren of JOSHUA 192 except those shown on page 49. JOSHUA PALMER MORGAN 192-1, had 4 younger brothers & 2 sisters that we know of, however. Notes related to these siblings of JOSHUA PALMER MORGAN are given on p. R-39 and will not be repeated here. Any sons of the 4 brothers would be 'Family Heads' here however, and more space is left on this page to post any such data found. They should not be too difficult to pick up with the additional clues we found at the 2 locations. Freeman E. Morgan, Jr., CG, FMGS]

William 192-3

192-3-1 [unknown]

Henry 192-4

192-4-1 [unknown]

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

No.	Head of Family	Father's Name & No.
		Elias 192-5
192-5-1	LORENZO b.1840 who had issue! (Look first in Brookfield, MA)	

Nancy 192-6

192-6-1 [unknown]

[Nancy was said to have married, but her married name is unknown to the Search Committee. We are breaking our established practice of not 'searching for girls' because if we should find the marriage records they may help find her brothers!]

Sophia 192-7

192-7-1 [unknown]

[SOPHIA was 'said' to have married a MORGAN! She would thus show up in Brookfield, NY records as a MORGAN and should be easy to identify in marriage or land records as well as census records either Federal or state which NY used to have in the mid-1800's.]

No. Head of Family — Father's Name & No.

Frederick Morgan 514

[Readers are reminded that (514) is a son of (193)]

514-1 FREDERICK (Phy) b. VT ca 1815 - m. ALTHEA _____ who was b. ca 1824 in NY (1850 Kane Co., IL Census) where the family was shown with 3 children @ 6, 3, & 2; born NY. In the Kane Co. Census of 1860, as it appears in the 1982 copy developed by Dolores Haller, the family had grown to 8 children, ranging in age from 16 down to 1 year! We can assume that the 1870 Census might show a few more! All of course would have been in the 1869 Edition, if the family had not been lost!

514-1-1 VESPER MORGAN, b. ca 1844 in NY
514-1-2 EDSON MORGAN, b. ca 1847 in NY
514-1-3 CHARLES MORGAN, b. ca 1848 in NY
514-1-4 MARY E. MORGAN, b. ca 1851 in IL
514-1-5 LILLEY I. MORGAN, b. ca 1853 in IL
514-1-6 RUFUS A. MORGAN, b. ca 1855 in IL
514-1-7 LORA A. MORGAN, b. ca 1857 in IL
514-1-8 EDNEY MORGAN (a girl), b. ca 1859 in IL

[1870 Kane Co. & IL Censuses not checked further!]

No.	Head of Family	Father's Name & No.
		Frederick Morgan 514

514-2 ELIJAH MORGAN b. VT ca 1818 - Farmer -
m. CAROLINE _____ who was about the same age, b. NY.
The family was shown as having come to Campton Twp. Kane Co., IL in the later 1840's and the youngest, WALTER, was at 1 year, shown as b. IL! CAROLINE and the 2 older boys, 12 and 9, were all shown as b. in NY, according to census records in 1850 for Kane Co., IL. ELIJAH was b. in VT.

One other boy named ROYAL, at 6 yrs., was shown as living with the WARD family at the time the Census was taken. In 1860, both ELIJAH's family and the WARD family had moved away from Kane Co., and I have no further record. We assume that there were more children in the next decade, & that 'ROYAL' may have been visiting his grandparents, the WARDs, at the time of the 1860 Census. [ELIJAH MORGAN was 32 years old in 1860 and James Ward was 56!] Both WARDs and MORGANs can no doubt be found near together elsewhere in Illinois or a nearby state, by checking 1870 & 1880.

514-2-1 EUPHEMA MORGAN, b. ca 1838 in NY
514-2-2 EULITA MORGAN, b. ca 1841 in NY *
514-2-3? ROYAL MORGAN, b. ca 1844 in NH
514-2-4 WALTER MORGAN, b. ca 1849 in IL

* or EULITIA

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

No. Head of Family — Father's Name & No.

SOLOMON 522

See entry on p. 56 (original number) PART ONE of this book.

PARK 523

See entry on p. 56 as above.

HEMAN 523a

See entry on p. 56.

WILLIAM 524

See entry on p. 56.

ELISHA 526

526a THERON AVERY MORGAN(1809-1900) m. 1828 SYLVIA MALORY (1807-1887). Listed on DAR Lineage Book 11 and had at least one dau., MARY LEMIRA(1843-1922) to whom we have assigned No. 526a-1. She m. George Griswold(1836-1898).

They, in turn, are credited by DAR with at least 1 dau, DAISY GRISWOLD (1867-1923) m. 1905 Francis Marion Hardie who d. in 1916. We have assigned DAISY No. 526a1-1.

The HARDIEs also had at least one dau., FRANCES, to whom we have assigned No. 526a1-1-1. She was b. at Corning, IA & m. Wilson Turner Stewart. She is listed in DAR #11 as #10151, p.65. This is the same data shown on p. & so far, nothing more has been learned. Any current DAR member could easily carry the line further. Of especial interest would be information on brothers of the 2 earliest generations, THERON & MARY.

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

NATHAN 529

(Unknown) Son(s) of NATHAN, b.30 Sep 1789 & his wife named a Fanny 'Williams'. PA Census should be checked from 1810 on. In particular, the 1850 Census should be checked for PA and if not found, OH, IN, TN, & MO might be helpful. NATHAN would be about 60 by the time of the 1850 Census. The 1850 Mortality Census covers those who died between 1 July 1849 & the time of the Census, 1 July 1850! The 4 younger brothers of NATHAN 529 are covered by N. H. Morgan in the 1869 edition, [See 'PART THREE' pgs.121/2 and 'PART ONE' pg.57 in the 'original NHM Numbering series'].

SAMUEL 657

Nothing is on record except SAMUEL's birthdate, recorded at Colchester 13 Feb 1770. He MAY have died young or was not married. Seven children for his brother, DUDLEY, are found o' Preston, CT records and they are carried at Gen. VII by N.H.Morgan. Apparently the family migrated about 1792 or '93 and SAMUEL may have gone with them. DUDLEY & ESTHER (BROWN) MORGAN may have had more than seven, too!

There were no DUDLEY MORGANs among the 111 'FAMILY HEADS' named 'MORGAN' on the 1800 NY federal census. Ohio was not open for settlement from the east until 1798. VT & PA are states that should be checked for migrant MORGANs. There was 1 'SAMUEL' in NY, but that is a much more common name. Most MORGAN migrants from CT seemed to settle first in VT or NY. Very few have been found south of CT!

The 3 sons shown for DUDLEY & ESTHER on p. 122* are listed below, since they would have been 'FAMILY HEADS' at Gen. VIII & N.H.M. didn't show them at VIII because he'd lost their trail!

DUDLEY 659

1581 JOHN b. 23 April 1783 (no other record)

1586 DUDLEY b. 8 Jan'y. 1790 "

1587 GEORGE b. 10 May 1792 "

* See PART THREE of this book, p.121/122.

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

No. Head of Family — Father's Name & No.

[Descendants of AMOS MORGAN (257) as developed - Roughly by Mrs. Joyce Harlow for James Theron Morgan and both identified with our Research Committee. This line cannot be carried further until a more definite presentation is developed by the Committee!] FEM

William 661

Amos 662

Russell 662a

Seldon 662d

Samuel 662g

662g-1 DAYTON B. MORGAN (Is reported as a millionaire manufacturer @ Brockport, NY & would no doubt be found!)

662g-3 DAVID MORGAN (29 March 1820-10 March 1897)
m. AGNES SCOTT (8 Dec 1823-12 June 1903)

9 Children by Agnes Scott

662g-3-1 CHARLES S. MORGAN (5 Jan 1844-26 Aug 1881)
662g-3-2 DAYTON (1846-1)
662g-3-3 JAMES (1845-1847)
662g-3-4 WILLIAM (1848-1848)
662g-3-5 CELIA (18 -1876)
662g-3-6 CELESTIA (1849-1892)
662g-3-7 FRANCES E. (1853-1)
662g-3-8 MARY M. (1857-1)
662g-3-9 ELIZ ??? (1860-1928)

[This writer is not sure the rough longhand charts were correctly interpreted (especially the final entry) & is unwilling to compromise the quality of the entire presentation by guessing. The line of 662g-3-1 CHARLES S. MORGAN, is being carried one more generation

Freeman E. Morgan,Jr.,CG

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - PLUS

Extension Through GENERATION IX

Dayton B. 662g-1

662g-1-1 [unknown]

David 662g-3

662g-3-1 CHARLES S. MORGAN (5 Jan 1844-26 Aug 1881)
m. 13 Sep 1863 MALVINA POST (14 Oct 1840-5 Sep 1916)
Three Children of Record
662g-3-1-1 RUSSELL MORGAN (29 Jun 1865-28 Nov 1928)
m. 27 Nov 1847 MARIE LOESCH (9 Oct 1870-19 Nov 1945)
662g-3-1-2 AGNES MORGAN(25 April 1867-5 Dec 1926)
m.1893 Arthur H. Plumb (23 Mar 1866-)
662g-3-1-3 FRED MORGAN (10 Nov 1869-1953)
m. Charlotte Willard

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

Wightman(259a-1)

259a1-1 ORSON MORGAN- b.22 Oct 1829,Remsden, Oneida Co.,NY
m. before 1859,ABIGAIL SARAH ELKINS, b.1833,VT. Orson d. July 1864 @ Peach Tree Creek, GA. Abigail died 1916 at Des Moines, IA. She had 1 child:

FRANKLIN ELKINS MORGAN b. 13 July 1859, in Henry Co., IL
m. Effie Mary Trott 24 Dec 1890. Had at least 1 dau.:
DOROTHY MORGAN who m. Mark Claiborn Reno

\- - - - - - - - - - -

Ambrose (259a-3)

259a-3-4 CHARLES MORGAN (9 Jan 1818-8 Sep 1900)
m. MARIA FISHER

259a-3-5 GEORGE H. MORGAN (3 May 1820-13 Nov 1881)
m. MARIA GILLILAND

259a-3-7 JOHN REEVE MORGAN (20 May 1824-8 Aug 1849)

259a-3-9 FREDERICK AUGUSTUS MORGAN(23 Jan 1829-28 May1875)
m. 1 June 1854,CECELIA SCHOFIELD(13 Oct 1834-19 Jan 1932)
259a-3-9-1 JANE ANNE MORGAN (4 March 1855-13 Aug 1855) dy
259a-3-9-2 MINNIE JANE MORGAN (13 July 1856-12 Sep 1946)
m. Henry Charles Cole - 5 Dec 1889 in NYC.
259a-3-9-3 ADELAIDE FRANCES MORGAN(10 Nov 1860,Butte Co., CA., 27 Oct 1926) - m. John Thain Easton - 1 June 1881.

259a-3-10 AMBROSE MORGAN (18 Feb 1833-27 March 1890) @ 57
m.15Oct1855,Albany,NY,HARRIET LOUISA GAGE(1833-23Oct1909)
-259a3-10-1 FREDERICK AMBROSE MORGAN(4Aug 1856-7Jan 1933)
m. 12 Feb 1879 - Willida May Strevell(1855-16 Nov 1905)
-259a3-10-2 WINFIELD SCOTT MORGAN(3 May 1861-30 Nov 1909)
m. 28 Dec 1887 - Emily Amelia Coon(23Apr1861-4July1930)
259a3-10-3 RALPH AUGUSTUS MORGAN (6 Jan 1867-8 Nov 1867)
259a3-10-4 ADELAIDE MORGAN (11 OCTOBER 1875-9 Feby 1935)
m. 26 October 1898 - Frederick Augustus Martin.

\- - - - - - - - - - -

Elias H.(259a-10)

259a-10-7 BIRNEY JAMES MORGAN (24 Sept.1846-22 July 1910)
m. April 1874,CAROLINE M. GUNTON. He moved as a young man to Traverse City, MI where he lived the rest of his life. He had been b. in Carlisle Twp., Lorain Co.,OH. 4 chil.
EVELYN R. MORGAN,b. 21 Jan 1876 - m. Robert MacDonald.
HARRY MORGAN died young.
GRACE C. MORGAN, b.18 Jan 1880 - Did not marry!
-THERON BIRNEY MORGAN,b.21 Apr 1882 m. Della M. Gillett.

259a-10-10 ANGIE F. MORGAN (10 Sep 1855-6 Nov 1908)
m. 13 Nov 1876,MARIA KELLEY. Lived Rochester,OH & buried Lodi, Medina Co., OH. - Two sons known:
-259a-10-10-1 EARL MORGAN, b. ca 1879 [See next Col.]
259a-10-10-2 RALPH MORGAN m.(1) Hannah & (2) Katharine
259a-10-10-2-1 son by Hannah - DELMAR MORGAN

\- - - - - - - - - -

Zenas (259a-13)

259a13-2 HOMER MORGAN, b. 1835 - m.HANNAH OLMSTEAD in MI.
-259a-13-2-1 JOHN, b.1857 - m.Francelia Howlett, b.1857 MI
259a-13-2-2 JAMES, b.1860 - m. Jennie Burkdell
259a-13-2-3 JUDSON, b.1873 - m. Nettie Snyder

* * * * * *

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

[EXTENSION of the preceding, to Gen. IX & X]

Ambrose Morgan (259a-3-10)

259a-3-10-1 FREDERICK AMBROSE MORGAN(4 Aug 1856-7 Jan1933)
m. WILLIDA MAY STREVELL(1855-16 Nov 1905) - Both d.Albany NY where he was b. and lived apparently his whole life.

259a-3-10-1-1 JESSIE E. MORGAN(11 Jan 1880-6 Jul 1880)dy.
259a-3-10-1-2 FREDERICK OSCAR MORGAN (Sep 1881-Jan 1933)
m. LILLIAN MAY CARMAN [No further info. rec'd.]

259a-3-10-2 WINFIELD SCOTT MORGAN (3 May 1861-30 Nov 1909)
m. EMILY AMELIA COON (23 Apr 1861-4 July 1930) - Buffalo

259a-3-10-2-1 MABEL EDNA MORGAN (19 Oct 1888-5 May 1975)
259a-3-10-2-2 ETHEL MAE MORGAN (13 Sep 1890-8 Feb 1959)
[Neither of these girls was married.]

259a-3-10-3 RALPH AUGUSTUS MORGAN (6 Jan 1867-8 Nov 1867)dy.
259a-3-10-4 ADELAIDE MAY MORGAN (11 Oct 1875-9 Feb 1935)
m. 26 Oct 1898, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS MARTIN [No chil. Rep't]

\- - - - - - - - - -

Birney Morgan (259a-10-7)

259a-10-7-4 THERON BIRNEY MORGAN(21 Apr 1882-6 June 1967)
m. DELLA MABEL GILLETT 25 Oct 1913 in Traverse City, MI (14 Sep 1886-6 Nov 1962) b.& d. in Traverse City! 2 ch.
-259a-10-7-4-1 JAMES THERON MORGAN,b. 17 July 1914
m. MARY JEANNETTE PRATER 9 April 1948 - 2 daus.(Gen.X)
259a-10-7-4-2 ELIZABETH ANN MORGAN, b.4 July 1916
m. (1) Richard Lewis & (2) Richard Joslin

\- - - - - - - - - -

Angie F. Morgan (259a-10-10)

259a-10-10-1 EARL MORGAN,(ca 1879-27 May 1938) 3 chil.:
m. MARGARET V. LEWIS 24 July 1907 - resided Kipton, OH.
259a-10-10-1-1 PAULINE (7 May 1909-25 March 1910) d.y.
259a-10-10-1-2 DOROTHY LOUISE MORGAN,b.27 Oct 1910
m. Earl Springer
-259a-10-10-1-3 ROBERT HAROLD MORGAN(b.23 Sep 1921 -See X

\- - - - - - - - - -

Homer Morgan (259a-13-2)

259a-13-2-1 JOHN MORGAN (1857-1925) - Born in Michigan.
m. FRANCELIA HOWLETT (1857-) - 7 chil. of record:
259a-13-2-1-1 CLAUDIA MORGAN, b.1878 - m. Nelson Main.
259a-13-2-1-2 CHLOE 'MAY' MORGAN, b. 1880
m.(1) Bellows; (2) Caulkins
259a-13-2-1-3 ARTHUR MORGAN, b.1881 - m. twice ??
One son named JACK would be 259a-13-2-1-3-1 if found??
259a-13-2-1-4 JESSIE MORGAN, b. 1887 - m. Bill Hoag.
-259a-13-2-1-5 HOMER ROBERT MORGAN,(24 Oct 1889-30Aug1968)
259a-13-2-1-6 HANNAH MORGAN, b.1894 - m. twice:
m.(1)_____ Hudson; (2)_____ Myers
259a-13-2-1-7 GLADYS MORGAN, 1896 - died at age 12!

[End of Gen. IX insofar as the Search Comm. has gone]

* - * - * - * - * - * - * - * - * - *

GEN. X !! Theron Birney Morgan (259a-10-7-4)

259a-10-7-4-1 JAMES THERON MORGAN, b. 17 July 1914
m. MARY JEANNETTE PRATER 9 April 1948 in Columbus,Ohio
259a-10-7-4-1-1 HEBE JANE MORGAN, b. 6 June 1950
m. twice; (1) John Arneman; (2) James Basil Shipp
259a-10-7-4-1-1-1 (adopted) Jacob Morgan Shipp
259a-10-7-4-1-2 REBECCA DELL MORGAN, b. 21 Aug 1954
m. Steven Lynn Berg
259a-10-7-4-1-2-1 ASHLEY MORGAN BERG, b.7 Oct 1984
259a-10-7-4-1-2-2 JULIA JEANNETTE BERG,17 Nov 1987

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

CONTINUATION of Gen. X with also XI & XII

Earl Morgan (259a-10-10-1)

259a-10-10-1-3 ROBERT HAROLD MORGAN, b. 23 Sep 1921
m. LOIS MARIE NICHOLS 10 May 1943 - res. Hampshire, TN
-259a-10-10-1-3-1 PAUL WAYNE MORGAN, b. 15 Dec 1946
259a-10-10-1-3-2 VALERIE ANN MORGAN, b. 4 AUG 1952
m. JACK L. POTH

- - - - - - - - - - -

John Morgan (259a-13-2-1)

259a-13-2-1-5 HOMER ROBERT MORGAN (24 Oct 1889-30 Aug 1968)
m. LOUISE KENNEDY (3 Oct 1890-5 May 1963)
Children - all born Chicago Illinois.
-259a-13-2-1-5-1 DONALD HOMER MORGAN(19Mar1923-3 Mar 1989)
259a-13-2-1-5-2 BONNIE MORGAN, b.21 Jan 1926-
m. KENNETH SANDERS -
-259a-13-2-1-5-3 JAMES PATRICK MORGAN(4Jul1927-30Oct 1950)
-259a-13-2-1-5-4 ARLEY LOUIS MORGAN, b.12 Nov 1928

- * - * - * - * - * - * - * - * - * - * -

[GENERATION XI]

Robert Harold Morgan (259a-10-10-1-3)

259a-10-10-1-3-1 PAUL WAYNE MORGAN, b. 15 Dec 1946
m. 30 Aug 1969 LYTA JOAN SHOEMAKER, b. 1 June 1951. 2 ch.
259a-10-10-1-3-1-1 MARIANNE LYTA MORGAN,b.8 July 1972
259a-10-10-1-3-1-2 ROGER WAYNE MORGAN, b. 13 Aug 1973

- - - - - - - - - - -

Homer Robert Morgan (259a-13-2-1-5)

259a-13-2-1-5-1 DONALD HOMER MORGAN(19Mar1923-3 Mar 1989)
m. JANE DOHERTY
259a-13-2-1-5-1-1 JAMES P. MORGAN, b.30 Jan 1953
m. DEBRA SPENSER
259a-13-2-1-5-1-2 COLLEEN MORGAN, b. 6 Oct 1955
m. BRUCE CZAJKA
259a-13-2-1-5-1-3 LORI MORGAN, b. 30 Mar 1958
m. STEPHEN GUHL
-259a-13-2-1-5-1-4 KEVIN MORGAN, b. 5 Jan 1963
m. PATRICIA BARNES
Children - all born Milwaukee, WI

- - - - - - - - - - -

259a-13-2-1-5-4 ARLEY LOUIS MORGAN, b. 12 Nov 1928
m. MARY SEIFERT
259a-13-2-1-5-4-1 STEPHANIE MORGAN, b. 22 April 1953
m. RONALD WILSHIRE
259a-13-2-1-5-4-2 LESLIE LOUISE MORGAN, b.30 July 1958
m. MONO SHAVAEE
Both children - born Chambersburg, PA

- * - * - * - * - * - * - * - * - * - * -

[GENERATION XII]

Donald Homer Morgan (259a-13-2-1-5-1)

259a-13-2-1-5-1-4 KEVIN MORGAN, b. 5 Jan 1963 and his wife PATRICIA BARNES have a son, COLIN PATRICK MORGAN born 30 March 1993 in Reno, Nevada! 259a-13-2-1-5-1-4-1

* - * - * - * - * - * - * - * - * - * -

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

No. Head of Family — Father's Name & No.

Roswell (663)

663-1 [unknown]

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

Solomon (262-1)

262-1-1 ANN SAWYER MORGAN(May 1804-6 Nov 1872)
m. 4 Oct 1824 MOSES HAMILTON BARNES(2 Mar 1804-15Jul1854)
[only one son known] Gaius Hamilton Barnes, b.Bridgewater VT (12 Sep 1835-15 Apr 1903) m. 27 March 1860, Harriet Walker (Ferson) Loomis (27 Jan 1826-18 Jun 1879).

[This listing of a daughter was carried forward to this point, with the hope that it might assist a reader to find a connection to the earlier generations.]

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

Daniel (264-1)

264-1-1 ALANSON [or possibly, LANSING] MORGAN

[We have no other data on him. We extrapolate that he was probably born ca 1800, so would be ca 50 when he might be found on a 1850 census index. He should not prove very difficult to find with such an unusal name!]

264-1-2 DANIEL MORGAN

[The comment above applies here also. However, this name is common enough to offer little hope through the 1850 census unless both Daniel and Alanson are located together!]

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

Elijah (264-13)

264-13-1(?) HIRAM MORGAN (18 -1)
m. DELILAH SANFORD ca 1840 (?)
[Family Pictures taken in 1876 & 1878 show the following grown children:]
264-13-?-1 ADELINE MORGAN m. Stephen Fellos
264-13-?-2 ORVILLE MORGAN m. Alice Sheldon
264-13-?-3 EVALAIDE MORGAN

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

No. Head of Family	Father's Name & No.
	Ephraim Morgan (266-1)

266-1-1(?) NATHAN MORGAN (ca 1804/5-after 1830 at least)

We have no data on his spouse, if any. He was probably the eldest son of EPHRAIM [eldest son of Maj.Nathan Morgan (1752-1791) & Eliphal Smith Morgan]. EPHRAIM died suddenly in March 1813, leaving a widow with 5 young children, one a boy only 5 weeks old. We know from other research, that the family was living in Watertown, NY in 1810 with 2 boys under 10 years old. This report indicates that there were at least 3 boys, but none of them were known by name. Also their mother is unknown. We know that she asked Nabby and NATHAN MORGAN, EPHRAIM's younger brother and by that time living not far away in Oneida Co., to seek to place one of the older boys with the sister of EPHRAIM & NATHAN, LUCY MORGAN POST who lived at the time east of the Hudson R. in Cambridge, NY. We do know that a boy by the name of NATHAN MORGAN lived with the POSTs for the next 10 or 15 years, & quite likely was this boy. We knew that he was entering into 'land deals' in the Cambridge area beforel830, & would be 21 by that time. The 'Search Committee' has not looked for him after he apparently followed the POST family toward Ontario Co. in western NY about 1830.

There were at least two other sons among the five young children left by EPHRAIM when he died in 1813! None were named, but as indicated above, it seems quite likely that one of the eldest two was the NATHAN treated above. We are assigning numbers to two others that we think probably are the others, although we have no positive proof:

266-1-2(?) JAMES MORGAN, b.ca 1809 near Watertown, NY

266-1-3(?) JOSEPH C. MORGAN, b.8 March 1813 " "

LANSING had an original Federal Land Grant signed 1837 by President Martin Van Buren covering a tract in La Porte Co., IN on which LANSING & his brother, GILBERT, cut some timber. We know too, that JAMES apparently died @ the area of the 'Indiana Dunes' and his wife & dau. went back to so. Michigan from whence they had come! Later, JOSEPH C.MORGAN and his wife [still childless at that time] also returned to Southern MI. There are 'pros & cons' about the ancestry of these two MORGANS and we cannot 'prove' that they were the other two sons of EPHRAIM (266-1), but there are fair indications that they belong here. There are no conflicting claims of which this writer is aware. This issue is discussed at length in the 8 lettersize pages called 'THE TAPPER REPORT' compiled Sep 1993 by this writer, but with the full text of the professional genealogist's report to Aunt EFFA TAPPER in 1940. Copies have been distributed to various members of the MORGAN family and to the KANE CO. IL GENEALOGICAL SOC. as well as other repositories. Based on our analysis, it would appear that the MORGAN name is not continued in this line beyond Gen. IX unless it is through any currently unknown sons of NATHAN above!

Freeman E. Morgan, Jr.,CG,FMGS

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

Gen. VIII

Nathan (W) Morgan (266-4)

266-4-1 Hon. LANSING MORGAN (14 July 1817-30 July 1878)
m. (1) HARRIET M^cMURTRY who bore 3 chil. & died ca 1846.
m. (2) 1850, Mrs.RUTH ABIGAIL STINCHFIELD the widow of Freeman Elden by whom she had no issue. RUTH was born 25 January 1824 in Corinth,ME & d. 10 Oct 1902,Elgin,IL

-266-4-1-1 SUSAN MORGAN(15 Dec 1841-10 Feb 1930) m. Dana Foss
266-4-1-2 LANSING MORGAN, Jr.(1845-1913) Unmarried
266-4-1-3 HARRIET MORGAN(1846- died young)

(Children by Ruth Abigail Stinchfield Elden Morgan)
-266-4-1-4 FREEMAN ELDEN MORGAN (9 Feb 1850-4 April 1891)
266-4-1-5 HARRIET 'HATTIE' MORGAN(2 Aug 1851-26May 1932)
-266-4-1-6 ERNETTE MORGAN(1856-1914) m.Archibald McKillop
266-4-1-7 ERNEST MORGAN (ca 1860-ca 1860 died infancy)
266-4-1-8 EFFA LENA MORGAN (3 April 1862-21 April 1948)
m. 3 Jan 1900 as 2nd w., Dr. John G. Tapper of Elgin.
-266-4-1-9 JESSIE ELLEN MORGAN (20 July 1865-19 Feb 1951)

Lansing was b. on a farm in Vienna, Oneida Co., NY. At 2 years of age, the family moved to Ontario Co.,NY & about 1835 moved to North Central Illinois. Nathan (W) Morgan did a good bit of land trading in a half dozen counties in Illinois, but Lansing had settled in Batavia, Kane Co., by 1837. The younger girls went to a 'finishing school' a bit farther west in Ogle Co. Lansing moved to Elgin, Kane Co. in 1857 and prospered in real estate, farming, served two terms as Alderman of Elgin, ran unsuccessfully as the Abolition candidate for Mayor, and took a leading part in city management. In the early 1850s he had 'backtracked about' 130 miles to Porter Co., IN and started a timber cutting business as a 'sideline', leaving the family in Elgin the months he was away. He had 2 sailing schooners carrying the lumber 33 miles across the tip of Lake Michigan to Chicago where he maintained a 'lumberyard' adjacent to the downtown Chicago River. The lumberyard & one ship burned in the Great Chicago Fire in 1871. My grandfather was attending Divinity School near the fire, but was not burned.

At one time or another, Lansing, his brother Gilbert & a Mr. Furness from Maine who were in partnership with him, held title to over 10 square miles of 'virgin pine forest' in the Duneland. After cutting each section, they would sell it off for farming & buy more timber. I still have in my MORGAN files several dozen of the old deeds from 125 years ago. Lansing saved 1 mile of lakefront near Tremont and it remained in family control 45 years after Lansing died in 1878. It increased in value markedly after trains and automobiles made the Dunes available for vacationing. The MORGAN Heirs sold it in 1923 so that it could become the westernmost mile of the present 3 mile Indiana Dunes State Park. Our family spent their summers there from '17 until 1928. We still go back to visit when we can. Major shareholder & promoter of the MORGAN DUNES ESTATE was Aunt Effa Morgan Tapper, listed above, of Elgin, IL.

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

CONTINUATION of DESCENDANTS of The Hon. LANSING MORGAN

Of LANSING's children: SUSAN, FREEMAN, ERNETTE and JESSIE had a total of 20 children, of which 6 were sons with families. FREEMAN carried MORGAN to the next generation!

Gen. IX

Hon. Lansing Morgan (266-4-1)

266-4-1-1 SUSAN MORGAN(1841-1930) m. Sylvester Dana Foss of Chicago (1834-1910) & had 3 daus. & 3 sons.
WILLIS JUDSON FOSS (b.1863) m. Clara Peterson;1 dau & 1s.
WILLIS MORGAN FOSS m. Corrine Proffitt & had 2 'adopted' sons, only one of whom married.
CLARA E. FOSS m. Seward Duplisses & had a son & a dau.
CAROLINE (b.1866) m.(1)John Wm Thomas &(2)Wm A. Eaton.
ALICE E. FOSS (b.1868) unmarried - Had Cottage @ 'DUNES'
ALBERT E. FOSS (3 Feb 1873-9 May 1873) died in infancy.
BERTHA BELLE FOSS (b.1881) m. Albert Merritt - 1 son who used to visit the DUNES @ Aunt Hattie Morgan's cottage but died when 15 years old!
CHALMERS DANA FOSS (b.1884) m. Anne____ - no issue

266-4-1-4 (Rev.)FREEMAN ELDEN MORGAN(1850-1891) m. Annie Maria Turner (1855-1943) of Crown Pt., IN. They served as Baptist Missionaries in Kurnool, India from 1879 to 1887! He got cancer of the throat while there & d. 4 yrs. later.
RUTH EDNA MORGAN (1878-1956) born Crown Pt. - unmarried. Had a lge. cottage @ the DUNES in which our family were regular residents. Worked 53 yrs. for Univ. of Chicago.
MARGARET(1881-1976) b. Kurnool - m. A. DuBois Forbush of Pueblo, CO. 3 daus. - Helen Elizabeth m. Elis C. Nelson Ruth Margaret m. Robert Roller & Edith DuBois m. Dee B. Crouch. They have a son & a dau, both with issue.
-MURRAY TURNER MORGAN(1883-1971) - b. Kurnool - m. Vangie Johnson (1881-1958) - This family detailed in Gen, X.
HARRIET 'HATTIE' MORGAN(1884-1893)b.Kurnool - d.diptheria
-FREEMAN ERNEST MORGAN(1887-1956)b.IN - m.Mary S. Mitchell This family detailed in Gen. X.
EDWARD SILLIMAN MORGAN(1889-1890)b. Indiana - d. infancy.

266-4-1-6 ERNETTE MORGAN(1856-1914) m. Archibald McKillop
ARCHIBALD M^cKILLOP(1883-19) m. Dorothy Hess
STEWART M^cKILLOP (1885-19) m. Gertrude McCauley
MARJORIE LESLIE M^cKILLOP(1896-1987) unm. Coll. Librarian
[Archibald & Stewart had families. 1 in Seattle area & the other in Davis, in connection with the U. of California.]

266-4-1-9 JESSIE ELLEN MORGAN(1865-1951)m.John Alex. Eakin
CHARLES MORGAN EAKIN(28 Dec 1890-19)m. Mildred Smith
FREEMAN MORGAN EAKIN(19 Aug 1892-31 Oct 1952)
RUTH MORGAN EAKIN(12 Jan 1892-1934) unmarried
JOSEPH SELDEN EAKIN(11 Feb 1896-19)
MARGARET EAKIN (22 May 1898-10 Sep 1899) died infancy
ELIZABETH EAKIN (3 Feb 1900-after 1976) unmarried

* * * * *

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

No. Head of Family — Father's Name & No.

GENERATION X, XI & XII
Rev. Freeman E. Morgan[266-4-1-4]

266-4-1-4-3 MURRAY TURNER MORGAN(25 Jan 1883-29 July 1971)
m. EVANGELINE JOHNSON(13 Aug 1881-11 Aug 1958). Murray was a top official w/Swift & Co. & later, w/U.S. Dept./Agric.

266-4-1-4-3-1 VIRGINIA EARLE MORGAN(15 Nov 1913-)
m. 24 Apr 1938 JOHN ATHIE GIBB(12 Apr 1911- Div.5Dec'46)
266-4-1-4-3-1-1 DAVID EARLE GIBB(8 Mar 1941- Late 1986)
m.9 June 1962 BONNIE JOAN HENDERSON(28 Nov 1941-)
266-4-1-4-3-1-1-1 KAREN KRISTINE GIBB(11Aug1966-)
266-4-1-4-3-1-1-2JENNIFER SUSANNE " (20Jun1972-)
266-4-1-4-3-1-2 KATHRYN JANE GIBB(30 June 1944-)
m.(1) 18June1972 GARY ALLEN BENNER Div.7Aug1978.
266-4-1-4-3-1-2-1 SARAH ELISSA BENNER(4Sep1973-)
[These 2 adopted by J.L.Taylor 1 Nov 1988]
266-4-1-4-3-1-2-2 DAVID PHILIP BENNER(8Mar1978-)
m.(2) 10June1986 JAMES L. TAYLOR(12Apr1929-9 Jan 1996)
[This marriage dissolved 17 Jan 1995.]

- - - - - - - - - - - -

266-4-1-4-3-2 MURRAY TURNER MORGAN,Jr.,(31 Jan 1915-)
m. 2 March 1943 MARGERY TRIVISTON,(27 Oct 1919-)
Murray,Jr. was a department chief for many years with Gen. Motors Corp.from which he retired.

-266-4-1-4-3-2-1 DAVID ROSS MORGAN(27 Oct 1946-)
m. 30 Aug 1969 JUDITH ANN BAILEY(29 Apr 1948-)
Two Daughters - See Below *
266-4-1-4-3-2-2 CAROL LYNNE MORGAN(19 Dec 1950- *)
m. 9 July 1983 DAVID ALLEN CHESTER,Jr.(2 Oct 1957-)
266-4-1-4-3-2-2-1 DAVID ALAN CHESTER,III(8Mar1990-)

- - - - - - - - - - - -

266-4-1-4-3-3 JANE FRANCES MORGAN(22 May 1918-24 Sep 1983)
m. 1 Dec 1940 MONROE STANLEY GROSSMAN(18Nov1918- ca 1981)
266-4-1-4-3-3-1 SUSAN LYNN GROSSMAN(15 April 1943-)
266-4-1-4-3-3-2 CHRISTINE GAIL GROSSMAN(20May1947-)
m. 21 June 1969 RICHARD GEORGE COAD, No Issue.

- * - * - * - * - * - * - * - * - * - * - *-

GENERATION XII - the above line only *
Murray Turner Morgan, Jr.(266-4-1-4-3-2)

266-4-1-4-3-2-1 DAVID ROSS MORGAN(27 Oct 1946-)
m. JUDITH ANN BAILEY(29 April 1948-)
David holds an important position in Denver, CO. where they have resided for many years. They also travel in their motor home quite often. They have two daughters.

266-4-1-4-3-2-1-1 LISA ANN MORGAN(21 Nov 1974-)

266-4-1-4-3-2-1-2 KELLY JEAN MORGAN(11 May 1979-)

- - - - - - - - - - - -

UPDATED PORTION of GENENATION VIII - Plus?

No. Head of Family — Father's Name & No.

GENERATION X, XI & XII
Rev. Freeman Elden Morgan(266-4-1-4)

266-4-1-4-5 FREEMAN ERNEST MORGAN (9 June 1887-16 Dec 1956)
m. 8 Mar 1911 MARY STEWART MITCHELL(6 June1886-25 Jun 1980)

Freeman was an 'in charge' Public Accountant with Haskins & Sells for many years & then Head/Acctg.& Sales Analysis Dept., Hartman Furniture Co., 2 yrs. He entered Fed.Service 1934 in Dept./Agric. & served the Govt. 20 yrs. ending at Internal Revenue Service in 1954 @ 67 yrs. of age.

266-4-1-4-5-1 HELEN LOUISE MORGAN (2 May 1912-)
Graduated Univ/Chgo. 1934 'PHI BETA KAPPA', MASTERS 1936. Taught HS 3 yrs.Saginaw,MI & Macalester Coll.,MN 3 years before go'ng to TURKEY as English Teacher @ Amerikan Kiz Lisesi. At 2 years, she was accepted to succeed outgoing Headmistress at the exclusive 'School for Girls'. There were many honors at her 1977 retirement, and in 1994 she was invited back for the dedication of the MORGAN BUILDING just built in her honor for 25 years of Service!

-266-4-1-4-5-2 FREEMAN ERNEST MORGAN,Jr. - See Gen. XI -

266-4-1-4-5-3 MARJORIE CAROLINE MORGAN(9 Dec 1919-July'89)
m.26 Mar 1966 NORMAN THOMAS BURTON(7 Dec 1908-24Dec 1975)

266-4-1-4-5-4 RUTH ANN MORGAN (10 Jan 1924-18 March 1989)
m.1 May 1948 JOSEPH P. SPALDING(26 Mar 1916-9 March 1985)
266-4-1-4-5-4-1 RAYMOND LYLE SPALDING(21 Nov 1949-)
[Computer Specialist - Georgia Tech' at Atlanta, GA]
266-4-1-4-5-4-2 JO ANN SPALDING(21 March 1952-)
m.15 Nov 1986 KERRY DAVID STANLEY(8 Feb 1952-)
266-4-1-4-5-4-2-1CORINNE GLORIA STANLEY(13Apr1988-)
266-4-1-4-5-4-2-2BROOKE JAMIESON STANLEY(22Jan1990-)
266-4-1-4-5-4-3 JOHN FREEMAN SPALDING(17 Jul 1955-)
m.9 June 1990 JENNIFER JEAN PARK(9 May 1964-)
[John is a partner in a successful Hardware Store in Washington, D.C. and Jennifer designs & decorates a line of greeting cards which she sells nationally.]
266-4-1-4-5-4-4 MARY DELL SPALDING(10 July 1959-)
m.19 Aug 1978 JOHN WILLIAM EDGEERLY,Jr. (div.)
266-4-1-4-5-4-4-1 JASON MICHAEL EDGERLY(25Aug1979-)
266-4-1-4-5-4-4-2 ADAM JOSEPH EDGERLY(1 Jan 1983-)

\- * - * - * - * - * -

GENERATION XI - The above line only

-266-4-1-4-5-2 FREEMAN ERNEST MORGAN,Jr.(16 June 1913-)
m. 16 Oct 1939 RUTH GERALDINE PETERSON(8 June 1916-)

Freeman was an official in Veterans Admin. Personnel and retired with 32½ yrs. service at 58 so he could pursue his true 'life's work', GENEALOGY. This document is one of his primary objectives, now at the age of 84!
-266-4-1-4-5-2-1 ROBERT STEWART MORGAN(12 Feb 1941-)
-266-4-1-4-5-2-2 DONALD GLENN MORGAN(6 Dec 1942-)
-266-4-1-4-5-2-3 RICHARD KEITH MORGAN(2 June 1945-)
[The lines of these 3 sons w/their Wives, & 'issue' next]

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

No. Head of Family — Father's Name & No.

GENERATION XII & XIII

Freeman Ernest Morgan, Jr.(266-4-1-4-5-2)

266-4-1-4-5-2-1 ROBERT STEWART MORGAN(12 Feb 1941-)
m.5 Oct 1963 THERESA VALERIE SITTERLE(24 May 1944-)

Bob retired from USAF w/20 yrs. svc. 1979 & is a driver of school district busses for Cheyenne Co., WY & rancher in a small way.

266-4-1-4-5-2-1-1 VALERIE MARIE MORGAN(16 Aug 1964-)
m. 9 March 1985 MARLIN CASH MILLIGAN(30 Mar 1965- (div.)
266-4-1-4-5-2-1-1-1 SHAUN ROBERT MILLIGAN(8 Dec 1986-)
266-4-1-4-5-2-1-1-2MORGAN LYNN MARTIN (26 Dec 1988-)
m. 14 June 1992 DUANE'DEWEY'MARTIN & he adopted Morgan L.

266-4-1-4-5-2-1-2 STEWART THOMAS MORGAN(4 Nov 1966-)
m. 18 June 1993 DEBORAH LEE BISHOP(8 Sep 1972-)
266-4-1-4-5-2-1-2-1 KALEB STEWART MORGAN(5 June 1994-)
266-4-1-4-5-2-1-2-2 TYLER WAYNE MORGAN(24 May 1997-)

\- * - * - * - * - * - *

266-4-1-4-5-2-2 DONALD GLENN MORGAN(6 Dec 1942-)
m.12 June 1965 RITVA LIISA FRANSSILA(23 March 1938-)

Don graduated from Michigan 'Tech' in Houghton Co. 1964 w/Honors & a Degree in Electronic Engineering. He worked in private electronic firms 25 years & since 1989, with with the U.S. Naval Laboratory System as a 'Branch Head'.

266-4-1-4-5-2-2-1 DEAN RADFORD MORGAN(12 Aug 1967-)
m. 19 Aug 1995 CHRISTINE ELIZABETH MARHOLD(29Dec1965-)
266-4-1-4-5-2-2-1-1 CORY DYLAN MORGAN(10 Mar 1995-)
266-4-1-4-5-2-2-1-2 ASHLEY ELIZABETH M(3 Nov 1997-)

266-4-1-4-5-2-2-2 LEEA KRISTINA MORGAN(1 Nov 1970-)

\- * - * - * - * - * - *

266-4-1-4-5-2-3 RICHARD KEITH MORGAN(2 June 1945-)
m. 8 Feb 1969 THELMA LOUISE SECRIST(25 Oct 1947- (div.)

Dick served 2 years w/USArmy in Viet Nam & entered the telephone field where he holds a responsible position in installation planning with Bell-Atlantic Telephone Co.

266-4-1-4-5-2-3-1 JEFFREY RICHARD MORGAN(13 Jul 1970-)
m.18 Jan 1992 SUSAN MARIE DEEM(30 July 1971-)

266-4-1-4-5-2-3-2 LAUREN PATRICIA MORGAN(5 May 1973-)

m. 4 July 1993 Mrs.CHRISTINE ELISE(TILLMAN)BAILEY(6Apr'52-)
Dau.of Harold Ellis Tillman & Joyce Elaine Bjork & former wife of Harold Randolph Bailey.

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

No.	Head of Family	Father's Name & No.

On the previous five columns we have covered the descendants of LANSING MORGAN (1817-1994). We have all of them, we think, that carried on the 'MORGAN name! There are only 3 Gen. XII grandsons of this writer left to carry the MORGAN into the XIIIth Generation!

We continue now with the 4 brothers of LANSING. We have never had definitive contact with any of them, but we have limited input from 'The Tapper Report' prepared in 1939 by a 'professional researcher' for my Great Aunt Mrs. EFFA L. TAPPER. The searcher left it to Effa to insert the details on the known relatives, which she could easily have done from memory at the time, but EFFA moved shortly to Florida, & this detail was never completed in her lifetime. She died in 1948 @ 86, married, but childless, and well beloved by a host of nieces & nephews!

What <u>is</u> given on these brothers, is carried in column two. Almost certainly, GILBERT MORGAN(ca 1819-23May 1907 in Chicago) had issue from his 3 sons of record. One is not mentioned in GILBERT's Will & may have d. before any other heirs were born. I attended school in Morgan Park, a community on the extreme south side of Chicago. Though not responsible for that name, OUR family was identified with MP for 60 years or more, from the 1880s-1945.

The 'headquarters' of our MORGAN Family was for many years, Elgin, Kane Co., IL. They had also the MORGAN ESTATE in the Indiana Sand Dunes, 130 or more miles to the eastward. Morgan Park was almost halfway between. While we never knew 'for sure', we children always understood that a 'GEORGE MORGAN' I knew in school was a 2nd cousin. If so, he must have come from the line of GILBERT. There were O'MEARAS too @ the time, that we knew slightly that must have come from that line! Recent efforts to trace these families have been fruitless.

The 'MORGAN ESTATE' mentioned above, did not affect the brothers of LANSING. Whatever partnership ties they had earlier, had been consumated. My father was one of the minor heirs. Aunt Effa Tapper received over $50,000 as HER share in 1922 [would be ½ million or more today]. Much of this she left to about 33 heirs

FEM

GENERATIONS VIII & IX

Nathan (W) MORGAN 266-4

266-4-2 GILBERT MORGAN (born ca1819-23 to 23 May 1907)
m. SARAH WARREN who survived him. 3 sons & 1 dau.:
266-4-2-1 WESLEY MORGAN, b. ca 1865-'75 (?)
266-4-2-2 THOMAS EDWARD MORGAN
266-4-2-3 NORA MORGAN m. _____ WOOD, Porter Co., IN
266-4-2-4 FRANK MORGAN, in Chicago 1900 Census,but not mentioned in father's Will 1906 or '07.

GILBERT had accompanied his parents & brothers to Kane & Ogle Counties, IL in 1835 and back to Porter Co.,IN when the timbering started 18 or 20 years later. He settled in the small town of Furnaceville, IN, however, & stayed there the year round, not traveling back & forth as LANSING did. Furnaceville was near the center of the Timbering operation. He continued cutting 15 yrs. or so and when he retired, went to Chicago where his sons had gone.

The sons have not yet been traced through Census records and City Directories. An unmarried daughter of Mrs.Nora WOOD, named LENORE, worked in Chicago and used to visit our family occasionally.

266-4-3 EDWIN MORGAN (11 Oct 1825-25 Jan 1887)DuPage Co.IL
m. (1)MAHALAH JOSEPHINE WHEELER(15 Apr 1836-24 Apr 1867)
266-4-3-1 WALTER (5 Apr 1860-6 Jan 1866) d.y.
266-4-3-2 ALBERT WHEELER MORGAN(10 Dec 1864-)
m. Flora Watson (1866-1939), dau.SUSIE JUNE MORGAN
m. (2) MARTHA STROWBRIDGE CARY
266-4-3-3 ALICE ERNETTE 'KATIE' MORGAN(28Mar1876-1888)

266-4-4 ELIPHAL MORGAN(-25 Apr 1845) unmarried

266-4-5 LUCY MORGAN, m. Chauncey Lewis - lived Fingal,Can.
266-4-5-1 WALTER LEWIS - not traced

266-4-6 FRANKLIN MORGAN(1822 -) m. Lucia Strowbridge b. ca 1826
Was involved in IL land deals for some years.
266-4-6-1 JULIA MORGAN b. ca 1847
[This family located (1850 Census) @ Greenfield,Grundy Co., IL, Franklin b. NY, Lucy b. VT & Julia, b. IL.]

266-4-7 LINUS MORGAN(182 -) wife not of record
266-4-7-1 ELLA MORGAN

GENERATION VIII

Rev. (Dr.) Gilbert Morgan 266-5

266-5-1 GILBERT MORGAN,Jr.(ca 1829-1903 @ NYC). Attended Hampden-Sidney College; was Assist. Instructor in Latin, Greek and Mathematics at the Harmony College at Bradford Springs, Sumpter District, So. Carolina until destroyed by the disastrous fire in 1863. Lived then in the cottage behind the school until his health gave out when he moved to NY to live with his sister's family. He died in 1903 or '04. Nowhere in the official or newspaper files on the family and the several schools they were connected with, is there mention of a marriage or a wife leaving only the 'presumption' that there was none!

\- - - - - - - - - - -

266-5-3 ELEANOR E. MORGAN(ca 1834 - ca 1873) first wife m. The Hon. Edward Delafield Smith [a 2nd cousin thru the SMITH line] ca 1859-'64.

266-5-2-1 CHARLOTTE SMITH [no marriage of record!]

266-5-2-2 CORINNA SMITH m. _____ Baldwin

[These girls lived @ Burlington, NJ in 1903 when the Court Records of their step-mother's death were entered in the file.]

266-5-2 MARGARET J. MORGAN (ca 1832-1902 or '03). As we now understand the complexion of this family, MARGARET was older than ELEANOR, but was unmarried. After ELEANOR died, The Hon. E. Delafield Smith married MARGARET in 1874 as his 2nd wife. She was the Aunt as well as their stepmother! She died about 1903 in Shrewsbury, MONMOUTH Co., NJ. Her husband had died in NYC in 1878. He has a substantial writeup in the NY Professional CityDirectory and was apparently well respected in the field of Law! MARGARET was apparently past the 'child bearing period' when she and SMITH were married.

\- * - * - * - * - * -

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

No. Head of Family — Father's Name & No.

Timothy Morgan (274-3)

274-3-1 [unknown possible child]

Data re family of TIMOTHY 274 originally collected by Mrs. Charles Adams of Grotan, CT in 1935. It was published in a newspaper col. 7 Nov 1936. She had taken it, apparently from the BROWN GENEALOGY and also from official land records - neither one of which has been verified personally.

Benjamin Morgan (274-6)

274-6-4 JOHN MORGAN (5 Oct 1813-26 Aug 1881) was only 14½ when his father died. He was the 4th child altogether of nine & the only boy! We have nothing further except vital dates. He can probably be located on the 1850 Census.

Charles Morgan (274-8)

274-8-1 [unknown possible child]

Elisha Morgan (274-9)

274-9-1 LEWIS MORGAN, b. ca 1817-Lived, Ellicottville, Cattaraugus Co., NY & on 2/2/35 lived @ Stockton, Chautauqua Co. No further word. Check 1835 & 1845 NY State Censuses & 1840 & 1850 Federal Censuses for NY.

Comfort B. Morgan (274-10)

274-10-5 JOHN MORGAN b. 3 Feb 1822. Some of Comfort's issue lived in Aurora, Kane Co., IL at least until after 1850 or later. [ESTHER ANN was m. in 1864 and LEVI S.MORGAN died there in Dec 1865 - see below]

Comfort B. Morgan (274-10)

274-10—7 LEVI S. MORGAN (21 Dec 1825-12 Dec 1865)
m. SARAH ANN SATTERFIELD 24 Oct 1852, Aurora, Kane Co., IL.
274-10-7-1 HENRY MORGAN, age 4 in 1860
274-10-7-2 ALLEN L. MORGAN, age 1 in 1860
[Quite probably others born 1861 thru 1866]

Comfort B. Morgan (274-10)

[We are deviating from our usual practice here and giving a full listing for one of the girls. She was the grandmother of Mrs. Myrtle Almina (Hoehn) JOHNSON, our correspondent from whom we got this data over 20 years ago! We have not recently been in touch. If still living she is by now! She was last known to be living at 165 D. Street sw - Ephrata, WA.]

274-10-10 ALMINA ELIZABETH MORGAN(25 Sep 1831-9 Mar 1912)
m. PETER S. FREDERICK HOFFSTROM(26 Aug 1829-29 Mar 1892)
CLARA SOPHIA HOFFSTOM, b. 18 June 1852 in Canada.
m.(1) William F. Baucom & (2) Wilson Hartzell
CHARLEY FREDERICK HOFFSTROM(15Oct 1853-24 Aug 1858 @4½)
FRANK HENRY HOFFSTROM (3 June 1858-6 Jan 1931)
m.(1) Emma Marshall & (2) Lyda Rydeen
no mention of children - d. Cedar Falls, King Co., WA
ERNEST F. HOFFSTROM (12 Feb 1865-6 Jan'y.1867 @ 2)
HARRY C. HOFFSTROM (12 April 1866-9 June 1868 @ 1½)
IDA MAE HOFFSTROM (2 April 1868-24 April 1870 @ 2)
LILY FREDY HOFFSTROM (15 Jan 1879-27 Aug 1950 @ 71½)
m. FRANK LEONARD HOEHN @ Alger, Skagit Co., WA
He was b. 2 July 1883 in Cleveland,OH & d.15 Feb 1968 in Ephrata, WA. Their dau. MYRTLE was b. 3 Sep 1908 @ Dolcy,Alberta, Canada & m. Roy Fred Johnson in 1926

274-10-11 WILLIAM C. MORGAN, b. 21 March 1834

274-10-12 HENRY MARTIN MORGAN (14 Sep 1839-13 Dec 1915)
m. 1866 ISABELLE M^EWEN in Chicago, IL. He d.Portland, OR
274-10-12-1 LEVI H. MORGAN b. 24 May 1868
274-10-12-2 CORA BELLE MORGAN b. 22 March 1870
274-10-12-3 MARY L. MORGAN b. 9 Feb 1872
274-10-12-4 ARTHUR B. MORGAN b. January 1874

In 1888 he was a licensed Minister of the Am. Sunday Sch. Union in Burlington, IA. Civil War Veteran!

---

* * * * * * * * * *

SETH MORGAN (274-11)

274-11-1 [unknown possible child]

AMOS MORGAN (274-13)

274-13-1 [unknown possible child]

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

Nathan Morgan (752)

752-1 [unknown possible child]

Joseph Morgan (757)

757-1 [unknown possible child]

Cyprian Morgan (759)

759-1 ROSWELL MORGIN(1783-) Eldest child. 1790 Census shows 2 more boys & a girl! Probably more later! Localit search recommended!

Joseph Morgan (760)

760-1 [unknown possible child]

Isaac Morgan (762)

762-1- [unknown possible child]

Hezekiah Morgan (763)

763-1 [unknown possible child]

Jonathan Morgan (765)

765-1 [unknown possible child]

Charles Morgan (307-6)

307-6-1 [unknown probable child]

William A. MORGAN (307c-1)

307c-1-1 JOHN A. MORGAN
[Lived in Voluntown, CT in 1868 - check censuses for 1860 & 1870 & 1880]

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

No.	Head of Family	Father's Name & No.
436-1-2	WALTER MORGAN (1836-)	Charles Morgan (436-1)
	m. 1867 ELIZA KNOWLES - 2 children known	
	436-1-2-1 CHARLES MORGAN (14 Jan'y.1869-)	
	436-1-2-2 ROSE MORGAN (1873-)	
436-1-4	FRANCIS MORGAN (18 -)	Charles Morgan (436-1)
436-1-5	CHARLES MORGAN (18 -)	CHARLES MORGAN (436-1)

UPDATED PORTION of GENERATION VIII - Plus?

Consider Morgan (436-2)

436-2-1 MOSES MORGAN

Consider Morgan (436-2)

436-2-2 HENRY MORGAN

Consider Morgan (436-2)

436-2-3 CONSIDER MORGAN

Daniel Morgan (436-5)

436-5-2 CHARLES MORGAN

Daniel Morgan (436-5)

436-5-5 RICHARD MORGAN

Daniel Morgan (436-5)

436-5-6 SAXTON MORGAN

---

* * * * * * * * * *

Elisha Morgan (170-2-1)

170-2-1-1 ELISHA MORGAN (7 Sep 1833-)

FOREWORD

At the time the '125th ANNIVERSARY EDITION' of the 1869 'OPUS' on MORGAN was published, December 1994, we had data about this 'Line of GIDEON MORGAN (1751-1830)'and its almost certainly belonging in the JAMES MORGAN(1607-1685) family! We did not have enough evidence at that time to fully present it, however, and we did not want to delay further, that release of the 'Revised Ed.' on which we had been working more than a quarter century. [In the early days of the project, we had hopes of releasing a 'CENTURIAL' edition!] That hope soon passed, as we became aware of a scarcity of documented lines that had been overlooked a century earlier. It took time to research the lines we had and we realized that there should be dozens of others. An 'updated revision' is presumably based upon at least a major proportion of the 'lost' material being inserted. We felt that our '125th ANNIVERSARY ED.'satisfied that objective!

We started working with Mr. Charles P. Stanton's text and charts from the portion of his 'BLUEGRASS PIONEERS' he had kindly shared with us in 1994. That publication credits input in the earlier portion on APPLETON MORGAN's 1902 book 'A HISTORY of The FAMILY MORGAN',currently available in a facsimile form 'reproduction' from the New England Historic Genealogical Society. While it is often used for references, since it is sold still by the prestigious Society, it is regarded by many leading genealogists as writing to be used only when supported by other more creditable writers! There is no question but that most of the material presented by Appleton Morgan is valid. At the same time, there are a number of instances where he is known to have 'fraudulently', altered facts or substituted other names, for those found on 'basic' records! The first four charts used by Mr. Stanton were taken from APPLETON MORGAN's material and so credited by Mr. Stanton. There are some apparent falsifications there, but no essential facts pertinent to GIDEON MORGAN.

Since we base the earlier portion of our coverage on Nathanial H. Morgan's much more reliable 1869 Genealogy,we aren't concerned with the early charts anyway. There seem to be no problems with APPLETON MORGAN's later material where we have plotted GIDEON MORGAN(1751-1830) at Gen. VI as a child and Gen. VII as a family head. Nathaniel H. Morgan had 'estimated' his birth as "about 1784" placing him a Gen. later!

APPLETON MORGAN is a controversial writer at a minimum! He published 34 years after Nathaniel H. Morgan, and had the opportunity, to present a worthwhile book picking up on errors and omissions that had escaped the careful eye of Nathaniel. Instead, he tried to include a much broader period, gave no documentation and few specific dates, used a very complicated indexing system, made numerous mistakes and some quite obvious deviations from 'truth'! At that particular time, the SAR and the DAR were just really getting 'started' and interest in things of this sort was high! Perhaps Appleton Morgan was 'paid' to bend true facts enough to accomodate a favored client. It has made the 'accurate' rendition of MORGAN GENEALOGY much more difficult, and has made the work of MORGANs relying on his work verbatim, forever in error! At the same time, his coverage of the line of GIDEON, when NHM had covered it so inadequately and incorrectly, made it possible to search the records and bring it all forth! We are indebted to Appleton Morgan at the same time we deplore his lack of honesty!

The coverage given by Appleton Morgan only continues as far as GIDEON's grandson. We are then very much in the debt of CHARLES STANTON, for his continuing coverage of the MORGAN line in his copyrighted typescript, 'BLUEGRASS PIONEERS', 1989. While his coverage doesn't reach all MORGAN lines from GIDEON, it does reach so many that we have 128 new MORGAN descendants!

Freeman E. Morgan,Jr., C.G., F.M.G.S.

July 1996

[This drawing is photocopied from one given to this writer by Charles Stanton in 1994 and used by Mr. Stanton in BLUEGRASS PIONEERS. It was first published as a 'copyrighted typescript' in 1989 & 'Republished' in a bound volume in 1996 at $95 each. This writer has used only a few of the drawings and a small portion of text from "BLUEGRASS PIONEERS", but that portion most directly related to MORGAN. The book, 'BLUEGRASS PIONEERS'is written about the merging of the HUNT Family with the MORGAN Family. Mr. Stanton is himself, one of those marrying into the HUNT line. This house is one of the 'Historically Protected'!

GIDEON MORGAN (1751-1830) was about 60 years old when he went to Tennessee and although he and his sons had an extensive interstate business, which was said to make him wealthy, he may have stayed in Kingston himself for the last two decades of his relatively long life. This seems to be the only home identified with him in the 4 state area! He apparently built here just 3 or 4 years after moving to Tennessee,and one sees from the elegance of the house that he was already far beyond the 'LOG CABIN' stage that 'ABRAHAM LINCOLN' had as a boy not far away, in the 1809 to 1830 time frame! The house was undoubtedly modified somewhat during the years and there is no way to tell today, what it looked like when GIDEON MORGAN lived.]

Freeman E. Morgan, Jr., CG, FMGS

built 1813

GIDEON MORGAN HOUSE

Kingston, Tennessee

Gen.VI Line of GIDEON MORGAN (15 June 1751- 15 Nov 1830)

APPLETON MORGAN placed GIDEON at Gen.VII as a child(considering the different numbering) & Gen. VIII as an adult! The available photocopies of APPLETON MORGAN's 1902 book, are poorly orgganized and difficult to follow. The printing after photocopying several times, is doubtful! Nevertheless, this writer is satisfied that he has the correct interpretation of what AM intended to convey.

NATHANIEL HARRIS MORGAN, in 1868, had placed GIDEON, also at Gen. VII, but a generation older in 'estimated' age, 'about 1784' whereas his confirmed birthdate seems to be '15 June 1751'! A.Morgan rarely uses 'complete dates', but DOES give 1751 as the date of GIDEON's birth! THAT has been claimed also on early D.A.R. Records and his military service has been verified. Obviously, an error was made in both books cited above. There is an extra generation in both accounts! NHM accounted for it by raising the birthdates of the NEXT generation! AM accounted for it with a father and son 'XIII SAMUEL and XIV GIDEON' only 3 years apart in age! BOTH WERE CONFUSED, APPARENTLY, BY THE MANY SAMUELs IN THE LINE!

NHM does NOT, HOWEVER, reach 'GIDEON' until Gen. VII which has not so far been a part of our study! Since both he and AM have an error in the line there, and since NHM did not carry it further, we are treating it here 'AS AN APPENDIX.' Whether full documentation of the placement of GIDEON as a son, rather than as a 'GRANDSON'of SAMUEL MORGAN (333) may never be found! This conclusion was reached by CHARLES P.STANTON in his analysis that gave rise to his 1989 Typescript, 'BLUEGRASS PIONEERS - A Chronicle of the HUNT and MORGAN Families of Lexington, KY'! I reached him at 52 Garden place - Brooklyn, NY 11201. He has granted me the right to use his data, provided proper credit is given the source.

CHARLES P. STANTON 'rectified', apparently, the errors discussed above, by eliminating one Generation and moving GIDEON up from Gen. VII to Gen. VI! It was obvious that NHM had tried to find a brother for SAMUEL (b.1748) & failed. It is equally obvious that NHM had no specifics on GIDEON as an 'apparent' son at Gen. VII. On THIS placement, we can only commend Mr.Stanton. This was not the only way of resolving the anomaly, but a logical way and one that did the least violence to the others involved! Also it is quite possible that some of the DAR papers on GIDEON's line, may have reached a like conclusion. While this writer is not 'convinced' GIDEON is a 'son' of SAMUEL (333), that placement is 'acceptable' under the circumstances!

This writer is also using the full birthdate '15 June 1751'used on his death records, and the birthplace of 'WETHERSFIELD, CT' which AM used as Tennessee references. Charles P. Stanton, though changed over to Springfield, Mass! This was possibly to conform to the prevailing DAR practice of claiming birth there. It was, and still is 'illogical'. The parents of both GIDEON [whoever they are] and his bride, 'PATIENCE COGSWELL' were all from Connecticut. It is only about 100 miles South of SPRINGFIELD, but in THAT time frame, a difficult 2-day trip at best. SPRINGFIELD was the heart of the 'MILES MORGAN Family'. We have not been aware of any communication between the 2 brothers (sometimes alleged) at any time after their settlement! Although this occurred 110 years later on, the two MORGAN families had not 'grown together' to any degree. The reluctance of the DAR to change one's place of birth at this late date, is understood. At the same time, the illogical connotation of the CT mother travelling 100 miles of near wilderness to give birth in another settlement, is not easy to explain away! Both APPLETON MORGAN and Kingston, TN Historical Records, list his birthplace as Wethersfield. Birthplace is sometimes important identification!

At this point we depend to a greater degree than heretofore on the extensive research of the above-mentioned, CHARLES P. STANTON of Brooklyn, NY. APPLETON MORGAN carries the line 3 more generations beyond GIDEON, but STANTON has documented, footnoted, and 'copyrighted' his work. No effort will be made here to copy the entire text, or to include the distaff lines beyond the spouses of the first 'non-MORGAN'. Readers who want a broader treatment, should then make an arrangement with STANTON to acquire the 'BLUEGRASS PIONEERS'.

JAMES MORGAN Line(1607-1685) thru GIDEON MORGAN(1751-1830)

I [1] JAMES MORGAN(1607-1685) Emig. Bristol 1633 to Boston. m.1640, Roxbury, MA - 4 sons, 2 daus.(1/each d.y.) MARGERY HILL of unknown & controversial parentage.

II [4] Capt.JOHN MORGAN(1645-1712), Taken to New London, CT m. 1665, -4 sons, 3 daus. 1st w, 3 sons, 5 daus., 2nd w (1) RACHEL DYMOND/DEMING - dau./JOHN DEMING/DEMENT.

III [44] JAMES MORGAN(ca 1680-1721?) - Lived Preston,CT. NHM says his 'INVENTORY' was taken 7 Nov 1721. Stanton reports that he died 1761????
m. (Date not of record so far as this writer knows). BRIDGET - Five children reported:-

IV [156] JAMES MORGAN(1707-17), NHM 'lost' him after 1 son born & wife died.AM & STANTON report a 2nd marriage 30 July 1737 to PRUDENCE BYLES/BAYLES, w/at least 4 more children: a 2nd SAMUEL 1738, m. ANN CHAPMAN:30 July 1739 JAMES; 19 July 1740 CALEB m. ANN BROOKS; and 1741 PRUDENCE are apparently others.
Appleton Morgan says 1st wife was MARY AVERILL m.1727.

V [333] SAMUEL MORGAN(1728-26 Jan 1825 @ 96) - Settled & died in Waterford, CT. Both buried N. London - will dated 9 May 1816 & probated in Feb 1825. [Comment:- GIDEON 'dropped out of sight for a time' in Petersburg & may have been presumed deceased at the time SAMUEL (333) wrote his will 1816, insofar as New England contacts were concerned. FEM]
SAMUEL had married MARY ? ? at Preston, CT.

VI GIDEON MORGAN(1751-1830) - b. Wethersfield, CT, but on some records, incorrectly reported as Springfield MA, traditional home of the 'MILES MORGAN' family!!!
m. 16 June 1772, PATIENCE COGSWELL, Rawmawag Iron W.

At this point we add GIDEON MORGAN to the JAMES MORGAN (1607-1685) line. This is also where Charles P. Stanton placed him in 'BLUEGRASS PIONEERS', published 1996! Both Nathaniel H. Morgan in 1869 and APPLETON MORGAN in 1902 had him 'fitted in' [but differently] elsewhere, both impossible! This is reasonable & logical, but 'unproven' & not the 'only possible' placement! Other evidence points strongly to his belonging in the line somewhere!

Gen. VI GIDEON MORGAN 862a
b.15 June 1751 - Wethersfield, CT
d.15 Nov. 1830 - Kingston, TN
Married 16 June 1772, Connecticut
(1)PATIENCE COGSWELL, b.1754, d. Staunton, VA, before 1797
(All 9 children by this marriage)
Married 15 Dec 1797 - Charlottesville, VA
(2)ELIZABETH HARDIN, Sold the TN GIDEON MORGAN House in 1842

862a-1 CALVIN MORGAN
b.31 July 1773
d.12 Aug 1851
m.20 Jan 1801
SARAH FACKLER
b.6 Oct 1783(?)
d.22 Aug 1838
[See Chart 2]

862a-2 LUTHER MORGAN
b. 4 July 1776
d. (unknown)
m.1 Feb 1798
ANNA 'NANCY' CAMERON DOLD
(Vital d. unknown)
[See Chart 3]

862a-3 GIDEON MORGAN, JR.
b. 4 Aug 1778
d.16 Sep 1 ?
m.27 Oct 1851
MARGARET SEVIER
b. 8 Oct 1799
d.25 Mar 1862
[See Chart 4]

862a-4 RUFUS MORGAN
b.19 Feb 1781
d. 1826
m. 1809
ELIZABETH TRIGG
b. 1791
d.19 Nov 1859

862a-5 MARY 'POLLY' MORGAN
b. 1783
d. 18 ?
m.Asa Bazen b.1770
m.(2)Rufus McPherson
m.(3)Rev. Mr. White
[There were 5 children by the first marriage, and one by the second.]

862a-6 WILLIAM C. MORGAN
b. 1786
d. 18 ?
m. 18 ?
NANCY SEWELL
b.
d.

862a-7 GEORGE WASHINGTON MORGAN
b.9 July 1788
d. 1882
m. 1813
MARY FRANCES IRBY
b.31 Jan 1795
d. 18 ?
[See Chart 5]

862a-8 ELIZABETH MORGAN
b. 1792

862-9 HENRY MORGAN

862a-4-1 RACHEL MORGAN
b.19 Aug 1810
d. 2 Dec 1842
m. 5 Nov 1829
Hugh Lawson McClung
b.16 Apr 1810
d.11 Apr 1891
[Children - if any - not indicated. Their children would, of course, bear the 'McClung Surname'.]

862a-4-2 WILLIAM KING MORGAN

862a-4-3 ELIZA P. MORGAN

862a-4-4 SARAH FRANCES MORGAN
m.
Marcus Bearden

862a-4-5 RHODA F.C. MORGAN
m.
John Williams

862a-4-6 CALVIN RUFUS MORGAN

862a-6-1 SUSAN MORGAN

862a-6-2 MARGARET MORGAN

862a-6-3 ELIZA MORGAN

862a-6-4 WILLIAM MORGAN

[EDITOR's COMMENT:- This writer has no more on the lines of RUFUS MORGAN and WILLIAM C. MORGAN. The lines of WILLIAM C. MORGAN can possibly be found in the 1850 census, but w/o a middle name, the chance is slim. The chance of finding WILLIAM KING MORGAN and CALVIN RUFUS MORGAN is much better. They were probably over 30 years of age, when the 1850 Census was taken, and would most likely be found in Alabama, though failing there, TN, KY and VA might be searched, both 1850 and later! Their parents might also have been living in 1850. Charles P. Stanton has a much more complete Chart on GIDEON's descendants, in his 'copyrighted type-script', but no more on these two lines. They should be taken here, in conjunction with Charts 2 to 5.]

July 1996 Freeman E. Morgan, Jr., CG, FMGS

862a-1 CALVIN MORGAN
(31 July 1773-12 Aug 1851)
m. 20 January 1801
SARAH FACKLER
(6 Oct 1783(?)-22 Aug 1838)

Generation VII

Gen.VIII

862a-1-1 ELIZABETH JANE MORGAN	862a-1-2 FRANKLIN HENRY MORGAN	862a-1-3 RUFUS MORGAN	862a-1-4 AMANDA MARIA MORGAN	862a-1-5 ELLEN PATIENCE MORGAN	862a-1-6 JOHN FACKLER MORGAN	862a-1-7 ALEXANDER McDARMOTT MORGAN	862a-1-8 SARAH ANN MORGAN	862a-1-9 CALVIN MORGAN	862a-1-10 CATHERINE MATILDA MORGAN
b.15 Feb 1802 d.18 Aug 1870	b.26 Dec 1803 d. 18 ?	b.12 March 1807 d. 18 ?	b.1 Jan 1810 d. 18 ?	b.1 April 1812 d.25 Jan 1 ?	b.19 Aug 1814 d.25 Jan 1872	b.14 Nov 1817 d. 1 Feb 1874	b.April 1820 d. Infantcy	b.6 July 1822	b.11 Aug 1824
m.9 June 1818 Mathew McClung b.10 Oct 1795 d. 5 Oct 1855	m. when ? ? Mary S.Jennings	m. when ? ? Jane Williams	m. when ? ? Andrew Park	m. when ? ? Wm T. Christy b.20 June 1803 d. 1883 (2 Sons-3 Daus.)	m. when ? ? Louisa Porter b.30 June 1816 d. 24 Feb 1883	m.(1)Ann Eliza Hill m.(2)Mary Hart		m. when ? ? Virginia Hill	

862a-1-6-1 Gen. IX
WILLIAM PORTER MORGAN
(10 May 1842-22 Jan 1917)
m.22 Oct 1884, a cousin,852a-2-1-9-3
NANCY LEE WILLIAMS
(18 March 1864-12 Sep 1950)
[Dau. of MARY MATILDA MORGAN
& Robert Nichols Williams]

862a-1-6-1-1 Gen. X
WILLIAM PORTER MORGAN, JR.
(28 Sep 1885-7 June 1968)
m.20 July 1920 - Sarah Elizabeth Beauchamp

862a-1-6-1-1-3 Gen. XI
NANCY LEE MORGAN
b.30 July 1921 - m. 14 March 1945
Hardy Owen Pickard, Jr.

HARDY OWEN PICKARD,III	NANCY LEE PICKARD	SARAH MORGAN PICKARD	RALPH ALEXANDER PICKARD	WILLIAM MORGAN PICKARD	PATRICIA ANN PICKARD	Gen. XII
b. 4 Feb 1947	b.14 July 1948 m.17 June 1971 Warren Gary Ham b.26 Aug 1946	b. 8 Nov 1949 m.27 Feb 1968 Thomas Doyle Hill b.21 July 1947	b.10 Nov 1952 m.14 Feb 1981 Theresa Ann De Neve b.27 June 1961	b. 9 Nov 1954 m.18 May 1986 Michelyn W. Stone b.14 Aug 1952	b. 4 Dec 1956 m.22 June 1974 DAVID RANDALL HART b.12 June 1955	

[These married couples all have issue - surnamed Ham, Hill, Pickard & Hart & ?] Generations XIII & XIV

Apparently, the first 5 children of GIDEON & PATIENCE COGSWELL MORGAN were born in 'PRESTON', CT; although this writer has not verified any of the births of the children against official records. He did write the Clerk of the Town at NEW PRESTON, however, and learned that no record existed of any MORGAN family ever living there! We know that Capt. JOHN MORGAN had lived in 'PRESTON' from 1692 & that 'NEW PRESTON' was not established until almost a century later! Stanton tells us in his 'copyrighted' paper that "William was b. in Moon Point; George Washington Morgan in Saratoga Springs, NY; & the 2 youngest in Staunton, VA." Also, that GIDEON "was a surveyor, architect & civil engineer". Stanton tells us that "GIDEON MORGAN was a Minuteman with the rank of corporal in Capt. Ebenezer Crouch-'s Company, in Col. Andrew Ward's regiment of CT Militia during the Rev. War."

CHILDREN of GIDEON & PATIENCE COGSWELL MORGAN

862a-1 CALVIN MORGAN(31 July 1773-12 Aug 1851)m.20 Jan 1801

862a-2 LUTHER MORGAN(4 July 1776- ? ?)m. 1 Feb 1798

862a-3 GIDEON MORGAN,JR.(4 Aug 1778-16 Sep ??)m.27 Oct 1851

862a-4 RUFUS MORGAN(19 Feb 1781-1826) m. 1809 Eliza. Trigg

862a-5 MARY POLLY MORGAN(1783-18 ?) m.(1)Asa Hazen; (2)Rufus McPherson; (3)Rev. Mr. White. Five Hazen children recorded & one McPherson:- Franklin 1802; Sophia Lord 1804, m.15 Oct 1823, Joseph Kimbrough, b. 1799; Wm Cogswell 1806; Mary Lord 1808; Gideon Morgan 1810, m. Mary Strong; and RUFUS McPHERSON 1813 m. Mary Wallace.

862a-6 WILLIAM C. MORGAN(1786-18 ?) m. Nancy Sewell, 4 chil.

862a-7 GEORGE WASHINGTON(9 July 1788-1882) m.1813, 9 child.

862a-8 ELIZABETH(1792- ? ?)

862a-9 HENRY(17 ?-1 ?)

The children above are considered to be Gen. VII at birth & Gen. VIII as 'Heads of Families'. Their children are Gen. VIII at birth and Gen. IX as 'Heads of Families'. We have here,in detail, only the line of LUTHER MORGAN & his 1st W! From Chart 45, of the excellent set of charts constructed by Charles P. Stanton, however, we can fill in much of the data for GIDEON,JR. & GEORGE W., & some for RUFUS & WILLIAM C.!

Gen. VIII CHILDREN of CALVIN and SARAH (FACKLER) MORGAN

862a-1-1 ELIZA JANE (15 Feb 1802-18 Aug 1870) m.9 Jun 1818 Matthew McClung(10 Oct 1795-5 Oct 1844) - Eleven childr.

862a-1-2 FRANKLIN HENRY(26 Dec 1803-18 ?) m. Mary S.Jennings

862a-1-3 RUFUS MORGAN (12 March 1807-18 ?) m. Jane Williams

862a-1-4 AMANDA MARIA (1 Jan 1810-18 ?) m. Andrew Park

862a-1-5 ELLEN PATIENCE(1 Apr 1812-1 ?)m. Wm T. Christy. Calvin 1836 m. Mary LeBeau - 3 boys, 3 girls, all m, five with children - 7 gr-grandchildren of ELLEN PATIENCE MORGAN & Wm T. Christy b. with CHRISTY surname!

862a-1-6 JOHN FACKLER MORGAN(19 Aug 1814-25 Jan 1872) - m. Louisa Porter(30 June 1816-24 Feb 1883) - had a son Wm PORTER MORGAN who m. 22 Oct 1884 Nancy Lee Williams(18 March 1864-12 Sep 1950) [2nd cousins]. They had a son, William Porter Morgan, Jr.(28 Sep 1885-6 July 1968) m. 20 July 1920 Sarah Elizabeth Beauchamp(21 Jan 1896-15 Aug 1966). They had 2 daus.:- NANCY LEE MORGAN 30 July 1921 and ELEANOR MORGAN b. 25 May 1929. We had no further word on ELEANOR, but NANCY LEE MORGAN m.Hardy Owen Pickard, Jr. & had 6 children a generation ago:- Hardy Owen Pickard, III, 4 Feb 1947; Nancy Lee Pickard, 14 July 1949; Sarah Morgan Pickard, 8 Nov 1949; Ralph Alexander Pickard, 10 Nov 1952; William Morgan Pickard, 9 Nov 1954; Patricia Ann Pickard, 4 Dec 1956.

This report is not carried further here, but the 3 girls & William had married by 1987 and had reported 8 children by that time. Mr. Stanton may have later data.

862a-1-7 ALEXANDER McDARMOTT MORGAN(14 Nov 1817-1 Feb 1874) m.(1) Ann Eliza Hill. No other records are available to this writer, but the data 'suggests' that there may have been some children and a second marriage????

862a-1-8 SARAH ANN MORGAN(b.4/1820) died infancy.

862a-1-9 CALVIN MORGAN(b.6 July 1822) m. Virginia Hill. No further data available. ???.

862a-1-10 CATHERINE MATILDA MORGAN (b.8 Oct 1824) ? ? ?

The line of CALVIN & SARAH (FACKLER) MORGAN (862a-1) is not treated further in the 'textual' portion of BLUEGRASS PIONEERS. In his very fine chart section, however, Charles P. Stanton covers the entire family of GIDEON (862a), some of it as far as Gen. XI on Chart 45.

Line of LUTHER and ANNA 'NANCY' CAMERON DOLD MORGAN

This Line of the entire Line of GIDEON MORGAN was of the greatest importance to Charles P. Stanton, because it was to this line that the connection to the HUNT Lineage was made. Mr. Stanton, himself, comes from the 'HUNT' family. The book 'BLUEGRASS PIONEERS' is clearly stated to be a Genealogy of the merger of the 'HUNT' family with the MORGAN family. At first, Mr. Stanton wrote up only the pertinent connections! A second draft included many of the collateral MORGAN lines, but regretably not all of them. Age and physical disability has made it impossible for the present writer to do any additional travel, or other form of research. He is grateful that Mr. Charles P. Stanley shared the fruits of his own research, insofar as the MORGAN line is concerned.

The inclusion of the data on GIDEON makes it possible to connect the line of LUTHER to the Revolutionary War and the early MORGANs in America. The inclusion of the entire study gives the JAMES MORGAN (1607-1685) book, a richness & colorful Confederate identification as well! This is an important part of our broad heritage! AMERICA is gradually living down the dark period that gripped her a century and a half ago and continued for a half century or more!

LUTHER MORGAN apparently served as an Ensign in the VA Militia from Augusta Co. in 1797. He married 1 Feb 1798, ANNA 'NANCY' CAMERON DOLD of Charlottesville, VA, daughter of Philip Dold. LUTHER & NANCY had 3 sons:- SAMUEL DOLD MORGAN(8 Nov 1798-10 June 1880) - CALVIN COGSWELL MORGAN (16 Dec 1801-1 May 1854) - ALEXANDER GIBSON MORGAN(16 Dec-1801-23 Feb 1847)Two are shown above as 'twins' b. 1801 as Stanton has them and some other writers. However, there have been those that dispute the point, and also some who accept the 'twins', but a year or two away!

The three lines will be covered next, each being given as far as there are any 'MORGANs' of record and maybe a bit more if it seems pertinent. As with the basic 1869 text, 'distaff lines' can be carried only a generation or two!

Gen.VIII - 862a-2-1 - SAMUEL DOLD MORGAN (1798-1880)

SAMUEL DOLD MORGAN was b. in Staunton, VA 8 Nov 1798, son of LUTHER & NANCY C. DOLD MORGAN. He m. on 2 Nov 1819, MATILDA GRANT ROSE M^{c}INTOSH (1802-21 July 1860 in Nashville,TN) SAMUEL also d. in Nashville twenty years later, 10 June 1880 They had 12 children of record, of which 3 d.y. and 3 more d in their youth, apparently unmarried. They are all listed below. The male lines will be carried further. MATILDA is the dau. of Dr. George & Sarah (Weitzel) M^{ac}Intosh, a Scottish surgeon with the Royal Navy.

SARAH ANN CATHARINE LAURENCE MORGAN(22 Nov 1821-15 Sep 1850) m. Charles John Cheney (24 Sep 1815-18 March 1871) - 6 daus and many descendants detailed by Charles P. Stanton.

HENRIETTA MORGAN(1826-1854) m. 20 Oct 1846) m. Benjamin Porter Clark and had three girls only recorded here. One, SARAH CHENEY CLARK(1847-1912) m. 7 Sep 1869 & had two daus. who m. and there are 4 more generations of descendants!

SAMUEL St.CLAIR MORGAN died as an infant 5 Nov 1833.

RUFUS GRANT MORGAN also died the same day of 'high fever'.

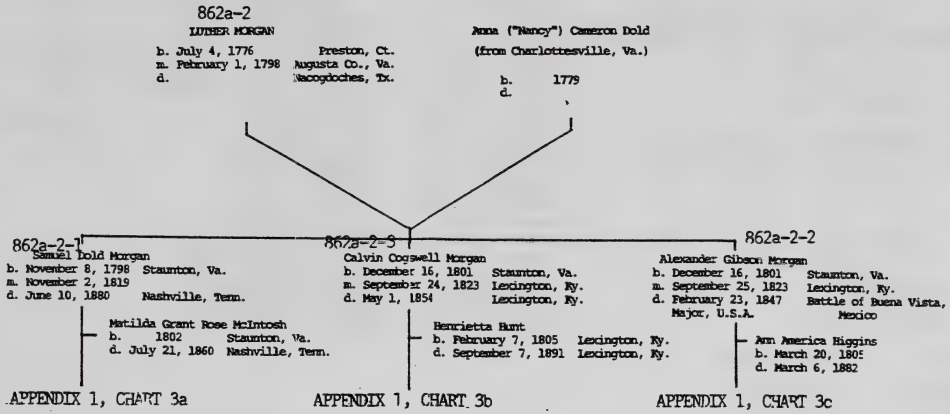
FRANCIS 'FRANK' ARMSTRONG MORGAN d. 9 days later, 14 Nov1833

St. CLAIR M^{ac}KINTOSH MORGAN(4 May 1831-20 Sep 1861) d.in CSA at Chickamauga, m. Ida Pope. Two daus. & 1 son(SAMUEL DOLD MORGAN,III b. 1859) on whom we have no further information! We have four more generations on one dau., LOUISA 'LOULIE' MORGAN (1856-11 June 1914) who m. Michael Burns, Jr.,b.1847

LUCILLE AMANDA MORGAN (17 Jan 1834-24 Jan 1921) m. William Crawford Sherrod(17 Aug 1832-26 March 1918). They had 6 sons and 3 girls, of which we have data on 5.

FRANKLIN HENRY MORGAN (1835-1856) - No further data.

MARY MATILDA MORGAN (28 Feb 1837-2 Apr 1925) m. Robert Nichols Williams (22 Aug 1834-1 Dec 1871). Seven children (2 d. infancy) - one line continued down to present day. It connects on 22 Oct 1884 with the marriage of NANCY LEE WILLIAMS(18 March 1864-12 Sep 1950) and WILLIAM PORTER MORGAN, (10 May 1842-22 Jan 1917), 2nd cousins, He was the son of JOHN FACKLER MORGAN (19 Aug 1814-25 Nov 1872) & Louisa Porter(30 June 1816-24 Feb 1883) in the CALVIN MORGAN line!



'125th ANNIVERSARY Ed. - JAMES MORGAN(1607-1685) &
APPENDIX 1, CHART 3

This CHART as presented in App. 1 to the "125th ANNIVERSARY EDITION of JAMES MORGAN (1607-1685) and His DESCENDANTS", compiled & 'updated' by FREEMAN E. MORGAN, JR., CG, FMGS; is taken almost verbatim from the copyrighted 'typescript' researched and developed by CHARLES P. STANTON and released 1989, a copy of which was given to the undersigned at my request. Mr. STANTON deserves all the credit for an excellent 'typescript'.

COMPILED BY:
CHARLES P. STANTON
52 GARDEN PLACE
BROOKLYN, N. Y. 11201
(212) 875-3235

FREEMAN ERNEST MORGAN, JR., CG, FMGS 1 July 19

Generation VIII — 862a-2-1 SAMUEL DOLD MORGAN (8 Nov 1798–10 June 1880) m.2 Nov 1819 MATILDA GRANT ROSE MacINTOSH (1802–21 July 1860)
Staunton, VA–Nashville, TN — Staunton, VA–Nashville, TN

862a-2-1-1 SARAH ANN C. LAWRENCE MORGAN
b.22 Nov 1821
d.15 Sep 1850
m.12 Dec 1839
Charles John Cheney (1815–1871)
[6 daughters]
Eliza.Cheney (1841–1843)
Matilda Morgan (1843–1913)
m.John Davant (–1912)
2 dau., 1 son
Mary Jennings (1845–1851)
Henrietta C. (1847–1 ?)
m.(1)HenryNelson (18 ?–1873)
(2)18 Jan 1887 Colonel Robinson Nelson dau. (1869–1870)
Madeline Allison (1849–1890)
m.James H. Bryan (d.21 March 1888)
2 sons,1 dau.
Sarah E.S.Cheney (1850–1893)
m.1 Dec 1870 John F. Williams (1848–1921)
2 daus.,4 sons

EDITOR'S NOTE: These six, an extensive genealogy had evolved. There are more generations with 12 from 1987, when the record is made. None are surnamed, MORGAN, but Coleman, Pelzer, Upike, Downey & Bingham so far.

F.E.Morgan,Jr

862a-2-1-2 HENRIETTA MORGAN
b. 1826
m.20 Oct 1846
Benjamin Porter Clark
[3 daughters]
Sarah C. Clark (1847–1912)
m.Thos.F.Kendrick (1845–1899)
2 daus.w/issue
Henrietta,1871 & Adele b.1874)
Limited data on these is given below, but if we want to cover off on the 2 sisters above.
Addie Clark m. Wm Eastman & they had apparently 3 ch., but no names given.
Henryetta died as a child
Henrietta Kendrick b.1871, m.1891 John H.Reeves,Sr. & had a son, John H.Reeves,Jr.

Adele Kendrick (1874–1956)
m.27 Nov 1895 Joseph Orgill (1866–1929)
3 Children.
Adele K. Orgill (1898–1978)
m.John Flautt Joseph Orgill,Jr (1903–1980)
m.19 June 1929 Kate Bond Smith
3 more Gener.
Florence Orgill (1906–1984)
m.Thos.J.O'Brien,Sr. (1901–1979)
3 more Generations

862a-2-1-3 SAMUEL St.CLAIR MORGAN
d. 5 Nov 1833
d.y.

862a-2-1-4 RUFUS GRANT MORGAN
d. 5 Nov 1833
–CHOLERA–

862a-2-1-5 FRANCIS'FRANK' ARMSTRONG MORGAN
d.14 Nov 1833
d.y.

862a-2-1-6 St. CLAIR MACINTOSH MORGAN
b.4 May 1831
d.20 Sep 1861
m.Ida Pope

862a-2-1-7 LUCILLE AMANDA MORGAN
b.17 Jan 1834
d.24 Nov 1921
m.Wm Crawford Sherrod (1832–1918)
9 Children of which Benjamin, Charles, St.Clair, Eugene & Lillian are shown with issue. Charles & Eugene show 4 more generations! The SHERROD name, however, continues for only 1 gen. Those wishing to see the entire line, should contact Charles P. Stanton or look for a library copy of the 'copyrighted' typescript (1989) or the bound copy just released July 1996!

F.E.Morgan,Jr

862a-2-1-8 FRANKLIN HENRY MORGAN
b. 1835
d. 1856

862a-2-1-9 MARY MATILDA MORGAN
b.28 Feb 1837
d.2 Apr 1925
m.Robt.Nichols Williams (1834–1871)
There were 7 ch. of which 2 died in infantcy.
Lines continue more than 2 gen. only for NANCY LEE WILLIAMS, who is mistakenly shown on Stanton's chart as NANCY LEE MORGAN.
She m. 22 Oct 1884 Wm PORTER MORGAN, (10 May 1842–22 Jan 1917)
Son of JOHN FACKLER MORGAN & LOUISA PORTER(1816–1883).
The continuing generations of this line is carried on APPENDIX 1, CHART 2 and so will not be continued here.

862a-2-1-10 MADELINE ALLISON MORGAN
b. 1839
d.
m.Joseph A. Duncan C.S.A. @ August, KY
'Tillie'Duncan (1858–1866)
George Duncan b. 1860
D.Y.
St.Clair Duncan
m. ____ Weakley
m.Thomas Edmunds

862a-2-1-11 SAMUEL DOLD MORGAN,JR.
b.10 Dec 1841
d.27 Sep 1862

862a-2-1-12 HARRIET CRUSE MORGAN
b. 1844
d. 1860

862a-2-1-6-1 JUDITH'DOODIE'MORGAN
b. 1851
d.

862a-2-1-6-2 LOUISA'LOULIE'MORGAN
b. 1856
d.11 June 1914
m. when?
Michael Burns,Jr.

862a-2-1-6-3 SAMUEL DOLD MORGAN III
b. 1859
d.

862a-2-1-6-2-1 Ida Morgan Burns
b.11 Sep 1875
d.8 April 1952
m. when? ? ?
Isreal F. Huddleston
b.7 Aug 1878
d.20 Sep 1945

862a-2-1-6-2-2 Richard Miles Burns
b.9 April 1877
b. 8 Aug 1960
m.(1) 1900 Saidee Andrews
b. 1880
d.11 Nov 1913
m.(2)26 Dec 1914 Elizabeth Harrison (Issue/1st marriage)

862a-2-1-6-2-3 St.Clair Morgan Burns
b. 1879
d. 8 April 1953
m. when ? ? ?
Katherine Klause
b.
d.25 June 1954

862a-2-1-6-2-2-1 Mark Andrew Burns
b.30 June 1901
m. 21 June 1921
Elva Lucinda Harvey
(23 May 1903–20 Jan 1981)

862a-2-1-6-2-2-2 Mary Louise Burns
23 June 1906
m.22 Sep 1934
Ben H. Gammage
b.14 July 1908

862a-2-1-6-2-2-1-1 Evelyn Andrews Burns
b.30 July 1922
m.7 Jan 1944
Alfred Wm Clements
b.20 Oct 1922

862a-2-1-6-2-2-1-2 Louise Morgan Burns
b.23 June 1924
m.(1)18 Nov 1944
Harry Merrill Strong
(17 March 1923–18 July 1945)
m.(2)21 June 1947
Allen Junior Hoeft
(14 July 1922–25 Feb 1975)
m.(3)29 Oct 1983
(Issue/2nd marriage)

Mari Allen Hoeft RONDA LYNN ASBURY — Terry Lee Hoeft BARBARA LEE JAMES — Scott Thomas Hoeft JOANNE SPAULDING

Gen. VIII - CALVIN COGSWELL MORGAN - 862a-2-3
(Son of LUTHER MORGAN)
b.4 July 1776 @ Preston, CT
d. @ Nacogdoches, TX
m.1 Feb 1798 @ Augusta Co., VA
ANNA 'NANCY' CAMERON DOLD
(from Charlottesville, VA)
b. 1779

862a-2-3-1

JOHN HUNT MORGAN

b.1 June 1825
k. 4 Sep 1864
Brig.Gen. CSA

m.1,21 Nov 1849
Rebecca G.Bruce
(1830-1861)
1 son b.& d.in
September 1853

m.2,14 Dec1862
(1840-1888)
1 dau.b. & d.
in Nov 1863
a 2nd dau.was
b.7 April 1865
6 mos. after
her father was
killed in war!
She was named
JOHNNIE MORGAN
& m.1 May 1888
James W.Caldwell
but she d. only
2 mos. later!
The 'famous'
Brig.General
JOHN H.MORGAN
left no sur-
viving 'issue'!

862a-2-3-2

CALVIN COGSWELL MORGAN

b.4 June 1827
d.10 July 1882
CSA

m.Caroline B.
Harrison
(18 ?-1887)
2 sons
JOHN HUNT MORGAN
(1870-1940)
&
CALVIN MORGAN III
(8 May 1873-
19 April 1908)

[The record available to this writer shows a wife for the first, Virginia Jeffries (1876-1934), but no children are mentioned. Calvin Morgan III was 35 when he died, but no marriage is indicated. We can only assume that the 'MORGAN name' died out here also. Freeman E. Morgan, Jr.]

862a-2-3-3

KATHERINE GROSH MORGAN

b. 1828
d.10 May 1833
(Cholera)

862a-2-3-4

MARY HANNA MORGAN

b.
d.@ 10½ months

862a-2-3-5

ELENOR CURD MORGAN

b.
d.@ 4 months

862a-2-3-6

ANN CAMERON MORGAN

b. 1831
d.10 May 1833
(Cholera)

862a-2-3-7

CATHERINE GROSH MORGAN

b.24 July 1834
d.23 March 1920
m.1,6 June 1855
Calvin Morgan McClung
(1820-1857)
They had one
son who was
b. 5 July 1856
& d.7 April 1857!
m.2,Ambrose Pow-
ell Hill
(a CSA 'General'
killed in action
@ Petersburg, VA.
m.3,Dr.Alex Forsyth
who d.10 Sep 1875.

CATHERINE had 4 chil. by Gen.Hill and 3 by Dr. Alex Forsyth.

Henritta Hill lived 1860 to 1862.

Anne Powell Hill lived 1864-1868.

Frances Russell Hill (1861-1915), m. twice: James P. Gay d. 1885 & Garland B. Hale (1851-1912. No children are mentioned.

Lucy Lee Hill (1863-1931) m.1904 General James MacGill(1844-1923).

Katryna'Kate'R.Forsyth(1872-1920) is not mentioned as 'married'??

Alec Forsyth(1874-1879) d. @ 5.

Christine Key Forsyth(1875-1940) had a large family w/six chil. 22 grandchildren recorded on the 1988 chart. There are 27 gr-grandchildren and 17 great-great-grandchildren 1969-1987. These can be accessed, of course through Charles P. Stanton's fine 'typescript', BLUEGRASS PIONEERS, 1889. None of the more than 100 descendants of CATHERINE GROSH 'KITTY' MORGAN and her three marriages, of course, carry the SURNAME MORGAN and are therefore of no significant pertinance to the MORGAN GENEALOGY.

862a-2-3-8

RICHARD CURD MORGAN

b.13 Sep 1836
d.28 Sep 1918
m.21 July 1897
Alice Mabon
Bright
(1853-1925)

862a-2-3-9

CHARLTON HUNT MORGAN

b.23 Aug 1839
d.12 Sep 1912
m. 7 Dec 1865
Ellen Key
Howard
(1840-1925)

2 sons, 1 dau.

THOMAS HUNT MORGAN
(1866-1945)
Nobel Laureate
m.6 June 1904
Lilian Vaughan
Sampson
(1870-1952)

1 son, 3 daus.

HOWARD KEY MORGAN
(1906-1986)
m.6 March 1928
Bernadine Buck
(1908-1986)
3 Daughters

BARBARA LOUISE
CONSTANCE LYNN
PAMELA JANE

b.1930, '33 &'36
m.Amos Roberts.
Dean C.Allard,Jr.
Alan Jacobsen

All have children & grandchildren

THOMAS H.MORGAN's 2 Siblings

CARLTON HUNT MORGAN
(1869-1935) &
ELLEN KEY MORGAN
(1872-1955)

Apparently had no issue.

862a-2-3-10

HENRIETTA HUNT MORGAN

b.2 April 1840
d.20 Oct 1909
m.18 June 1861
Brig.Gen.Basil
Wilson Duke
(1838-1916)

This couple had eight children & 12 grandchildren, 13 gr-grandchildren and 23 gr-gr-grandchildren born by 1986 when the chart was constructed by Mr. Stanton. There are even 4 of the XIVth Generation gr-gr-gr-grandchildren born to some of the elder ones.

The 8 children of HENRIETTA HUNT MORGAN & Brig. General BASIL WILSON DUKE are listed below. The direct line to CHARLES P. STANTON & JULIA DUKE HENNING (b.9 Jan 1942),his wife,who he m. in 1969, is shown in Col. 24 of this APPENDIX to the '125th Anniversary Ed. of the JAMES MORGAN and his DESCENDANTS' book. The eight children are listed next:

Johnnie 'Reb' Morgan Duke,(d.y.)
Basil Duke - 30 March 1862-1934
Thomas Morgan Duke - 18 Aug 1863-7 Mar 1905
Mary Currie Duke - 29 July 1866-1946
Calvin Duke - 22 Jan 1869-13 May 1942
Dr. Henry Hunt Duke - b.16 Jan 1871
Julia Blackburn Duke - 23 July 1875-7Jun1961
Francis Key Duke - 9 Oct 1881-14 Aug 1969.

Five of the 8 above have marriages.

862a-2-3-11

THOMAS HUNT MORGAN

b.7 May 1844
K.5 July 1863
1st Lt. C.S.A.
K. in Action
Lebanon, KY

862a-2-3-12

FRANCIS KEY MORGAN

b.23 Aug 1845
d. 6 Oct 1878
Pvt. C.S.A.

Gen. VIII - ALEXANDER GIBSON MORGAN - 862a-2-2
b. 16 Dec 1801(?) Staunton, VA
d. 23 Sep 1847 - Battle/Buena Vista, Mex.
m. 25 Sep 1823 - Lexington, KY
ANN AMERICA HIGGINS
20 March 1805-6 March 1882

SUSANNAH LOUISE MORGAN 862a-2-2-1 - [She was the dau. of Susanna Hoover Shiddell(1795-1851)]
(1822-23 Sep 1896)
m.(1) 15 Sep 1846 David Duck who d. 1849
m.(2) 31 Oct 1854 John Q.A.Hayman
(27 Sep 1827-26 April 1904)

ALEXANDER GIBSON MORGAN II - 862a-2-2-2
(2 April 1832-8 March 1908)
A Major in Duke's Brigade, C.S.A.
m. 25 Jan 1855
Margaret Russell
(15 Jan 1835-19 Aug 1899)

862a-2-2-1-1 ERNEST BERKLEY HAYMAN
b. 25 Sep 1855
d. 20 Jan 1920
m. 8 Nov 1883
Laura Gess
b. 10 Sep 1860
d. 10 Sep 1936

- John H. Hayman b.28 Aug 1890 d.14 Oct 1936 m.27 June 1917 Ada D. Duncan b.24 Aug 1890 d.21 Feb 1970
  - daughter Martha G.Hayman b.18 May 1922 m.1 Dec 1944 John B.Wells,Jr. b.4 July 1914
    - 4 children
      1. John B. Wells III b.11 June 1946 m.15 June 1968 Terrie Barrier b.10 March 1946
         - 3 children
           - John B. Wells IV b.2 May 1973
           - Jacob Barrier Wells b.7 June 1977
           - Joshua Hayman Wells b.7 Aug 1979
      2. Mary Berkley Wells b.15 Feb 1948 m.31 Mar 1979 Dean Hammond, b.1947
      3. Martha Duncan Wells b.11 Aug 1955 m.14 Aug 1976 David Heil, b.1954
         - Laura Heil, b.7 April 1983
         - Catherine Heil, b.31 March 1985
         - Sarah Morgan Heil, b.2 March 1989
      4. Jennie Britton Wells, b.13 Aug 1959, m.23 Sep 1983 Michael Scruggs
         - Michael Tanner Scruggs, b.22 Feb 1987
         - Duncan Britton Scruggs, b.6 Dec 1988
- Edward B. Hayman 26 Dec 1895 22 Nov 1961 m.2 Aug 1952 Pauline Harmon b.6 Sep 1912 d.3 Aug 1985
  - son Edward Hayman,Jr. b.25 Feb 1954 m.2 Aug 1980 Mary Rice b.25 Sep 1953
    - 1 daughter Susan B.Hayman b.31 Aug 1984

862a-2-2-1-2 LUCIEN de FOREST HAYMAN
b. Dec 1861
d. 30 Dec 1861
d.Infant

862a-2-2-1-3 LIZZETTE BOONE HAYMAN
b. March 1863
d. 12 Jan 1928
m.29 Oct 1885
ALEXANDER G. MORGAN III
b. 26 Feb 1858
d. 22 Jan 1914
(q.v.)

862a-2-2-2-1 ANN AMERICA MORGAN
b.1 March 1856
d.17 Nov 1915
m.11 May 1875
Claude Johnson
(1852-1 ?)

- MARGARET JOHNSON b. m._____ Johns
- ROSA J. JOHNSON b. Richard Falconer

862a-2-2-2-2 ALEXANDER GIBSON MORGAN III
b.26 Feb 1858
d.22 Jan 1914
m.29 Oct 1885
Lizette Boone Hayman
(1863-1928)
(q.v.)

862a-2-2-2-3 SALLIE R. MORGAN
b.2 April 1860
d.18 Feb 1864
d.y.

862a-2-2-2-4 THOMAS RUSSELL MORGAN
b.10 Nov 1862
d.22 Aug 1927
m.13 Jan 1891
Julia Bruce
b. 1865
d.2 June 1928

862a-2-2-2-4-1 EDWARD BRUCE MORGAN
(14 Aug 1892-1 March 1968)
m.14 July 1928
Minnie O'Cornell
(17 Nov 1904-2 Dec 1986)

862a-2-2-2-4-1-1 MARTHA BRUCE MORGAN
b.11 July 1934
m.4 June 1955
John Monarch
b.10 July 1922
4 Children
1. LISA MONARCH b.28 Aug 1957 m.11 April 1981 Earl Jackson Jennings, Jr. b.9 July 1959
   - daughter Andrea Morgan Jennings b.26 Feb 1983
2. JOHN BRUCE MONARCH - b.1959 m.14 Feb 1981 Elizabeth Snoddy son, John Benjamin Monarch, 1985
3. DAVID ALAN MONARCH - b.1965 m.10 Apr 1987 MaryAnn McLoney
4. THOMAS EDWARD MONARCH b.22 Sep 1968

862a-2-2-2-4-2 MARGARET MORGAN
(25 Dec 1900-22 July 1977)
m. 8 Feb 1928
Leslie Webb
(1 Aug 1899-10 Oct 1975)

MARGARET MORGAN WEBB
b.23 Aug 1922
m.(1)9 April 1948
Robert Kuhnen
b. 1915
m.(2)26 Jan 1965
Philip Edward Craft
b.24 Nov 1929
- 2 Sons
  - Robert Bruce Kuhnen b.31 Jan 1949 m.10 Nov 1972 Sharyl Rhiner
    - Robert & Leslie 1977 1980
  - Christopher Kuhnen b.24 Nov 1955 m(1)1 Sep 1979 Billie Darbro b. 7 May 1962 m(2)7 Feb 1985 Paula Terwillinger Green b.28 Jan 1954

WINIFRED WEBB
b.10 June 1924
m.2 March 1946
William Douglass
b.10 Aug 1924
5 Children
Margaret Douglass b.17 Nov 1946 m.14 June 1966 Larry Sonnstein b.4 Sep 1944
- Constance Douglass b.6 Jan 1948 m.26 Oct 1968 Gary Lewis Peltier b.10 July 1947
  - William Douglass b.11 Feb 1951 m.16 Aug 1975 Patricia Driscoll b.29 March 1951
    - Russell Douglass,b.2 July 1955 m.Diana Marie Roberts, b.16 Feb 1962
    - Scott Douglass, b.5 May 1961 m.Maria Elena Martin, b.1 June 1953

LESLIE MORGAN WEBB
b.28 Nov 1931
m.5 Sep 1953
Robert Kramig
b.21 Nov 1930
3 Children
Karen Kramig b.3 June 1957 Robert Kramig b.1 Dec 1958 m.27 May 1984 Karen Lynne Porter b.6 May 1960
- Thomas Kramig b.28 Jan 1961

862a-2-2-2-5 CHARLES McClung MORGAN
b.28 Oct 1866
d.29 Dec 1923

862a-2-2-2-6 MAGGIE RUSSELL MORGAN
b.29 MARCH 1869
d.5 Nov 1869
d.y.

862a-2-2-2-7 JASON HAWKINS MORGAN
b.4 Oct 1871
d.27 Feb 1872
d.y.

862a-2-2-2-8 CALVIN COGSWELL MORGAN
b.24 Oct 1872
12 March1873
d.y.

862a-2-2-2-9 LAURENCE MORGAN
b.21 July 1874
d.9 Feb 1903
d.@ 28½

APPENDIX 1, CHART 3c

MADELINE ALLISON MORGAN (b.1839), m. Joseph A. Duncan & 3 children are reported:- MATILDA 'TILLIE' MORGAN DUNCAN (1858-27 Oct 1866; GEORGE DUNCAN b. 1860 who m. a girl named ____Wheatley and had apparently, two sons whose names were not given in the record; St. CLAIR MORGAN DUNCAN m. Thomas Edmonds w/o issue.

SAMUEL DOLD MORGAN, Jr.(10 Dec 1841- (k)27 Sep 1862) unm. Served in Confederate Army and was Capt. & Commanding Officer of Company I, 2nd KY Cavalry Regt., commanded by his 1st Cousin, Brig. Gen. JOHN HUNT MORGAN, the well known Confederate Raider! Both his cousins served under him, 1st Lt. THOMAS H. MORGAN and Pvt. FRANCIS KEY MORGAN. SAMUEL DOLD MORGAN was killed 27 Sept 1862 at Augusta, KY!

HARRIET CRUSE MORGAN (1844-1860).

* * * * * * * * * *

Gen.VIII - 862a-2-2 -ALEXANDER GIBSON MORGAN (1801?-1847)

ALEXANDER GIBSON MORGAN is sometimes credited with being a twin of his brother 'CALVIN COGSWELL MORGAN', on 16 Dec 1801, and in other accounts differing by several years & on their tombstones, the dates do not agree with others of record. He was killed in action at the Battle of Buena Vista 23 Feb 1847 at 'about' 46 years of age! He and a paramour, SUSANNAH HOOVER SHIDDELL, had a dau. SUSANNA LOUISE MORGAN born in 1822. Shortly after her birth she was sent to ALEXANDER & raised by the father's family the 1st dozen years or so. On 25 Sep 1823, ALEXANDER married ANN AMERICA HIGGINS,dau. of Richard Higgins. ANN had been b. 20 March 1805, and d. 6 March 1882. She served as 'Matron of the East KY Lunatic Asylum' during her widowhood.

Ten years after ALEXANDER & ANN were married, they had a single son, who they named 'ALEXANDER GIBSON MORGAN II'. He was only 15 years old when his father was killed in the War with Mexico!

Both SUSANNAH LOUISE MORGAN & ALEXANDER GIBSON MORGAN, II led colorful lives. Both have at least one line of descent that has continued to the present day.

SUSANNAH LOUISE MORGAN (1822-23 Sep 1896) m.(1) 15 Sep 1846, David Duck who d. 1849, apparently w/o issue! She m. again 5 years later on 31 Oct 1854, John Q.A.Hayman (27 Sep 1827-26 April 1904). The Haymans had 3 children, but the second Lucien deForest Hayman died within a month in 1861. Ernest Berkley Hayman(25 Sep 1855-20 Jan 1920) m. 8 Nov 1883 Laura Gess(10 Sep 1860-10 Sep 1936). They had at least two sons. John H. Hayman(1890-1936) and Edward B. Hayman(1895-1961). Both lines are carried 3 more generations into the 1980s! (See 'Copyrighted typescript 'printed 1989 by C. P. Stanton)

ALEXANDER GIBSON MORGAN, II (2 April 1832-8 March 1908), m. 25 Jan 1855 Margaret Russell (15 Jan 1836-19 Aug 1899). He & Margaret had 9 children on the record, but 4 died young! We have continuing data on only Ann America Morgan (1 March 1856-17 Nov 1915) and THOMAS RUSSELL MORGAN (10 Nov 1862-22 Aug 1927). ANN AMERICA MORGAN m. Claude Johnson(1 Dec 1852 -(unknown) and they had Margaret Johnson & Rosa J. Johnson. Both girls m., but we have no data on their families.

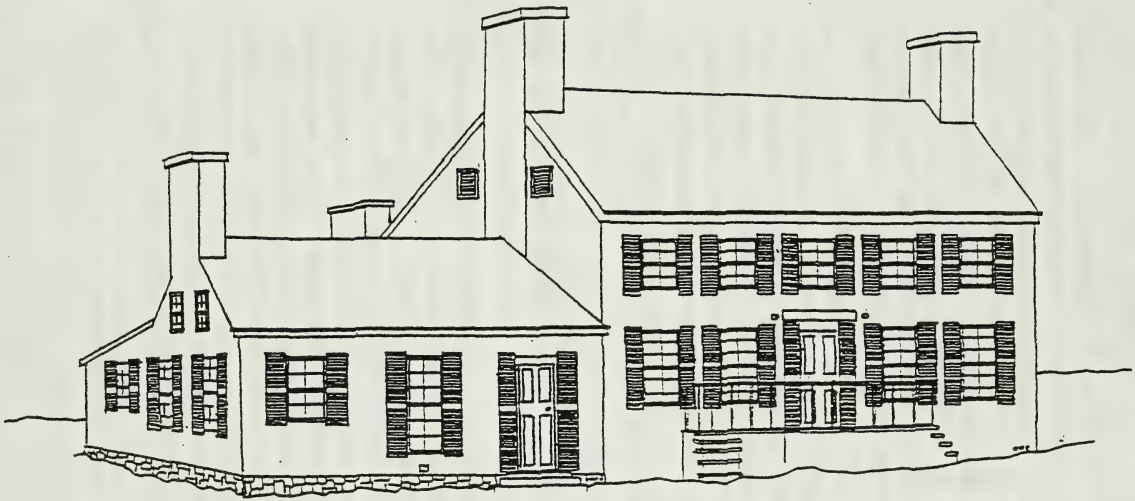
THOMAS RUSSELL MORGAN m. Julia Bruce(1865-2 June 1928. Two children are reported, both with issue. EDWARD BRUCE MORGAN (14 Aug 1892-1 March 1968) m. Minnie O'Connell(17 Nov 1904-2 Dec 1986) is shown with only a dau., MARTHA BRUCE MORGAN (b. 11 July 1934) m. John Monarch(b. 10 July 1932). (The line continues to grandchildren b. in the 1980s.)

MARGARET MORGAN(25 Dec 1900-22 July 1977) m. 8 Febru. 1921, Leslie Webb(1 Aug 1899-10 Oct 1975) and had three girls who carry the line two more generations to the 1980s!

[EDITORIAL COMMENT] - The data on the descendants of ALEX--ANDER GIBSON MORGAN(1801-1847) & ANN AMERICA HIGGINS(1805 -1882) [[Gen. VIII]] is to be found on Ch. 53 of CHARLES P. Stanton's 'BLUEGRASS PIONEERS'. This chart is numbered 'MORGAN FAMILY GENEALOGY V(b)'. It starts at the top with 'ALEXANDER & ANN' and follows with 102 descendants of this one couple! Fifteen of them carry the MORGAN name @ birth and at least six are spouses who get the MORGAN name thru marriage. Yet, the MORGAN had completely died out in this line with the death of 'EDWARD BRUCE MORGAN' in 1968! His daughter, 'MARTHA BRUCE MORGAN (b.14 Aug 1934)'now carries the MONARCH surname of her husband, JOHN MONARCH, b. 1932, as do their 4 children!

[This drawing is one of those used as an 'Illustration' in the typescript, "BLUEGRASS PIONEERS", written by Charles P. Stanton in 1989, subtitled: "A Chronicle of the HUNT and MORGAN Families" of Lexington, Kentucky. Whether Mr. Stanton prepared this drawing, or whether it is one of those developed in connection with the 'Historic Homes' program is not known by this writer. Mr. Stanton sent it to me with text on the 'MORGAN' portion of the much more extensive 'BLUEGRASS PIONEERS' Typescript. From the accompanying text, it seems that this home was one of the properties owned by the 19th century, millionaire, JOHN WESLEY HUNT, the father-in-law of CALVIN COGSWELL MORGAN. CALVIN married HENRIETTA HUNT 24 September 1823. They lived first, in Huntsville, AL, but in 1831 they moved to Lexington, KY and took up residence in this house. Their last 6 (of 12) children were born here. In 1849, on the death of JOHN WESLEY HUNT, HENRIETTA inherited HOPEMONT, her father's "Magnificent" Lexington home, where HENRIETTA lived until her death in 1891. CALVIN died 1854.]

Freeman E. Morgan,Jr., CG, FMGS



"SHADELAND"

Built in 1798

The Lexington, Kentucky Home of Calvin and Henrietta Hunt Morgan 1831-1849

Gen.VIII - 862a-2-3 - CALVIN COGSWELL MORGAN (1801?-1854)

CALVIN COGSWELL MORGAN was b. (apparently - since dates do not agree in 3 or more places, including the cemetery & both family records) 16 Dec 1801! Thus he frequently,& is here also, treated as the 'twin brother' of ALEXANDER GIBSON MORGAN. He lived longer than ALEXANDER who was killed in the Mexican War at 46, but only until 53½! His 8 surving children [of 12] ranged in age from 8 to 30 at his decease, but only 2 were above 17! The family was hit hard by cholera in 1833, losing 4 young daughters.

CALVIN COGSWELL MORGAN was the one who married into the HUNT family, and Charles P. Stanton's fine 'Typescript' is the result of that union! Without his research, the positive connection of the Civil War period 'southern branch' might never have been developed, since Appleton Morgan who presented it briefly, is such an unreliable writer! CALVIN COGSWELL MORGAN died before the Civil War started, but his children took a very active part in it. One son and a son-in-law were generals, and two other sons were Colonels in the Confederate Forces, as brought out by both Appleton Morgan and Stanton.

CALVIN COGSWELL MORGAN m. HENRIETTA HUNT of Lexington,KY 24 Sep 1823. Her parents were John Wesley & Catherine 'Grosh' Hunt. HENRIETTA was b. 7 Feb 1805. CALVIN had been a businessman in Huntsville, Alabama. Later, after the partnership with his father and brothers failed, he opened an apothecary store in Huntsville. Four years later, he moved to Lexington, KY and lived at one of his wealthy father-in-law's, John Wesley Hunt, properties, 'Shadeland' or 'Tates Creek Farm'. After his father-in-law died in 1849, HENRIETTA HUNT MORGAN inherited her father's 'magnificent Lexington home' named 'HOPEMONT', where the MORGANs lived for the next 40 years!

JOHN MORGAN had fought for the UNION in the Mexican War in the late 1840's under Zachary Taylor and Jefferson Davis where his Uncle ALEXANDER GIBSON MORGAN had given his life! MORGAN sympathy lay with the SOUTH, however, in the 1860's, and JOHN HUNT MORGAN led a group of 17 men and two wagon's of arms to volunteer their services to General Simon B.Buckner recruiting for the Confederate cause! THOMAS HUNT MORGAN was first to give his life 'for-the-cause', at Lebanon, KY, 5 July 1863 at only 19 year of age.

Gen.IX Children of CALVIN COGSWELL & HENRIETTA 'HUNT' MORGAN

862a-2-3-1 JOHN HUNT MORGAN(1 June 1825-[K]4 Sep 1864), m. (1)21 Nov 1849 Rebecca Gratz Bruce(18 June 1830-21 June 1861) one son b. & d. Sep. 1853. (2)14 Dec 1862 Martha Ready(1840-1888) a dau. lived 1 day only Nov 1863 and a dau. b.7 April 1865, JOHNNIE MORGAN, m. 1 May 1888 to a James W. Caldwell. BUT She d. 28 June 1888, less than 2 months later, closing the line w/o surviving issue!

862a-2-3-2 CALVIN COGSWELL MORGAN, JR.(4 June 1827-19 July 1882), m. Caroline Beale Harrison(vital dates unknown). Son,862a-2-3-2-1 JOHN HUNT MORGAN(1870-1940), m. 24 May 1897, Virginia Jeffries(1876-1934) - no issue
Son,862a-2-3-2-2 CALVIN MORGAN,III (8 May 1873-19 April 1908 @ 35), no marriage or issue shown!

862a-2-3-3 KATHERINE GROSH MORGAN(1828-10 May 1833)Cholera.

862a-2-3-4 MARY HANNA MORGAN (lived only 10 months,13 days).

862a-2-3-5 ELENOR CURD MORGAN (lived only 4 months).

862a-2-3-6 ANN CAMERON MORGAN (1831-10 May 1833) Cholera!

862a-2-3-7 CATHERINE GROSH MORGAN(24 July 1834-23 Mar 1920) m.(1) 6 June 1855 Calvin Morgan McClung (14 May 1820-19 Feb 1857); m.(2) 18 July 1859 General Ambrose Powell Hill (9 Nov 1825-[K]2 April 1865); m.(3) Dr. Alex Forsyth, (birth unkwn) who d. 10 Sep 1875. Of the 8 children in 3 marriages, 'KITTY' Morgan McClung Hill Forsyth produced a family only with Christine Key Forsyth. She m.23 June 1893 William Edward Applegate, b. in 1873, and they had six children. Stanton has quite an extensive writeup on them bringing THAT line of 'former MORGANS' up to 1984!

862a-2-3-8 Col.RICHARD CURD MORGAN(13 Sep 1836-28 Sep 1918) m.21 July 1897 (widow) Alice Mabon Bright who had a dau. by her former m. to Capt. Wm Bright, [USA]. Alice Bright MORGAN d. 13 April 1925 with no issue by MORGAN.

862a-2-3-9 CHARLTON HUNT MORGAN(23 Aug 1839-12 Sep 1912) m. 7 Dec 1865 ELLEN KEY HOWARD(31 July 1840-15 Jan 1925). A marriage between a distinguished Maryland family including former Gov. John Eager Howard (1788-1791) and Francis Scott Key who wrote "THE STARS SPANGLED BANNER" & a prominent 'Southern' family.

CHARLTON HUNT MORGAN was a Captain in JOHN HUNT MORGAN's KY Regt. until both were captured in July 1863 He was released 20 mo. later just before the War closed 1865 He and ELLEN took up residence in Lexington, KY, at HOPEMONT together with his Mother, HENRIETTA and three brothers: CALVIN, RICHARD and FRANCIS KEY. ELLEN KEY HOWARD MORGAN bore 3 children, THOMAS HUNT MORGAN (25 Sep 1866–4 Dec 1945);CHARLTON HUNT MORGAN (1869–March 1935); and ELLEN KEY MORGAN (30 April 1872–24 Jan 1956 @ 75½, unm.) CHARLTON had a long engagement to Mary Tinklehaugh who he married when about 70 yr but died the next March 1n 1935. The couple had no children

That left the eldest son, THOMAS HUNT MORGAN,the only one 'with issue'. He m. Lillian Vaughan Sampson (7 Jul 1870–6 Dec 1952 @ 82). They had one son, HOWARD KEY MORGAN and 3 daughters. They will be mentioned more fully later on. We want here, to address directly, the outstanding scientific career of their father, THOMAS HUNT MORGAN.

THOMAS HUNT MORGAN (24 Sep 1866–4 Dec 1945) graduated in 1886 as valedictorian of his class at the State College of KY. He went on to Johns Hopkins U. in Baltimore for Master of Biology and in 1890 was awarded his Doctorate. He was appointed 'full professor' at Bryn Mawr in 1895! In 1904 he was 'first professor' in experimental zoölogy at Columbia U. in NY. He m. Lillian Sampson 7 June 1904. He spent 25 years at Columbia & then accepted an offer to head the Biology Div. @ California Institute of Technology in Pasadena. In 1933 he was awarded the Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine for his work on the chromosome theory of inheritance. He retired in 1942 at 75 - A MORGAN WE CAN ALL BE PROUD TO BE RELATED TO!

Mentioned above in ¶2 was the son, HOWARD KEY MORGAN, w/ 3 sisters. These were: EDITH SAMPSON MORGAN (24 June 1907-) m. 2 Aug 1928 Douglas M. Whitaker(5 March 1904–5 Oct 1973) a dau. & a son, each m. with 3 and 4 grandchildren,[1 w/issue] LILLIAN VAUGHAN MORGAN(b.5 Jan 1910-) m. 16 Sep 1934, Henry W. Scherp(15 March 1908–16 Aug 1974) [no issue mentioned]; ISABEL MERRICK MORGAN(b.20 Aug 1911-) m. 5 May 1949 Joseph Steven Mountain(24 Oct 1902–24 Nov 1970) [no issue this m.]

HOWARD KEY MORGAN(22 Feb 1906–8 June 1986) m. 6 March 1928, Hernadine Buck (20 Jan 1908–28 Aug 1986). Daus. BARBARA LOUISE MORGAN,b. 31 Oct 1930, m.Amos Roberts, [3 children]; CONSTANCE LYNN MORGAN,b.7 Nov 1933, m.Dean Conrad Allard,Jr. [4 children];PAMELA JANE MORGAN,b. 17 Feb 1936,[3 children].

862a-2-3-10 HENRIETTA HUNT 'TOMMIE' MORGAN(2 April 1840-20 Oct 1909) m. 18 June 1861 Basil Wilson Duke(28 May 1838-16 Sep 1916), a Brig. Genl. CSA! [THIS is the line the "BLUEGRASS PIONEERS" was primarily intended to service. Charles P. Stanton, the author, is found there married to JULIA DUKE HENNING, a great-granddaughter of HENRIETTA HUNT MORGAN! Julia was born 9 Jan 1942 and Stanton was born 27 Dec 1935. In line with our established policy, the entire chart is not shown, but we are listing 8 children and their spouses where available.]

Johnnie 'Reb' Morgan Duke - died young.

Basil Duke (30 March 1862-1934) ? ? ? ?

Thomas Morgan Duke(1862-1905) m.1895 Sidney Ballou n.i.

Mary Currie Duke(1866-1946) m. Wilbur Knox Mathews who died 1910 - dau. Currie(1900-1965) & son Edward(1903-1980) - both m. with issue!

Calvin Duke (1869-1942) m. Jennie Speed - two sons.

Dr. Henry Hunt Duke, born 16 Jan 1871 - ? ? ? ?

* Julia Blackburn Duke (1875-1961) m. 2 June 1897 Samuel C. Henning (1865-1913) - 2 daus., 2 sons. The elder son, James Williamson Henning(1907-1972) was the father of Julia Duke Henning, who m. Charles P. Stanton, author of 'BLUEGRASS PIONEERS' and has contributed in many ways to the data we have used in development.

Frances Key Duke(1881-1969) m.Charles A. Ray(1880-1943) Two daus., one son; no issue mentioned.

862a-2-3-11 THOMAS HUNT MORGAN (7 May 1844-(K)5 July1863) at only 19 and not yet married!

862a-2-3-12 FRANCIS KEY MORGAN(23 Aug 1845-6 Oct 1878). He served as a 'Sgt.' for the CSA and survived the war but we haven't a record of marriage or cause of death!

* The reader is invited to look at Col. 24, for the line.

* * * * * * * * * *

The preceding 13 columns have given only a digest of the material available in "BLUEGRASS PIONEERS" [typescript 1989 & 'hardcopy' 1996]. The emphasis is placed there, on the HUNT family, but primarily how they tie into the JAMES MORGAN family, which is carried back to the emigration in 1636. Less attention is given to recent MORGANs and the last male shown is MATT MORGAN born 1909 with nothing further. There are 19 MORGANs listed in Col. 23, that may have had families, where Charles P. Stanton could not, or did not, carry the line any farther. This writer did not learn about STANTON's work until it was too late for personal search, supplementing what was available in BLUEGRASS PIONEERS. We are grateful for so MANY MORGANs [128 new ones] and the clues given in 'Col. 23' should be very helpful, to those able to search further.

There are a number of charts accompanying BLUEGRASS PIONEERS which this writer has studied and in part adapted into our APPENDIX. A review of the text and the charts, shows that There are more names on the charts than there are discussed in the 'text'. In particular, we see in his Chart 45, more detail on the lines of the siblings of LUTHER, b.4 Jul 1776. Starting with the children of CALVIN MORGAN(1773-1851), Col. 5 of this APPENDIX, we find 862a-1-1 ELIZA JANE MORGAN(1802-1870) m. Matthew McClung(1795-1844). They had 11 chil. surnamed 'McClung, of which 5 d.y. or unm.; CALVIN MORGAN McClung(1820-1857), 1 son d.y.; MARGARET McCLUNG(1822-1886)had 2 sons & 1 dau.; CHARLES JAMES McCLUNG,b.1826, 2 daus.1 son; FRANKLIN HENRY McClung,b.1828, 10 chil.; MATTHEW McClung,b. 1833, 7 chil.; ELLEN CHRIST McClung, b.1843, 2 daus.

Secondly, 862a-1-2 FRANKLIN HENRY MORGAN(b .1803) m. Mary S. Jennings [no further data ? ? ?]. Thirdly, 862a-1-3 RUFUS MORGAN (b .1807) no further data. Fourth, 862a-1-4 AMANDA MARIA MORGAN(b .1810) m.Andrew Park, nothing further.

ELLEN PATIENCE MORGAN m. W^{m}. T. CHRISTY(1803-1883) and they had CALVIN CHRISTY who m. Mary LeBeau with 6 children & 10 gr-children; ELIZABETH CHRISTY(1845-1848); Wm Christy(1851-1882); SALLY CHRISTY m. John Farrar [NFD].

862a-1-6 JOHN FACKLER MORGAN(1814-1872) m. Louisa Porter(1816 -1883) & are credited with one son, Wm PORTER MORGAN (10 May 1842-22 Jan 1917), who m. 22 Oct 1884 Nancy Lee Williams (18 March 1864-12 Sep 1950). They had a son also, Wm PORTER MORGAN,JR.(28 Sep 1885-7 June 1968) m.20 July 1920 Sarah Elizabeth Beauchamp(21 Jan 1896-15 Aug 1966) & had two daus. only, NANCY LEE MORGAN(b.30 July 1921) & ELEANOR BEAUCHAMP MORGAN, b.25 May 1929, on whom we have nothing further. On NANCY LEE however, we have a marriage 14 March 1945 to Hardy Owen Pickard,Jr. who was b. 28 June 1919. Their 6 children were Hardy Owen Pickard,III, b.4 Feb 1947; Nancy Lee Pickard, b. 14 July 1948, who m. Warren Gary Ham, b.26 Aug 1946 on 17 June 1971 & have 3 children on record, Jeremy Aaron, Alexander & Rebecca Cara aged 8 to 17; Sarah Morgan Pickard, b.8Nov.1949 who m. Thomas Doyle Hill, b.21 July 1947 and have Christina Leanna @ 27 & Thomas Doyle,Jr. @ 21;Ralph Alexander Pickard b.10 Nov 1952, who m. 14 Feb 1981 Theresa Ann DeNeve, b. 27 June 1961 & had Morgan Suzanne @ 12 & Brandon Joseph @ 9; William Morgan Pickard b. 9 Nov 1954 m. 18 May 1986 Michelyn W. Stone, b.14 Aug 1952; and Patricia Ann Pickard, b.4 Dec 1956 who m. 22 June 1974, David Randall Hart, b.12 June 1955 reporting one son, David Randall Hart,Jr. b.26 Sep1974.

[This writer hopes he got the 5 gen's. of 1 family right from 1814 to 1994. It is a 'confusing filiation!']

862a-1-7 ALEXANDER M^cDARMOTT MORGAN(1817-1874) m.(1) Ann Eliza Hill, no further data.
862a-1-8 SARAH ANN MORGAN(b.April 1820, died in infancy.)
862a-1-9 CALVIN MORGAN(6 July 1822) m. Virginia Hill.
862a-1-10 CATHERINE MATILDA MORGAN(b.8 Aug 1824) [NFR].!

[This writer apologizes for the difficult passage above. Keep in mind that it can also be found on APPENDIX ONE in Col. 5 Where it is presented possibly, more readably. See also, APPENDIX ONE, Charts 2 and 3a.]

* * * * * * *

[Admittedly, Stanton had not undertaken a complete coverage of the descendants of GIDEON MORGAN(1751-1830). He expanded his coverage as he progressed with his typescripts, covering both sexes and most close relatives.]

GIDEON MORGAN,JR.(6 Aug 1778-16 Sept ? ?) m. 27Oct18[illegible] Margaret Sevier(8 Oct 1799-25 March 1862) & 7 children are shown.

862a-3-1 MARGARET ANN MORGAN(19 Aug 1815- ? ?) m.(1) Robert Taylor Hanks & (2) John Henry Eiffert. She had Betty, Calvin, Margaret, Robert, and Gideon HANKS & Washington Eiffert who was b. ca 1848. [No other details given].

862a-3-2 GEORGE WASHINGTON MORGAN (1 Dec 1817-28 Sep 1862) m. 26 Oct 1848 Martha Kezia Mayo(16 June 1826-7 Jun1871) with GIDEON MORGAN b.3 Apr 1851.m. Mary Payne & apparently 7 children (not named); MARY MORGAN m. T.T.McSpadden; and FRANK MORGAN (no details).

862a-3-3 ELIZABETH LOWREY MORGAN (3 June 1821-26 Nov 1902) m.(1) 26 May 1841 Hugh McDowell McElrath and (2) WILLIAM C. Eblen. Only one child is shown; John Edgar McElrath, who m. Elsie Ann Alden & they had Bertha Alden McElrath.

862a-3-4 CHEROKEE AMERICA MORGAN (15 Dec 1830-1919) m. 20 Dec 1845 Andrew Lewis Rogers,Jr. and had 8 children: Connell Rogers(1850-1935) m.(1) Florence Nash & (2) Kate Cunningham. Children: Ella Nash Rogers; Gertrude Whitman Rogers; Marian Sevier Rogers; Lewis Byrne Rogers; Howard Cunningham Rogers and Connell Rogers. The Stanton Chart gives further data on this line and some others but none carry the MORGAN name at this point. Fanny Rogers, (1852-1931) was m. to a Mr. Buck, no children shown. Lucy Rogers(1857-1890) was married to Florian Haraden Nash and had 8 children and many grandchildren given by Stanton! Andrew Lewis Rogers m. Josephine Howard & had 5 children. John Otto Rogers m. Bertha ____ & had Lucy Rogers & John Otto Rogers,Jr. Hugh Morgan Rogers(1863-1919) m. twice (neither name given) & had Bertha Rogers. Clifford Rogers(1873-1929) had 2 children, one named Clifford. The Chart carries another generation for many of these lines! In closing on this listing, we might mention that CHEROKEE AMERICA MORGAN's name undoubtably is in honor of her maternal grandmother who was a '½ Cherokee'!

862a-3-5 RUFUS MONTEZUMA MORGAN(b.1837) m. Mary Holt - no further data given on this couple & a name like THAT one may show up in the 1850,'60 or '70 census!

GENERATION VII

862a-3 GIDEON MORGAN,JR.
(6 Aug 1778–16 Sep 1 ?)
m. 27 October 1813
MARGARET SEVIER
(8 Oct 1799–25 March 1862)

862a-3-1	862a-3-2	862a-3-3	862a-3-4	862a-3-5	862a-3-6	862a-3-7
MARGARET ANN MORGAN	GEORGE WASHINGTON MORGAN	ELIZABETH LOWREY MORGAN	CHEROKEE AMERICA MORGAN	RUFUS MONTEZUMA MORGAN	AMANDA MORGAN	ROBERT MORGAN
b.19 Aug 1815	b. 1 Dec 1817	b. 3 June 1821	b.15 Dec 1830	b. 1837	b.20 June 1838	b.
d.	d.28 Sep 1862	d.26 Nov 1902	d. 1919	d.	d.	d.
m.(1)Robert Taylor Hanks	m.26 Oct 1848	m.(1)26 May 1841	m.20 Dec 1845	m. when? ?	m.(1)Frank Fowler	
m.(2)John Henry Eiffert	Martha Keziah Mayo	Hugh McDowell McElrath	Andrew Lewis Rogers, Jr.	Mary Holt	(2)Joab Scales	
	b.16 June 1826	m.(2)Wm C. Eblen				
	d. 7 June 1871		8 Rogers Children			
5 Hanks Children	3 MORGANs	One McElrath son				
Betty Hanks ca 1835	GIDEON,3Apr1851	John Edgar McElrath m. Elsie Ann Alden & had: Bertha Alden McElrath who m. Benjamin Blakewell	Connell Rogers (1850–1935) m.Florence Nash M.(2)KateCunningham 6 Rogers Children	[No further data shown for these]		
Calvin Hanks	MARY MORGAN					
Margaret Hanks						
Robert Hanks ca 1840	FRANK MORGAN					
Gideon Hanks						
1 Eiffert Child	GIDEON married Mary Payne had apparently 7 children but altho charted, they are not named? ? ? ?		Fanny Rogers (1852–1931) m.M. Burk - had dau. Amy Burk			
Washington Eiffert ca 1848			Lucy Rogers (1857–1890) m.11 Nov 1874 Florian Haraden Nash (25 Nov 1837–15 Oct 1920) 8 Nash Children			
[No further Data]	MARY MORGAN m. T.T.McSpadden		Andrew Lewis Rogers III (1860–1946) m. Josephine Howard 5 Rogers Children			
			John Otto Rogers m. Bertha _____ (1) Lucy Rogers (2) John Otto Rogers			
			Hugh Morgan Rogers (1863–1919) m. Twice - No names! 1 dau. b. Jan 1919 named Bertha Rogers			
			Clifford Rogers(1 Sep 1873–11 Sep 1929) 2 Chil. - only 1 named - Clifford Rogers			

GENERATION VII

862a-7 GEORGE WASHINGTON MORGAN
(9 July 1788- 1882)
Married 1813
MARY FRANCES IRBY
Who was Born: 31 Jan 1795

Gen. VIII

862a-7-1	862a-7-2	862a-7-3	862a-7-4	862a-7-5	862a-7-6	862a-7-7	862a-7-8	862a-7-9
MARY MORGAN b.16 Oct 1814 m. as first wife W. P. Chilton	MUSIDORA MORGAN b.28 March 1817 married Daniel Sayre	IRBY MORGAN b.10 Jan 1819 d.20 June 1894 m.JULIA ANN de MOVILLE 8 Children	LUCY ANN MORGAN b.22 Oct 1820 d. m.Gen'l.Erastus P. Hart	Sen.JOHN TYLER MORGAN Brig. General,CSA (20 June 1824-11Jun1907) Married Cornelia Willis	ELVIRA MORGAN b.10 Dec 1826 d. 1 ? m. as 2nd Wife W. P. Chilton	PHILANDER MORGAN b. d. m. ____Ragsdell	LORETTA MORGAN	CORNELIA MORGAN

Gen. IX

862a-7-3-1	862a-7-3-2	862a-7-3-3	862a-7-3-4	852a-7-3-5	862a-7-3-6	862a-7-3-7	862a-7-3-8
WILLIAM MORGAN	BETTY MORGAN	CORNELIA MORGAN	ROBERT FRANKLIN MORGAN 25 June 1851 d. 1915 m.Thomas Osbond Summers [Son,Thomas Madden Summers w/ issue] MARY ELIZA NEIL (7 March 1852-Aug 1911) 6 Children	JUDITH MORGAN	MARY MORGAN	IRBY MORGAN	ETTA LEE MORGAN

862a-7-5-1	862a-7-5-2	862a-7-5-3	862a-7-5-4
JOHN MORGAN	MARY MORGAN	CORNELIA MORGAN	GEORGE MORGAN

[This family should be easily searched in any Public or Historical Library in the northern Alabama area or any Civil War repository. The four above should show up with their parents on the 1860 Alabama Federal Census.]

Gen. X

862a-7-3-4-1	862a-7-3-4-2	862a-7-3-4-3	862a-7-3-4-4	862a-7-3-4-5	862a-7-3-4-6
NEWTON FRANKLIN MORGAN b.31 Dec 1872 d.16 Sep 1873 d.y.	MARY FRANCES MORGAN b.26 June 1874 m.Joseph Gray	MATT MARSHALL MORGAN b.11 Dec 1876 m.26 Dec 1903 ANNE GRESHAM 2 Children Reported	IRBY MORGAN b.29 Dec 1879 d.27 Sep 1922	ROBERT FRANKLIN MORGAN b. 4 Jan 1882 d.22 Sep 1885 d.y.	VIRGINIA NEIL MORGAN b.18 Sep 1886 m.Bishop Campbell Grey

862a-7-3-4-1 Gen. XI VIRGINIA MORGAN b. 9 July 1905

MATT MARSHALL MORGAN b.10 Sep 1909 Gen. XI 862a-7-3-4-2

[We would VERY much like to know if MATT MARSHALL MORGAN married and had any 'issue'. F.E.Morgan]

862a-3-6 AMANDA MORGAN(b.20 June 1838) m.(1) Frank Fowler,& (2) Joab Scales, but no other data provided.

862a-3-7 ROBERT MORGAN - no vital statistics or spouse given. It is presumed that ROBERT may have died young, but perhaps not.

* * * * * * * * * *

862a-4 RUFUS MORGAN(19 Feb 1781-1826) m.Elizabeth Trigg (1791-19 Nov 1859) in 1809. [This writer adds that TRIGG was a prominent name in NW Alabama near the Tennesee border where the sons of GIDEON MORGAN were also active then. The RUFUS MORGAN family may show up in the Alabama census] Stanton gives here, two sons and 4 daughters, only three daus. show spouses and none of the 6 children show children! [If this writer were younger & healthier, he would certainly try to find out more about the 2 sons, @ least].

862a-4-1 RACHEL MORGAN(19 Aug 1810-2 Dec 1842) m.5 Nov 1829 Hugh Lawson McClung(16 Apr 1810-11 April 1891).

862a-4-2 WILLIAM KING MORGAN

862a-4-3 ELIZA P. MORGAN

862a-4-4 SARAH FRANCES MORGAN m. Marcus Bearden

862a-4-5 RHODA F. C. MORGAN m. John Williams

862a-4-6 CALVIN RUFUS MORGAN

* * * * * * * * * *

862a-5 MARY'POLLY'MORGAN, b.1763 - m.(1) Asa Hazen b. 1770, (2) Rufus McPherson, & (3) Rev. Mr. White - 6 children, the last perhaps the only child born of m. # 2! The others all have the 'HAZEN' surname, but this one is charted 'MORGAN' which is obviously an error! No children are shown for any of the six, but 3 spouses are shown:

862a-5-1 Franklin, b.1802

862a-5-2 Sophia Lord Hazen, b.1804, m.15 Oct 1823 - Joseph Kimbrough, b. 1799

862a-5-3 William Cogswell Hazen, b. 1806

862a-5-4 Mary Lord Hazen, 1808

862a-5-5 Gideon Morgan Hazen, b.1810, m. Mary Strong

862a-5-6 Rufus McPherson '?' m. Mary Wallace

* * * * * * * * * * *

862a-6 WILLIAM C. MORGAN, b.1786, m. Nancy Sewell and three daughters and a son of record. Only one spouse is shown and no children are recorded. Again, we make a point that some or all of these lines probably continued & it is quite possible that the MORGAN surname is still 'alive', in the line of WILLIAM C. MORGAN. He, too, should be searched in the Huntsville, AL area. [It is possible, too, that Mr. Stanton may have some additional information.]

862a-6-1 SUSAN MORGAN(18 -18) m. J. W. Campbell

862a-6-2 MARGARET MORGAN(18 -18)

862a-6-3 ELIZA MORGAN(18 -18)

862a-6-4 WILLIAM MORGAN(18 -18)

* * * * * * * * * *

862a-7 GEORGE WASHINGTON MORGAN(9 July 1788-1882) m.1813 Mary Frances Irby, b. 31 Jan 1795 - 9 children recorded:

862a-7-1 MARY MORGAN(b.16 Oct 1814 W. P. Chilton who later m. her younger sister, 'Elvira'. No issue recorded!!

862a-7-2 MUSIDORA MORGAN, b.28 March 1817, m. Daniel Sayre.

862a-7-3 IRBY MORGAN(10 Jan 1819-20 June 1894) m. Julia Ann de Moville and had 8 children surnamed MORGAN:- WILLIAM, BETTY, CORNELIA, ROBERT FRANKLIN, JUDITH, MARY, IRBY, and FITA LEE MORGAN. Only ROBERT FRANKLIN MORGAN and JUDITH shows on the chart record we have. It is possible that IRBY & WILLIAM also had families that continued into this century. Mr. Stanton may have suggestions about that.

ROBERT FRANKLIN MORGAN(25 May 1851-1915) m. 1871 Mary Eliza Neil(7 March 1852-Aug 1911). They had six children, surnamed MORGAN of which 2 d.y. Three married, but children are shown only for MATT MARSHALL MORGAN. The six are: NEWTON FRANKLIN(31 Dec 1872-16 Sep 1873); MARY FRANCES,b. 26 June 1874, m. Joseph Gray; MATT MARSHALL MORGAN(12 Dec 1876-19??) m. Anne Gresham - 2 children: Virginia MORGAN b.9 July 1905 and MATT MARSHALL MORGAN,JR, b.10 Sep 1909. We wonder especially if he is still living, where he lived, and whether his line was continued 'in the male line'. He seems to be the best prospect for continuation of the male line of GIDEON MORGAN(1751-1830).

IRBY MORGAN(29 Dec 1879-27 Sep 1922) - No further data!?
ROBERT FRANKLIN MORGAN(4 Jan 1882- 1885) d.y.!
VIRGINIA NEIL MORGAN, b.18 Sep 1886, m. Bishop Campbell grey. - No further data'

JUDITH MORGAN who married Thomas Osbond Summers [No dates]. They had one son on record named Thomas Madden Summers who married Natalie_____. They had a son, Lionel Summers who married a person charted only as 'BAILEY' with no mention of children. [Lionel Summers is not plotted with a date of birth, but on the Chart, he falls at the same Gen. as Virginia Morgan (1905) and Matt Marshall Morgan (1909).]

MARY MORGAN [Sister of ROBERT FRANKLIN MORGAN, (1851-1915)].

IRBY MORGAN - [Same]

ETTA LEE MORGAN - [Same]

[These children, born after the 1850 Census could be traced on the 1860 and 1870 Censuses! The 3 eldest children: WILLIAM, BETTY & CORNELIA would also appear on the 1850 Census. Almost certainly, they would have been b. in Alabama or Tenessee, to reduce the scope of the research. It is possible that the MORGANS from those Censuses are in a issue of MORGAN MIGRATIONS about a half dozen years back.]

[End of the descendants of IRBY MORGAN (1819-1894)].

862a-7-4 LUCY ANN MORGAN, b.22 Oct 1820. [No further data].

Senator JOHN TYLER MORGAN, Brig. Gen. CSA (20 June 1824-11 June 1907) m. Cornelia Willis and four ch. are reported, but no dates are given. [Some or possibly all of the children would show up on the 1850, '60 and '70 Censuses.] JOHN, MARY MORGAN, CORNELIA MORGAN and GEORGE MORGAN were the names we have.* [The Senator was No. 862a-7-5].

862a-7-6 ELVIRA MORGAN, b. 10 Dec 1926 m. as 2nd w.,Chilton.

862a-7-7 PHILANDER MORGAN m. Ragsdell - No further data.]

862a-7-8 LORETTA MORGAN - [No further data.]

862a-7-9 CORNELIA MORGAN - [No further data]

* * * * * * * * * *

862a-8 ELIZABETH MORGAN, b.1792 - [No further data.]

* * * * * * * * * *

862a-9 HENRY MORGAN - [No further data.]

* * * * * * * * * *

Leading off at the top of Col. 11, Appendix I, we cover the line of 862a-2-3-1 Brig. Gen'l. JOHN HUNT MORGAN, of Civil War fame as 'The MORGAN RAIDER'. Whether 'GREAT' or 'TERRIBLE' perhaps depends upon your sympathies about the 'War Between The States'. He was killed during the War in 1864 while not yet 39 years of age. The accounting of his exploits is given more than a full page in my 1955 ed. of the 'WORLD BOOK ENCYCLOPEDIA' which I have extracted below, sans the half page painting of the raid of JOHN MORGAN's Cavalry entering Paris, KY, & his portrait which are carried in the World Book:

"MORGAN, JOHN HUNT (1825-1864), was a Confederate soldier. He led the daring 'Morgan Raiders' for the South during the War between the States. They were a band of volunteer cavalrymen.

" The Morgan band raided public property, burned bridges, took horses, and captured railroad supplies. They also caused severe losses among the Northern troops. Morgan never had more than 4,000 men, but it is said that he captured as many as 15,000 soldiers.

" In 1863 Morgan had orders to invade Kentucky & draw the army of William Rosecrans from Tennessee. But Morgan went farther than he was ordered. He broke through the Federal lines in Kentucky and crossed the Ohio River into Indiana. A flood caused the river to rise, and Morgan could not return to Confederate territory. He was captured in July and was imprisioned in Columbus, O.

" Morgan escaped the next November. He continued his raids, but was defeated in Kentucky. He was surrounded in Greenville, TN where he had retreated to rest. He attemted to escape, but was shot.

" Morgan was born in Huntsville, AL, but spent his boyhood in Kentucky. He served for a short time in the U S Army as first lieutenant in a Kentucky cavalry regiment during the Mexican War. He served for a while as scout before taking command of his raiders."

* * * * * * * * * *

This passage and the two that follow are given as examples of the prominence of members of the 'Greater MORGAN Family'. There are more complete biographies about them available in libraries.

Born a generation earlier, but immediately following in this writer's 1955 World Book Encyclopedia, the brief biography of 862a-7-5 Brig. Gen'l. JOHN TYLER MORGAN, who after the War, in 1877 became a Senator from Alabama & served 30 years until his death at 83. That account is given below:

"MORGAN, JOHN TYLER (1824-1907), was an American lawyer & statesman. He served as United States Senator from Alabama for 30 years, and was recognized as one of the most able leaders of the Democratic Party. He was chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Comm. for a number of years.

"Morgan was born in Athens, TN. He received most of his education in Alabama and began to practice law at Talladega in 1845. In 1861 he was a member of the state convention which passed the Ordinance of Secession that took Alabama out of the Union. Morgan joined the Confederate Army as a private, and became a brigadier general in 1863 After the war he resumed practice of law in Selma, AL. He entered the Senate in 1877 and remained there until death

Senator John Tyler Morgan, 5th child of George Wash. Morgan who was the 7th child of(Gen. VI) GIDEON MORGAN and thus is recorded as Gen. VIII as a child and Gen. IX as an adult!

* * * * * * * * * * *

Following the World Book Encyclopedia listing above was the biography/geneticist THOMAS HUNT MORGAN 862a-2-3-9-1, eldest child of Charlton Hunt Morgan. His biography appears briefly in Col. 12, App. Encyc. copy follows:

"MORGAN, THOMAS HUNT (1866-1945), was one of the most noted of American geneticists. In 1933 he won the Nobel prize in medicine for THE THEORY OF THE GENE, and its important bearing on health. His theories of the gene contributed to the understanding of the laws of inheritance as well as evolution.

"He began his study of the laws of heredity by using the fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster) for experiments in breeding. These experiments started at Columbia Univ. & were continued in 1928 at the Calif. Institute of Technology. In 1941, Morgan retired as active head of the Wm. G. Kerckhoff Lab., but continued his research work.

"Morgan was born at Lexington, KY, and studied at the U.of Kentucky and JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. See also Genetics; Nobel Prizes."

This compiler counts 128 different persons born with the MORGAN surname, on Stanton's Charts numbered 45 through 57. That covers only the line from GIDEON MORGAN(1751-1830)none of which were covered by Nathaniel H. Morgan or the 1994 revision. GIDEON, himself, is probably the GIDEON,NHM has in error, given the number 1895 and an 'impossible birthdate', for a Revolutionary veteran, which we know GIDEON to be!

The count of 128 includes both males & females, and some known to have d.y.! Only males are listed, however, in the table of 'dropped' MORGANs in Col. 23. Also, where records show children to be unlikely, they are not listed. Nineteen male MORGANs are listed, some of which certainly had issue! The last boys born into the family were 862a-7-3-4-3 MATT MARSHALL MORGAN b.10 Sep 1909 and 862a-2-3-9-1 HOWARD KEY MORGAN (22 Feb 1906-8 June 1986). The latter had only daughters and the former has no data other than his birthdate so is listed as 'dropped' in Col. 23. He MAY still be living, and have a family!

With GIDEON at Gen. VI, we find his 9 children at Gen.VII and his 42 recorded grandchildren at Gen.VIII. Only one of the 7 boys lacks any data supporting Gen.VII. It was HENRY, the youngest, apparently, on whom, there is NO data at all! At Gen. IX, there are 43 great-grandchildren recorded. At Gen. X we find 59 gr-gr-grandchildren. At Gen.XI it is 139. 3 of those are 'plotted', but not 'named'. Only 27 bear the surname 'MORGAN', those in 6 families. Then it drops to 6 in 4 families! There are no boys at Gen.XII, but only girls: NANCY LEE b. 1921; ELEANOR BEAUCHAMP b. 1929; MARTHA BRUCE b. 1934; BARBARA LOUISE b.1930; CONSTANCE LYNN b.1933; PAMELA JANE b. 1936 - all surnamed MORGAN at birth, 5 m.!

There are, probably still living, several MORGAN girls born in the 1920s and '30s! BARBARA LOUISE MORGAN b.1930 has two granddaughters, MORGAN MARIE ROBERTS & LAUREN KEY ROBERTS who were born in 1982 & 1984, dau. of THOMAS HUNT & Kimberley (Harrison) ROBERTS. BARBARA had m. Amos Roberts in 1953. A grandson is DAVID MORGAN ALLARD,b. 1984, son of Hunt Morgan Allard, son of CONSTANCE LYNN MORGAN!

The following 'male' MORGANs were listed w/o children or death dates, on Mr. Stanton's Charts. We are certain that some of them must have raised families and may have descendants living today. They were dropped from search probably due to not having data readily available and not being directly pertinent to Stanton's study. Only MORGAN names are shown, and only the boys who might have fathered the next generation. If we had death date of a child showing that he was not old enough to be a father, he was not shown either! This writer cannot research further, But I feel that sufficient data is included here to permit some one else to fill in some of the blanks!

Gen.VII,862a-9 HENRY MORGAN, probably b. ca 1794 ? ? ? ?
Gen.VIII
862a-1-2 FRANKLIN HENRY, b.26 Dec 1803, m.Mary S. Jennings
862a-1-3 RUFUS, b. 12 Jan 1807, m. Jane Williams
862a-1-7 ALEXANDER McDARMOTT, b.14 Nov 1817,m.(1)Ann Eliza Hill. m.(2) Mary Hart. [No children mentioned].
862a-1-9 CALVIN, b. 6 July 1822, m. Virginia Hill
862a-3-5 RUFUS MONTEZUMA, b. 1837, m. Mary Holt
862a-3-7 ROBERT
862a-4-6 WILLIAM KING
862a-4-6 CALVIN RUFUS
862a-6-4 WILLIAM
862a-7-7 PHILANDER, m. Ragsdell
Gen.IX
862a-3-2-1 GIDEON, 3 April 1851, m. Mary Payne & had, apparently, 7 children, BUT, although the chart is drawn that way, NONE OF THE CHILDREN HAVE BEEN NAMED!
862a-3-2-3 FRANK
862a-7-3-1 WILLIAM
862a-7-3-7 IRBY
862a-7-5-1 JOHN
862a-7-5-4 GEORGE
Gen.X
862a-2-1-6-3 SAMUEL DOLD MORGAN,III, b. 1859
[With a name like THAT he SHOULD be traceable on Census
Gen.XI
862a-7-3-4-3-2 MATT MARSHALL MORGAN, b.10 Sep 1909

* * * * * * * * * *

In closing this 'digest' of the descendants of GIDEON MORGAN (1751-1830) it seems appropriate to outline the tree of our benefactor who developed the family relationships we would never have gotten otherwise - MR. CHARLES P. STANTON! His closest MORGAN is the 'Great-Grandmother' of his WIFE! He carries the line backwards, however, three generations to the 'GIDEON MORGAN' who had been mentioned by both NHM & Appleton Morgan [but differently] in ways that didn't fit chronologically! Stanton found a more logical connection, which may, or may not, be the proper one during the period that middle names were not used, records were few & incomplete, and most families were moving often! Patriotic Societies were popular when Appleton Morgan was writing and it was easy for a writer to alter facts a bit to accomodate a favored client! Below we have given the line of GIDEON as STANTON gives it to us. The early portion is well documented historically. GIDEONs ancestry, to JAMES & MARGERY (HILL) MORGAN, as we have 'accepted it' is given on Col. 3.

862a GIDEON MORGAN m.16 June 1772 PATIENCE COGSWELL
15 June 1751-15 Nov 1830 1754-after 1793

862a-2 LUTHER MORGAN m.1 Feb 1798 ANNA 'NANCY' CAMERON
4 July 1776- ? ?

862a-2-2 CALVIN COGSWELL MORGAN m.24 Sep 1862 HENRIETTA HUNT
16 Dec 1801-1 May 1854 7 Feb 1805-7 Sep 1891

862a-2-2 HENRIETTA HUNT MORGAN m.18 June 1861 Brig.Gen.BASIL WILSON DUKE
-10 2 Apr 1840-20 Oct 1909 28 May 1838-16 Sep 1916

862a-2-2 JULIA BLACKBURN DUKE m.2 June 1897 SAMUEL C. HENNING
-10-7 23 July 1875-7 June 1961 18 Apr 1865-23 Dec 1913

862a-2-2 JAMES WILLIAMSON HENNING m. JOSEPHINE GAY YANDELL
-10-7-3 11 July 1907-12 Apr 1972 24 Nov 1908-8 Dec 1982

862a-2-2 JULIA DUKE HENNING m.31 May 1969 CHARLES P. STANTON
-10-7-3-3 b.9 Jan 1942- b.27 Dec 1935-

862a-2-2 JULIA and CHARLOTTE STANTON, b.1 July 1974
-10-7-3-3-(1 and 2) 13 July 1978

* * * * * * * * * *

INDEX TO THE APPENDIX ONLY
[This APPENDIX not included in 6-page INDEX]

Col.	Gen.	Name of Descendant	862a-?-?-?-?-?-?	Born
6	VIII	ALEXANDER GIBSON MORGAN	862a-2-2	1801
8	IX	ALEXANDER GIBSON MORGAN II	862a-2-2-2	1832
9	X	ALEXANDER GIBSON MORGAN III	862a-2-2-2-2	1858
5	VIII	ALEXANDER McDERMOTT MORGAN	862a-1-7	1817
5	VIII	AMANDA MARIA MORGAN	862a-1-4	1810
17	VIII	AMANDA MORGAN	862a-3-6	1838
9	X	ANN AMERICA MORGAN	862a-2-2-2-1	1856
11	IX	ANN CAMERON MORGAN	862a-2-3-6 d.y.	1831
12	XII	BARBARA LOUISE MORGAN	862a-2-3-9-1-1-1	1930
18	IX	BETTY (or ELIZABETH?)MORGAN	862a-7-3-1	ca 1845?
4	VII	CALVIN MORGAN	862a-1	1773
5	VIII	CALVIN MORGAN	862a-1-9	1822
6	VIII	CALVIN COGSWELL MORGAN	862a-2-3	ca 1801?
9	X	CALVIN COGSWELL MORGAN	862a-2-2-2-8	d.y.1872
11	IX	CALVIN COGSWELL MORGAN,JR.	862a-2-3-2	1827
11	X	CALVIN MORGAN III	862a-2-3-2-2	1873
17	VIII	CALVIN RUFUS MORGAN	862a-4-6	ca 1820?
11	IX	CATHERINE GROSH MORGAN	862a-2-3-7	1834
5	VIII	CATHERINE MATILDA MORGAN	862a-1-10	1824
9	X	CHARLES McCLUNG MORGAN	862a-2-2-2-5	1866
11	IX	CHARLTON HUNT MORGAN	862a-2-3-9	1839
12	X	CHARLTON HUNT MORGAN,JR.	862a-2-3-9-2	1869
16	VIII	CHEROKEE AMERICA MORGAN	862a-3-4	1830
12	XI	CONSTANCE LYNN MORGAN	862a-2-3-9-1-1-2	1933
19	VIII	CORNELIA MORGAN	862a-7-9	ca 1832?
18	IX	CORNELIA MORGAN	862a-7-3-3	ca 1849?
19	IX	CORNELIA MORGAN	862a-7-5-3	ca 1852?
12	XI	EDITH SAMPSON MORGAN	862a-2-3-9-1-2	1907
9	XI	EDWARD BRUCE MORGAN	862a-2-2-2-4-1	1892
15	XI	ELEANOR BEAUCHAMP MORGAN	862a-1-6-1-1-2	1929
11	IX	ELENOR CURD MORGAN	862a-2-3-5 d.y.	ca 1830
5	VIII	ELIZA JANE MORGAN	862a-1-1	1802
17	VIII	ELIZA P. MORGAN	862a-4-3	ca 1814?
4	VII	ELIZABETH MORGAN	862a-8	1792
18	VIII	ELIZABETH'or ELIZA'MORGAN	862a-6-3	ca 1815?
16	VIII	ELIZABETH LOWREY MORGAN	862a-3-3	1821
12	X	ELLEN KEY MORGAN	862a-2-3-9-3	1872
5	VIII	ELLEN PATIENCE MORGAN	862a-1-5	1812
19	VIII	ELVIRA MORGAN	862a-7-6	1826
19	IX	ETTA LEE MORGAN	862a-7-3-8	ca 1859?
7	IX	FRANCIS'FRANK'ARMSTRONG MORGAN	862a-2-1-5 d.y.	1833
13	IX	FRANCIS KEY MORGAN	862a-2-3-12	1845

				born
16	IX	FRANK MORGAN	862a-3-2-1-3	ca 1855?
5	VIII	FRANKLIN HENRY MORGAN	862a-1-2	1803
7	IX	FRANKLIN HENRY MORGAN	862a-2-1-8	1835
19	IX	GEORGE MORGAN	862a-7-5-4	ca 1854?
4	VII	GEORGE WASHINGTON MORGAN	862a-7	1786
16	VIII	GEORGE WASHINGTON MORGAN	862a-3-2	1817
1	VI	GIDEON MORGAN	862a	(1751-1830)
4	VII	GIDEON MORGAN, JR.	862a-3	1778
16	IX	GIDEON MORGAN	862a-3-2-1	1851
7	IX	HENRIETTA MORGAN	862a-2-1-2	1826
13	IX	HENRIETTA HUNT MORGAN	862a-2-3-10	1840
19	VII	HENRY MORGAN	862a-9	ca 1795?
12	XI	HOWARD KEY MORGAN	862a-2-3-9-1-1	1906
18	VIII	IRBY MORGAN	862a-7-3	1819
19	IX	IRBY MORGAN	8 62a-7-3-7	ca 1857?
18	X	IRBY MORGAN	862a-7-3-4-4	1879
12	XI	ISABEL MERRICK MORGAN	862a-2-3-9-1-4	1911
9	X	JASON HAWKINS MORGAN	862a-2-2-2-7	d.y.1817
19	IX	JOHN MORGAN	862a-7-5-1	ca 1848?
5	VIII	JOHN FACKLER MORGAN	8 62a-1-6	1814
10	IX	Brig.Gen'l.JOHN HUNT MORGAN	862a-2-3-1	1825
11	X	JOHN HUNT MORGAN	862a-2-3-2-1	1870
19	VIII	Senator JOHN TYLER MORGAN	862a-7-5	(1824-1907)
11	X	'JOHNNIE' MORGAN	8 62a-2-3-1	(1865-1888)
19	IX	JUDITH MORGAN	862a-7-3-5	ca 1853?
7	X	JUDITH 'DOODIE' MORGAN	8 62a-2-1-6-1	1851
11	IX	KATHERINE GROSH MORGAN	862a-2-3-3	d.y. 1828
9	X	LAURENCE MORGAN	862a-2-2-2-9	1874
12	XI	LILIAN VAUGHAN MORGAN	862a-2-3-9-1-3	1910
19	VIII	LORETTA MORGAN	862a-7-8	ca 1830?
7	X	LOUISA'LOULIE' MORGAN	8 62a-2-1-6-2	1856
7	IX	LUCILLE AMANDA MORGAN	8 62a-2-1-7	1834
19	VIII	LUCY ANN MORGAN	862a-7-4	1820
4	VII	LUTHER MORGAN	8 62a-2	1776
8	IX	MADELINE ALLISON MORGAN	8 62a-2-1-10	1839
9	X	MAGGIE RUSSELL MORGAN	8 62a-2-2-2-6	d.y. 1869
18	VIII	MARGARET MORGAN	8 62a-6-2	ca 1815?
9	XI	MARGARET MORGAN	862a-2-2-2-4-2	1900
16	VIII	MARGARET ANN MORGAN	8 62a-3-1	1815
9	XII	MARTHA BRUCE MORGAN	8 62a-2-2-2-4-1-1	1934
18	X	MATT MARSHALL MORGAN	862a-7-3-4-3	1876
18	XI	MATT MARSHALL MORGAN,JR.	862a-7-3-4-3-2	1909
18	VIII	MARY MORGAN	8 62a-7-1	1814
19	IX	MARY MORGAN	8 62a-7-3-6	ca 1855?
19	IX	MARY MORGAN	862a-7-5-2	ca 1850?

					born
16	IX	MARY MORGAN	862a-3-2-2		ca 1853?
18	X	MARY FRANCIS MORGAN	862a-7-3-4-2		1874
11	IX	MARY HANNA MORGAN	862a-2-3-4	d.y.	ca 1830
7	IX	MARY MATILDA MORGAN	862a-2-1-9		1837
4	VII	MARY 'POLLY' MORGAN	862a-5		1783
18	VIII	MUSIDORA MORGAN	862a-7-2		
15	XI	NANCY LEE MORGAN	862a-1-6-1-1-1		1921
18	X	NEWTON FRANKLIN MORGAN	862a-7-3-4-1		1872
12	XII	PAMELA JANE MORGAN	862a-2-3-9-1-1-3		1936
17	VIII	RACHEL MORGAN	862a-4-1		1810
18	VIII	RHODA F. C. MORGAN	862a-4-5		ca 1818?
11	IX	Col.RICHARD CURD MORGAN	862a-2-3-8		1836
17	VIII	ROBERT MORGAN	862a-3-7		ca 1840?
18	IX	ROBERT FRANKLIN MORGAN	862a-7-3-4		1851
18	X	ROBERT FRANKLIN MORGAN	862a-7-3-4-5		1882
4	VII	RUFUS MORGAN	862a-4		1781
5	VIII	RUFUS MORGAN	862a-1-3		1807
7	IX	RUFUS GRANT MORGAN	862a-2-1-4	d.y.	ca 1832?
16	VIII	RUFUS MONTEZUMA MORGAN	862a-3-5		1837
19	VIII	PHILANDER MORGAN	862a-7-7		ca 1828?
7	IX	St. CLAIR MacINTOSH MORGAN	862a-2-1-6		1831
9	X	SALLIE R. MORGAN	862a-2-2-2-3	d.y.	1860
6	VIII	SAMUEL DOLD MORGAN	862a-2-1		1798
8	IX	SAMUEL DOLD MORGAN, JR.	862a-2-1-11 [K/War]		1841
7	X	SAMUEL DOLD MORGAN, III	862a-2-1-6-3		1859
7	IX	SAMUEL St.CLAIR MORGAN	862a-2-1-3	d.y.	ca 1828?
5	VIII	SARAH ANN MORGAN	862a-1-8	d.y.	1820
7	IX	SARAH ANN CATHARINE L.MORGAN	862a-2-1-1		1821
17	VIII	SARAH FRANCES MORGAN	862a-4-4		ca 1816?
18	VIII	SUSAN MORGAN	862a-6-1		ca 1813?
8	IX	SUSANNAH LOUISE MORGAN	862a-2-2-1		1822
10/14	IX	THOMAS HUNT MORGAN	862a-2-3-11 [K/War]		1844
12	X	THOMAS HUNT MORGAN [Nobel]	862a-2-3-9-1		1866
9	X	THOMAS RUSSELL MORGAN	862a-2-2-2-4		1862
18	XI	VIRGINIA MORGAN	862a-7-3-4-3-1		1905
18	X	VIRGINIA NEIL MORGAN	862a-7-3-4-6		1886
18	VIII	WILLIAM MORGAN	862a-6-4		ca 1819?
18	IX	WILLIAM MORGAN	862a-7-3-1		ca 1845?
14/18	VII	WILLIAM C. MORGAN	862a-6		1768
17	VIII	WILLIAM KING MORGAN	862a-4-2		ca 1812?
15	IX	WILLIAM PORTER MORGAN	862a-1-6-1		1842
15	X	WILLIAM PORTER MORGAN,JR.	862a-1-6-1-1		1885

* * * * * * * * * * *

INTRODUCTION TO PART THREE

GENERATIONS VII, VIII and IX

A HISTORY OF
JAMES MORGAN and HIS DESCENDANTS

Unlike the coverage in PART ONE where gaps in the 'facsimile' print were cut in to include additional material when found or corrections found to be appropriate in the 1869 text of NATHANIEL MORGAN, the PART THREE text is verbatim with that in the original printing in 1869 and in the 1992 Reprint by HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.

Some errors and many omissions are known to exist but an exhaustive study of those generations that will point up any possible errors is lacking!

An effort has been made to find as many as possible of the 'lost families'. Also searched were a number of 'partial families' that migrated to the 'land of the unknown' especially during the Revolutionary War. Those found probably account for a major portion of those 'lost' prior to 1800. They represent the primary advantage of this 'updated' Genealogy giving over 500 newly found MORGANs!

The writer of this 'REVISED EDITION' has not been able to run down every possible lead in locating new families, but has offered helpful suggestions at various points which should assist interested familiy members toward completing the research.

Freeman E. Morgan, Jr., CG, FMGS

GENERATION VII.

"What's hallowed ground? where mourned and missed,
The lips repose our love has kissed!—
But where's their memory's mansion? I'st
Yon church-yard bowers?
No! in ourselves their souls exist,
A part of ours."

Campbell.

"Onward its course the present keeps,
Onward the constant current sweeps,
'Till life is done;
And did we judge of time aright,
The past and future, in their flight,
Would be as one."

Longfellow.

JAMES, (476) b. 20 April, 1759, s. of James 5th,

m. Eunice Turner, dau. of Ezekiel Turner, both of Groton, 10 April, 1788; settled in Groton, on the old original homestead of James Morgan, the first comer, and was the 6th of the James's, in direct lineal descent, who had been the successive occupants of this honored and venerated spot. He d. 14 Sept. 1824, age 65, and his estate was mutually divided 19 Sept. 1825, to widow Eunice, and the four following children. Widow Eunice died 1 May, 1838, age 72.

CHILDREN.

1221 James, 21 June, 1789, m. Abby H. Brown, 3 Aug. 1826.
1222 Eunice, 23 Jan. 1792, m. William Avery, Jr. 28 Jan. 1830.
1223 Rebecca, 14 Aug. 1793, m. Peter A. Gallup.
1224 Elijah S. 3 Jan. 1802, m. Eliza Turner, 20 March, 1831.

EUNICE, (1222) m. Wm. Avery, son of Wm. Avery, 28 Jan. 1830, and had 3 children, viz.—1225 *Eunice Ann Avery*, b. 21 Nov. 1830, m. Aaron C. Fuller;—1226 *Amanda L. Avery*, 19 Dec. 1832, d. 13 Feb. 1837;—and 1227 *Phebe E. Avery*, 10 April, 1835, unmarried.

REBECCA, (1223) m. Peter A. Gallup, son of Jesse Gallup, 9 April, 1820, and had 7 children, viz.
1228 *Eliza Gallup*, born 16 Dec. 1820, m. Samuel S. Lamb.

1229 *James M. Gallup*, 28 Oct. 1822, d. 27 Aug. 1841.
1230 *Annise F. Gallup*, 9 July, 1824, m. Wm. H. Myers, son of John Myers, 31 Dec. 1843, died 7 July, 1865.
1231 *Julia Ann Gallup*, 2 Oct. 1832, m. Josiah Gallup, son of Benjamin F. 3 Sept. 1854, who died and she m. next a Mr. Barber, 3 Sept. 1863.
1232 *Ray D. Gallup*, 29 Aug. 1834, died 21 April, 1854.
1233 *Mary E. Gallup*, 5 Nov. 1837, m. Calvin Gallup, son of Benjamin F. 18 Dec. 1858.
1234 *Nathan S. Gallup*, 13 Sept. 1839, m. Julia Gallup, dau. of Benjamin F. 6 May, 1758. Three intermarriages in the same family and all of the same family name.

NICHOLAS, (477) b. 1762, s. of James 5th,

m. Phebe Avery, both of Groton, 15 March, 1790; settled in Groton, and he d. there, 28 April, 1845, age 83. He left estate inventoried 14 June, 1845, at about $20,000. His wid. Phebe, d. 21 Nov. 1860, age 89.

CHILDREN.

1235 Nicholas, 19 Nov. 1790, died 19 Oct. 1793.
1236 Phebe, 23 Sept. 1792, m. Henry Harding, 1 Dec. 1816.
1237 Sally, 1 March, 1794, died 27 Feb. 1796.
1238 Gurdon, 6 Sept. 1796, m. Sarah Ann Disbrow, 3 May, 1821.
1239 Sanford, 11 Nov. 1798, m. Lavinia Avery; 2. Harriet Edgecomb; 3. Cornelia Avery.
1240 Calvin, 11 April, 1801, m. Julia M. Disbrow, 29 June, 1830.
1241 Nicholas, 12 May, 1803, m. Mary Mahon, 28 June, 1827; 2. Pedy Thompson.
1242 Lydia, 10 Feb. 1805, m. Horatio N. Fish, 29 Aug. 1824.
1243 Jerusha, 6 July, 1807, m. Daniel B. Meech, 26 Sept. 1827.
1244 John Avery, 15 March, 1809, m. 1. Almira E. Brown; 2. Susan A. Pendleton.
1245 Nancy Ann, 26 Sept. 1811, m. Ebenezer A. Mitchell, 2 April, 1832.
1246 Youngs, 5 Feb. 1814, m. Abby M. Clark; 2. Eliza Ann Clark.

PHEBE, (1236) m. Henry Harding, 1 Dec. 1816; settled in Groton, and d. 11 Oct. 1865, age 73; had 3 children, viz.
1247 *Phebe Harding*, 25 Dec. 1819, m. Amos C. Teft, 11 Sept. 1839, and had Henry, 1841; Wm. O. 1843; Caroline, 1845; Helen, 1847; Eliza, 1850; Edmund, 1853, and Annie M. 1863.
1248 *Lydia Harding*, 20 March, 1823, d. 30 Aug. 1834.

1249 *Jane Harding*, 27 Nov. 1824, m. 1st, Cyrus N. Noyes, 13 Dec. 1848, and 2d, James A. Dean, 7 April, 1863.

Lydia, (1242) m. Horatio Nelson Fish, 29 Aug. 1824; settled and now living in Groton; had 5 children, viz.

1250 *Harriet E. Fish*, 20 Sept. 1825, m. Ezra S. Beebe, 20 April, 1842; had Walter H. 10 June, 1843.

1251 *Julia Ann Fish*, 16 May, 1831, m. Geo. W. Gates, 21 Nov. 1853; had Geo. 12 April, 1858; Clifford M. 1860; Emily, 1862; Juliette, 1864.

1252 *Emily Fish*, 10 June, 1833, d. 18 June, 1851.

1253 *Francis L. Fish*, 25 Jan. 1841.

1254 *Horatio N. Fish*, Jr. 29 Aug. 1843, died 8 Aug. 1864, from wounds received in battle at Petersburg, Va.

Jerusha, (1243) m. Daniel B. Meech, 26 Sept. 1827; settled in Parma, Monroe Co. N. Y. where he d. 29 Jan. 1861, age 57. His wid. still resides there; had 5 children, viz.

1255 *Daniel Meech*, 29 Nov. 1828, m. 1st, Emma Tompkins, 25 Oct. 1854, and had Flora, 14 Aug. 1855; Wm. 13 Jan. 1860; m. 2d, Addie F. Dibble, 11 March, 1866, and had Harriet, 12 Jan. 1867.

1256 *Sanford Meech*, 1 Aug. 1830.

1257 *Phebe Meech*, 3 Oct. 1832, d. 5 May, 1849.

1258 *Henry H. Meech*, 14 Jan. 1838, and *Jerusha A. Meech*, 24 Feb. 1846.

MOSES, (478) b. 14 March, 1764, s. of James 5th,

m. Hannah Gallup, dau. of Samuel Gallup, of Groton, 29 March, 1794; settled in Groton, and d. 5 May, 1821, age 57. His wid. Hannah, is still living in Groton, (1867,) at the advanced age of 92 years. I rode several miles June 20, 1867, to visit the venerable old matron; found her clear and vigorous in mind and memory, but sorely afflicted with asthma. The interview was to me, highly interesting. She lives with her son, Samuel, at Noank, her only surviving child.

P. S. She died 15 Jan. 1868, aged exactly 92 years 3 months.

CHILDREN.

1259 Hannah, 11 Jan. 1795, m. Prentice Ashbey, 25 Nov. 1821, d. Sept. 1847.

1260 Eliza, 17 July, 1799, d. 11 days old.

1261 Samuel, 29 March, 1801, m. Mary Gallup, 25 Nov. 1827.

1262 Jemima, 18 Aug. 1804, d. 20 June, 1811.

1263 Austin, 29 April, 1807, d. 13 days old.

1264 Moses Austin, 2 June, 1808, d. 13 Jan. 1829.

1265 Daniel, 21 July, 1815, d. 8 March, 1816.

1266 Jemima Ann, 15 March, 1817, d. 15 days old.

DANIEL, (479) b. 3 March, 1765, s. of James 5th,

m. 1st. Jemima Gallup, who d. 25 March, 1800, age 20, and 2d, Priscilla Burrows, dau. of Capt. Daniel Burrows, who was killed in Groton Fort, at the massacre of 1781; settled in Groton, and d. there, 21 Jan. 1838, age 73. His wid. Priscilla, d. 23 July, 1843, age 66.

CHILDREN—by Jemima.

1267 Daniel, Jan. 1800, d. 12 July, 1800.

And by Priscilla.

1268 Priscilla, 28 Feb. 1802, m. Jabez Haley; 2. Prentice Ashby.
1269 Hubbard D. 12 May, 1804, m. Lucy Avery; 2. Maria Slater.
1270 Sarah A. 12 July, 1806, m. Elias Loomis; 2. Harvey Tredway.
1271 Mary Ann, 29 June, 1810, m. ——— Sisson.
1272 Moses E. 2 June, 1816, m. Mary F. Morgan, (1312) 3 July, 1838.

PRISCILLA, (1268) m. Jabez D. Haley, 1 Jan. 1823, and had 2 dau.—1273 *Maria L. Haley*, 30 Nov. 1824;—and 1274 *Sarah J. Haley*, March 30, 1827, d. 22 June, 1828. He d. and she next m. Capt. Prentice Ashby, 18 Nov. 1849, former husband of Hannah Morgan, (1259) her cousin; she is now his widow, residing at Poquonoc, Groton.

SARAH A. (1270) m. Elias Loomis, 5 Jan. 1828, and had 3 children, viz.—1275 *Elias G. Loomis*, 5 Oct. 1830, d. 5 Feb. 1832;—1276 *Sarah Jane Loomis*, 21 Aug. 1832, m. Wait Smith, 7 Sept. 1856;—and 1277 *Mary Abby Loomis*, 2 April, 1835, m. Nathaniel F. Smith, 12 May, 1856, d. 25 Sept. 1866. She m. 2d, Alpheus Harvey Tredway, of Salem, 14 Feb. 1840, and had 3 children, viz.—1278 *Daniel Harvey Tredway*, 28 Feb. 1841, m. Eliza P. Harvey, 4 Oct. 1856;—1279 *Frances Elizabeth Tredway*, 12 Feb. 1843, m. Charles Meritt, 3 July, 1860;—and 1280 *Maria Haley Tredway*, 2 Jan. 1845, m. James W. Budington, 1 April, 1866. She resides in Groton.

MARY ANN, (1271) m. ——— Sisson; settled and died in East Haddam; had 2 children, viz.—1281 *Jane Sisson*;—and 1282 *Wm. Sisson*.

JOSHUA, (487) b. 1767, s. of Joshua,

m. Jemima Fish, about 1787; settled in Groton, and died 9 July, 1796, age 31. In the settlement of his estate, 1796, mention is made of the four following minor children, and widow, Jemima, was appointed their guardian. She afterwards, and before 1799, m. a Bill, perhaps Daniel.

CHILDREN.

1283 Joshua, ab. 1788, m. Jane Fish, of Gro.; settled in Noank; no chi.
1284 Roswell Avery, 22 Nov. 1789, m. Jemima Fish, of Salem, 24 Sept. 1814.

1285 Gilbert Fish, Jan. 1792, m. Catharine Edgecomb, Aug. 1815.
1286 Prentice, 22 Feb. 1795, m. Prudence H. Breed, 27 Sept. 1818.

JOHN, (495) b. 28 March, 1761, s. of John,

never m.; settled in Groton, and died there, 17 April, 1840, age 79. He was made sole executor of his father John's will, in 1798, and charged in the will with the care and support of David, his next younger brother, "weak in mind, bereft of reason and faculty to govern and care for himself;" caused by epileptic fits. John was one of the hapless garrison in Groton Fort, at the time of the massacre in 1781, and was severely wounded by a musket-ball through the knee.

DAVID, (497) b. 14 April, 1766, s. of John,

the brother of John, above alluded to, never mar.; died in Groton, 10 June, 1805, age 39, from the effects of his infirmity.

STEPHEN, (498) b. 19 Nov. 1768, s. of John,

m. Sally Barber, of Groton, sister of Hon. Noyes Barber, M. C.; settled in Groton, and died 6 June, 1797, age 29, leaving but one

CHILD.

1287 Albert, ab. 1786, m. Lucy Miner, of Groton; settled in Springfield, Mass. and died there, without issue. His widow Lucy, resides in New London.

AMOS, (500) b. 13 Oct. 1774, s. of John,

m. Jemima Stoddard, of Groton, 16 Dec. 1804, dau. of Vine Stoddard, sen. of Ledyard, Ct. He settled in Groton, and d. 19 July, 1845, age 72, and his wid. Jemima, died in Groton, 29 Aug. 1847, age 62.

CHILDREN.

1288 William Pitt, 15 Nov. 1805, m. Eunice W. Chester, 14 April, 1831.
1289 Caroline, 22 Feb. 1807, m. Benjamin Chester, 25 Dec. 1828.
1290 Hannah, 29 Oct. 1809, m. Nahum Anderson, 5 April, 1861; no chi.
1291 Mary Abby, 19 May, 1813, m. Asa P. Chester, 29 July, 1832.
1292 Courtland, 12 April, 1816, m. Lois Cotton, 17 Oct. 1855.
1293 Egbert, 3 May, 1820, m. Sarah A. Rogers, 13 March, 1853; no chi.
1294 Carlton, 29 June, 1826, m. Melissa J. Houston, 7 May, 1865.

Caroline, (1289) m. Benjamin Chester, 25 Dec. 1828, son of Nicholas, of Groton; removed in 1842, to Orleans Co. N. Y.; thence in 1860, to

Dwight, Livingston Co. Ill. where they now reside; farmer; had 6 children, viz.

1295 *Nicholas S. Chester*, 3 Oct. 1829, d. 24 April, 1860; m. Julia A. Loveland, 9 Dec. 1853, and had 2 children.

1296 *Amanda Chester*, 18 July, 1831, died 19 June, 1866; m. James M. Smith, 8 March, 1854, and had 4 children.

1297 *Amos M. Chester*, 27 March, 1833, died 8 Oct. 1854.

1298 *Ellen C. Chester*, 21 July, 1835, mar. Henry E. Biderman, 8 May, 1856, of Gaines; had 3 children.

1299 *Wm. P. Chester*, 27 March, 1837, m. Lavinia Anderson, of Orleans Co. 5 Dec. 1866.

1300 *Hannah Chester*, 14 March, 1842, unmarried, at home.

Mary Abby, (1291) m. Asa P. Chester, 29 July, 1832, son of Nathan, of Groton; removed in 1837, to Orleans Co. N. Y.; thence in 1856, to Kankakee, Ill. where they now reside; farmer; had 5 children, viz.

1301 *Nathan Chester*, 15 Aug. 1833, m. Marcia Eggleston, and had 4 chi.

1302 *Mary A. Chester*, 3 Jan. 1838, m. Peter Robertson, of Orleans Co. and had 3 children.

1303 *Asa Franklin Chester*, 25 Jan. 1840, m. Mary A. Barnum, of Orleans Co. and had 1 child.

1304 *Josephine Chester*, 5 Feb. 1844, m. Richard W. Hawker, of Kankakee, Ill. and had 1 child.

1305 *Courtland Chester*, 10 Oct. 1849.

JASPER, (502) b. Jan. 1784, s. of John,

m. Clarissa Holdridge, of Groton; settled in Groton, now Ledyard, near the Groton line, but now living, 1868, at Groton Bank, age 84, with his wife, both hale and hearty.

CHILDREN.

1306 Robert A. 21 Dec. 1818, m. Sarah S. Avery, 7 June, 1842.

1307 Eliza Ann, 13 Feb. 1821, m. Lorenzo D. Baker, 18 July, 1848.

1308 Adelia, 21 Aug. 1829, unmarried; lives with her father.

1309 Emily, 13 Aug. 1833, m. Wm. H. Miner, 30 Nov. 1859.

AVERY, (510) b. 7 Oct. 1779, s. of Youngs,

m. Betsey Hicks, of Groton, 5 Dec. 1809, dau. of John Hicks; she was b. 17 June, 1789; he settled in Groton; d. 12 March, 1846, and his estate was settled 23 Jan. 1848, and divided to wid. Betsey, and three children; widow Betsey died 9 May, 1857, age 68.

CHILDREN.

1310 Avery, 10 Dec. 1810, m. Frances A. Parke, 27 Dec. 1858.
1311 Geo. W. 4 Sept. 1813, m. Mary Ann Burrows, 18 Feb. 1849.
1312 Mary F. 28 April, 1818, m. Moses E. Morgan, (1272) 3 July, 1838.

YOUNGS, (511) about 1782, s. of Youngs,

m. Mary Mitchell, of Groton; settled in Groton, and had 1 chi. only, by her. She died, and he mar. 2. Phebe Avery, of Groton, 3 May, 1835; no other child. He afterwards removed to Cranston, R. I.

1313 Fanny, about 1805, m. Amasa Sprague, of R. I. and had 7 children, viz.—1314 *Henry Sprague;*—1315 *Fanny Sprague;*—and 1316 *Julia Sprague*, all died young;—1317 *Mary Ann Sprague*, about 1825, m. ——— ———, and m. 2d, Francis Latham, of Groton; no child;—1318 *Almira Sprague*, about 1828, unmarried;—1319, *Wm. Sprague*, 11 Sept. 1830, m. Kate, dau. of U. S. Chief Justice Salmon P. Chase, about 1864;—and 1320 *Amasa Sprague* about 1832, m. Mary Warburton, now deceased. The dates in this family, except the birth of Wm. are all conjectural.

The Sprague family of Rhode Island to which Amasa belonged, were the pioneers in the manufacture of cotton goods in this country, and their history is the history of the rise and progress of that immense industrial interest. At first the yarn only was produced by machinery, and was in that form given out to the country damsels of New England, to be by them woven into cloth, in their own hand-looms at home. It was while thus distributing yarn among the damsels of Groton, as clerk for his father, that Amasa found his future wife, Fanny Morgan. He and his brother William became largely engaged in this growing enterprise, erecting cotton-mills, and improving in the introduction and use of new machinery, and acquiring thereby very great private estates and popular influence. William was born in Cranston, R. I. 1800; was a member of the General Assembly of the State when quite young; was Speaker of the House of Representatives of Rhode Island in 1832; a Representative in Congress of U. S. in 1835; Governor of Rhode Island in 1838 and 1839; and in 1842, U. S. Senator, serving two years. He died in Providence, 19 Oct. 1851. Amasa, born in Cranston, was murdered by an Irishman, about 1844, while going from his house to his farm. The supposed homicide was arrested, tried and convicted upon circumstantial evidence, and expiated the crime upon the gallows, protesting his innocence to the last. A few years after, another man, formerly in the employ of Mr. Sprague, and who had returned to Ireland just after the homicide, confessed on his death-bed, as it is said, that he was the sole perpetrator of the crime.

The present William Sprague 2d has ever been the recipient of the same class of popular favors, which were attendant upon his uncle William. Born in Cranston, R. I.; educated at Irving Institute, N. Y.; joined an Artillery Company of Providence, R. I. when eighteen, and became a Colonel; afterwards a Major-General in the civil war; elected Governor of Rhode Island, in 1861; elected U. S. Senator from that State in 1862, for six years, ending 1869, and in 1868, unanimously re-elected for another six years' term; Chairman of Cong. Committee on Manufactures, and member of Committee on Commerce, and also on Military Affairs; President of several Banks in Providence, and Director in various Insurance Companies; and moreover an active partner with his brother Amasa, in the celebrated firm of A. & W. Sprague, of Providence, by far the most extensive and opulent cotton manufacturers in the country.

As an excuse for the entire lack of dates, observable in this family, it is due to myself to say that I have made unusual efforts to obtain them; have written repeatedly, to various members of the family; have applied in person for them, and others have applied in my behalf, but not a line or date has been vouchsafed in response, although often promised; and at a recent interview in Groton, with one of the daughters, Mrs. Mary Ann Latham, several of our family friends being present, we were assured that none of the Sprague family knew their ages or birth-dates; that she did not know her own; that they kept no family record, and cared for none; that a parson Sprague, of Albany, (probably the eminent and venerable Rev. Doct. Sprague,) had been for several years writing them for the same *data*, for a Sprague genealogy, but had got no reply yet, and she did not believe he ever would. I am therefore quite willing to gratify the self-complacency with which these assurances were made to us, by giving it a little wider family audience.

JOSEPH, (516) b. 28 Nov. 1762, s. of Joseph,

mar. Eunice Perkins, dau. of James, of Groton, 3 July, 1783; settled in Groton, where all his nine children, by Eunice, were born. She died 16 March, 1799, age 33, when her last child was but one week old. He next mar. her sister, wid. Mary Latham, (*née* Perkins,) 14 July, 1799, and removed to Salem, then a part of Colchester, before 1809, and had 3 children by his second wife. She died 4 July, 1833.

When the Methodists first appeared in the south parish of Colchester, now Salem, some 55 years ago, this Joseph Morgan united with them, and became an exhorter and class-leader, holding regular meetings at his house. One bright summer Sabbath morning, when I was five or six years old, on my way to one of his meetings with my sainted mother, I had caught a very gay colored butterfly, and for safe-keeping had confined it in the top

of my little straw hat. On entering the room and taking a seat, somewhat shy and embarrassed by the presence of the goodly company, I took off my hat, all forgetful of my little prisoner, who was thus left exposed upon the top of my head. The eye of Elder Morgan, just as he was about to open the services, rested upon it—his long fore-finger, slowly raised, pointed it out to all eyes—and the single word "*boy!*" which reached my ears, was the last thing I could comprehend, for a space. In my utter confusion, I could have crawled into a very small hole to have hid my shame. So vivid and lasting impressions do mere trifles sometimes make upon the minds of young children. I have probably never seen this man since that day, but his memory has never recurred to me without bringing with it visions of that butterfly.

He was prominent and active in public business; selectman, representative in General Assembly, &c. and died 1 Dec. 1831, age 69, from the effects of a fall from his horse.

CHILDREN—by Eunice.

1321 Joseph, 4 July, 1784, m. Lucinda Chappell, 20 Aug. 1807.
1322 Simeon, 20 July, 1786, m. Sally Bailey, 25 Dec. 1811.
1323 Isaac Avery, 9 Sept. 1788, m. Abby Wells, 13 Sept. 1812.
1324 William, 7 Oct. 1790, d. unmar. 18 Sept. 1815, age 25.
1325 Ebenezer, 8 July, 1792, m. Mary Woodward, 30 Nov. 1815.
1326 Nathan, 9 Feb. 1794, m. Betsey E. Miner, 2 Feb. 1816.
1327 Eunice, 12 Oct. 1795, m. John Dolbeare, 3 Feb. 1816.
1328 Adam, 5 June, 1797, m. Valinda Leach, 1823; 2. R. G. Clark, 1842.
1329 James 3d, 10 March, 1799, died in infancy.

And by second wife.

1330 Angeline, 21 Jan. 1801, m. James Lamb, 6 Jan. 1822.
1331 Minerva, 9 May, 1802, m. Joel Miner, 8 March, 1824.
1332 Gilbert, 26 Aug. 1804, m. Elizabeth B. Tew, 28 Aug. 1837.

EUNICE, (1327) mar. John Dolbeare, of Salem, 3 Feb. 1816; settled there, and died 2 June, 1855, age 60; had 4 children, viz.

1333 *Lemuel R. Dolbeare*, 18 Dec. 1817, died in New London, 8 March, 1835; said to have been murdered.
1334 *John S. Dolbeare*, 18 July, 1819, m. Maria Phelps, 18 Nov. 1855, and had Geo. F. 23 Jan. 1858; Frederick M. 2 Feb. 1860, died 24 June, 1861; Andrew J. 9 June, 1861, and Harriet P. 9 Oct. 1862.
1335 *Joseph M. Dolbeare*, 18 April, 1822, m. Eunice E. Goodwin, 8 March, 1852.
1336 *Sarah R. Dolbeare*, 18 Oct. 1826, mar. Gurdon F. Allen, 8 March, 1852.

Angeline, (1330) m. James Lamb, of Salem, 6 Jan. 1822; settled in Salem; afterwards in Colchester. She died 24 Sept. 1847, age 46; had seven children, viz.

1337 *Mary A. Lamb*, 27 July, 1823, died 14 Dec. following.

1338 *Mary A. Lamb*, 21 Oct. 1824, m. Henry E. Foote, 13 Jan. 1850, and had Henry J. 10 Jan. 1851; Clara E. 22 Oct. 1854, d. 1860, and Jane E.

1339 *Orlando J. Lamb*, 15 Feb. 1827, m. Jane E. Meech, 10 Jan. 1851.

1340 *Anslow R. Lamb*, 1 July, 1830, m. Martha Bingham, 5 July, 1860.

1341 *Winslow M. Lamb*, twin of last, m. Alice Clark, 24 Jan. 1852, and had Henry W. 11 May, 1854.

1342 *Martin V. B. Lamb*, 18 Nov. 1833, mar. Susan Beckwith, 31 Dec. 1863.

1343 *Emma A. W. Lamb*, 18 Jan. 1842, m. Wm. B. Otis, 9 May, 1867.

Minerva, (1331) m. Joel Miner, 8 March, 1824, of Salem; settled in Stafford, 1827; then Bethany, 1829; then Leroy, Gen. Co. N. Y. 1854, where he died 18 Nov. 1857. His widow now resides in Albion, Orleans Co. N. Y.; had one child, viz.—1344 *Joel W. Miner*, 13 Sept. 1826, m. Mary A. Chappell, 7 May, 1851, died 2 May, 1854; left one child, Ida V. born 14 Oct. 1853.

EBENEZER, (530) b. 9 Aug. 1791, s. of Nathan,

m. 1st, Lavinia Newbery, of Groton, 28 Oct. 1814, and m. 2d, Nancy Callender; settled in Groton; had 3 children by 2d wife, of whom I have no account. He was a sea-captain, and was lost at sea.

CHILDREN—by Lavinia.

1345 Julia Ann, 2 April, 1815, m. Osmond Clafland.

1346 Ebenezer, 22 July, 1817, m. Elizabeth Price, 24 May, 1843.

SOLOMON, (531) b. 7 Feb. 1793, s. of Nathan,

m. Belinda G. Budington, 2 Feb. 1825; removed from Groton to Florida, where he died, 1856, age 63. His widow still living there, and all the surviving children but James Henry settled there also; the widow resides in Starke, Bradford Co.

CHILDREN.

1347 Elisha Ozias, 18 Nov. 1825, m. Adaline Wheeler, Sept. 1847.

1348 Anna Baily, 13 Feb. 1828, died, infant.

1349 Wm. Henry, 20 July, 1832, died, infant.

1350 James Henry, 10 Aug. 1835, unmarried, in Idaho Territory.

1351 Albert Olmsted, 9 Dec. 1837, died young.

1352 Mary Anna, 25 March, 1840, m. John C. Richarde, 30 Jan. 1855.
1353 Emma, June, 1843, died young.
1354 Helen, Aug. 1844, died infant.
1355 Helen Augusta, 13 Oct. 1847, m. J. T. Richarde, 8 Dec. 1867.

Mary Ann, (1352) m. John C. Richarde, 30 Jan. 1855; resides in Jacksonville, Florida; had 5 children, viz.;—1356 *Mary Belinda Richarde*, 26 April, 1856;—1357 *Bonita Estalina Richarde*, 11 May, 1858;—1358 *Kate Morgan Richarde*, 16 Jan. 1861;—1359 *John Charles Richarde*, 14 Aug. 1864;—and 1360 *Robert Thomas Richarde*, 7 Jan. 1867.

GILES, (532) b. 30 Dec. 1794, s. of Nathan,

m. Julia Budington, both of New London, 9 Nov. 1826; settled in Groton, where he died 14 Nov. 1839, age 45; widow still living.

CHILDREN.

1361 Gilbert Wm. 16 Sept. 1827, m. Louisa Hamlinton, 28 Oct. 1866.
1362 Julia Adeline, 22 Dec. 1829, m. George Miller, 18 June, 1847.
1363 Mary Ann, 10 March, 1832, died five months old.
1364 John, Nov. 1833, died 1835.
1365 Joanna, 9 Oct. 1835, m. Stephen Budington, 17 Feb. 1867; no chi.
1366 Edwin W. 1 Sept. 1838, m. Hannah M. Manier, 3 Dec. 1865.

Julia A. (1362) m. George Miller, 18 June, 1847; resides in Butler, Bradford, Co. Florida; had 6 children, viz.—1367 *Ella M. Miller*, 26 Dec. 1848;—1368 *George R. Miller*, 11 March, 1850;—1369 *Joseph G. Miller*, 27 Dec. 1852;—1370 *Edward A. Miller*, 2 June, 1858, d. 27 Sept. 1864; 1371 *Loren E. Miller*, 14 May, 1861, died 15 Sept. 1862;—1372 *Julia A. Miller*, 13 Dec. 1863, died 5 March, 1864.

Capt. ELIJAH B. (534) b. 1 March, 1809, s. of Nathan,

m. 1st, Mary Ann Perkins, 6 March, 1832, by whom he had 2 children. She died 30 June, 1841, and he mar. 2d, Jane M. Wightman, 8 June, 1843, youngest dau. of Rev. John Gano, before referred to, by whom he had five children. He settled in Groton; was a sea captain, engaged in whaling business, and died at sea, March 4, 1861, age 52, in the South Atlantic, while in command of ship Contest, of New Bedford. A published obituary notice states that "he was widely known and universally beloved; honorable and generous in his business transactions, and uniformly kind and obliging in his social and domestic relations." His widow, Jane M. resides in Groton.

CHILDREN—by Mary Ann.

1373 Ellen E. 31 Dec. 1832, died 1833.
1374 Elijah Anson, 11 Aug. 1836, m. Mary F. Davis, 29 Sept. 1858.

And by Jane M.

1375 Anna Jane, 8 June, 1846, m. Charles D. Chapman, 20 Sept. 1864.
1376 J. C. Fremont, 11 Nov. 1850.
1377 Emma Frances, 1 Sept. 1852.
1378 George Ripple, 17 Oct. 1855.
1379 Myron Ostend, 16 Aug. 1858.
All living in Groton.

ANNA JANE, (1375) mar. C. D. Chapman, and has one child only;—
1380 *Evelyn Chapman*, born 4 Aug. 1866.

WILLIAM, (542) b. 6 Dec. 1785, s. of William,

m. Rebecca Bacon, 3 Nov. 1813, dau. of Benjamin; settled and died in Erie Co. N. Y. 12 April, 1827, age 42. His widow resides in Aurora, Cayuga Co.

CHILDREN.

1381 Seth Phelps, 20 Sept. 1815, m. Mary Vandyne, 8 Jan. 1852.
1382 Daniel Shepard, 21 Oct. 1817, m. Sarah Requa, 18 March, 1857.
1383 Harriet, 12 Nov. 1819, died 30 July, 1822.
1384 Cornelia A. 24 March, 1822, m. Coral Case White, Jr. 19 Feb. 1846.
1385 Elisha, 19 Oct. 1824, m. Marium Brondage, 29 Dec. 1847.
1386 Lucy, 30 Jan. 1827, m. Samuel P. Huntington, 28 Feb. 1861.

CORNELIA A. (1384) m. Coral Case White, Jr. 19 Feb. 1846, of Ledyard, Cay. Co. N. Y.; resides there; had 4 children, viz.—1387 *William Brainard White*, 17 Jan. 1848;—1388 *Frances Cornelia White*, 18 Feb. 1849;—1389 *Charles Sanford White*, 5 May, 1852;—and 1390 *Frederick Morgan White*, 31 July, 1859.

LUCY, (1386) mar. Samuel P. Huntington, 28 Feb. 1861; residing at Painesville, Geauga Co. Ohio; dentist; has 3 children, viz.—1391 *Frederick R. Huntington*, 18 Jan. 1862;—1392 *Henry P. Huntington*, 1 Sept. 1863;—and 1393 *Colbert C. Huntington*, 9 Feb. 1864.

ELIAS, (545) b. 26 Sept. 1791, s. of William,

m. Lydia Avery, about 1825, dau. of Ebenezer; settled in North Collins, Erie Co. N. Y. where he still resides; wife, Lydia, died April, 1831, and he next m. in 1832, her sister, Julia, (*née* Avery,) widow of John Spaulding.

CHILDREN.

1394 Emeline Adelia, Dec. 1825, m. Isaac Wilcox, 13 Sept. 1848.
1395 Elias Avery, 1827, m. Amanda M. Luther, 4 June, 1855.
1396 Lydia A. 1831, m. Edward Austin, 1865.

Emeline A. (1394) m. Isaac Wilcox, 13 Sept. 1848; had 1397 *one son*, died young. She died 25 May, 1855, age 30.

ERASTUS, (546) b. 17 Dec. 1793, s. of William,

m. Nancy Spaulding, 4 Jan. 1838, dau. of John; settled and died in Crawford Co. Penn. 28 Feb. 1865, age 72. His widow resides with her son, Russell W. in Belvidere, Boone Co. Ill.

CHILDREN.

1398 Mary W. 21 Oct. 1838, m. Jacob Mabie, 25 Dec. 1867.
1399 Eliza A. 15 Dec. 1840, m. John T. Leech, 1 Jan. 1863.
1400 Russel Williams, 5 Oct. 1842, unmarried; lives at Belvidere, Boone Co. Ill.
1401 Sarah C. 29 June, 1844, unmar.; lives at Belvidere, Boone Co. Ill.

Eliza A. (1399) m. John T. Leech, 1 Jan. 1863; had one child, viz.—
1402 *Frederick E. Leech*, 28 Jan. 1864; husband died 11 Oct. 1867.

DUDLEY, (547) b. 7 Nov. 1795, s. of William,

m. Ann Shaw, about 1829, dau. of John Shaw; settled and died in Ohio, summer of 1832, age 37. His widow mar. a Kyle, and resides in Cayuga, Cay. Co. N. Y.

ONE CHILD.

1403 a daughter, died young.

Doct. ELISHA, (548) b. 24 Aug. 1797, s. of William.

m. Celina R. Town, 12 May, 1831, dau. of Salem Town; settled and still residing in Gallipolis, Ohio; practising physician; grad. 1824, Fairfield. His wife was born 5 March, 1809.

CHILDREN.

1404 James H. 9 Dec. 1832, m. Jennie A. Vanden; 2. Maggie Menager.
1405 Frederick S. 9 Dec. 1834, m. Kate Simpson, 26 May, 1866.
1406 William R. 7 Sept. 1837; no account of marriage.
1407 Charles R. 5 Oct. 1839, m. Libbie Dages, 31 May, 1865.
1408 Mary H. 25 Dec. 1845.

1409 Frank O. 1 Jan. 1847.
1410 Edwin B. 23 April, 1853.

EBENEZER, (550) b. 12 Oct. 1803, s. of William,

m. Rebecca Maria Spaulding, 9 Jan. 1834, dau. of John; settled and still residing at Spring, Crawford Co. Penn.

CHILDREN.

1411 Celina E. 22 Dec. 1834, m. John Larkan; m. 2d, N. Nevenhuyzen.
1412 William, 28 Dec. 1835, m. Adeline Hotchkiss, 21 Feb. 1865.
1413 Harriet M. 30 June, 1838, m. Alvin Whitamore, June, 1858.
1414 John D. 21 Oct. 1845.

Celina E. (1411) m. John Larkan, 27 Oct. 1859, and had;—1415 *Abertus V. Larkan*, 16 Aug. 1860, died 6 March, 1863;—1416 *Hamilton S. Larkan*, 27 Aug. 1861. Her husband died 1862, and she m. 2d, Nelson Nevenhuyzen, 22 March, 1865, and had;—1417 *Harriet E. Nevenhuyzen*, Jan. 1866.

Harriet M. (1413) m. Alvin Whitamore, June, 1858, and had one son;—1418 *Delmar Whitamore*, 1859.

FREDERICK D. (551) b. 17 July, 1806, s. of William,

m. Fidelia Ann White, 5 June, 1834, dau. of Coral Case White, sen.; settled and now residing in South Addison, Steuben Co. N. Y.

ONE CHILD.

1419 Coral White, 6 Nov. 1835, m. Fanny L. Weeks, 7 Dec. 1859.

Doct. FREDERICK, (555) b. 6 Sept. 1791, s. of Elisha,

m. Caroline Watrous, 20 May, 1823, of Colchester, born 29 June, 1797, dau. of Doct. John R.; settled in Colchester, as practising physician, where he still resides. He a grad. Yale, 1813, and tutor 1816–18; rep. General Assembly, 1845.

CHILDREN.

1420 John, 30 March, 1824, d. unmar. in service civil war, 6 March 1863.
1421 Frederick, 17 May, 1827, m. Mary B. Otis, 1 Nov. 1863.
1422 Anna, 21 July, 1829, m. Abraham Bragaw, 31 Dec. 1857.
1423 Richard Henry, 21 Jan. 1832, died, unmarried, 13 Feb. 1863.
1424 Edward Payson, 21 Feb. 1834, m. Emma M. Loomis, 20 Dec. 1864.
1425 Robert Dudley, 15 March, 1836, m. Molly Rogers, 1866.
1426 Catharine, 16 Dec. 1838, died, unmarried, 2 April, 1860.
1427 Frank Rose, 10 Sept. 1842, unmarried, in Santa Rosa, California.

Anna, (1422) mar. Abraham Bragaw, 31 Dec. 1857; resides in New London, Ct.; has 3 children, viz.;—1428 *Frederick M. Bragaw*, 3 Jan. 1859;—1429 *Frank Bragaw*, 30 April, 1852;—1430 *Caroline Bragaw*, 31 Dec. 1854.

ELISHA, (556) b. 28 Feb. 1794, s. of Elisha,

mar Caroline Morgan, (711) 3 Jan. 1819, dau. of Theophilus, of Salem; settled in Groton, where he still resides. He is an opulent farmer; a magistrate of wide usefulness and skill in drafting wills, deeds, &c.; town clerk; has been often representative to General Assembly. His wife is also living. All their children were born in Groton, near the old patriarchal homestead of James, the first comer. His kind and courteous aid, and the early town records in his care, have been of essential service to me in tracing the early history of our family.

CHILDREN.

1431 Mary Abby, 3 March, 1820, m. Nathan D. Smith, 12 Sept. 1841.
1432 Caroline M. 16 Sept. 1821, m. James D. Avery, 26 May, 1850.
1433 John A. 26 April, 1823, m. Eunice L. Avery, 3 April, 1846.
1434 Henry E. 30 Oct. 1824, m. Catharine Button.
1435 Osmore H. 10 July, 1826, m. Frances E. Avery, May, 1853.
1436 Jeannette E. 12 June, 1828, m. Nathan S. Fish, 24 Nov. 1850.
1437 Ellen A. 21 May, 1830, m. Palmer B. Woodward, 2 Jan. 1860.
1438 Coleby M. 2 April, 1832, m. Julia A. Williams, 12 March, 1856.
1439 Stephen A. 19 Feb. 1834, m. Julia Hewitt, of Groton, 1860.
1440 Sarah H. 24 Dec. 1835, unmarried, (1868); resides in Groton.

Mary A. (1431) m. Nathan D. Smith, of New London, 12 Sept. 1841; resides there; has 3 children, viz.;—1441 *Adriana Smith*, 27 June, 1844;—1442 *Frederick M. Smith*, 27 Aug. 1847;—1443 *Alvin F. Smith*, 10 April, 1849.

Caroline M. (1432) m. James D. Avery, of Groton, 26 May, 1850; settled there, and she died 22 March, 1862, age 40; had two children, viz.—1444 *Julien Avery*, 15 July, 1853;—1445 *Helen Avery*, 4 Oct. 1856.

Jennette E. (1436) m. Nathan S. Fish, 24 March, 1850; resides in Groton, Ct.; has four children, viz.;—1446 *Mary R. Fish*, 1 Dec. 1850, died 23 Aug. 1851;—1447 *Frank S. Fish*, 23 Dec. 1851;—1448 *Bertha Fish*, 2 June, 1857;—1449 *Donald Fish*, 7 July, 1867.

Ellen A. (1437) m. Palmer B. Woodward, 2 June, 1860; resides in Northampton, Mass.; no child.

JOHN, (561) b. 23 Dec. 1750, s. of John 4th,

never married. He was carpenter on board the ship "Empress of China, John Green, Esq. commander," and died at sea, 15 April, 1785, aged 35 years, on his passage from Canton to New York, on the first voyage ever made to China by an American vessel. In Vol. I, page 515, of "The Report of the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations," [Cong. Doc. 1856,] the following account occurs of this voyage; which as a matter of peculiar interest in conection with the history of this young mariner, I quote entire.

"Commercial relations between the United States and China date from a period as early as 1784. In the month of February of that year, the "Empress of China," a ship of 360 tons, sailed from New York for Canton, and returned the following year, with a rich and valuable cargo. The success, as well as novelty of the adventure, attracted no little attention throughout the country. The ensuing year another voyage was made in a small vessel of only eighty tons burden, with equal success. Merchants were soon induced to engage in an enterprize which promised the most flattering results; and as early as 1789, five years after the American flag first entered the China seas, fifteen American ships arrived at Canton. Such was the origin of an extensive and profitable trade between the United States and the "Celestial Empire."

The dying sailor and carpenter made his will on board this ship, "dated at sea, April 11th, 1785," in which he gives all his effects on board to his "father, Capt. John Morgan, of Groton," and appoints his "dear friend, Thomas Blake, gunner and steward of the ship," his executor, to deliver his effects over to his father; a charge which appears to have been faithfully executed, as the above will was proved in Stonington Probate, and inventory exhibited 4 April, 1786, and in 1792, Feb. 7, after the death of his father, his effects above, and other estate, were distributed to his brothers, Ebenezer and Stephen, and his sister, Margery, wife of Peleg Williams, as his heirs. As no mention is made, either in this distribution, or in the will of their father, dated 11 Sept. 1789, of any of the other brothers, or their heirs, it is highly probable that they had all died before the latter date.

Among his effects brought from China, were rich and curious Chinese fabrics, China ware, tea-sets, &c. which, from their novelty, as well as their sad associations, must have been for the time, the great theme in the quiet and rural town of Groton, the hive of our family, and as the tradition thereof is still alive, I have deemed this brief narrative worthy of a place in this family record. [See also John, (439) the celebrated merchant of Hartford, in connection with this voyage.]

WILLIAM, (563) b. 6 April, 1754, s. of John 4th,

m. Rebecca Williams, of Groton; settled there, and died 9 Aug. 1784, age 30. His widow Rebecca, was administrator on his estate; left one daughter only.

1450 Rebecca, about 1783, prob. died before Sept. 1789, the date of her grandfather's will.

EBENEZER, (564) b. 30 May, 1756, s. of John 4th,

mar. Olive Parish, of Preston, 5 April, 1781; settled in Groton, and died there, 23 March, 1831, age 75. He was administrator on the estate of his father, in 1790, and was appointed guardian in 1807, to Thomas and Elisha A. minor sons of Capt. Thomas, (588.) His will was proved in Stonington probate, 28 March, 1831, and bequeaths all his estate to his wife, Olive. They had no children.

ELKANAH, (565) b. 30 April, 1758, s. of John 4th,

never married. He was a soldier in the war of the revolution; was taken prisoner by the English, and died 16 May, 1780, age 22, "of prison fever," contracted in the "old Jersey prison ship."

STEPHEN, (566) b. 19 April, 1762, s. of John 4th,

mar. Parthenia Parke, of Preston, 13 April, 1787, dau. of Moses Parke; settled in Groton, where the births of all their children are recorded. He died 26 April, 1844, age 82.

CHILDREN.

1451 Sarah, 21 July, 1788, m. Stephen Stoddard, 10 June, 1810.
1452 Prudence, 16 Aug. 1790, m. William Lord, 20 Dec. 1826.
1453 Olive, 26 Aug. 1792, m. Charles Gallup, 7 Feb. 1821.
1454 Parthenia, 4 Sept. 1794, m. Jacob Gallup, 24 May, 1812.
1455 Sybil, 1 Nov. 1796, m. Marvin Smith, Montville; no issue.
1456 John, 1 Jan. 1799, m. Mary Allen, 31 Dec. 1820.
1457 Eunice, 28 Sept. 1801, m. Amos Geer, Wolcotville, 11 April, 1824.
1458 Lucy, 18 Aug. 1803, m. Austin Allen, (401) Goshen, 13 Feb. 1824.
1459 Charity, 12 Nov. 1805, m. Amos Clift, Groton, 29 Jan. 1829.
1460 Stephen, 20 June, 1808, m. Eliza M. D. Noyes, 17 June, 1830.

SARAH, (1451) mar. Stephen Stoddard, of Ledyard, 10 June, 1810; settled there, and died 2 Jan. 1864, age 75, and her husband born 18 Dec. 1788, died 13 Dec. 1866, age 78; had 4 children, viz.

1461 *Stephen M. Stoddard*, 21 April, 1811, m. Henrietta Allyn, dau. of Roswell and Henrietta (*née* Morgan, 930) 18 Aug. 1838; had

Stephen Denison, 17 April, 1841; Orrin Edwin, 9 July, 1843; James Allyn, 18 Oct. 1848; Albert Morgan, 11 April, 1850; Roswell Mark, 7 April, 1854, died young, and Henrietta Adelaide, 20 Oct. 1856.

1462 *Sarah E. Stoddard*, 20 June, 1813, mar. Franklin Brewster, Nov. 1831; had William, 1 Jan. 1833, and Harriet, 20 Feb. 1835.

1463 *Elisha D. Stoddard*, 27 Nov. 1815, lost at sea, July, 1837.

1464 *Ebenezer M. Stoddard*, 22 Oct. 1834, m. Ellen L. Hackett, of N. H. 10 Oct. 1866.

Prudence, (1452) m. Wm. Lord, 20 Dec. 1826; settled in Griswold, and still residing there; had 2 children, viz.—1465 *Hezekiah Lord*, b. 18 Nov. 1827;—and 1466 *Levi Hart Lord*, 11 April, 1834, both single and residing in Hartford.

Olive, (1453) mar. Charles Gallup, 7 Feb. 1821; settled in Ledyard, and died 6 Oct. 1854; had 3 children, viz.—1467 *Esther Gallup*, 18 Jan. 1822;—1468 *Susan Gallup*, 26 Sept. 1826, d. 6 Dec. 1847;—and 1469 *Charles M. Gallup*, 15 May, 1833, m. Rebecca J. Harris, 16 Feb. 1859, and had Walter C. 20 May, 1860.

Parthenia, (1454) mar. Jacob Gallup, 24 May, 1812; settled in Ledyard, where she died 29 Sept. 1828, age 34. He was born 24 April, 1787, and died 11 Nov. 1852, in Ledyard, age 65; had 6 children, viz.—1470 *a dau.* 3 Feb. 1814, died infant;—1471 *Prudence Gallup*, 27 Sept. 1815, m. John W. Bill, 4 Aug. 1836;—1472 *Jacob L. Gallup*, 27 Nov. 1818, m. Elizabeth Spicer, 14 April, 1841;—1473 *Francina Gallup*, 20 April, 1821, m. Dudley Davis, 19 Oct. 1841, died Aug. 1866;—1474 *Calvin Gallup*, 13 June, 1824, died 20 July following;—and 1475 *Horace Gallup*, 20 Aug. 1827, died 27 May, 1828.

Eunice, (1457) m. Amos Geer, son of Amos, Jr. 11 April, 1824; settled in Wolcottville; had 5 children, viz.

1476 *Amos Morgan Geer*, 2 June, 1826, m. Melissa Pierson, of Winchester, 4 June, 1851; had Eva M.; William, died young; and Ella, died young.

1477 *Eunice Geer*, 25 March, 1828, died 1829.

1478 *William Geer*, 5 May, 1830, m. Mary Ann Avery, of Preston, March, 1857; no children. He died 25 Jan. 1859.

1479 *Edwin Geer*, 20 May, 1835, died 1836.

1480 *Eliza Geer*, 12 Sept. 1841, mar. Homer C. Allen, Oct. 1863; no children.

Lucy, (1458) m. Austin Allyn, 13 Feb. 1824; settled in Goshen, died 22 Oct. 1846, age 43; had 6 children, viz.

1481 *Austin Allyn, Jr.* 24 April, 1825, m. Elizabeth Wooster; had Wilburt, Dwight, Nelson, Ephraim, Eugene, and Lucy.

1482 *Lucy Allyn*, 24 Jan. 1827, m. Samuel Dean, of Sharon; no children.
1483 *Dwight Allyn*, 21 Jan. 1829, m. Pamelia Knibloe; had Clara and Harriet.
1484 *Harriet E. Allyn*, 30 Jan. 1833, unmarried.
1485 *Avery Morgan Allyn*, 18 April, 1841, died unmar. 19 March, 1867.
1486 *Stephen Allyn*, 14 July, 1846.

Austin Allyn m. 2d, Hannah E. Ives, 1847, and had 3 children; m. 3d, Mary S. Patterson. He was representative from Goshen, 1867, and several times previous.

Charity, (1459) m. Amos Clift, of Groton, 29 Jan. 1829; settled and residing there; he is present Judge of Probate; had 8 children, viz.
1487 *Amos Clift, Jr.* 15 May, 1830, mar. Hannah Morse, 7 Feb. 1861; had William M. 7 Jan. 1864, and Ada B. 30 Sept. 1866.
1488 *Lemuel Clift*, 27 Nov. 1832, died 31 Dec. 1832.
1489 *Lemuel* again, 30 Nov. 1833.
1490 *Lydia Holmes Clift*, 4 Feb. 1836, died 9 Oct. 1867, m. William S. Williams, 3 May, 1853, and had Lydia C. 1 April, 1854; her husband died 16 March, 1837, and she m. 2d, Samuel J. Lee, 12 May, 1860, and had Rosa Frances, 24 Nov. 1860, died 6 Sept. 1864.
1491 *Edwin Clift*, 2 June, 1838, died 17 July, 1839.
1492 *Horace Clift*, 27 May, 1840.
1493 *Edmund Chesebro Clift*, 19 Feb. 1842.
1494 *Sarah Stoddard Clift*, 1 June, 1845.

SHAPLEY, (574) b. 28 Dec. 1764, s. of Shapley,

m. Hannah Allen, dau. of Rufus Allen, 1789; settled in Preston, and died 30 April, 1802, age 38. His widow, Hannah, died the following year, 16 June, 1803, age 36.

CHILDREN.

1495 Shapley, 27 July, 1790, m. Pamelia Cady, 17 April, 1817.
1496 Rufus, 26 May, 1792, died 1818, in Richmond, Vir. unmarried.
1497 Hannah, 28 March, 1794, m. Russel Gallup, 28 March, 1816.
1498 Freelove, 26 Jan. 1796, m. Seth Stoddard, 1811.
1499 Ebenezer, 25 Jan. 1798, living in Lowell, unmarried.
1500 Fanny, 11 May, 1800, m. Elias Olmsted; living in Monticello, N. Y.; no child.
1501 Lydia, 30 May, 1802, m. Caleb Culver, Yates, N. Y.

Hannah, (1497) m. Russel Gallup, 28 March, 1816; both living in Ledyard; had 9 children, viz.

1502 *Edwin R. Gallup*, born 22 Jan. 1817, m. Eliza Ann Leeds, and had two children.

1503 *Rufus M. Gallup*, 24 Sept. 1818, mar. Betsey Gray, and had three children.

1504 *Sarah Gallup*, 10 Sept. 1821, m. William Morgan Gray, and had five children.

1505 *James A. Gallup*, 15 Nov. 1823, m. Emily T. Hubbard; no children.

1506 *Nelson Gallup*, 8 Jan. 1827, m. Emily E. Miner, and had 5 children.

1507 *Erastus Gallup*, 24 Sept. 1828, died at sea, 1 May, 1853, and there buried.

1508 *Ellen Gallup*, 18 Dec. 1830, died 2 Feb. 1836.

1509 *Francis E. Gallup*, 15 Aug. 1833.

1510 *Joseph A. Gallup*, 2 July, 1835.

Freelove, (1498) m. Seth Stoddard, of Monticello, N. Y. in 1811. She still residing there; had six children, viz.—1511 *Shapley Stoddard;*—1512 *Ichabod Stoddard;*—1513 *Cephas Stoddard;*—1514 *Seth Stoddard;*—1515 *Hannah Stoddard;*—and 1516 *Marietta Stoddard.*

Lydia, (1501) mar. Caleb Culver, of Yates, N. Y. and had 3 children, viz.—1517 *Frances Culver;*—1518 *Lucy Culver;*—and 1519 *Albert Culver.* She is not living.

Capt. ENEAS, (579) b. 24 Dec. 1776, s. of Shapley,

m. Abigail Lewis, both of Groton, 19 Jan. 1800; settled in Groton, and both died there, without offspring; he died on the 31st July, 1835, age 59, and his widow, Abigail, on the 15th April, 1865, age 81 years 11 months and 14 days.

Capt. THOMAS, Jr. (588) b. about 1766, s. of Thomas,

m. Joanna Allyn, of Groton, 4 Jan. 1787, at North Groton, now Ledyard, by Rev. Park Allyn; settled there, at Gales Ferry; was a sea captain; sold his ship in a foreign port, and died on his voyage home, as a passenger, before 30 May, 1805, as inventory of his estate was then taken, and in 1808, divided to his widow, Joanna, who had married 1 Feb. 1807, Silas Miles, as his second wife, and to his three children.

CHILDREN.

1520 Phebe, 31 March, 1788, m. Avery Bailey, 22 Feb. 1807.

1521 Thomas, 15 April, 1790, m. Cynthia Woodward, 1817.

1522 Elisha A. 22 March, 1800, m. Julia Ann Willet, 23 July, 1820.

Phebe, (1520) m. Avery Bailey, of Groton, 22 Feb. 1807; settled in Groton, and died there, about 1822; had four sons, who all became sea-captains in the whaling service, and one daughter, viz.

1523 *Avery E. Bailey*, 31 Oct. 1808, m. Rebecca Ann Lester, of Gales Ferry, Ledyard, 18 March, 1832, and d. 23 May, 1834; no child.

1524 *Joseph Bailey*, 19 July, 1810, m. Jeannett Leeds, of New London, who d. 1846, leaving 1 chi. Joseph, Jr. 12 Sept. 1846, and m. 2d, wid. Adeline Dowell, of Boston, who d. at Rio Janeiro, 29 June, 1850, and her husband, Capt. Joseph, died there three days after, both of yellow fever.

1525 *Joanna Bailey*, 13 Dec. 1811, m. Braddock Chester, of Groton, also a sea-captain, 13 April, 1827; had 4 chi. viz. Joanna B. Chester, 23 March, 1831, d. 27 Dec. 1834; Braddock Morgan Chester, 17 April, 1834, m. Emma Coe, 28 Jan. 1857; is also a sea-captain; has dau. Jessie C. 14 Oct. 1866; Elisha A. Chester, 29 Dec. 1837, m. Mary Conner, 29 Sept. 1862, and Joanna V. Chester, 9 March, 1844, m. Robert S. S. Nugent, B. A., M. D, 23 April, 1868.

1526 *Thomas Morgan Bailey*, 17 April, 1814, mar. Nancy A. Clark, 17 April, 1837, d. at Feegee Islands, 6 July, 1861; had 5 chi. viz. Thomas A. 21 Jan. 1838, d. 24 July, 1839; Sarah A. 11 July, 1840; Joseph, 21 Jan. 1843, d. 8 Aug. 1843; Denison C. 18 Jan. 1845; George T. 24 March, 1849, d. 4 May, 1850.

1527 *Elisha Morgan Bailey*, 8 June, 1818, mar. Maria Baker, 17 May, 1842; had 7 chi. viz. Florence M. 2 April, 1848; Daniel B. d. infant; Martin M. 31 Jan. 1854; Charles, 17 March, 1857, and Charlotte, Mary and Milton; last three died infants.

EPHRAIM, (590) b. 14 March, 1773, s. of Thomas,

m. Mary Hewitt, March, 1796; settled at Genoa, Cayuga Co. N. Y. and died 9 Aug. 1855, age 82. His wife born 23 Sept. 1772, died 13 March, 1839, age 67.

CHILDREN.

1528 Ann, 12 April, 1797, died unmarried, 30 Sept. 1833.

1529 Ephraim, 16 May, 1799, d. unm. 21 July, 1832, Asiatic cholera.

1530 Thomas L. 8 May, 1802, m. Sarah Butler; 2d, Lucy Eagan.

1531 Polly, 9 May, 1804, unmarried.

1532 George, 24 Feb. 1807, unmarried.

1533 Consider, 30 March, 1809, d. unm. 17 July, 1832, Asiatic cholera.

1534 Phebe, 6 Aug. 1811, died unmarried, 7 Feb. 1841.

1535 Charles H. 17 June, 1817, m. Eliza A. Hewitt, 7 Oct. 1844; no chi.

Hon. JEDEDIAH, (591) b. 14 March, 1774, s. of Thomas,

m. 1st, Amanda M. Stanton, about 1798; she d. 8 July, 1811, in her 35th year, and he m. 2d, Harriet Steele, 26 Jan. 1812, dau. of Lemuel Steele,

of Hartford, Ct. and wid. of George Smith; she was born at Hartford, 12 Feb. 1785, and d. at Aurora, N. Y. 8 April, 1854, age 69. They settled first in Ledyard, N. Y. where the eleven elder children were born, and next in Aurora, Cayuga Co. where the twins were born. He died there, 10 Dec. 1826, age 52. He was elected State Senator from his district in 1823, for a term of two years, and re-elected in 1826, but died during his term.

CHILDREN—by Amanda.

1536 Jedediah Stanton, 26 Jan. 1799, m. Hannah Huested, 27 Aug. 1820.
1537 Emily, 1 Jan. 1801, died 23 Feb. 1805.
1538 Sally, 1802, died 5 June, 1805.
1539 William Leeds, 6 Dec. 1804, m. Cornelia Steele, 22 March, 1827.
1540 Amos, 10 Nov. 1806, m. Betsey Jennings; 2d, Cornelia Nichols.

And by Harriet.

1541 Harry, 25 Dec. 1812, died unmarried, 28 Sept. 1838.
1542 Ledyard, 13 Oct. 1814, m. Elizabeth A. Marsh, 28 Sept. 1838.
1543 Alfred Gray, 19 Nov. 1816, m. Rachel Grant, 26 Aug. 1852.
1544 Lewis Henry, 21 Nov. 1818, m. Mary E. Steele, 13 Aug. 1851.
1545 Charles Douglas, 21 Dec. 1820, m. Charlotte C. Rayner, 24 June, 1847.
1546 Hamilton, 21 July, 1823, m. Mary L. Clarke, 10 Aug. 1855.
1547 Harriet Steele, 6 Feb. 1826, m. Charles F. Porter, 18 Oct. 1848.
1548 Amanda Stanton, twin, " m. Horace Durrie, 5 March, 1862; resides in N. Y. city; no children.

HARRIET S. (1547) mar. Charles T. Porter, of Auburn, N. Y. 18 Oct. 1848; settled and residing in N. Y. city; had four children, all born in N. Y. viz.—1549 *Anna Norton Porter*, 15 Sept. 1852, d. 24 July, 1854;—1550 *John Porter*, 11 Aug. 1854;—1551 *Charles T. Porter, Jr.* 16 Dec. 1857;—and 1552 *Lewis Morgan Porter*, 28 Feb. 1861.

ISAAC, (630) b. 1774, s. of Isaac,

m. Dorothy Marcy, of Hartland, Vermont, about 1796. He was born in Groton, Conn. but removed with his father to Vermont, when he was about 14 years old; mar. and settled in Hartland, as a farmer, where his three eldest children were born. His wife, Dorothy, died before 1806, and he next mar. Margaret Gustin; removed to Governeur, N. Y. where his last four children were born, and he died 20 Aug. 1860, age 86, at his son, Josiah's, in Colton, N. Y. with whom he lived after the death of his second wife. He served in the war of 1812.

CHILDREN—by Dorothy.

1553 Isaac, 22 March, 1798, unmar.; soldier in the war of 1812, age 15.
1554 James, 24 April, 1803, m. Eunice Gallup, 8 April, 1835.
1555 Dorothy, 1805, died 20 Aug. 1812, age 7.

And by Margaret.

1556 Arabella, 1 Oct. 1809, m. David Skinner, 1836, died Aug. 1837.
1557 Margaret, 1811, m. Wm. White, 1 March, 1832, d. 15 Sept. 1838.
1558 Josiah Gustin, 8 Feb. 1819, m. Sarah Ann Eaton, 19 Oct. 1841.
1559 Elizabeth Susan, 26 March, 1825, m. 1st, Rufus Basset, 1851; had two children, viz.—1560 *Lucius Basset*, 5 Oct. 1853, and 1561 *Harriet Basset*, 24 Dec. 1854, died 1862. She mar. 2d, Colby Downs, 1858, and died 1863, age 38.

DANIEL, (631) b. 14 March, 1776, s. of Isaac,

mar. Rhoda Marsh, of Williamstown, Vt. He also was born in Groton, Conn. and went with his father to Vermont, when about twelve years old; mar. there, and settled on the old homestead of his father, Isaac, in Hartland, where he and his wife are both buried. He d. 11 Nov. 1854, age 78.

CHILDREN.

1562 Sarah, Feb. 1810, died 26 June, 1812.
1563 Russel M. 27 Feb. 1812, m. Jane B. Hopkins, 2 Nov. 1841.
1564 Sophronia, 2 Feb. 1814, m. Sullivan Cady, 25 April, 1837.
1565 James Carlton, 27 May, 1815, m. Julia M. Cotton, 6 March, 1850.
1566 Isaac, 25 Jan. 1817, m. Sarah Ann Marcy, 2 April, 1848.
1567 Daniel F. 25 Sept. 1821, m. Susannah Hopkins, 7 June, 1846.

SOPHRONIA, (1564) m. Sullivan Cady, of Hartland, Vt. 25 April, 1837; settled and still resides in Hartland; a farmer; had six children, viz.—1568 *Daniel Morgan Cady*, died infant;—1569 *Rhoda E. Cady*, born 29 May, 1841;—1570 *Daniel S. Cady*, 16 Dec. 1843;—1571 *James Carlton Cady*, 7 Oct. 1846;—1572 *Lucia A. Cady*, 26 May, 1852;—and 1573 *Franklin Cady*, 18 July, 1855.

Elder JAMES, (633) b. 4 Feb. 1780, s. of Isaac,

m. Ruth Webster, of Hartland, Ver. 31 Dec. 1804, who was the mother of all his four children; she died, and he m. next Olive Benton, 1 March, 1852, but had no offspring by her.

He also was born in Groton, Conn. and with his father removed to Hartland, Ver. when about eight years old. He was a clergyman, of the order of Free Will Baptists, and was ordained and settled at Northfield, Ver. 10

June, 1821, where he remained until 1840, when his health failing, he was placed upon the retired list. He then removed to Windsor, Ver. where he died 14 March, 1861, age 81, and where his wife, Ruth, and all his children but Doct. Arnold, are buried. July 31, 1851, while waiting for my breakfast at the Windsor Hotel, Windsor, Ver. to while away a few minutes I walked out to where a venerable appearing old man was hoeing corn, alone by the side of the road, and had a brief conversation with him. So much was I impressed with his quiet urbanity and dignity of manner, and by the cultivated tone of his conversation, that on returning to the hotel I inquired his name, and was told it was Elder James Morgan. I made a note of the fact in my diary, but never recurred to it again until the past year, 1867, sixteen years after, when on noticing it, I sent one of my printed circulars of genealogical inquiry, addressed to "Elder James Morgan, Windsor, Ver. if living, or to any of his descendants," with a request to the Postmaster there to aid in having it reach a proper destination. By his polite and kind attention the circular made an excursion into New Hampshire, (Elder James having been dead as is now seen, over six years,) and thence to Hartland, Ver. where it met the eye of Mrs. Melvina D. (Morgan) Wilder, one of his grand-children, who at once responded, and through whose ready aid I have since been enabled to restore all the members of this lost Vermont branch, from Isaac, (244) of Groton, and to re-group them in their order, in the family tree. A clue even so slight as this, is sometimes of great value to the vigilant genealogist.

CHILDREN.

1574 Orra P. 16 June, 1806, died 1 Sept. 1845, age 39, unmarried.
1575 Amos, 4 Nov. 1807, m. Nancy M. Fellows, 19 Sept. 1849.
1576 Arnold, 10 Dec. 1816, m. Frances S. Budy, 8 Sept. 1841.
1577 Caroline, 7 July, 1821, died 11 Sept. 1823.

JOHN, (636) b. 1787, s. of Isaac,

m. Lucina Philbrook; settled in Hartland, Ver. died there, 13 Jan. 1846.

CHILDREN.

1578 Elmira, 1812.
1579 Elizabeth, 1815.
1580 Emily, 1818. Born prob. about these dates, but I have been unable to learn further of the family.

DUDLEY, (659) b. 10 March, 1773, s. of Samuel 3d,

was probably the Dudley Morgan, then of Stonington, who mar. 28 Feb. 1783, Esther Brown, of Groton, and had the following children, on Preston records, but I have no further trace of them.

CHILDREN.

1581 John, 23 April, 1783.
1582 Amos, 9 Oct. 1784, d. 7 May, 1786.
1583 Eunice, 18 Feb. 1786.
1584 Sally, 7 April, 1787.
1585 Sophia, 18 Sept. 1788.
1586 Dudley, 8 Jan. 1790.
1587 George, 10 May, 1792.

AMOS, (667) b. 21 Oct. 1787, s. of Jonathan,

m. Cynthia Brown, of Preston, 15 Dec. 1808, by whom he had two children, whose births are on record at Preston. She died 31 Dec. 1813, and he m. next, Elizabeth Brown, of Preston, 27 Feb. 1814, but no other children are on record at Preston.

CHILDREN.

1588 Lucinda, 24 July, 1811, m. Eleazer Wheeler, 31 Aug. 1830.
1589 Amos B. 28 June, 1813.

ABIJAH, (669) b. about 1772, s. of Abijah 2d,

m. Olive Church, about 1792. He is said by his son, Ambrose, to have been born at or near Colchester, New London Co. Conn.; was a carpenter; removed to Hamilton, Madison Co. N. Y. Oct. 1801, and died there, 15 June, 1846, age 74, and wife, Olive, died 13 April, 1814.

CHILDREN.

1590 Ambrose, 5 Oct. 1793, m. Eliza Burt, 30 March, 1819.
1591 Olive, 2 July, 1796, m. Daniel Barto.
1592 Oliver, 2 Aug. 1801, m. Sally Sears.
1593 Marinda, 14 Jan. 1804, m. Daniel Burt.
1594 Abijah, 25 April, 1806, m. Caroline Sears.
1595 Norman, 30 Jan. 1809, died two years old.

Olive, (1591) married Daniel Barto, 20 Feb. 1814; settled in Ulysis, Thompkins Co. N. Y. died at Trumansburg, 22 Feb. 1864, age 68; had nine children, viz.

1596 *Roswell C. Barto*, 2 Feb. 1815, m. 1st, ——— ———, and m. 2d, Mary Frost; had seven children.
1597 *Olive Barto*, 13 April, 1817, m. S. Darling, ab. 1837; 5 children.
1598 *Marinda Barto*, Jan. 1820, m. Edmund Leggett, ab. 1840; 4 chi.
1599 *Mary Barto*, March, 1824, m. William Barto, ab. 1844; 4 children.
1600 *Martha Barto*, 1 Feb. 1828, m. Frank Smith, May, 1854; 5 chi.

1601 *Minerva Barto*, April, 1831, died young;—1602 *a son*, 1833, died young;—1603 *William Henry Barto*, 28 April, 1836, mar. about 1862;—and 1604 *Charles Barto*, 19 June, 1840.

MARINDA, (1593) m. Daniel Burt, 12 Dec. 1824; settled and now living in Oswego City, N. Y.; had nine children, viz.

1605 *Caroline Burt*, 20 April, 1826, m. Cornelius J. Miller, 17 March, 1847, died 28 Jan. 1849; one child.

1606 *Olive B. Burt*, 6 Feb. 1829, m. Wm. H. Taylor, 4 July, 1849; 2 chi.

1607 *Mary Burt*, 17 July, 1831, m. Abram C. Dubois, 12 Aug. 1850, died 30 June, 1853; two children.

1708 *Martha Burt*, 17 Aug. 1833, died young;—1609 *Daniel Burt*, 24 Dec. 1835, died young;—1610 *Dwight Burt*, 10 July, 1838;—1611 *Sarah A. Burt*, 21 April, 1841, mar. C. V. Haughton, 30 Dec. 1861; one child;—1612 *Theodore Burt*, 11 Feb. 1844, died 13 Sept. 1847;—and 1613 *George F. Burt*, 20 Oct. 1846, died 6 Sept. 1847.

GEORGE, (680) b. 24 Feb. 1785, s. of Jesse,

m. 1st, Lucy Hale, 1809; 2d, Deborah Headley, and 3d, Eve Cobb, with whom he is still living.

CHILDREN—by Lucy.

1614 George, Jr. 27 Nov. 1809, m. Jane Jones, 1 April, 1841.

1615 Horatio, 12 Aug. 1811, m. Phebe Pratt, 1837.

1616 David, 1 April, 1813, unmar. now resides at Fort Atkinson, Wis.

1617 Lucy, 9 June, 1815, m. Rev. Jedediah Smith, 22 Feb. 1837.

And by Deborah.

1618 Abel L. 18 Aug. 1816, m. Elizabeth Duncan, 4 March, 1844.

1619 Elliott, 23 Feb. 1819, died unmar. 6 July, 1842, in Kentucky.

1620 Eliza J. 8 Oct. 1821, m. Justus Cobb.

1621 Mary S. 10 July, 1824, m. William Swingle.

1622 Ezra, 21 Oct. 1826, died unmar. in Texas; soldier in Mexican War.

1623 Marvin H. 12 April, 1829, m. Teresa J. Swingle, 1 Oct. 1853.

1624 William E. 16 June, 1834, died young.

LUCY, (1617) mar. Rev. Jedediah Smith, 22 Feb. 1837; resides in Deerfield, Lenawee, Mich.; had two children, viz.

1625 *Susan M. Smith*, 20 Dec. 1839, mar. John Sebring, and had dau. Rosamond, and m. 2d, Benj. Canon, and had Forest Victor, 1867, died young.

1626 *Elliot J. Smith*, 13 Dec. 1841, m. Annette Traver, *née* Mason; had Cara C. 17 Jan. 1866; resides in Deerfield.

Eliza J. (1620) mar. Justus Cobb; resides at Green Springs, Sandusky Co. Ohio; had 8 children, viz.—1627 *Estelle Cobb*, 8 Nov. 1838, m. —— Seamon;—1628 *Albert Cobb*, 22 Feb. 1841;—1629 *Elliott R. Cobb*, 16 July, 1842; resides at Tremont, Ohio; a physician;—1630 *Holly E. Cobb*, 23 Oct. 1844;—1631 *William M. Cobb*, 2 Jan. 1849, died young;—1632 *George Cobb*, 24 July, 1855;—1633 *Fannie Cobb*, 28 Nov. 1858;—1634 *Jessie Cobb*, 31 Aug. 1860.

Mary S. (1621) or Polly, mar. William Swingle; resides at Canaan, Wayne Co. Penn.; had 7 children, viz.—1635 *Matilda Swingle*, ab. 1844, m. —— Bronson; has son, age about 4;—1636 *Winton Swingle*, ab. 1850; 1637 *Missouri Swingle*, ab. 1852;—1638 *Minerva Swingle*, ab. 1854;—1639 *Willard Swingle*, ab. 1855;—1640 *Morgan Swingle*, ab. 1857;—1641 *Sarah Swingle*, ab. 1863.

JESSE, (686) b. 22 April, 1805, s. of Jesse,

m. Mary Pelton, 1830; settled in Ohio, where his wife, Mary, d. in 1839, and in 1840, he m. 2d wife, ——— ———; went afterwards to California, where he was killed about 1849, age 44, in a *meleé* among the miners, about squatters rights.

CHILDREN—by Mary.

1642 Charles, about 1830, m. ——— ———; supposed living in Illinois; has one child.
1643 Carlos, about 1832, m. ——— ———; supposed living in Kansas.
1644 Louisa M. Oct. 1834, m. Rev. T. M. Hopkins, 28 Feb. 1861.
1645 Malvina, about 1836, m. ——— Grimes, or Graham, about 1858.
1646 John, about 1838, died young.

And by second wife.

1647 Harriet, about 1841; supposed living.

Louisa M. (1644) mar. Rev. Thomas M. Hopkins, 28 Feb. 1861; a graduate of Hanover College, Indiana, 1852, and Princeton, N. J. Theological Institute, 1855; now settled as pastor in Bloomington, Ind.; have 4 children, viz.—1648 *James G. Hopkins*, 2 Dec. 1861;—1649 *Caroline Dixon Hopkins*, 26 Nov. 1863;—1650 *Edwin Kirkwood Hopkins*, 19 March, 1866;—1651 *Addison Alexander Hopkins*, 17 April, 1868.

ALVAH, (709) b. 7 June, 1798, s. of Theophilus, (Salem,)

mar. Dolly Stratton, (not Eliza, as printed, page 66,) 3 March, 1822, of Glastenbury, dau. of Samuel and Mary; settled in Murray, Orleans Co. N. Y. 1832, died 11 March, 1862, age 64; farmer; wid. Dolly, still living with her son, Alvah S. in Holly village, Murray; she was b. 13 Sept. 1800.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

1652 Alvah Stratton, 26 March, 1823, m. Lucy Beebe, 23 Jan. 1848.

SIDNEY, (710) b. 30 Aug. 1800, s. of Theophilus,

mar. Harriet Stoddard, 27 Feb. 1823, (born 28 Feb. 1802,) dau. of Vine Stoddard, of Salem; settled and residing in Salem, Ct.; selectman, town clerk, &c.

CHILDREN.

1653 Theophilus, 27 Dec. 1823, m. Emily W. Brumley, 22 Sept. 1851.
1654 John Westley, 19 Jan. 1826, m. Lucretia P. Loomis, 23 Feb. 1851.
1655 Enoch Sidney, 3 April, 1828, m. Mary H. Avery, 6 April, 1854; no child.
1656 Albert Hinckley, 27 Oct. 1833, unmarried; resides in Loda, Ill.
1657 Alvah, 3 Aug. 1840, m. Sarah E. Bailey, 3 Dec. 1865; no child.

SAMUEL, (735) b. 5 Nov. 1789, s. of Samuel,

m. Rebecca Strattan, Glastenbury, Conn. 2 July, 1815; removed to Salem, Wayne Co. Penn. and d. there, 28 Oct. 1861, age 72; a wealthy farmer.

CHILDREN.

1658 Samuel, 16 May, 1816, m. Maria Spencer, 29 May, 1844.
1659 Mary, 25 Nov. 1817, unmar.; living in Salem, Wayne Co. Penn.
1660 Roswell, 13 Dec. 1819, m. Sarah A. Beers, about 1845.
1661 Jane, 15 Sept. 1821, m. John W. Headley.
1662 Halsey, 29 Aug. 1823, m. Abigail Gates; resides Missouri; no chi.
1663 Eleanor, 23 Feb. 1827, m. Lewis Moore.
1664 Martin, 13 Jan. 1830, died young.
1665 Hannah Z. 2 June, 1834, m. John W. Headley, Aug. 1859.
1666 David, 17 March, 1836, unmar.; living in Salem; an invalid.

JANE, (1661) mar. John W. Headley; settled and he still residing in Waymart, Wayne Co. Penn.; farmer. Jane died Dec. 1858; had six children, viz.—1667 *Eliza Headley;*—1668 *Samuel Headley;*—1669 *William Headley;*—1670 *George Headley*, died young;—1671 *Joseph Headley;*—and 1672 *Jane Headley;* and her husband then m. Aug. 1859, her younger sister, Hannah.

ELEANOR, (1663) mar. Lewis Moore; settled and he still residing in Salem, Wayne Co. Penn.; farmer; had two children, viz.—1673 *Alice Moore;*—and 1674 *Eugenia Moore.* The wife died May, 1864, age 37.

HANNAH Z. (1665) m. John W. Headley, above, as 2d wife, Aug. 1859, and had seven children, viz.—1675 *Della Headley;*—1676 *Frederick*

Headley ;—1677 *John Headley ;*—1678 *Halsey Headley*, died young ;—1679 *Benson Headley ;*—1680 *Alice A. Headley ;*—and 1681 *Lucia J. Headley.*

AARON, (737) b. 29 Oct. 1792, s. of Samuel,

m. Ruby W. Rathburn, of Salem, 10 May, 1821, dau. of Capt. Abel; removed from Salem, Ct. to Salem, Wayne Co. Penn. and died there, 8 Oct. 1850, age 58. His widow, Ruby, died 3 Oct. 1857, age 73; farmer.

CHILDREN.

1682 Ruby Jennet, 21 Nov. 1823, unmarried; living in Salem, Penn.
1683 Sarah Ann, 5 April, 1825, m. Henry A. Abbey, 2 Nov. 1846.
1684 Lucia Maria, 26 April 1828, unmar.; living in Hamlinton, Wayne Co. Penn.
1685 Aaron Augustus, 30 May, 1830, died 1839, age nine.
1686 Arrian, June, 1832, died young.
1687 Alice Amanda, 3 July, 1834, m. Matthias Haag, 17 Jan. 1860.

Sarah A. (1683) m. Henry A. Abbey, 2 Nov. 1846; settled and residing in Hamlinton, Wayne Co. Penn.; milliner; has two children, viz.—1688 *Frederick A. Abbey ;*—and 1689 *Clark H. Abbey.*

Alice A. (1687) m. Matthias Haag, 17 Jan. 1860; residing in Hamlinton; had two children, viz.—1690 *Clarence M. Haag*, died young;—and 1691 *Carrie L. Haag.*

ROSWELL, (740) b. 22 Sept. 1797, s. of Samuel, Salem,

m. Abby Barber, 28 Feb. 1830, dau. of Capt. Thomas, of Groton; settled in Salem, Conn. on the family homestead; died Friday 6 Oct. 1865, age 68. His widow now resides there.

CHILDREN.

1692 Elizabeth A. 13 April, 1831.
1693 Emeline, 3 Sept. 1834, m. Simeon A. Chapman, of Groton, 26 Feb. 1867.
1694 Jane E. 3 Jan. 1838.
1695 Samuel N. 22 Sept. 1842.
1696 Albert, 19 July, 1845. All these children reside in Salem; Emeline only is married.

EPHRAIM, (766) b. 19 Sept. 1756, s. of James,

m. Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Ashley, April, 1801; removed from Preston, and settled in Troy, N. Y.; a paper manufacturer, and died 18 Sept. 1826, age 70. His widow, Elizabeth, died 12 March, 1858.

CHILDREN.

1697 Sally Maria, 7 May, 1802, died Oct. 1808.
1698 James Ashley, 6 Jan. 1804, died 1 Aug. 1805.
1699 Elizabeth, Sept. 1805, died 5 Oct. 1805.
1700 James A. again, 19 April, 1807, died 18 Oct. 1807.
1701 Ephraim Smith, 7 May, 1808, m. Caroline Mather, 7 May, 1833.
1702 Wm. Augustus, 15 May, 1810, m. Roxanna Fisher, 5 Jan. 1832.
1703 Elizabeth, again, 11 Jan. 1812, died Oct. 1813.
1704 Sally Lurana, 6 Nov. 1813, died 20 Aug. 1815.

JAMES, (768) b. 19 Aug. 1761, s. of James,

m. 1. Polly, dau. of Major Edward Mott, 22 April, 1785, both of Preston, by whom he had four children. After her death he m. 2d, Hannah, dau. of Zebishah Fargo, of German Flats, N. Y. about 1800, by whom he had three children. Soon after his first marriage, he removed from Preston, Ct. to Columbia, Herkimer Co. N. Y. where he died 20 May, 1828, age 67. He was some time engaged in the manufacture of paper at Columbia.

CHILDREN—by Polly.

1705 Polly, 13 April, 1787, m. James Hawkins.
1706 James, 22 Feb. 1789, died unmarried, 30 April, 1813.
1707 Ephraim, 22 April, 1791, m. Prudence Mills, March, 1823.
1708 Abigail, 5 April, 1793, m. Orrin Rose, 12 Jan. 1812.

And by Hannah.

1709 Almira, Sept. 1801, m. John Mills; 2d, Eli Day.
1710 Emeline, 4 Nov. 1803, m. Peter H. Warren, 4 June, 1820.
1711 Elizabeth, 1812, m. Daniel Adams; 2d, Daniel Harrington.

POLLY, (1705) m. James Hawkins, of Hope, Canada West; settled in C. W. and died there, 28 May, 1863, age 76. Her husband now resides there; had five children, viz.—1712 *Eveline Hawkins*, 1808, died 1833;—1713 *Susan Hawkins*, 1810, m. James Grant; lives at Port Hope, C. W.;—1714 *Morgan Hawkins*, 1813;—1715 *Asahel Hawkins*, 1815, died 1818;—1716 *Ephraim Hawkins*, 1717.

ABIGAIL, (1708) m. Orrin Rose, 12 Jan. 1812; she died 18 Aug. 1824, age 31; had four children, viz.—1717 *James M. Rose*, 17 May, 1815, a physician; resides at West Winfield, N. Y.;—1718 *E. Pomeroy Rose*, 31 May, 1817; farmer; resides W. Winfield; 1719 *Mary Rose*, May, 1819;—1720 *Almira Rose*, 6 May, 1821.

ALMIRA, (1709) m. John Mills, of Columbia, Herkimer Co. and had son;—1721 *James Mills;* now resides at Port Leyden, N. Y. and she m. 2d, Eli Day, and resides with her husband, at East Winfield, N. Y.

Emeline, (1710) m. Peter H. Warren, of Columbia, Herkimer Co. N. Y. June 4, 1820; settled there, where she died 7 April, 1857, age 53, and he died 9 June, 1865; had 2 children, viz.—1722 *Ellen Warren*, 20 June, 1823, m. Alonzo Wood, of Winfield, N. Y. 6 Oct. 1847; resides there;—1723 *Joseph Warren*, 13 July, 1830; resides in Columbia, West Winfield, unmarried.

Elizabeth, (1711) m. Daniel Adams, 1826; no child; m. 2d, Daniel Harrington, 1836; had two children, viz.—1724 *Claude Harrington*, 29 Aug. 1841;—1725 *Stephen S. Harrington*, died young. She died 25 March, 1842, age 30.

BENNUI, (769) b. 1762, s. of James,

m. Mary Clark, about 1790, dau. of James, of Newport, R. I. by whom he had six children, all born in Preston, Ct. She died in Sangerfield, Oneida Co. N. Y. in 1804, and in 1822, he m. 2d wife, ——— ———, by whom he had two children, but whose names, or further history is to me unknown. He enlisted when eighteen years old, into a cavalry company in the war of the Revolution, and served to the end of the war, when he returned to Preston, Ct. settled and married there, but in 1802 removed to Sangerfield, then a wilderness; settled as a farmer, and died in Oct. 1831, aged about 69.

CHILDREN—by Mary.

1726 Susan, about 1792, died unmarried, about 1837.
1727 Cyrus, about 1794, m. ——— ———, of New London, C. West.
1728 Ralph, about 1796, m. ——— ———; settled in New Jersey.
1729 James Clark, 30 May, 1798, m. Penelope Green; 2d, Nancy Getty.
1730 Jerusha, about 1800, died unmarried, 1833, in Fitchville, Ohio.
1731 Henry, about 1802, m. Phebe Ward, 1822.

NATHAN, (781) b. 6 Sept. 1758, s. of Samuel, 2d,

m. Abigail Palmer, of Windham, Ct. 19 Oct. 1780, died in Windham, 1807, age 49; settled in Windham, a farmer; was a fife-major in the army of the Revolution. His wife, Abigail, born 13 Jan. 1761, died in Somers, 28 March, 1845, age 84.

CHILDREN.

1732 Nathan, 14 Oct. 1781, m. Cynthia Holcomb, 1828.
1733 Abigail, 26 Sept. 1783, m. Ezra Chapman, 20 May, 1809.
1734 Lydia, 3 Dec. 1785, m. Eleazur E. Palmer, 1807.
1735 Marcus, 1 June, 1788, died 5 Aug. 1788.
1736 Experience, 2 June, 1789, died 22 Feb. 1792.

1737 Samuel, 16 Dec. 1790, lost at sea, a young man, unmarried.
1738 Joseph Palmer, 8 June, 1792, d. unmar. at the west, a young man.
1739 Charles, 5 Aug. 1794, died 13 Aug. 1795.
1740 Charles, 20 Jan. 1799, m. Sophia Wood, 25 March, 1822.
1741 Marcus, 8 July, 1802, m. Jerusha Ellis.

Abigail, (1733) m. Ezra Chapman, of Tolland, Ct. 20 May, 1809, as his second wife; settled in Tolland, where she died 8 May, 1856, age 73; had seven children, viz.

1742 *Ezra Morgan Chapman*, 18 July, 1810, died in Miss. 17 Oct. 1835, unmarried.
1743 *Abigail S. Chapman*, 29 Nov. 1812, m. Wickliff M. Baldwin, Newark, N. J. 5 Oct. 1851; one son, Marcus, 31 March, 1853.
1744 *Daniel Lucius Chapman*, 30 July, 1815, unmarried; lives in Irvington, N. J.
1745 *Lydia R. Chapman*, 15 April, 1818, m. Ambrose Munson, of Irvington, N. J. 20 May, 1846; died there, 16 April, 1848; no children.
1746 *Elizabeth Hannah Lathrop Chapman*, 13 Sept. 1820, mar. Mason Agard, of Stafford, Ct. 16 Oct. 1844; live in Manchester; had Fernando M. 14 Sept. 1845; drowned 23 May, 1863; Edwin E. 4 Aug. 1847; George H. 21 July, 1852, d. 1 Dec. 1854; Charles F. 10 April, 1856; Alice E. 28 Aug. 1858; Abigail M. 21 Feb. 1861.
1747 *Eunice Chapman*, 16 Feb. 1823, m. Charles W. Conkey, of Pelham, Mass. 25 Oct. 1843; had Charles Morgan, 27 Nov. 1845, died 2 Jan. 1865; Mary A. 25 Nov. 1848; Emma A. 20 Jan. 1853.
1748 *Celia Celinda Chapman*, 3 Aug. 1826, mar. Lucius P. Barbour, of Collinsville, Ct. 11 Oct. 1848; died there, 21 April, 1858; had one child, Mary Celia, 20 Sept. 1854.

Lydia, (1734) m. Eleazer E. Palmer, 1807; removed to Rutland, Vt. and died there, in 1841, age 56, leaving a number of children, but I have no names except of two, viz.—1749 *Mary Palmer;*—and 1750 *Abby Palmer;* living in 1854, with their father, in Sandy Hill, Washington Co. N. Y.

SAMUEL, (782) b. 27 Dec. 1760, s. of Samuel, 2d, married Sybel Huntington; removed to Worthington, Vermont.

ASHER, (783) b. 30 Aug. 1762, s. of Samuel, 2d, mar. Cynthia Gager; settled in Coventry, Ct.; she died 4 April, 1831.

CHILDREN.

1751 Sophia, 13 July, 1784, m. Henry Prentice.
1752 Lucy, 26 Sept. 1786, m. Reuben Peck.
1753 Mason, 31 May, 1790, m. Chloe Palmer, 28 Nov. 1806.
1754 Laura, 16 Sept. 1792, m. James Bottom.
1755 Jerusha Gager, 24 Sept. 1798, m. Erastus Fuller.
1756 Cynthia, 17 April, 1801, m. Ashbel Grover, Oct. 1825.
1757 James, 3 April, 1804, died 8 Feb. 1815.
1758 An infant, 6 Aug. 1809, died 1 Sept. 1809.

Sophia, (1751) m. Henry Prentice, of Preston, Ct.; she died Jan. 1842, age 58; had ten children, viz.

1759 *Robert Prentice*, m. Martha Pease; one son, Henry.
1760 *Eliza Prentice*, m. James Sterry, machinist, of Norwich, Ct.; one son, Thomas.
1761 *Sophronia Prentice*, m. James Martin, of Willimantic; four children, Helen, Cynthia, Lucy Ann, and Andrew S.
1762 *Mary Ann Prentice*, m. Henry Smith, of Eagleville; carpenter.
1763 *Laura Prentice*, m. Rensellaer Hovey, of Willimantic; carpenter.
1764 *Susan Prentice*, mar. Robert Hooper, merchant, Willimantic; one daughter, Caroline, m. James Young.
1765 *Sophia Prentice*, mar. Edwin Hall, of Willimantic; Superintendent N. W. Thread Factory; has Luthera, m. Charles Lyman; Edwin, Ellen, Nellie, and Frank, died.
1766 *Mason Prentice*, m. ——— Lyman.
1766*a* *Caroline Prentice*, m. Philip Wilson, of Willimantic.
1767 *Abby Prentice.*

Lucy, (1752) m. Reuben Peck; she died 20 Nov. 1807, age 21; had one child;—1768 *Lucy Peck*, died unmarried, age 24.

Laura, (1754) m. James Bottom, of Lisbon, Ct. silk manufacturer; had children, viz.—1769 *Abby Bottom;*—1770 *Cynthia Bottom;*—1771 *James Bottom;*—1772 *Laura Bottom;*—1773 *George Bottom;*—1774 *Albert Bottom;* and others.

Jerusha G. (1755) m Erastus Fuller, of Scotland, Ct.; farmer; she died June, 1838, age 40; had six children, viz.—1775 *Lucy Ann Fuller;* —1776 *Marcia Fuller;*—1777 *Jane Fuller;*—1778 *Mary Fuller;* and two died young; Mary, (1778) was born 23 Nov. 1832, adopted by Mason, (1753) and died unmarried, 5 Sept. 1851, age 19.

Cynthia, (1756) m. Ashbel Grover, of Coventry, Ct.; hatter; she died 23 April, 1866, age 65; had two children, viz.—1779 *Anson Grover*, 1826, m. 1st, Eliza Edgerton; 2d, Charlotte Perkins; 3d, Delia Grant; and 4th, Elizabeth ———; four children; Charles and Robert, by 2d wife; Wm.

by 3d; and James, by 4th;—1780 *Lucy Ann Grover*, Aug. 1836, died 26 Feb. 1858.

WILLIAM, (786) b. 22 June, 1768, s. of Samuel, 2d,

m. Jerusha, dau. of Daniel Ellsworth, of Ellington, as his 2d wife; she was born 1768, and died in Ellington, 29 April, 1820, and he afterwards m. as 3d wife, Arsenath Spencer, who died in Enfield, Ct.

CHILDREN.

1781 William, about 1792, died young.
1782 Mary, about 1794, died young.
1783 Myron, about 1798, died about 1834, at Collinsville; axe-maker.
1784 Ellsworth, about 1800, m. and died in New York; writing-master.
1785 Louis, about 1803, m. and died in Texas; school-teacher.
1786 Alice, about 1808; was teacher of select school in Virginia, at commencement of civil war.

ELISHA, (788) b. 28 Jan. 1773, s. of Samuel, 2d,

m. Annie Parish, 1796; settled in Scotland, Ct. and both died there; she about twenty-five years ago, and he in 1858; farmer.

CHILDREN.

1787 John, 18 March, 1797, m. Eunice Kenedy, 31 Oct. 1819.
1788 James Lanman, 17 May, 1800, m. Rachel Safford, 13 Dec. 1831.

SHUBAEL, (812) b. 28 Dec. 1765, s. of Simeon,

m. Cynthia Bellows, 10 March, 1791, dau. of Nathaniel, of Preston; settled in Preston, and died there, 19 May, 1829, age 63. He lived for a time, about 1810, in Canterbury.

CHILDREN.

1789 Cynthia, 9 Dec. 1791, died 22 May, 1812, age 20.
1790 Sophia, 4 Nov. 1793, m. Hubbard Barstow, 8 June, 1842.
1791 Shubael, 19 Sept. 1795, died 10 Aug. 1863, age 68, unmarried.
1792 Austin, 26 July, 1797, died 11 May, 1813, age 16.
1793 Warren, 17 July, 1799, m. Susan Clark, 15 April, 1827.
1794 John Bellows, 5 March, 1802, m. Annise M. Brown, 2 April, 1837.
1795 Hannah, 29 Feb. 1804, m. Ashbel Warner, 3 Dec. 1828.
1796 Philenda, 12 Aug. 1806, died 25 Aug. 1826, unmarried.
1797 George W. 24 Sept. 1808, m. Malinda West, 24 May, 1837.
1798 Frederick Wm. 27 Dec. 1810, m. Emma S. Chapman, 20 Oct. 1842.
1799 Marcus, 23 June, 1813; unheard from for 30 years, supposed dead.

Hannah, (1795) mar. 3 Dec. 1828, Ashbel Warner, son of Ichabod, of Bolton; had four children, viz.

1800 *Cynthia Ann Warner*, born 26 Jan. 1830, m. Elijah Alvord, 12 Oct. 1856; has five children, all living, viz.—Joseph Clark Alvord, 1 Oct. 1858; John Austin Alvord, 3 Dec. 1859; Ann Maria Alvord, 11 Aug. 1861; William Clark Alvord, 16 Dec. 1863, and George Warner Alvord, 27 Sept. 1865.

1801 *Austin Warner*, 2 Feb. 1832, died 22 May, 1855.

1802 *Morgan Warner*, 27 Jan. 1834, m. Sept. 1858, Sarah Briner, of Ohio.

1803 *Dwight Warner*, 6 Jan. 1837, m. Mary Loomis, of Bolton, 2 Jan. 1866. They reside in Bolton, Ct.

SIMEON, (815) b. 24 Feb. 1775, s. of Simeon,

m. Sabra Kinney, of Voluntown, 4 Jan. 1807; settled in Preston, but afterwards removed to Austerlitz, Columbia Co. N. Y. where he died 20 Dec. 1834, age 59. His widow d. in Mount Holly, Vt. 22 April, 1855, age 70.

CHILDREN.

1804 Caroline S. 23 Nov. 1807, m. Henry Carpenter, 25 Oct. 1827.

1805 Dwight Ripley, 1 Sept. 1809, d. unm. 27 Jan. 1834, at Austerlitz.

1806 Austin Livingston, 31 Aug. 1814, m. Minerva Hemingway, 15 May, 1836.

Caroline, S. (1804) mar. Henry Carpenter, 25 Oct. 1827; settled in Plymouth, Windsor Co. Vt. where he now lives. She died 1 Nov. 1859; had four children, viz.—1807 *Ellen L. Carpenter*, 27 Aug. 1833, m. Lorenzo B. Pierce, 17 Oct. 1855;—1808 *Annette C. Carpenter*, 28 July, 1839, m. Frederick A. Gilmore, 20 May, 1858;—1809 *Henry D. Carpenter*, 8 March, 1843;—and 1810 *Evelin K. Carpenter*, 2 Feb. 1847.

SANFORD, (821) b. 5 Jan. 1769, s. of John,

m. Sylvia Punderson; went to Baltimore, Md. and died there, in early life, according to family tradition, but I have been unable to trace him further. "Mrs. Sylvia Morgan died 1st Dec. 1826, in the 57th year of her age," whose grave-stone is in the Whipple cemetery, Ledyard; was perhaps his widow, and probably he left no children.

ELISHA, (825) b. 24 Sept. 1775, s. of John,

m. Lydia Palmer, of Hoosick, N. Y. 5 Aug. 1798; went early from Preston, Ct. to Hoosick, Renssalaer Co. thence to Seneca Falls, and later to Fremont, Sandusky Co. Ohio, where he died 11 Dec. 1862, age 87, and where his wife, Lydia, died 16 May, 1857, age 76; merchant and farmer.

CHILDREN.

1811 John, 13 Dec. 1799, m. Mary L. Platt, 6 Feb. 1848.
1812 Albert, 23 Feb. 1803, m. Angeline Davis, 18 June, 1837.
1813 Mary Ann, 4 Sept. 1804, m. John P. Haynes, 20 Sept. 1824.
1814 Wm. N. 11 Feb. 1806, m. Sarah Fitch, 25 Oct. 1832, and 2d wife, Hannah.
1815 Sally Maria, 25 Aug. 1809, m. Ransom Fitch.
1816 Charles, 15 Jan. 1813, m. Susan Clark, 23 Aug. 1841.
1817 Emily E. 17 March, 1815, m. James B. G. Downs, 16 April, 1832.

Mary Ann, (1813) mar. John P. Haynes, 20 Sept. 1824; merchant; settled and she is now living at Fremont, Sandusky Co. Ohio, where her husband died about 1852; had eight children, seven living, viz.—1818 *Charles Haynes*, about 1826, living at Fort Scott, Kansas; mar. and has daughter, Blanche;—1819 *William Haynes*, about 1828, m. and has two or three children;—1820 *George Haynes*, ab. 1830, d. young, drowned;—1821 *Nathaniel Haynes*, about 1832; lives at Fremont, Ohio; m. and has two or three children;—1822 *Mary Haynes*, ab. 1834; lives at Cincinnati, Ohio; m. ——— Santa Meyer, and has several children;—1823 *Frances Haynes*, about 1837; lives at Cleaveland, Ohio; m. ——— Geary; several children;—1824 *John S. Haynes*, about 1841; lives at Fort Scott, Kansas; m. winter of 1868;—1825 *Harriet Haynes*, May, 1848; lives at Fremont, Ohio; m. ——— Brenât, 1865; one child.

Sally Maria, (1815) m. Ransom Fitch, merchant; settled and now living in Great Bend, Penn.; had two children, viz.—1826 *Henry Fitch*, about 1838, unmarried, living with his father;—and 1827 *Charles F. Fitch*, about 1843, unmarried; a lawyer, residing at Phillipsburg, N. J.

Emily E. Morgan, (1817) m. James B. G. Downs, 16 April, 1832, merchant; settled in Fremont, Sandusky Co. Ohio, where they yet reside; had five children, viz.—1828 *Arthur Downs*, about 1834, m. Cora Mitchell, and have two or three children at Wyandotte, Kansas;—1829 *Sarah G. Downs*, about 1834, m. George Canfield, merchant; has two or three children, Fremont, Ohio; 1830 *William F. Downs*, about 1839, m. Louise Creidler; lives at Atchison, Kansas; has three or four children;—1831 *Emma Downs*, about 1844, m. ——— Edgerton, Jan. 1866; lives at Little Rock, Ark.;—and 1832 *Flavel White Downs*, about 1848, unmarried; lives at Fremont, Ohio, with his father.

Capt. JOHN, (826) b. 18 Sept. 1777, s. of John,

was town-clerk of Preston from 1813 to 1818. He ever resided in Preston, and acquired considerable estate. Had one child only, by Nancy Palmer, of Preston, viz.

1833 William Albert, 8 July, 1810; living in Preston, unmarried.

ERASTUS, (828) b. 22 April, 1782, s. of John,

m. Polly Meech, both of Preston, 12 Oct. 1806, dau. of Jacob; settled in Preston, and died there, 10 Nov. 1855.

CHILDREN.

1834 Lucy M. 7 Sept. 1807, m. Hezekiah Canfield, and 2d, —— Phillips.
1835 Erastus, 7 July, 1809, m. Mary L. Morgan, (1849) 3 Nov. 1834.
1836 Charles Crarey, 22 Dec. 1812, m. Lucy Ann Tracey, 16 Oct. 1837.
1837 John, 22 April, 1815, m. Sarah Shepard, Oct. 1841.
1838 Eunice Crarey, 19 June, 1817, mar. Rev. Roswell P. Woodmansee, 29 Feb. 1848.
1839 Harriet Keeney, 25 Dec. 1819, m. William Loring, (of Preston,) 1 Feb. 1842.
1840 Jacob Edwin, 12 July, 1822, m. Welthea Ann Read, 8 March, 1860.

Lucy M. (1834) m. 1st, Hezekiah Canfield; settled in Michigan; had two children, viz.—1841 *Hezekiah Canfield*, killed in civil war;—and 1842 *Julia Canfield;* m. 2d, ——— Phillips, and had *Charles Phillips.*

Eunice C. (1838) mar. Rev. Roswell Parke Woodmansee, of North Stonington, 29 Feb. 1848; settled in Stonington; has three daughters, viz. 1843 *Emily Woodmansee;*—1844 *Ida Woodmansee;*—1845 *Mary Park Woodmansee.*

Harriet K. (1839) m. William Loring, of Preston, 1 Feb. 1842; settled there; has three children, viz.—1846 *Lucy Lester Loring;*—1847 *Mary Loring;*—and 1848 *George Loring.*

ROBERT C. (830) b. 4 June, 1786, s. of John,

family tradition has it that he married and settled somewhere near Utica, N. Y. but this tradition is vague, and nothing is known by the family of his further history.

DANIEL, (833) b. 30 April, 1782, s. of Daniel,

mar. Mehitable Starkweather, both of Preston, 2 March, 1811, dau. of Belcher Starkweather; settled in Preston, and died there, 6 April, 1864, age 68. His will, in Norwich Probate, is dated 14 Dec. 1853; proved same day. His wife died there, 6 July, 1862, age 75.

CHILDREN.

1849 Mary Leonard, 17 June, 1811, m. Erastus Morgan, (1835) 3 Nov. 1834.
1850 Harriet Newell, 24 Sept. 1812, m. Edwin Palmer, 17 March, 1834.
1851 Julia Ann, 5 June, 1814, died, age 16.

1852 Margery B. 9 Jan. 1817, m. George W. Willis, 20 Nov. 1852.
1853 Daniel Belcher, 24 Jan. 1821, mar. Lucy Ann Rude; m. 2d, Mary E. Hewitt.

Mary Leonard, (1849) m. Erastus Morgan, of Norwich, [see Erastus, (1835).]

Harriet Newell, (1850) mar. Edwin Palmer, 17 March, 1834, both of Preston; settled in Norwich; he in mercantile business, of the firm of Barstow & Palmer; had five children, viz.—1854 *Mary Jane Palmer*, born 2 June, 1835;—1855 *William Harrison Palmer*, 2 Nov. 1840, the day on which Wm. Henry Harrison was elected President of U. S.; died 15 Jan. 1841; 1856 *Edwin Irving Palmer*, 16 Oct. 1843, died 17 Sept. 1859;—1857 *Frank Palmer*, 30 Nov. 1850;—and 1858 *Grace Palmer*, 8 Oct. 1855.

Margery B. (1852) mar. George W. Willis, of Masonville, Delaware Co. N. Y. 20 Nov. 1852; settled there; has two sons, viz.—1859 *George M. Willis*;—and 1860 *Frank E. Willis*.

GEORGE W. (837) b. 14 Jan. 1795, s. of Daniel,

mar. Eliza Brewster, of Griswold, Conn. 22 Dec. 1830; settled and died there, without children, 24 April, 1865. His will is dated 16 Sept. 1863, and proved same day. His widow, Eliza, is still living in Jewett City.

CHARLES, (852) b. 1 Sept. 1790, s. of Jonas,

m. ——— Kent, about 1825, probably, and died 18 July, 1837, age 47, leaving two young children, but I have no knowledge of his place of residence, and only the names of his children.

CHILDREN.

1861 Jonas, probably about 1827.
1862 Charles, probably about 1830.

JOHN B. (854) b. 24 July, 1794, s. of Jonas,

mar. 1st, Phebe A. Miller, of Plattsburgh, Jan. 26, 1826, and m. 2d, Mary Ann Gracie, of Saratoga Springs, 9 July, 1849. His first wife, Phebe A. the mother of all his children, died 14 Dec. 1844; settled and died at Saratoga, 30 April, 1862, age 68.

CHILDREN—by Phebe A.

1863 Sarah Ann, 8 Dec. 1827, died unmarried, 31 May, 1847.
1864 Henry Willet, 19 Aug. 1829, m. Hattie R. Rowell, 27 Feb. 1864.
1865 Phebe Ann, 1 April, 1831, died 14 Feb. 1832.

1866 Amelia M. 21 Nov. 1832, m. Job Barton, Feb. 1851.
1867 John I. 19 Dec. 1834, died 23 Nov. 1848.
1868 George S. 2 Dec. 1844, died 8 April, 1865.

AMELIA M. (1864) mar. Job Barton, of Wellington Square, C. W. Feb. 1851, and had eight children, viz.—1868*a* *Eliza J. E. Barton*, 29 Nov. 1851;—1868*b* *James B. Barton*, 1 Feb. 1854, died 22 days old;—1869 *Major Henry Barton*, 26 March, 1855, died 30 Oct. 1865;—1870 *Eva Barton*, 13 Aug. 1857, died 17 May, 1858;—1871 *John Clayton Barton*, 28 Aug. 1859;—1872 *Phebe Adeline Barton*, 3 May, 1861, died 1 Jan. 1867;—1873 *George Prentice Barton*, 19 Nov. 1863;—and 1874 *Smedley Hall Barton*, 6 Nov. 1867.

WILLIAM HENRY, (855) b. 4 Oct. 1796, s. of Jonas,

m. Lucy B. Deming, of Plattsburg, N. Y. 14 Feb. 1822, by whom he had four children. She died 27 Jan. 1837, and he mar. 2d, Mary L. Hagar, 22 Feb. 1838, dau. of Thomas Hagar, of Montreal, C. E. by whom he had six children; she died 27 Feb. 1854, and he mar. 3d, Harriet Clarinda (Hyde,) 10 April, 1855, widow of George P. Allen, and dau. of S. F. Hyde, by whom he had two children. He removed from Lansingburg, about 1813, to Plattsburg, where he settled as a merchant, and still resides.

CHILDREN—by Lucy B.

1875 William Deming, 23 Oct. 1822, m. Sophia Moore.
1876 Mary E. 14 Sept. 1825, died 7 Oct. 1844, age 19.
1877 Lucy Ann, 8 June, 1829, died 19 Aug. 1830.
1878 Charlotte C. 14 Dec. 1832, m. Peter M. M. Platt, 8 June, 1852.

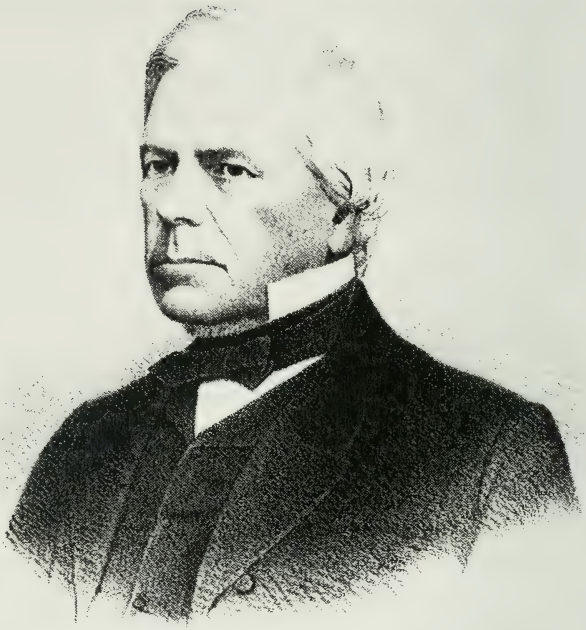
And by Mary L.

1879 George Hagar, 16 Dec. 1838, mar. Emma Morean, Sept. 1867, St. Louis.
1880 Thomas Henry, 11 April, 1841, unmarried, resides St. Louis, Mo.
1881 Frances Louise, 30 June, 1843, died 22 Jan. 1845.
1882 Mary Louisa, 31 July, 1845.
1883 Jane Ketchum, 11 Aug. 1848.
1884 Emma Mary, 23 June, 1851, died 6 April, 1852.

And by Harriet C.

1885 Kate Hamilton, 20 June, 1856, died 24 July, 1862.
1886 Dora Hyde, 9 May, 1859.

CHARLOTTE C. (1878) m. Peter M. M. Platt, son of Judge Levi Platt, 8 June, 1852. He died 9 June, 1853, leaving one child, viz.—1887 *Mary Platt*, born the day previous to his death; widow and child living with her father, William H.



Yours Truly
Saml. Morgan

LITH. OF KELLOGG & BULKELEY, HARTFORD, CONN

SAMUEL, (857) b. 14 April, 1801, s. of Jonas,

m. Eliza Russell, 4 Aug. 1829, dau. of Thomas, of Albany; settled and now residing there; a successful and opulent merchant of high social culture and intelligence; retired from business since 1848. His portrait, in profile view, so strongly resembles that of my deceased father, Capt. William A. (375) that I have a double motive in presenting it.

CHILDREN.

1888 Thomas Russell, 8 July, 1830, m. Micaela Arenas, 13 Sept. 1859.
1889 Samuel Henry, 15 Feb. 1832, m. Caroline Tabor, 8 Dec. 1859.
1890 Caroline, April, 1833, died, age 4.
1891 George, Oct. 1834, died, age 2.
1892 Charles Augustus, 6 Nov. 1843; resides, unmarried, in Albany.

SAMUEL, (861) b. 1748, s. of Samuel, 2d.

m. Mehitable ———; settled in Waterford, Conn. but probably removed to Wethersfield, where he died 19 March, 1815, age 67. His wife, Mehitable, died 3 July, 1810, age 63, and he m. a second wife, without issue. He settled at first in Wyoming, Penn.; was in the horrible massacre there, by the Indians, in 1778, and was driven away by it; himself, wife and infant daughter, barely escaping with their lives.

CHILDREN.

1893 Mehitable, 1777, died in Hartford, unmar. 24 Nov. 1856, age 79.
1894 Samuel, 1780, m. Clarissa Wells, 1800.
1895 Gideon, about 1784; went to Virginia, near Petersburg; no trace.
1896 Amasa, 3 July, 1786, m. Mary Wetherill, 22 April, 1813.

Major DANIEL, (870) b. 16 Aug. 1778, s. of Daniel, 2d,

mar. Susanna Lester, both of Preston, 5 Nov. 1807; settled in Griswold, and died there, 10 Nov. 1820, when the estate of himself and his brother, Nathan, deceased in 1813, held in common, was divided among their heirs. His widow, Susanna, still living in Griswold, Ct.

CHILDREN.

1897 Hezekiah Lord, 5 Jan. 1809, m. Frances M. Tyler, 25 Dec. 1833.
1898 Edwin, 26 April, 1811, m. Alathea Frasier; 2d, Harriet Tyler.
1899 Damaris L. 6 Sept. 1813, died 15 July, 1845, age 32, unmarried.

ELISHA, (892) b. 14 April, 1773, s. of Elisha,

mar. Hannah Young, of Lebanon, 1810; settled there, as a merchant, but after the death of his father, in 1814, he sold out his business in Leb-

anon, (Goshen Society,) and removed, and settled on the homestead of his father, in Lisbon, where he resided until his death, 14 Nov. 1841, age 67. His wife died, 1814. He was representative to General Assembly from Lisbon, 1824. He had but one child, Doct. Elisha, now settled in Cincinnati, Ohio.

ONE CHILD.

1900 Elisha, 13 Feb. 1811, m. Catharine Coit; 2d, Lucretia Allen, (918.)

SAMUEL C. (899) b. Aug. 1789, s. of Elisha,

m. 1st, Maria B. Porter, Sept. 1816, dau. of Rev. Edward Porter, of Farmington; she died 11 Nov. 1848, and he m. 2d, Frances A. Cleaveland, 26 Nov. 1849, dau. of Gen. Moses Cleaveland, of Canterbury; she died 18 Feb. 1860, and he m. 3d, Mary Cook Tibbits, 12 June, 1861, dau. of Doct. John C. Tibbits. He settled as a lawyer, in Jewett City, in 1816, and continued there in practice, until 1842, when he was chosen President of Quinebaug Bank, of Norwich, and removed there in 1843, retaining the office until he resigned it in 1860. While residing in Jewett City, Griswold, he was active and efficient in the local public affairs of the town, and several times represented it in the General Assembly. He still resides in Norwich. Has no children.

YOUNGS L. (924) b. 13 Jan. 1772, s. of Christopher,

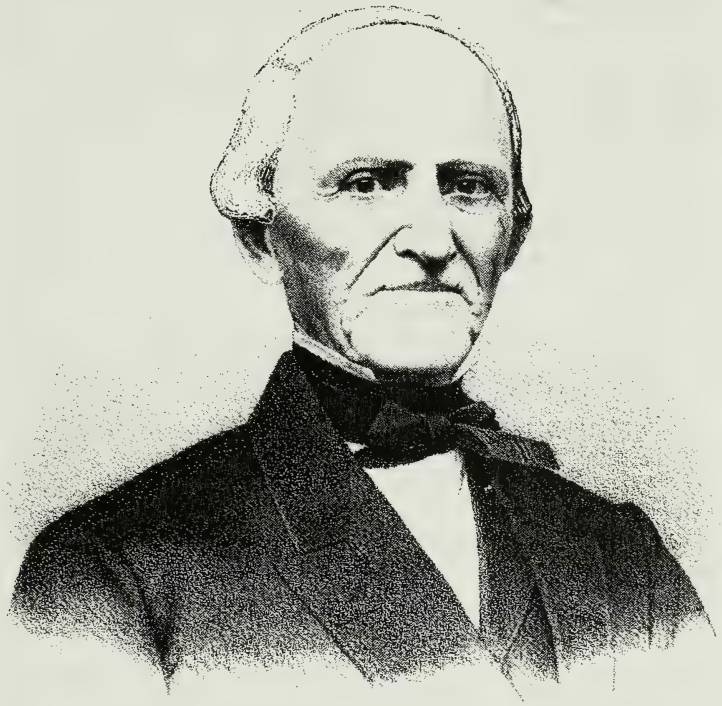
m. Betsey Jones, 12 Feb. 1797, dau. of Samuel Jones, of Groton; removed to Cleaveland, Ohio, in 1811, where he died 7 April, 1843, age 71, and his wife, Betsey, died 14 Oct. 1827.

CHILDREN.

1901 Youngs Ledyard, 3 Oct. 1797, m. Caroline Thomas, 25 Oct. 1828.
1902 Caleb, 22 Aug. 1799, m. Julia Ann Thomas, 2d, Mary Drake.
1903 Julia, 10 Jan. 1803, m. Henry Hand, 14 May, 1821.
1904 Mary Ferman, 5 Aug. 1806, m. Henry S. Parkman, 6 March, 1847.
1905 Isham Avery, 23 March, 1809, m. Juliette Meech, 14 Nov. 1833.
1906 Ashbel Walworth, 20 Dec. 1815, m. Zerviah Burk, 5 April, 1848.

JULIA, (1903) m. Henry Hand, May 14, 1821; settled and residing in Dover, Ohio; had three children, viz.—1907 *Betsey Hand*, born 22 Feb. 1822;—1908 *Caleb Morgan Hand*, 7 Jan. 1824; lives in Detroit, Mich.; and 1909 *James Ledyard Hand*, 7 Aug. 1832; lives in Dover; Revenue Collector.

MARY F. (1904) m. Henry S. Parkman, son of Judge Robert B. Parkman, of Parkman, Geauga Co. Ohio; settled there, and he died 31 Dec. 1867, age 62. His widow is now residing there; had no children.



Very respectfully Yours
Sam'l C. Morgan

CHRISTOPHER, (926) b. 15 Oct. 1777, s. of Christopher, mar. Nancy Barber, 15 July, 1805, dau. of John Barber, of Groton. He was a native of Groton, but removed to Aurora, N. Y. April, 1800, where he settled, and died 4 Oct. 1834, age 57. His wife, born 29 Aug. 1785, died 4 Aug. 1864, age 79. His six sons were all born in Aurora.

As one of the early pioneers from the Groton hive to Western New York, and as the founder of a numerous and eminent line of the name in that State, a brief account of his migration and settlement will be read with interest. In the month of April, 1800, then in his 23d year of life, mounted upon a colt, bought with his own first earnings, as a school teacher, in his native town, with saddle-bags well stored with provisions, by the thoughtful care of his good mother, Deborah, whose rare excellence of character has already been noticed, and with a lean purse to meet traveling expenses, our young adventurer bade adieu to his cherished home and friends, to try his fortunes in the then vague regions of the western wilderness. Arriving in due time at the extreme verge of civilized settlements, on the back of Cayuga Lake, his keen eye scrutinizing at once the loveliness, as well as the natural fertility of this beautiful location, and further induced by the fact that an embryo settlement by Col. John L. Hardingburg, and a few others, was already springing into life, he decided to dismount, hitch his colt, take off his saddle-bags and join fortunes with these new settlers. Afterwards as the settlement increased, he engaged in merchandizing, and at the time of his death, in 1834, had acquired one of the largest estates in western New York. His eldest son, Edwin B. afterwards member of Congress, succeeded him in his business, as a merchant, in 1827.

CHILDREN.

1910 Edwin Barber, 2 May, 1806, m. Charlotte F. Wood, 27 Sept. 1829.
1911 Christopher, 4 June, 1808, m. Mary E. Pitney, 24 Oct. 1832.
1912 Henry, 22 Aug. 1810, m. Mary Platt, 3 Sept. 1845.
1913 John, 1 Sept. 1812, m. Mary Brownell, 26 May, 1836.
1914 George Pierson, 29 May, 1815, m. Maria M. Talcott, 26 Oct. 1841.
1915 Richard, 21 March, 1818, m. Eliza Wattles Avery, 7 Sept. 1837.

Col. WILLIAM, (931) b. 28 March, 1809, s. of Christopher, m. Cynthia Billings, 22 Feb. 1836, dau. of Stephen; settled in Ledyard, and died there, 3 Nov. 1859, age 50. His wife, Cynthia, b. 11 Jan. 1810, died 10 Aug. 1860, age also 50. He was colonel of militia; representative in Gen. Assembly, and was, at the time of his death, and had been for many years, the very discreet and efficient agent appointed by the State, to oversee and manage the estate of the Ledyard Pequots, a remnant of that ancient tribe of Indians, for whom the State had made a reservation of about 1,000 acres of land.

CHILDREN.

1916 Augusta, 18 July, 1837, m. Wm. A. Gallup, 1 Oct. 1860.
1917 Julia, 18 Aug. 1839, m. Charles Stanton, 25 June, 1861.
1918 William, 26 Sept. 1844; resides in Mystic, unmarried.
1919 Christopher, 11 Oct. 1852.

Augusta, (1916) m. Wm. A. Gallup, of Ledyard, 1 Oct. 1860; reside in Norwich; had two children, viz;—1920 *Wm. Morgan Gallup*, 3 May, 1863;—and 1921 *Frederick Avery Gallup*, 26 May, 1867.

Julia, (1917) m. Charles Stanton, of North Stonington, 25 June, 1861; resides there; had two children, viz.—1922 *Julia Morgan Stanton*, 16 Oct. 1862, died 28 Dec. 1862;—and 1923 *Belton Morgan Stanton*, 2 May, 1865.

HAMILTON, (932) b. 16 Dec. 1816, s. of Christopher,

m. Susan Batty, 26 May, 1842, dau. of Oliver, of Mystic; settled in Mystic; died 8 May, 1844, age 27.

ONE CHILD.

1924 Jane, 2 Sept. 1843, died 2 Sept. 1844.

WILLIAM, (957) b. 22 Nov. 1777, s. of William A.

m. Orra Pellet, of Canterbury, 11 March, 1802, dau. of David Pellet; settled first in Colchester, where his eldest two children were born, and thence removed to New London, in 1806, where his next three children were born, and thence removed to Washington, Mass, April, 1819, where he d. 23 July, 1837, age 60. He was a man of gentlemanly and courteous deportment; of genial social temperament, and of warm-hearted, noble and generous sympathies. His widow, Orra, died in Windham, Ohio, 12 Jan. 1850.

CHILDREN.

1925 Emily Johnson, 24 June, 1803, m. Ansel Nichols, 23 May, 1823.
1926 William Griswold, 8 Feb. 1805, m. Elizabeth Ann Moore, 1828.
1927 Edmund Pellet, 23 Aug. 1807, m. Laura Nash, 16 Sept. 1834.
1928 Harriet Smith, 13 April, 1814, m. Vileroy A. Tambling, 17 May, 1843.
1929 Louise Rebecca, 6 May, 1816, m. Robert S. Seyms, 6 Nov. 1848.
1930 Jasper Avery, 19 May, 1820, m. Julia A. Wadsworth, 26 Oct. 1847.
1931 Catharine Sarah, 13 March, 1823, m. Stephen M. Buckingham, 12 Feb. 1868.
1932 Emily Johnson, 8 Oct. 1825, died 8 Oct. 1846, age exactly 21.

Emily J. (1925) mar. Ansel Nichols, of Dalton, Mass. 23 May, 1823; settled in Dalton, and died there, 24 June, 1824, when she was exactly 21 years old. It is a singular coincidence that these two sisters of the same name, the eldest and youngest of the family, both died exactly on the twenty first anniversary of their birth. She left one child, viz.

1933 *Emily Morgan Nichols*, born 15 June, 1824, m. Thomas G. Carson, of Dalton, 15 April, 1844; has four children, viz. John D. Carson, 1845; Helen A. Carson, 1847, died 1864; Henry B. Carson, 1858, died 1860, and Susan D. Carson, 1862.

Harriet S. (1928) mar. Vileroy A. Tambling, of Chester, Ohio, 17 May, 1843; settled in Ottaway, Illinois, and died 13 Sept. 1856, age 42; had five children, viz.

1934 *Catharine E. Tambling*, born at Ottawa, 11 Aug. 1844;—1935 *Mary Louisa Tambling*, 1 Nov. 1845;—1936 *Orra Augusta Tambling*, 11 June, 1848;—1937 *Myron W. Tambling*, 20 Jan. 1850;—and 1938 *Robert Seyms Tambling*, 1 April, 1852.

Louisa R. (1929) m. Robert S. Seyms, 6 Nov. 1848, of the firm of R. S. & G. Seyms, merchants of Hartford, Conn.; settled there; successful in business. He died 24 July, 1864, age 53, leaving a large estate. His widow still resides in Hartford; has two children, viz.

1939 *George Henry Seyms*, born 3 Aug. 1849;—and 1940 *Robert Nichols Seyms*, 29 Nov. 1852.

Col. AVERY, (959) b. 20 May, 1781, s. of William A.

m. Jerusha Gardner, of Bozrah, 12 Oct. 1802, dau. of Jonathan Gardner; settled first in Bozrah, where his eldest two children were born; thence removed to Colchester, about 1807, where all his other children were born, and thence to Hartford, where he died 18 Oct. 1860, age 79. His widow, Jerusha, born in Norwich, 24 Nov. 1783, died also in Hartford, 10 Aug. 1861, age 78. He was a carpenter; afterwards merchant and farmer; member of General Assembly; colonel of militia; magistrate and warden of Colchester borough.

CHILDREN.

1941 Lyman Gardner, 31 Dec. 1803, m. Eliz. W. Newton, 13 Sept. 1828.
1942 Lydia Smith, 7 Oct. 1806, m. Eliphalet A. Bulkeley, 31 Jan. 1830.
1943 Jedediah Stark, 1 Sept. 1809, m. C. A. Adams; 2d, Ann M. Adams.
1944 Wm. Avery, 2 Sept. 1812, m. Sarah Dianna Ingham, 8 April, 1835.
1945 Mary Gardner, 24 Sept. 1815, m. Fred'k W. Green, 1 May, 1838.
1946 Nathan Denison, 22 Oct. 1818, m. M. B. Churchill; 2. H. M. Webb.
1947 Henry Packer, 20 July, 1821, m. Eunice T. Hicks, 25 April, 1850.

Lydia S. (1942) mar. 31 Jan. 1830, Hon. Eliphalet Adams Bulkeley, of Colchester, and had six children, viz.

1948 *Mary Morgan Bulkeley*, born 21 Oct. 1833, died 20 June, 1835.

1949 *Charles Edwin Bulkeley*, 16 Dec. 1835; grad. Yale College, 1856; lawyer at Hartford; captain of artillery in civil war, and died in the service, Dec. 1864, while in command of Fort Garesche, near Washington.

1950 *Morgan Gardner Bulkeley*, 26 Dec. 1837; merchant in Brooklyn, New York.

1951 *William Henry Bulkeley*, 2 March, 1840; lithographer and publisher, Hartford; [see imprint on portraits;] mar. Emma Gurney, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; has Mary Morgan Bulkeley, 21 June, 1864, and William Eliphalet Bulkeley, 19 Feb. 1868.

1952 *Mary Jerusha Bulkeley*, 27 Sept. 1843, mar. Leverett Brainard, of Hartford, firm of Case, Lockwood & Brainard, book-publishers, [vide title page;] has daughter, Mary Lydia, 14 Nov. 1867.

1953 *Eliphalet Adams Bulkeley, Jr.* 11 July, 1847, died 17 Dec. 1848.

Judge Bulkeley settled first as a lawyer in East Haddam; thence removed to Hartford, in 1847; was State Attorney; Judge of County Court; Judge of Probate; State Senator; Speaker of the House of Representatives; Commissioner of the School Fund; Chief Judge of Hartford City Court; President of East Haddam Bank, and of Ætna Bank, and also of three or four Insurance Companies. His wife, Lydia S. for many years the efficient President and chief manager of the Hartford Orphan Asylum, deserves honorable mention for her public spirit. They have a large estate.

Mary G. (1945) b. in Colchester, 24 Sept. 1815, mar. 1 May, 1838, Frederick W. Green, of East Haddam, born 16 Aug. 1813; removed to Brooklyn, N. Y. and had seven children, viz.

1954 *Mary Lydia Green*, born 30 Oct. 1841, in East Haddam, m. Charles A. Sterling, of Brooklyn, N. Y. 12 Oct. 1864, has two children; Ella Green Sterling, born in Brooklyn, 15 Dec. 1865, and Harry Sherman Sterling, 1868.

1955 *Eliza Bulkeley Green*, 17 Aug. 1843, in East Haddam, d. 12 Oct. 1844.

1956 *Frederick Morgan Green*, 16 May, 1845, in Colchester.

1957 *Caroline Amelia Green*, 18 Sept. 1847, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

1958 *Morgan Henry Green*, 5 Feb. 1850, in Brooklyn, d. 16 Dec. 1850.

1959 *Henry William Green*, 13 April, 1853, in Brooklyn.

1960 *Richard Avery Green*, 2 March, 1855, in Brooklyn.

They reside in Brooklyn; he is President of the National Storage Co. 74 Wall street, N. Y.

Deacon JASPER, (960) b. 3 Jan. 1783, s. of William A.

m. 8 July, 1805, Catharine (*née* Copp) Avery, widow of Jasper Avery, of Groton; settled there, but soon removed to Bozrah, where his eldest son

was born; thence removed to Washington, Mass. in 1809, where his next two children were born; was a merchant and farmer there. His wife, Catharine, died 7 July, 1822, and he mar. 2d, Abigail Chaffee, of Windsor, Conn. 10 March, 1823, where he had removed about 1820, by whom he had one child. His second wife, Abigail, died 31 Jan. 1832, and he mar. 3d, Sarah McCauley Gillet, of Windsor, 12 Sept. 1832, by whom he had two children. He is an opulent farmer, and himself and last wife are still residing in Windsor; he at the ripe age of 86 years, hale and hearty. One of his sons is the Hon. Edwin D. Morgan, late Governor, and now U. S. Senator of the State of New York.

CHILDREN—by Catharine.

1961 Griswold Copp, 22 May, 1806, m. Amelia Allen, 3 June, 1831.
1962 Edwin Denison, 8 Feb. 1811, m. E. M. Waterman, (976) 19 Aug. 1833.
1963 Catharine A. 26 Oct. 1815, m. Rev. James E. Rowland; 2d, Charles Dresback.

And by Abigail.

1964 Abigail T. 17 March, 1824, m. James T. Sherman, 9 Feb. 1842.

And by Sarah.

1965 Sarah G. 3 July, 1833, m. William F. A. Sill, 16 April, 1856.
1966 Jasper, Jr. 9 May, 1836, m. Louisa L. Lovell, 29 April, 1861.

CATHARINE A. (1963) m. 1st, Doct. James E. Rowland, son of Rev. Henry A. of Windsor, Conn. March, 1836. He was born at Windsor, 24 Oct. 1814; grad Yale College; settled first at Hartford, and afterwards at New Britain, Conn. a short time in each place, as a physician; afterwards became a minister of the gospel in Congregational fellowship; called and settled in the fall of 1843, over the New School Presbyterian Church at Circleville, Ohio, where he labored in the duties of his calling, deeply enshrined in the hearts of his people, as a devoted and faithful servant of his Master, until his death, 9 Nov. 1854, age 40 years. His widow, Catharine, afterwards, in May, 1861, mar. 2d, Charles Dresback, merchant, son of Samuel, and now resides at Lancaster, Fairfield Co. Ohio. Had three children, all by her first husband, viz.—1967 *Henry Augustus Rowland*, 6 Feb. 1837, d. 4 Jan. 1863, age 26, unmarried;—1968 *William Frederick Rowland*, 10 May, 1842, unmar. in N. Y. city;—and 1969 *George Rowland*, 15 May, 1845.

ABIGAIL T. (1964) mar. James Taylor Sherman, son of Charles, of Suffield, Conn. 9 Feb. 1842; settled and now reside at Brodhead, Green Co. Wis. farmer; had ten children, viz.—1970 *James Morgan Sherman*, 20 Nov. 1842, resides in Chicago;—1971 *Abbie Talcott Sherman*, 31 March, 1845;—1972 *Eliza Morgan Sherman*, 2 May, 1849;—1973 *Anna Maria Sherman*, 1 Oct. 1850;—1974 *Charles Jasper Sherman*, 11 June,

1852;—1975 *John Talcott;*—and 1976 *Jessie Taylor Sherman*, twins, 1 April, 1856;—1977 *Helen Mabel Sherman*, 25 Jan. 1862;—1978 *Edwin Denison Sherman*, 26 July, 1863, died 8 Aug. 1863;—and 1979 *Fannie Boynton Sherman*, 18 March, 1866.

SARAH G. (1965) mar. Wm. F. A. Sill, 16 April, 1856, son of Doct. Elisha N. Sill, of Windsor, Conn.; settled and now there residing; had two children, viz.—1980 *Annie Morgan Sill*, 10 May, 1860;—and 1981 *Mary Elizabeth Sill*, 2 Feb. 1863.

NATHAN, (962) b. 10 Oct. 1786, s. of William A.

m. 6 Jan. 1808, Lydia Brewster, dau. of Ichabod Brewster, of Lebanon; settled in Hebron, as a merchant, but soon removed to Hartford, where he was successfully engaged in merchandize and commerce, and where he died 21 Jan. 1837, age 50, leaving a large estate. He was a useful and prominent member of Christ Church, to which he belonged, and very active and efficient in all business matters, as a merchant. His widow, Lydia, died in Hartford. They had no children.

DENISON, (964) b. 29 Oct. 1790, s. of William A.

m. 10 Oct. 1815, Ursula Brainard, dau. of John Brainard, of Haddam; settled in Hartford, as a merchant, and like his brother, successful in merchandizing and commerce, and like him also, an active and useful officer and member of Christ Church. His three sons, the only children who survived infancy, have all become prominent in their several spheres. He died in Hartford, 7 May, 1855, age 64, leaving a large estate, and his widow, Ursula, born 22 May, 1793, died 13 July, 1866, age 73. A commendatory memorial of her, was written and published just after her decease, by the Rev. Dr. Tyng, of St. George Church, N. Y. deservedly exemplifying her womanly virtues and high excellence of character.

CHILDREN.

1982 William Ferdinand, 21 Dec. 1816, mar. Catharine Trowbridge, 6 Aug. 1844.
1983 George Denison, 3 March, 1818, m. Caroline A. Hale, 3 Sept. 1838.
1984 Henry Kirke, 15 Dec. 1819, m. Emily M. Brinley, 14 April, 1846.
1985 Caroline B. 5 Dec. 1821, died 18 Aug. 1822.
1986 John Brainard, 28 May, 1823, died 29 Sept. 1825.

NATHANIEL H. (970) b. 8 June, 1805, s. of William A.

m. 4 May, 1830, Harriet Emeline Saxton, dau. of Nathaniel and Fanny (Chamberlin) Saxton, of Lebanon, born 19 Nov. 1807; settled in Hartford, Conn. where they still reside.

And now, to any curious kinsman who may demand that the family Registrar should show also his own personal record, I reply. I was born in Salem, Conn. then a parish of Colchester; removed when eight years old, with my parents, to Lebanon; labored there on a hard farm several years, attending a small district school a few months each winter; in later youth a sailor, and at the age of twenty-one and several years after, a commander, in the West India trade; since then for a brief period, engaged in merchandizing, but generally in the public service, Alderman, City Sheriff, Judge of City Court, First Selectman, School Superintendent; twelve years Prison Warden; first Pres. Phœnix Insurance Co. &c.; and at present, State Commissioner on tax laws and taxation; President Board of Trustees of the "Hartford Home," &c. &c. and in broken health and great physical debility and suffering, which has reduced my ordinary weight of 165, to a skeleton of 110 pounds, devoting my chief attention to the preparation of this family record, in honor of the Morgan sept and clan.

It is seen that my early educational advantages were very limited, but I do not offer that fact as an excuse for the defects of this work, literary or otherwise, for in this age of universal light and knowledge, all may acquire educational accomplishments, who have eyes to see, or ears to hear.

CHILDREN.

1987 Nathaniel Saxton, 15 Feb. 1833, m. Emma E. Kellogg, 25 July, 1858.
1988 Harriet Emeline, 13 Oct. 1845, died 28 April, 1863, age 19.
1989 Mary Harris, 21 July, 1850, grad. Hartford High School, class of 1868.

Harriet Emeline, (1988) grad. of Hartford High School, class of 1862, died instantly and without any premonition, on the morning of April 28, 1863, at Hartford, aged nineteen years, six months and fifteen days. Four months prior she had a fearful fall, which for a few moments stunned her into unconsciousness, but from which she soon recovered, and no further effects of it were afterwards manifested, until the fatal morning when, in a second of time, she passed from life, to life eternal, in the presence of her astonished, bewildered and heart-riven parents, without a word or sign. One of the loveliest of earth's daughters, her whole life and character in the world below, seemed better adapted to the world above, and surely a father's heart and hand may be indulged in recording here this brief memorial, and saying of her early exit—

Suddenly, but safely.

Capt. GRISWOLD E. (972) b. 30 Jan. 1811, s. of William A.

m. 27 Nov. 1834, Eliza Jennette Saxton, of Lebanon, youngest sister of the wife of his brother, N. H. (970); settled on the homestead of his father,

in Lebanon, (Goshen Society,) where himself and wife still reside; has been captain of militia, magistrate and county commissioner.

CHILDREN.

1990 Wm. Edwin, 23 Oct. 1835, m. Charlotte Hutchinson, 1 Jan. 1866.
1991 Sarah Eliza, 26 April, 1838, m. Joseph Holmes, 19 June, 1860.
1992 Harriet Kimball, 28 July, 1840, mar. Capt. Sheldon J. Grant, 16 April, 1867.
1993 George Kimball, 8 Sept. 1842, died a soldier in civil war, 9 June, 1862.
1994 Nathaniel Harris, 2d, 11 March, 1845, now in Hartford, unmarried.
1995 Fanny Maria, 25 March, 1847, m. Joseph Holmes, above, 16 April, 1867.
1996 Griswold, 20 March, 1850, now at home, in Lebanon.
1997 Mary Ella, 22 May, 1852, also at home, in Lebanon.

Sarah Eliza, (1991) m. Joseph Holmes, of Lebanon, as his 2d wife, 19 June, 1860; settled in Lebanon, and had two children, viz.—1998 *Georgiana Morgan Holmes*, born 22 Aug. 1862, died 8 March, 1863, and 1999 *Howard Morgan Holmes*, born 15 March, 1864; she died 17 July, 1866, age 28, and he next mar. as his 3d wife, Fanny Maria, a younger sister of his 2d wife, 16 April, 1867, who has—2000 *Dudley Thetford Holmes*, born 7 Jan. 1868.

Harriet K. (1992) mar. 16 April, 1867, Capt. Sheldon J. Grant, of Windsor, son of Hiram Grant, deceased, and is now settled in Windsor. He was a captain in the civil war, serving about four years, and descends from the same ancestral family with Gen. Ulysses S. Grant, whose first American ancestor Matthew Grant, came over in the ship "Mary and John," in 1630, and settled in Windsor, Conn. in 1635; one child, 2001 *Ralph Morgan Grant*, 11 May, 1868.

ISRAEL F. (1023) b. 11 Dec. 1792, s. of Israel,

m. Lucy Stoddard, 25 Dec. 1813, dau. of Daniel Stoddard, of Groton; removed to Trenton, Oneida Co. N. Y. 1830, and died there, 14 Oct. 1842, age 50.

CHILDREN.

2002 Clarissa S. 19 July, 1814, m. Ramoth W. Burlingame, 1 Sept. 1845.
2003 Austin S. 5 April, 1816, died unmarried, 19 July, 1846, age 30.
2004 Israel F. 3 July, 1819, m. Ann E. Miller, 29 Feb. 1844.
2005 Lucy A. 18 July, 1822, unmarried.
2006 William A. 16 May, 1824, m. S. Maria Ferris, 14 Feb. 1850.
2007 Jane Elizabeth, 9 Oct. 1826, m. Col. William Colville, 11 April, 1867; reside in Red Wing, Minnesota; he is Attorney General of the State.

Clarissa S. (2002) m. Ramoth W. Burlingame, 1 Sept. 1845; living in Holland Patent, Oneida Co. N. Y.; has two children, viz.—2008 *Clara Morgan Burlingame*, 3 July, 1846;—and 2009 *Mary D. Burlingame*, 4 May, 1851.

BELA, (1024) b. 22 Dec. 1794, s. of Israel,

m. Charlotte Stoddard, of Groton, 20 April, 1817, dau. of Simeon A.; removed from Groton, 1818, and settled in Palmyra, N. Y. where he still resides. Has no children.

SIMEON, (1057) b. 11 Dec. 1800, s. of Simeon.

m. 8 Sept. 1835, Jane Lee; settled and now residing at Gallupville, Schoharie Co. N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2010 Sarah Antoinette, 30 April, 1837, mar. Isaac B. Whipple, 27 Aug. 1860.
2011 Rhobe Ann, 5 July, 1839, m. Fletcher Barber, 15 Nov. 1865.
2012 Lee, 20 Sept. 1841, died 26 June, 1842.
2013 Emma Jane, 26 Oct. 1847, unmarried.
2014 Mary, 8 May, 1850, unmarried.

Sarah A. (2010) m. Isaac B. Whipple, 27 Aug. 1860; reside at Gloversville, Fulton Co. N. Y.; have one dau.—2015 *Georgia Whipple*, 15 Jan. 1864.

Rhobe A. (2011) m. Fletcher Barber, 15 Nov. 1865; reside in Albany City; have one son,—2016 *Simeon Morgan Barber*, born 10 April, 1867.

JACOB, Jr. (1071) b. 20 April, 1789, s. of Jacob,

m. Lucretia Fanning, dau. of Sylvester, of Scipio, Cayuga Co. N. Y. 31 Jan. 1813; settled there, a farmer, and still residing there.

CHILDREN.

2017 Nelson, 18 Oct. 1814, m. Mary Ann Chapin, 20 Dec. 1837.
2018 Julian, 26 Aug. 1817, died 29 Nov. 1831, age 14.
2019 Silas G. 6 Feb. 1820, m. Mandana S. Arnold, 29 Dec. 1842.
2020 William Avery, 2 July, 1822, m. Samantha Mather, 1849.
2021 Harvey, 27 May, 1825, m. Jane Pierce, 1863.

WILLIAM A. (1073) b. 9 Feb. 1795, s. of Jacob,

m. Mary Carpenter, 1820, of Springport, Cay. Co. N. Y.; settled first in Scipio, now in Fleming; farmer.

ONE CHILD.

2022 Charles Bugbee, 15 Oct. 1825, died 26 April, 1846, age 21.

NATHAN G. (1075) b. 24 Sept. 1799, s. of Jacob,

m. Ann Allen, 15 Nov. 1823, dau. of Russel, of Moravia, N. Y.; settled in Scipio, and now residing at Union Springs, N. Y.; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2023 Allen Denison, 23 Sept. 1824, m. Mary Jane Thornton, 10 April, 1850.

2024 Ann, 22 July, 1826, died 18 June, 1839, age 13.

GEORGE D. (1110) b. 14 Sept. 1802, s. of Lot,

mar. Elizabeth Kellogg, of Vernon, 25 March, 1835; she died 4 April, 1837, age 29, and he mar. 2d. Mary McLean, of Manchester, 5 April, 1838. He settled in Plainfield, but removed to Tolland and died there, Oct. 1866.

CHILDREN.

2025 Elizabeth K. 17 Aug. 1839, died 4 Aug. 1844.

2026 Benjamin Delop, 24 Aug. 1841.

2027 Georgiana C. 26 March, 1844, died 20 Jan. 1858.

ELISHA A. (1111) 2 Sept. 1805, s. of Lot,

m. Philura Ann Bacon, dau. of Deacon Lucius Bacon, of Canterbury, 26 March, 1834; settled first in Canterbury, but afterwards upon the old family homestead in Plainfield, where he and his wife yet reside. He is selectman, 1867.

CHILDREN.

2028 Martha Ann, 11 Dec. 1835.

2029 Lucius Bacon, 19 July, 1839; both single, at home.

Doct. WM. HENRY, (1116) b. 5 Dec. 1797, s. of Dwell,

m. Margaret J. Chenevard, of Hartford, 3 April, 1820, dau. of Capt. John; settled in Hartford, as physician and surgeon, and died 22 July, 1839, age 41. His widow, died 20 Aug. 1856, age 55.

CHILDREN.

2030 Elizabeth Smith, 9 March, 1821, m. Maj. Wm B. Ely, 2 Sept. 1845.

2031 Mary Juliana, 3 Nov. 1823, m. Hon. Rich. D. Hubbard, 2 Dec. 1845.

2032 Gertrude C. 16 April, 1826, m. William C. Peters, Jan. 1848.
2033 Frederick William, 11 July 1827, died 18 Sept. 1827.
2034 John Talcott, 5 Oct. 1828, died 11 March, 1829.
2035 Clarentine, 10 Oct. 1830, m. George Sumner, 1853.
2036 Ellen Pitkin, 17 March, 1833, m. Frank H. Brown, 21 Oct. 1856.
2037 Frederick Talcott, 16 Aug. 1835, mar. Elizabeth Fullagar, 22 Dec. 1859.
2038 Lydia Huntley, 23 Dec. 1837, m. Charles Catlin, 7 June, 1859.

Elizabeth S. (2030) mar. Major Wm. B. Ely, merchant, of Hartford, 2 Sept. 1845; reside in West Hartford; had six children, viz.—2039 *Catharine Ledyard Ely*, born 28 June, 1846;—2040 *Gertrude Morgan Ely*, 19 July, 1848;—2041 *Mary C. Ely*, 24 June, 1851, died 31 July, 1854; 2042 *Maria Edwards Ely*, 14 May, 1854;—2043 *William Henry Ely*, 17 Nov. 1856;—and 2044 *Edward Brewster Ely*, 9 Nov. 1858.

Mary J. (2031) m. Hon. Richard D. Hubbard, attorney, of Hartford, 2 Dec. 1845, both living; settled in Hartford. He, member of Congress, and has been for twenty years State Attorney; had six children, viz.—2045 *Dudley Seymour Hubbard*, born 25 Feb. 1849, died March following;—2046 *Wlliam Dudley Hubbard*, 6 Dec. 1850;—2047 *Catharine G. Hubbard*, 12 May, 1853;—2048 *Henry Morgan Hubbard*, 9 April, 1855; 2049 *Mary Morgan Hubbard*, 6 Nov. 1859;—2050 *Ellen E. Hubbard*, 9 July, 1861.

Gertrude C. (2032) m. William C. Peters, of Boston, Jan. 1848; had four children, viz.—2051 *William Morgan Peters*, 24 Dec. 1853;—2052 *Richard Dudley Peters*, 12 Aug. 1856;—2053 *Maurice Peters*, 1864, died infant;—and 2054 *Gertrude C. Peters*, May, 1863.

Clarentine, (2035) mar. George Sumner, of Hartford, 1853; settled there, and died 20 Dec. 1865, age 35; had five children, viz.—2055 *Harriet G. Sumner*, 23 Dec. 1856;—2056 *William Morgan Sumner*;—2057 *Elizabeth Sumner*;—2058 *Annie P. Sumner*, 28 Nov. 1860;—and 2059 *a son*, 1862, died 1863.

Ellen P. (2036) m. Frank H. Brown, of New Haven, 21 Oct. 1856; had three children, viz.—2060 *Frank Morgan Brown*, born 25 Sept. 1857; 2061 *Gertrude P. Brown*, 23 July, 1862;—2062 *Frederick Samuel Brown*, 23 May, 1865.

Lydia H. (2038) mar. Charles Catlin, of Hartford, 7 June, 1859; had two children, viz.—2063 *Charles Morgan Catlin*, born 23 April, 1860, d. 1862;—and 2064 *Gertrude C. Catlin*, 6 Dec. 1863.

FREDERICK A. (1118) b. 6 July, 1800, s. of Dwell,

mar. Virginia Symms, of Augusta, Ga. 1837; m. 2d wife, Thankful Caldwell, of Augusta, 21 June, 1841. He died 6 April, 1862, in Brooklyn, N. Y. age 62; widow still living.

ONE CHILD.

2065 Emelie Letitia, 22 June, 1844.

JOHN A. (1133) b. 18 Dec. 1798, s. of Isaac, 2d,

m. Aurelia Watrous, 9 Aug 1821, dau. of Wm. of Lisbon, Ct.; settled in Evansville, Ind. but now residing at Mount Carmel, Ill.; merchant and farmer; retired from business.

CHILDREN.

2066 Eliza, 10 April, 1823, m. John M. Grimes, of Ohio.
2067 John Henry, 9 Feb. 1825, m. Margaret R. Grant, 5 April, 1855.
2068 William Waters, 25 Dec. 1829, m. Jane Chute, 5 Dec. 1850.
2069 Frances, 31 Dec. 1830, m. Doct. Henry M. Leeds, 6 May, 1846.
2070 Sarah, 7 Nov. 1833, died 22 Feb. 1841, age 7.
2071 Moses Adams, 2 March, 1836, died 4 Aug. 1849, age 13.
2072 Levi Lewis, 13 June, 1838, died 1 April, 1863, from effects of service in civil war.
2073 Albert Spalding, 3 March, 1840, died *young*.
2074 Adeline, 26 July, 1841, m. Philip Leeds, 1857, died 1857.
2075 Edwin Perry, 24 March, 1844, died 1 May, 1865, from effects of service in civil war.
2076 Oliver Hyde, 12 June, 1846, died 8 July, 1846.

Eliza (2066) m. John M. Grimes, of Ohio, a lawyer; settled in Princeton, Ill. afterwards in Chicago. She is now a widow, residing in Princeton; had nine children, viz.—2077 *Amelia Morgan Grimes*, 1844, mar. March, 1867, Stephen P. Holt, of N. Y. city, and now residing in Kankakee, Ill. merchant;—2078 *Angeline Waters Grimes*, 1845;—2079 *Isabelle Grimes*, 1848;—2080 *Hester M. Grimes*, 1849;—2081 *William G. Grimes*, 1851;—2082 *Hattie Grimes*, 1856;—2083 *Ida M. Grimes*, 1858;—2084 *Lee Grimes*, 1861;—and 2085 *Nira Grimes*, 1865; all living in Princeton, with their mother.

Frances, (2069) m. Doct. Henry Madison Leads, of Evansville, Ind. 6 May, 1846. She is now a widow residing in Princeton, Ill.; had two children, viz.—2086 *William H. Leads*, April, 1847, residing in Mount Carmel, Ill.;—and 2087 *Eva Leads*, Jan. 1849, residing at Evansville.

WILLIAM R. (1135) b. 13 July, 1803, s. of Isaac, 2d,

mar. Eunice Collins, of Ohio, Sept. 1825; settled in Canterbury, Ct. but removed to Evansville, Ind. and died there, 9 April, 1844, age 41.

CHILDREN.

2088 Mary Hannah, 11 Aug. 1827, m. Doct. Floyd Stinson, 28 Nov. 1848.
2089 Marcia A. 25 Nov. 1831, m. Franklin C. Drury, 8 May, 1857.
2090 Charles Adams, 1 Feb. 1833, m. Mattie Eaton, 1863.
2091 William Parker, 8 Dec. 1835, m. Hulda Hawkenbery, 1857.
2092 Georgianna, 1837, died young.
2093 Daniel Rowland, 28 Oct. 1842, died 11 March, 1862, from wounds in civil war.

Mary H. (2088) mar. Doct. Floyd Stinson, 28 Nov. 1848; settled in Henderson, Ky.; now residing in Evansville; a physician; have four children, viz.—2094 *Marcia Ann Stinson*, 4 Jan. 1850;—2095 *Charles Green Stinson*, 17 Sept. 1854;—2096 *Eula Stinson*, 9 March, 1857;—2097 *Mary Eunice Stinson*, 25 Feb. 1860.

Marcia A. (2089) m. Franklin C. Drury, of Ohio, 8 May, 1857; reside in Owensville, Ind.; two children, viz.—2098 *Mary Drury* 30 Aug. 1857;—and 2099 *Squire Drury*, 27 Feb. 1859.

HENRY A. (1136) b. 13 May, 1805, s. of Isaac, 2d,

m. Alice A. Tyler, of Griswold, 13 Jan. 1828, dau. of Doct. Bishop Tyler; settled and living in St. Charles, Kane Co. Illinois, farmer.

CHILDREN.

2100 Samuel Tyler, 16 Dec. 1828, mar. Mary Avery, of Griswold, Nov. 1849.
2101 Joseph T. 31 May, 1830, died 9 Sept. 1846, age 16.
2102 Eliza T. 3 Dec. 1831, m. Moses Morse, of Griswold, 28 Nov. 1850.
2103 Henry W. 2 Sept. 1833, m. Sarah Geer, of Griswold, 16 June, 1856.
2104 Dwight R. 15 Jan. 1835, mar. Lucy Haskell, 1 Jan. 1863.
2105 Mary Jane, 16 June, 1837, living unmarried, St. Charles, Illinois.
2106 Mary Elizabeth, 14 Dec. 1838, died Dec. 1842, age 4.
2107 Daniel W. 5 Oct. 1844, m. Sarah Atkinson, 5 Nov. 1867.
2108 Julia Ann, 5 Jan. 1846, living at St. Charles, Illinois, unmarried.

Eliza T. (2102) m. Moses Morse, of Jewett City, Ct. 28 Nov. 1850; reside there; have two children, viz.—2109 *William Henry Morse*, 12 Aug. 1851;—and 2110 *Mary Elizabeth Morse*, 16 Feb. 1859.

Doct. DANIEL, (1138) b. 22 March, 1813, s. of Isaac, 2d,

m. Matilda A. Fisher, 29 Jan. 1839, dau. of Samuel, of Lynchburg, Va.; grad. Yale (Medical) College, 1837; settled as a physician in Evansville, Ind. 1837, and still residing there.

I have never seen the Doctor, but my heart has warmed to him from the generous and manly tone of his correspondence. Reared as a farmer's boy, in Canterbury, Conn.; attended Brooklyn Academy, and afterwards Phillips Academy, and Plainfield Academy; commenced the study of his profession with Andrew Harris, M. D. a noted physician and surgeon; completed it as a member of the medical class in Yale College; graduated in 1837, and settled immediately after in Evansville, where his career in his profession has been eminently successful.

Dignified but urbane in deportment, genial and sympathetic in social and professional character, he has a vast power of personal magnetism about him which commands the warm regard and friendship of all who know him. Both as a skillful professional man, and as a highly cultivated Christian gentleman, he ranks among the foremost in his city; and his pecuniary success enables him to maintain himself and family in that position with becoming grace. He stands six feet three inches in height, and weighs 230 pounds; a fine specimen of a manly frame, enclosing a manly heart.

CHILDREN.

2111 Mary Adams, 1 Jan. 1841, died 5 June, 1852, age 11.
2112 Matilda Fisher, 16 July, 1843, grad Troy Sem. N. Y. 1863, unmar.
2113 Julia Anna, 4 March, 1845.
2114 Elizabeth Johnson, 27 July, 1848, died 9 Sept. 184[illegible].
2115 Sarah Adams, 23 Aug. 1850, died 21 Sept. 1858.
2116 Daniel, 14 April, 1853, died 17 July, 1854.
2117 Lucy Kate, 1 March, 1855.
2118 Samuel Fisher, 11 Aug. 1858, died 5 June, 1860.

JAMES, (1140) b. 17 Dec. 1817, s. of Isaac, 2d,

mar. Clara Monson Bulkley, dau. of Wm. of Harrison, N. Y. 23 March, 1843; law student of Hon. Andrew T. Judson, of Canterbury, Ct.; afterwards studied medicine in Evansville, Ind.; settled in Mount Vernon, Ind. and died there, 23 June, 1851, age 34. His widow, Clara M. resides 83 State street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2119 Carrie Bulkley, 16 March, 1844, m. Stephen R. Post, 18 Jan. 1866.
2120 Maria Bulkley, 9 April, 1847, in Brooklyn, N. Y. unmarried.

Yours Truly
Daniel Morgan

LITH OF KELLOGG & BULKELEY HARTFORD, CONN

CARRIE B. (2119) m. 18 Jan. 1866, Stephen R. Post, of Staten Island; reside at 282 State street, Brooklyn, N. Y.; produce broker; one child, 2121 *Helen Post*, born 1 Jan. 1867.

SAMUEL B. (1149) b. 25 Aug. 1826, s. of Consider,

mar. Sarah J. 8 Aug. 1851, only child of Joel H. Guy, of West Meriden, Ct.; resides there; Postmaster; Insurance and Real Estate Broker, &c.; no children.

Col. THEOPHILUS S. (1169) b 18 Jan. 1789, s. of Theophilus, 3d,

m. Harriet Reed, of Oswego, 17 March, 1814; settled in Oswego, Oswego Co. N. Y. in 1809; was colonel of militia; member of State legislature, from 1817 to 1820, inclusive; was County Clerk from 1828 to 1831; eight years Supervisor of the town of Scriba; in 1833 was one of the Jackson Presidential Electors of that State; President of the North-western Insurance Co. for twelve years; a merchant of unimpeachable integrity; a gentleman of polished manners, and honorable bearing; one of the "forty high-minded gentlemen," referred to in Hammond's Political History of New York, as being the founders of the Democratic party, and one of the early fathers and founders of Oswego village. His wife, Harriet, died 12 July, 1830, and he married 2d, Mary E. Lyon, dau. of James, of Oswego, 12 Sept. 1838. He died 20 Nov. 1849, age 61, accidentally shot near Chicago, Ill.

CHILDREN—by Harriet.

2122 Charlotte Matilda, 25 May, 1815, mar. Daniel MacMartin, 28 Aug. 1839.

2123 Theophilus Charles, 31 March, 1817, mar. 1st, Elcey Wilcox; 2d, Helen E. Greenleaf.

2124 Robert Chaffee, 25 April, 1820, m. Elizabeth M. Wood, 9 Oct. 1856.

2125 George Elliott, 26 March, 1825, Lieut. U. S. Navy, died unmarried, 6 Jan. 1856.

And by Mary Elizabeth.

2126 Anne Christine, 3 March, 1841, died 10 Sept. 1841.

2127 James Sherman, 4 Sept. 1843, killed in battle, 16 Nov. 1864, in Georgia, in a desperate cavalry charge, in which he was Lieut. of Dragoons, in Gen. Sherman's celebrated "march to the sea-board." He and his brothers, Theophilus C. and George E., sister, Anne C. and his father and mother, and grand-father, Theophilus, are all buried at Oswego, N. Y.

CHARLOTTE M. (2122) m. Daniel MacMartin, 28 Aug. 1839, barrister, of Perth, Ontario Co. Canada West; had four children, viz.—2128 *Malcolm Morgan MacMartin*, 24 Oct. 1841;—2129 *Daniel George Morgan MacMartin*, 9 Jan. 1844;—2130 *Harriette Theophila Morgan MacMartin*, 13 Feb. 1846, mar. John Frederick Baker, of Perth, Canada, 26 Feb. 1866, and has son Frederick Morgan Baker, 15 Aug. 1867;—2131 *Charlotte Maude Morgan MacMartin*, 13 May, 1847.

WILLIAM, (1172) b. 8 Feb. 1816, s. of Theophilus,

m. Elizabeth Thompson, of Auburn, N. Y. 8 Feb. 1844, who died 12 April, 1854, and m. 2d, Lucy M. Wilber, 3 Jan. 1856; resides in Oswego, Oswego Co. N. Y.; Insurance agent.

CHILDREN—by Elizabeth,

2132 Theophilus, Dec. 1845, died 1845.
2133 Augusta Thompson, 10 Sept. 1847, died 11 Dec. 1849.
2134 George Theophilus, 1 Jan. 1852.
2135 William, 1 Jan. 1853, died 15 Feb. 1853.
2136 Henry Eagle, twin of above, died 5 April, 1867.
2137 William Lovering, 6 April, 1854.

CHARLES, (1193) b. 21 April, 1795, s. of George,

m. 1st, Emily Reeves, 20 Dec. 1817. She died 9 April, 1850, and he m. 2d, Mary J. Sexton, 24 June, 1852; settled and now residing in New York city, No. 7 North Madison Square; a wealthy shipping merchant.

The history of Charles Morgan is interesting and instructive, as illustrating what may be accomplished by an American boy, with no other aid and inheritance than his own persevering energy and enterprise. Born in Clinton, Conn.; early thrown upon his own resources, he entered at the age of fourteen years, as clerk in a grocery store, in New York city. About maturity he commenced business for himself in a small way, but soon enlarged it by importing fruit from the West Indies; became part owner of a brig, and a few years later, sole owner of a line of sailing vessels in the West India trade from New York. He was subsequently the founder and principal proprietor of the celebrated "Morgan Iron Works," a mammoth foundry for the casting and manufacture of heavy steam-ship and steam machinery, on the East River, New York, which still bears his name. But his greatest success and celebrity has been won as a shipping merchant, and steam-ship owner; the extent of his business in this line being unrivaled by that of any other individual in the United States. He started the first steam-ship between New York and Charleston, S. C., which with his usual successful management, soon grew into a regular line of steamers,

yours truly Chas A Morgan

LITH. OF KELLOGG & BULKELEY. HARTFORD, CONN.

owned by him. In 1836, he sent the first steamer from New Orleans to the coast of Texas. This was before that young empire had conquered her independence from Mexico, but his far reaching sagacity and foresight at once discerning the future importance of the commerce of that State and the Gulf Coast, he very soon became the pioneer, as usual, in establishing several lines of steam-ships from New Orleans to various Texan and other ports along the Gulf. He has continued ever since in the prosecution of this enterprize, until now the "Morgan Lines of Steamers," in the Gulf of Mexico, are as widely known in commerce, as is the Gulf of Mexico itself. He is at present, the sole owner of no less than seventeen heavy first class steam-ships, constructed of iron, all in active service, plying the waters of the Gulf, in various lines from New Orleans; and this vast enterprize, as well as all his other business is still under his own personal direction and management, in the cheerful, hale and hearty 74th year of his age. His estate is a princely one, and he ranks among the eminent millionaires of N. Y. city.

His tastes are for private life, seeking no public notice, honors or office. Of gentle speech and courteous bearing, he makes many friends and few enemies, and among his many other excellent personal qualities he has that, which ever marks the true gentleman, and is often one of the secrets of success, of treating his numerous subordinates with uniform affability and kindness.

CHILDREN—by Emily.

2138 Emily Ann, 9 Dec. 1818, mar. J. C. Harris.
2139 Frances Eliza, 14 Aug. 1823, m. George W. Quintard, 15 Feb. 1844.
2140 Charles W. 30 Sept. 1825, m. Annie A. Jessup, 3 Nov. 1848.
2141 Henry R. 31 Oct. 1827, m. Laura Malard, 1 June, 1854.
2142 Maria Louise, 22 March, 1832, m. Chas. A. Whitney, 10 Nov. 1853.

EMILY A. (2138) m. J. C. Harris; she died July, 1856, age 38, and he died 1868; had two children, viz.—2143 *Emily Frances Harris*, 3 Nov. 1840, m. Henry S. Wilson, 22 Nov. 1861;—2144 *Charles M. Harris*, 21 April, 1845, m. Emma Hitch, 24 June, 1868.

FRANCES E. (2139) mar. George W. Quintard, of N. Y. city, 15 Feb. 1844; reside at 43 West 33d street; had three children, viz.—2145 *Frances Louise Quintard*, 10 Nov. 1845, died 28 July, 1863;—2146 *James W. Quintard*, 3 Sept. 1848;—2147 *Laura Adele Quintard*, 7 June, 1852.

MARIA L. (2142) m. Charles A. Whitney, 10 Nov. 1853; merchant; reside at New Orleans; had two children, viz.—2148 *Charles M. Whitney*, May, 1854;—2149 *George Whitney*, Jan. 1857.

WILLIAM S. (1201) b. 27 Dec. 1807, s. of Samuel,

m. Mary Parks, 1 Nov. 1837; resides in Clinton, Conn.; a farmer.

ONE CHILD.

2150 William H. 19 Nov. 1839; lives in Clinton, unmarried.

JOHN, (1214) b. 21 April, 1820, s. of John,

mar. 1st, Pamelia J. Merchant, of De Ruyter, Madison Co. N. Y. 21 June, 1843; 2d, Phebe Hazzard, of Madison, N. Y. 27 Aug. 1846; and 3d, Lucretia Hazzard, of Madison, 21 Jan. 1851; residing in Madison, Madison Co. N. Y.; farmer and speculator.

CHILDREN.

2151 Leveret J. 5 Nov. 1851.
2152 Harry, 6 Feb. 1854.
2153 Albert, 18 May, 1857.

THEOPHILUS E. (1215) b. 13 March, 1822, s. of John,

m. Phebe Tribble, of Clinton, Ct. 18 April, 1846; settled and now residing in Clinton; a merchant.

CHILDREN.

2154 Nancy, 4 April, 1854, died 29 July, 1857.
2155 Esther, 3 Jan. 1857.
2156 John, 24 Feb. 1861.

GENERATION VIII.

" Who is this fellow,
That cuts a notch for every child that's born,
And keeps the tally of our propagation ?"

" As arrows are in the hands of a mighty man; so are children of the youth. Happy is the man that hath his quiver full of them." Ps. 127, 4.

JAMES, (1221) b. 21 June, 1789, s. of James 6th,

mar. Abby H. Brown, 3 Aug. 1826, dau. of Benjamin Jerome Brown. He died in New Orleans, 2[illegible] Nov. 1834, age 45, and his widow, Abby H. was appointed guardian to the two children, 18 June, 1836, in Groton probate. He was the seventh James in lineal descent from James the first, each being in succession the eldest son, and each occupying by inheritance, the original homestead of the old patriarch in Groton; and his death closed this singularly interesting succession.

CHILDREN.

2157 Fanny J. 12 Nov. 1828, m. Richard M. Jerome, 16 Nov. 1850.
2158 Jane C. 28 April, 1830, unmarried.

Fanny J. (2157) mar. Richard M. Jerome, of Plum Island, N. Y. 16 Nov. 1850, and had four children, viz.—2159 *Benjamin W. Jerome*, 20 Sept. 1852;—2160 *Ida C. Jerome*, 6 Jan. 1854;—2161 *Abby J. Jerome*, 14 April, 1859;—and 2162 *Elmer E. Jerome*, 6 Oct. 1862.

ELIJAH S. (1224) b. 3 Jan. 1802, s. of James 6th,

m. 20 March, 1831, Eliza Turner, dau. of Amos Turner; settled in Groton, on the old patriarchal homestead of James, the first comer, where he and his wife, Eliza, still reside.

CHILDREN.

2163 Hannah E. 10 June, 1832, died 17 June, 1833.
2164 Emily, 31 Oct. 1833, died 27 Oct. 1834.
2165 James A. 3 Feb. 1837, unmarried.
2166 Amos T. 3 Feb. 1837, twin, died same day; and three others, who died in infancy.

GURDON, (1238) b. 6 Sept. 1796, s. of Nicholas,

m. 3 May, 1821, Sarah Ann Disbrow, dau. of John Disbrow, of Fairfield, Conn.; settled in Groton, and still there residing; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2167 Jane Ann, 13 Jan. 1824, m. Jasper L. Fish, 14 Sept. 1843.
2168 Lavinia A. 8 Oct. 1827, m. Benjamin S. Fish, 1 April, 1846.
2169 Charles Lewis, 13 March, 1830, m. Margaret E. Wilcox, 4 July, 1857.
2170 John Edwin, 25 May, 1832; unmarried; lives in Groton.
2171 Nancy Ellen, 13 Sept. 1838, m. Henry A. Gay, 30 Aug. 1860.

Jane Ann, (2167) mar. Jasper L. son of Anthony Fish, of Groton, 14 Sept. 1843; reside in Groton; had ten children, viz.—one died in infancy; 2172 *Jasper M. Fish*, 14 Jan. 1845, died 14 Feb. 1846;—2173 *Justin L. Fish*, 8 Nov. 1847, died 14 Feb. 1848;—2174 *Sada E. Fish*, 1 May, 1849, died 6 Dec. 1850;—2175 *Edwin E. Fish*, 8 Oct. 1852, died 23 April, 1853;—2176 *Ires Fish*, 14 June, 1854, died 23 May, 1860;—2177 *Anther Fish*, 26 Oct. 1857;—2178 *Abby M. Fish*, 20 Dec. 1859, died 13 Dec. 1861;—2179 *Sada Fish*, 8 April, 1862;—and 2180 *Benjamin S. Fish*, 23 Feb. 1864; three only surviving.

Lavinia A. (2168) m. Benjamin S. Fish, brother of Jasper L. above, 1 April, 1846; both living in Groton; had four children, viz.—2181 *Isabella Fish*, 3 July, 1847, died 5 Jan. 1852;—2182 *Clarence Anthony Fish*, 10 March, 1850;—2183 *Agnes Brown Fish*, 29 Aug. 1858;—and 2184 *Frank Steward Fish*, 28 July, 1864.

Nancy E. (2171) m. Henry A. Gay, of Montville, 30 Aug. 1860; both living in Montville; had one child, viz.—2185 *Henry Witter Gay*, 26 Nov. 1861.

SANFORD, (1239) b. 11 Nov. 1798, s. of Nicholas,

mar. 1st, Lavinia Avery, dau. of Joshua, 30 Sept. 1821, by whom he had two children. After her death, 12 Sept. 1827, he m. 2d, Harriet Edgecomb, 20 Dec. 1828, dau. of Samuel, and had two children. She died 19 March, 1837, and he mar. 3d, Cornelia Avery, dau. of Cyrus, 9 July, 1837. He and his 3d wife are living at Poquonock, Groton; farmer.

CHILDREN—by Lavinia.

2186 Sanford Avery, 9 July, 1822, m. Lavinia M. Smith, 1846; 2d, Emily Edgecomb, 1856.
2187 Orlando, 14 Feb. 1825, died Dec. 1829.

And by Harriet.

2188 Daniel, 13 April, 1830, m. Hannah Clark; 2d, Lydia E. Burrows.
2189 Harriet L. 25 Feb. 1834, died 12 Aug. 1862, age 28.

CALVIN, (1240) b. 11 April, 1801, s. of Nicholas,

m. 29 June, 1830, Julia M. Disbrow, dau. of John, of Fairfield, and resides in Groton, a sober minded, honest, substantial farmer, but of a deep religious tone and temperament. Some twenty-five years ago, under a strong conviction of duty to follow the Saviour's memorable example of fasting, he abstained forty days and nights, utterly as was said, from any food or nourishment whatever, taking nothing but a little water, with an occasional pinch of salt in it. During this time, though his flesh became much wasted, his general health seemed to be not much impaired. He said the angels fed him while he slept. The public press of the day was full of comments and speculations upon the wonderful phenomena of his case, but without eliciting any satisfactory explanation. I have ventured to suggest as possible, that the angels who fed him while he slept, may have been, all unconsciously to himself, kindly assisted by some earthly friend, anxious for his fate, but this suggestion finds no support among his intelligent neighbors. He has had several occasions of extreme fasting since, but never for so long a period.

CHILDREN.

2190 Julia, born 5 Aug. 1834, died 23 Feb. 1839.
2191 Benjamin A. 8 July, 1836, unmarried.
2192 Henry L. 4 March, 1838, died March 11, 1839.
2193 Elizabeth S. 8 July, 1840, m. Henry E Daboll, 3 Nov. 1866; Marine Bank officer, N. Y. city.
2194 Thomas H. 22 Dec. 1844, died May 14, 1847.

NICHOLAS, (1241) b. 12 May, 1803, s. of Nicholas,

m. 28 June, 1827, Mary Mahon, dau. of Archibald Mahon; settled in East Carlton, Orleans Co. N. Y. where he still resides. His wife died in 1844, leaving two children, and he m. 2d, Pedy Thompson Bushnell, 20 April, 1845; farmer.

CHILDREN—by Mary.

2195 Samuel T. 17 June, 1828, m. Waity Comstock; 2d, Theresa Drumm.
2196 Elizabeth, 15 Aug. 1831, m. A. W. Delany, 23 May, 1850; no chi. living.

And by Pedy T.

2197 Nicholas, Jr. 25 May, 1846.
2198 Charles J. 31 March, 1850, both unmarried.
2199 Frank Arthur, 20 Dec. 1852, died 31 Aug. 1854.

JOHN A. (1244) b. 15 March, 1809, s. of Nicholas,

m. 20 Nov. 1833, Almira E. Brown, dau. of Ichabod and Lucy, of North Stonington, by whom he had two children. She died 20 March, 1839, and he m. next, 28 Nov. 1842, Susan Amelia Pendleton, dau. of Gen. Nathan Pendleton, of North Stonington. He resides in Westerly, Rhode Island; cashier of the Pawtucket National Bank at that place ever since its first organization in 1849; an accomplished bank officer of high integrity of character, and a gentleman of great moral worth in his community.

CHILDREN—by Almira E.

2200 Mary Almira, 11 Feb. 1835, died 22 April, 1839.
2201 Frances Ellen, 20 May, 1837, died 29 April, 1838.

And by Susan A.

2202 John Howard, 30 Jan. 1844; resides in New York, unmarried.
2203 Susan Amelia, 18 Aug. 1848, died 26 Dec. 1848.
2204 Henry Pendleton, 27 Nov. 1849.
2205 Phebe Esther, 17 May, 1853.
2206 Charles Avery, 22 Oct. 1855.
2207 Harriet, 2 July, 1857; four last all living in Westerly.

John Howard was a volunteer in the Union army, in 1862–3, and grad. of University Medical College, N. Y. 1868, and now in Hospital practice, New York city.

YOUNGS, (1245) b. 5 Feb. 1814, s. of Nicholas,

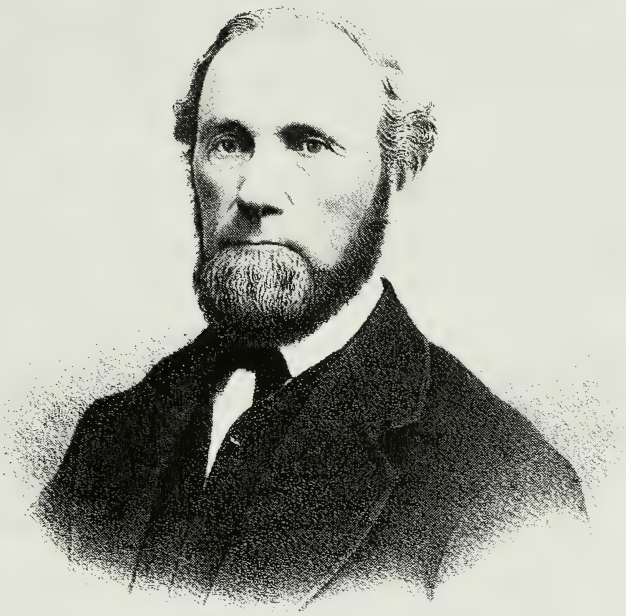
m. 26 April, 1835, Abby M. Clark, dau. of Sylvester and Abby Clark, of Groton. She died 18 Nov. 1836, leaving one child, and he m. next, her sister, Elizabeth A. 2 April 1837. He resides in South Groton, a substantial farmer.

CHILDREN—by Abby M.

2208 Orlando O. 17 Feb. 1836, died 11 June, 1839.

And by Elizabeth A.

2209 John Austin, 20 March, 1838, died 27 May, 1838.
2210 John Avery, 10 April, 1840, unmarried.
2211 Austin C. 20 Aug. 1842, died 6 Oct. 1844.



Respectfully Yours

John A. Morgan

LITH. OF KELLOG & BULKELEY, HARTFORD, CONN.

2212 Abby, 14 March, 1845, died 15 April, 1845.
2213 Frances Elizabeth, 25 July, 1846, died 13 Sept. 1846.
2214 Abby Ella, 2 Sept. 1847, unmarried.
2215 Mary Elizabeth, 3 May, 1850, died 25 June, 1866.
2216 Julia, 8 Nov. 1852.

SAMUEL, (1261) b. 29 March, 1801, s. of Moses,

m. 25 Nov. 1827, Mary Gallup, dau. of Joshua Gallup, of N. Y. state; settled in Groton, (Noank,) where they still reside, three of his daughters living with them, unmarried. His mother, Hannah, also resided with them until her death, 15 Jan. 1868, age 92.

CHILDREN.

2217 Elias, 29 Sept. 1830, died 15 Oct. 1831.
2218 Harriet G. 16 Nov. 1834.
2219 Hannah A. 2 June, 1837, mar. Chauncey Davis Abbee, of Enfield, 26 Feb. 1868.
2220 Emeline A. 27 Sept. 1839.
2221 Mary Emma, 27 April, 1843.

Col. HUBBARD D. (1269) b. 12 May, 1804, s. of Daniel,

m. 7 Aug. 1844, Lucy A. Avery, dau. of Park W. Avery, of Groton, who died 25 Nov. 1851, and he mar. 2d, Maria J. Slater, 25 Oct. 1858, dau. of George Slater, of Webster, Mass.; resides in Groton, near the ferry; farmer, manufacturer and trader. Had no children by either wife.

MOSES E. (1272) b. 2 June, 1816 s. of Daniel,

mar. 3 July, 1838, Mary F. Morgan, (1312) dau. of Avery Morgan, of Groton; settled in East Haddam, Ct. but subsequently removed to Onarga, Iroquois Co. Ill. where he now resides.

CHILDREN.

2222 Frances E. 10 July, 1839.
2223 Mary A. 3 Nov. 1842.
2224 Etta, 29 July, 1848.
2225 Addison E. 28 Aug. 1855.
2226 Frank H. 25 Dec. 1860.

JOSHUA, (1283) b. about 1788, s. of Joshua, 2d,

m. Jane Fish, of Groton; settled in Noank, Groton; had no children; d. before 1 Aug. 1822, when his estate was set to his widow, Jane, (Ston. prob.)

ROSWELL A. (1284) b. 22 Nov. 1789, s. of Joshua, 2d,

mar. Jemima Fish, of Salem, 24 Sept. 1814; settled in Groton, and died there, 4 June, 1830, the date given, but his will was first presented in Groton probate, by his widow, Jemima, 9 Sept. 1839.

CHILDREN.

2227 Roswell Augustus, 14 Oct. 1816, m. Margaret Wilbur, 29 Oct. 1839.
2228 Caroline F. 20 Aug. 1818, m. Frederick A. Williams, 12 Oct. 1837.
2229 Amanda, 9 Jan. 1822, mar. Perry Bennett, 18 Oct. 1846.
2230 Harriet, 5 Feb. 1825, died 10 May, 1832.
2231 Nelson, 6 July, 1830, m. Virginia Haley, 28 June, 1855.

Caroline F. (2228) mar. Frederick A. Williams, of Groton, 12 Oct. 1836; settled in Groton; had two children, viz.—2232 *Roswell Williams*, born April, 1839;—and 2233 *Frederick A. Williams, Jr.* Nov. 1841. She died 1853, age 35.

Amanda, (2228) m. Perry Bennett, of Stonington, 18 Oct. 1846; settled in Berlin, Ill.; had two children, viz.—2234 *Clarence Bennett*, born Oct. 1852; and *Isadora Bennett*, Oct. 1856.

GILBERT F. (1285) b. Jan. 1792, s. of Joshua, 2d,

m. Catharine Edgecomb, dau. of Samuel Edgecomb, of Groton, Aug. 1815; settled in Noank, Groton, and died, or was lost at sea, Oct. 1825. His inventory was presented 6 Nov. 1826, and widow, Catharine, appointed executor of his estate, (Stonington probate.)

CHILDREN.

2235 Gilbert E. 13 Sept. 1816, m. Mary A. Colyer, 29 Oct. 1856.
2236 Mary Ann, 25 Feb. 1818, m. Silas Spicer, 4 Dec. 1839.
2237 Albert, 27 March, 1819, m. Maria Wilbur, 24 Dec. 1840.
2238 Charles H. 8 July, 1825, m. Emeline Norton, 25 Dec. 1854.

Mary Ann, (2236) m. Silas Spicer, of Groton, 4 Dec. 1839; settled in Groton, (Noank;) had six children, viz.—2239 *Mary Helen Spicer*, 22 Oct. 1841, m. Charles H. Fitch, 14 Feb. 1862, died 29 April, 1866;—2240 *Sarah P. Spicer*, 27 Nov. 1843, died 3 April, 1867;—2241 *Catharine Spicer*, 27 March, 1846;—2242 *Prudence A. Spicer*, 20 Dec. 1847;—2243 *Silas Spicer, Jr.* 9 Feb. 1850, died 23 March following;—2244 *A. Ludlow Spicer*, 25 May, 1856.

PRENTICE, (1286) b. 22 Feb. 1795, s. of Joshua, 2d,

m. Prudence Holmes Breed, of Stonington, 27 Sept. 1818; settled in Noank, Groton, and died 21 Nov. 1842, age 47, and his widow, Prudence, was executor in his will. She mar. 2d, Silas Beebe, 15 Jan. 1849.

CHILDREN.

2245 Prudence Breed, 12 Oct. 1819, died 13 Aug. 1843.
2246 Lucy Ann, 8 Sept. 1822, m. Thomas Breed Collins, 27 Nov. 1850.
2247 Frances, 7 Aug. 1825, m. T. B. Collins, above, 27 May, 1844.
2248 Mary Elizabeth, 26 May, 1836, m. John Ray Wilbur, 11 Dec. 1855; no child.

FRANCES, (2247) mar. Thomas Breed Collins, of Stonington, 27 May, 1844, and had two children, viz.—2249 *Frances Elizabeth Collins*, born 22 March, 1846;—and 2250 *Anna Collins*, 17 June, 1849, died 17 Oct. 1849. She died Sept. 1849, age 24, and her husband then married her elder sister, LUCY ANN, 27 Nov. 1850, and had two children, viz.—2251 *Julia Beebe Collins*, 13 Oct. 1853;—and 2252 *Prudence Mary Collins*, 30 May, 1855.

WILLIAM PITT, (1288) b. 15 Nov. 1805, s. of Amos,

m. Eunice W. Chester, 14 April, 1831, dau. of Nicholas, of Groton, Ct.; settled in Gaines, Orleans Co. N. Y. in the spring of 1836, where he now resides; farmer. His wife, Eunice, was born 25 Dec. 1810. Their three eldest children were born in Groton, and died young; the others were born in Gaines.

CHILDREN.

2253 Elizabeth, 7 March, 1832, died 13 March, 1838, age 6.
2254 Eunice, 17 May, 1833, died three weeks old.
2255 Julia S. 4 Aug. 1834, died 17 May, 1836, age 2.
2256 Julia S. 25 May, 1837, m. Rev. Adoniram J. Paddleford; no child.
2257 Mary Jemima, 30 Oct. 1841, died 10 Sept. 1856, age 15.
2258 Frances Louisa, 1 May, 1843, died 14 Sept. 1856, age 13.
2259 William Pitt, Jr. 8 Oct. 1846.
2260 Benjamin Franklin, 7 April, 1848.

COURTLAND, (1292) b. 12 April, 1816, s. of Amos,

m. Lois Colton, 17 Oct. 1855, of Gaines, Orleans Co. N. Y. where he was settled until 1864, when he removed to Kankakee, Ill. where he now resides; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2261 Amos Stoddard, 7 June, 1857.
2262 James Cotton, 16 March, 1860.
2263 Grace Edith, 4 Sept. 1861.

EGBERT, (1293) b. 3 May, 1820, s. of Amos,

m. Sarah A. Rogers, 13 March, 1853, of Montville, Conn. where they now reside; carpenter; no children.

CARLTON, (1294) b. 29 Jan. 1826, s. of Amos,

m. Melissa Jeannie Houston, 7 May, 1865, of Dwight, Livingston Co. Ill. where they now reside. He is a dentist.

ONE CHILD.

2264 Laura, 13 Dec. 1866, died 18 Jan. 1867.

ROBERT A. (1306) b. 21 Dec. 1818, s. of Jasper,

m. Sarah S. Avery, dau. of John S. of Groton, 7 June, 1842; resides in Groton; merchant in New London; postmaster at Groton Bank.

CHILDREN.

2265 John, 25 May, 1843, unmarried; merchant, Groton Bank.
2266 Clara, 7 Dec. 1853.
2267 Jennie, 1 July, 1860.

AVERY, (1310) b. 10 Dec. 1810, s. of Avery,

m. Frances A. Parke, 27 Dec. 1858; settled in Groton, but removed, 1867, to Marion, Long Island, and resides there.

ONE CHILD.

2268 Washington S. b. 13 Oct. 1859.

GEORGE W. (1311) b. 4 Sept. 1813, s. of Avery,

m. Mary Ann Burrows, 18 Feb. 1849; settled in Groton, and was killed in a sail-boat by lightning, 5 Aug. 1857, age 46, says the record, but his grave-stone says 5 Aug. 1859, age 47, and both are wrong. His widow is residing in Groton. They had no children.

JOSEPH, (1321) b. 4 July, 1784, s. of Joseph, 3d,

m. Lucinda Chappell, 20 Aug. 1807; settled and died in Sweden, Monroe Co. N. Y. She was born 12 Jan. 1787, and died 24 Feb. 1854. He died 16 Dec. 1863, age 79; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2269 Samuel A. 3 Jan. 1810, m. Aurora Fanning, about 1831.
2270 Erastus, 5 Jan. 1811, died 2 July, same year.
2271 Enos C. 11 May, 1813, m. Lucinda Seekins, 1833; no issue.
2272 Edgecomb, 1 Aug. 1815, died 18 Jan. 1816.
2273 William, 10 Dec. 1816, died 10 Feb. 1817.
2274 Dorothy, 16 Nov. 1818, m. Hosea Shumway, 25 Oct. 1837.
2275 Eunice, 28 March, 1821, m. Joel G. Shorey, 26 Jan. 1842.
2276 Guy, 22 June, 1823, m. Olive Shumway, 16 June, 1844.
2277 Julia, 25 June, 1828, m. John Shumway, 21 June, 1846.

Dorothy, (2274) mar. Hosea Shumway, 25 Oct. 1837. She died 25 Feb. 1866; had eight children, viz.—2278 *Cornelia Shumway*, 19 Oct. 1840, m. George Hutchinson, 5 Oct. 1859, and has son, Alva, born 17 Oct. 1866;—2279 *Lucinda C. Shumway*, 9 May, 1842, mar. John Larned, 6 Sept. 1865, and has Mary M. 1 Sept. 1866;—2280 *Hosea A. Shumway*, 13 March, 1844, died 6 March, 1863;—2281 *Sarah A. Shumway*, 6 March, 1847, m. Albert Birch, March, 1866; one child;—2282 *Martha J. Shumway*, 11 Feb. 1849, died young;—2283 *Julia A. Shumway*, 8 Aug. 1850, died 1852;—2284 *Solomon M. Shumway*, 6 April, 1853;—2285 *Adeline C. Shumway*, 18 April, 1855.

Eunice, (2275) m. Joel G. Shorey, 26 Jan. 1842; had two children, viz.—2286 *Martha C. Shorey*, 31 Dec. 1845, m. Charles N. Mix, 1 Jan. 1863; one child, Wellington, b. 16 May, 1867;—2287 *Mary Adell Shorey*, 21 June, 1858.

Julia, (2277) m. John Shumway, 21 June, 1846; had six children, viz. 2288 *John Shumway, Jr.* 10 April, 1851;—2289 *Julius Shumway*, 18 June, 1854;—2290 *Betsey Shumway*, 3 June, 1858, died young;—2291 *Martha A. Shumway*, 19 Jan. 1860;—2292 *Mary A. Shumway*, 5 April, 1862;—and 2293 *Julia Shumway*, 1866.

SIMEON, (1322) b. 20 July, 1786, s. of Joseph, 3d,

m. Sally Bailey, dau. of Obadiah, of Groton, 25 Dec. 1811; settled in Ledyard, Conn. and died 20 March, 1844, age 58.

CHILDREN.

2294 Giles B. 19 Dec. 1812, d. 19 Oct. 1840, unmarried.
2295 Sarah L 7 Sept. 1815, m. Edwin Clark, 20 Aug. 1844.
2296 Simeon, 28 April, 1817, m. Phebe Green, 10 Sept. 1844.
2297 Joseph, 7 Dec. 1819, m. Deborah B. Main, 9 Feb. 1853.
2298 Mary A. 13 March, 1822, died 29 June, 1854, unmarried.
2299 Margaret E. 15 July, 1826, m. James W. Murray, 4 July, 1852.

Sarah L. (2295) m. Edwin Clark, son of Daniel, 20 Aug. 1844; settled and now residing in Ledyard, Conn.; had six children, viz.—2300 *Eliza A. Clark*, 12 May. 1845, mar. Livy Stuart, son of Frank, 9 April, 1867;—2301 *Ellen Clark*, 13 July, 1848;—2302 *Daniel W. Clark*, 14 May, 1850;—2303 *James M. Clark*, 26 April, 1852;—2304 *William Clark*, 12 Feb. 1855;—and 2305 *Sarah C. Clark*, 10 April, 1857.

Margaret E. (2299) mar. James W. Murray, son of William, 4 July, 1852; settled and now residing in Groton, Conn.; had three children, viz. 2306 *William Murray*, born 9 Dec. 1853, died 12 May, 1854;—2307 *James W. Murray, Jr.* 7 June, 1856;—and 2308 *Mary E. Murray*, 11 Feb. 1861, died 16 Oct. 1864.

ISAAC A. (1323) b. 9 Sept. 1788, s. of Joseph, 3d,

m. Abby Wells, of Groton, dau. of Thomas, 13 Sept. 1812; she was born 3 July, 1792; he settled in Stonington, and died there, 16 March, 1856.

CHILDREN.

2309 Abby Eliza, 6 Aug. 1813, m. Asa A. Avery, 21 Sept. 1832.
2310 Mary Ann, 10 Feb. 1815, mar. Gurdon Giddings; she died July, 12, 1837; no children.
2311 Joseph, 11 Dec. 1819, died 29 Oct. 1835, age 16.
2312 Isaac, 7 Oct. 1821, died 17 Nov. 1850, age 29.
2313 Harriet, 1 March, 1824, died 3 Oct. 1840, age 16.
2314 George, 4 April, 1826, died 14 March, 1827, age 11 months.
2315 Benedict W. 7 March, 1830, m. Ellen Avery, 18 Feb. 1856.
2316 George, 22 Dec. 1832, died 14 Feb. 1837, age 4.

Abby Eliza, (2309) m. Asa A. Avery, of Groton, 21 Sept. 1832; settled there, and died 17 Sept. 1852, age 39; had three children, viz.—2317 *Eliza Avery*, died young;—2318 *Allen Avery*, 23 Nov. 1838;—and 2319 *Parmeras Avery*, 1 Oct. 1841. Mr. A. A. Avery was representative to General Assembly, 1867, from Groton.

EBENEZER, (1325) b. 8 July, 1792, s. of Joseph, 3d,

m. Mary Woodward, 30 Nov. 1815; settled and residing in Jefferson City, Clark Co. Indiana.

CHILDREN.

2320 John K. 20 Oct. 1816, m. Indiana Bowman, Dec. 1842.
2321 Sarah B. 4 June, 1818, m. Sylvester Morgan, 9 March, 1834.
2322 William A. 10 Sept. 1820.
2323 Mary E. 8 Oct. 1827, m. Charles Kelly, 11 May, 1847.

Sarah B. (2321) mar. Sylvester Morgan, 9 March, 1834, but to what family he belongs, or whether of our clan from James, I am unable to discover.

CHILDREN—of the 9th Generation.

2324 Mary E. 28 Feb. 1835, m. Ephraim Cagwin, 22 Feb. 1855.
2325 Veranan Ann, 31 March, 1836, m. J. W. Rinyon, 1857.
2326 Virgina, 16 July, 1840.
2327 Mosura, 3 Dec. 1842, died 20 July, 1843.
2328 Josephine, 5 April, 1843, m. Ephraim Cagwin, as 2d wife, 1861.
2329 Charles E. 23 March, 1846, died March, 1864, age 18.
2330 Cora, 4 July, 1850.
2331 Eliza H. 29 April, 1852.

Veranan Ann, (2325) m. J. W. Rinyon, 1837, and had five children, viz.—2332 *Effie A. Rinyon*, 1858;—2333 *Sylvester Rinyon*, 1859;—2334 *Hattie L. Rinyon*, 1860;—2335 *Minerva Rinyon*, 1862;—and 2336 *Irene Rinyon*, 1863; of the 10th generation.

NATHAN, (1326) b. 9 Feb. 1794, s. of Joseph, 3d,

m. Betsey E. Miner, dau. of George, of Salem, 2 Feb. 1816; settled in Salem; afterwards in Lyme, where he died, 24 July, 1833, age 39.

CHILDREN.

2337 Maria E. 25 Nov. 1816, m. Ichabod Ryan, 5 Feb. 1839.
2338 Prudence S. 28 Feb. 1819, m. Samuel Smith, 10 July, 1842.
2339 William, 12 Feb. 1821, m. Harriet N. Rogers, 27 Sept. 1845.
2340 Eliza A. 9 March, 1825, m. William A. Huntley, 12 Jan. 1846.

Maria E. (2337) m. Ichabod Ryan, 5 Feb. 1839; had five children, viz.—2341 *Betsey A. Ryan*, 25 Sept. 1840;—2342 *John A. Ryan*, 25 Aug. 1841;—2343 *William W. Ryan*, 27 May, 1843;—2344 *Samuel S. Ryan*, 16 April, 1845;—2345 *Angeline M. Ryan*, 3 Feb. 1852, died 1 Feb. 1853.

Prudence S. (2338) mar. Samuel Smith, 10 July, 1842; she died 25 Sept. 1846, age 27; had two children, viz.—2346 *William Smith*;—and 2347 *Nathan E. Smith*, 9 March, 1846.

Eliza A. (2340) m. William A. Huntley, 12 Jan. 1846, and had three children, viz.—2348 *Susan E. Huntley*, 16 July, 1847;—2349 *Elizabeth A. Huntley*, 1849, died 1867;—and 2350 *William Huntley*, 19 Jan. 1853.

ADAM, (1328) b. 5 June, 1797, s. of Joseph, 3d,

m. Valinda Leach, 1823, by whom he had eight children; settled in Clarkson, Ind.; she died 11 March, 1841; m. 2d, Rebecca G. Clark, 24 March, 1842. He died 12 Dec. 1857, age 60.

CHILDREN—by Valinda.

2351 Frederick, 13 March, 1824.
2352 Rachel, 7 Jan. 1825, died infant.
2353 Joseph, 27 Dec. 1826, died 1 Sept. 1846, age 20.
2354 Mary E. 30 June, 1828, m. Predus Rosel, 22 July, 1854.
2355 John, 7 May, 1830, died 15 Feb. 1831.
2356 Eunice, 16 Dec. 1831, died 1852.
2357 Rachel, again, 18 Oct. 1833.
2358 Jane, 6 July, 1835, m. James Leach, 16 Feb. 1854.

CHILDREN—by Rebecca G.

2359 John W. 26 Dec. 1842.
2360 George W. 11 April, 1844., died 7 July, 1847.
2361 John A. 26 Dec. 1845.
2362 Mary S. 27 June, 1848.
2363 David W. 29 Aug. 1850, died 8 Aug. 1852.

GILBERT, (1332) b. 26 Aug. 1804, s. of Joseph, 3d,

m. Elizabeth B. Tew, of Lebanon, 28 Aug. 1837, dau. of James and Sarah, and had one child only. He died 12 Oct. 1840, age 36, and his widow m. next, George Clinton White, President of "White's Bank," Buffalo, and still resides there.

ONE CHILD.

2364 James Gilbert, 12 Dec. 1838, m. Emma R. Bulkely, 2 July, 1862, dau. of Samuel B. of Norwich; resides in Beverly, N. J.; no children.

EBENEZER, (1346) b. 22 July, 1817, s. of Ebenezer,

mar. Elizabeth Price, 24 May, 1843, dau. of Benjamin, of Newport, R. I. He is a whaling captain, now living in Groton, (Groton Bank.)

CHILDREN.

2365 Thomas, 28 Feb. 1848.
2366 William, 1 Oct. 1853.
2367 Lavinia, 8 Dec. 1857.

ELISHA O. (1347) b. 18 Nov. 1825, s. of Solomon,

mar. Adaline Wheeler, Sept. 1847; resides in Tallahassa, Florida. Receiver in U. S. Gov. Land Office.

CHILDREN.

2368 Horace, ——— ——— 1852, dead.
2369 Frederick, ——— ——— 1854.
2370 Charles, ——— ——— 1856, dead.
2371 Louisa, ——— ——— 1859.
2372 John, ——— ——— 1865.

GILBERT, WM. (1361) b. 16 Sept. 1827, s. of Giles,

m. Louisa Hamlinton, 28 Oct. 1866; removed from Groton, and now resides at Gepidge Isl. Cumberland Co. Maine; no child.

EDWIN W. (1366) b. 1 Sept. 1838, s. of Giles,

m. Hannah M. Manier, 3 Dec. 1865; resides in Groton.

ONE CHILD.

2373 Edwin F. 17 Sept. 1867.

ELIJAH A. (1374) b. 11 Aug. 1836, s. of Elijah B.

mar. Mary Frances Davis, 29 Sept. 1858, dau. of Capt. Daniel. He is a merchant, at Mystic, Conn.

CHILDREN.

2374 Daniel Davis, 24 March, 1860, died 4 July, 1861.
2375 Elijah Davis, 26 June, 1864; living.

SETH P. (1381) b. 20 Sept. 1815, s. of William, Jr.

m. Mary Vandyne, 8 Jan. 1852; settled and residing in Auburn, Cayuga Co. N. Y.; merchant.

CHILDREN.

2376 Cornelia E. 19 March, 1853, died 1 April, 1862.
2377 George Henry, 26 May, 1856.

DANIEL S. (1382) b. 21 Oct. 1817, s. of William, Jr.

m. Sarah M. Requa, 18 March, 1857, dau. of James J.; settled and residing at Galesburg, Knox Co. Ill.

CHILDREN.

2378 Frederick D. 15 July, 1858.
2379 Henry Ward, 11 Feb. 1860.
2380 Albert Watkins, 27 Nov. 1861.
2381 William P. 21 Oct. 1865.

ELISHA, (1385) b. 19 Oct. 1824, s. of William, Jr.

m. Marium Brondage, 29 Dec. 1847; settled and died in Addison, Steuben. Co. N. Y. 25 Sept. 1864, age 40; a carpenter; widow residing there.

CHILDREN.

2382 William B. 27 Aug. 1851.
2383 Frederick D. 4 Sept. 1854.

ELIAS A. (1395) b. 1827, s. of Elias,

m. Amanda Maria Luther, 4 June, 1855; settled and residing in North Collins, Erie Co. N. Y.; no issue.

JAMES H. (1404) b. 9 Dec. 1832, s. of Elisha,

m. Jennie A. Vanden, 5 Aug. 1856, who died 6 Feb. 1857, and he m. 2d, Maggie Menager, 26 April, 1861.

ONE CHILD.

2384 Charles Edward, 27 April, 1862, died 15 June, 1862.

FREDERICK S. (1405) b. 9 Dec. 1834, s. of Elisha,

m. Kate Simpson, 26 May, 1866.

ONE CHILD.

2385 Harry J. 18 Feb. 1867.

CHARLES R. (1407) b. 5 Oct. 1839, s. of Elisha,

m. Libbie Dages, 31 May, 1865; graduate Sterling Medical College, Columbus, Ohio, 1 March, 1864.

ONE CHILD.

2386 Anna M. 2 Jan. 1868.

WILLIAM, (1412) b. 28 Dec. 1835, s. of Ebenezer,

m. Adeline Hotchkiss, 21 Feb. 1865; resides in Spring, Crawford Co. Pa.

ONE CHILD.

2387 Lizzie M. Dec. 1865.

CORAL W. (1419) b. 6 Nov. 1835, s. of Frederick D.

m. Fanny L. Weeks, 7 Dec. 1859, dau. of Sylvester; residing at ———.

CHILDREN.

2388 Frederick L. 7 March, 1862.
2389 Charles Henry, 9 Sept. 1864.

FREDERICK, (1421) b. 17 May, 1827, s. of Doct. Frederick,

mar. Mary B. Otis, 1 Nov. 1863, dau. of James F. of Colchester, Conn.; settled and residing in Colchester.

CHILDREN.

2390 Catharine, born 26 Nov. 1864.
2391 Walter Otis, 13 Jan. 1868.
2392 William Brown, twin of Walter O.

EDWARD P. (1424) b. 21 Feb. 1834, s. of Doct. Frederick,

m. Emma M. Loomis, 20 Dec. 1864, of Coventry, Ct.; settled and residing in Colchester. His wife, Emma, was burned to death by a camphene lamp, while kindling a fire, 23 Nov. 1867, age 24.

ONE CHILD.

2393 Richard Henry, 29 Oct. 1866.

ROBERT D. (1425) b. 15 March, 1836, s. of Doct. Frederick,

m. Molly Rogers, 1866, of Mich.; settled and residing at Santa Rosa, Cal.

ONE CHILD.

2394 George Richard, born Nov. 1867.

JOHN A. (1433) b. 26 April, 1823, s. of Elisha,

m. Eunice L. Avery, of Groton, 3 April, 1846, dau. of Park W.; settled in California.

CHILDREN.

2395 Lauriston, about 1847.
2396 Caroline, about 1849, died young.
2397 Orra, about 1851. These dates are conjectural only.

I had confidently expected to receive from the Pacific coast, long ere this, the full record of the births of these children, and of the families of Henry E. and Osmore H. which next follow, but much to my regret, it fails to reach me in time for publication.

HENRY E. (1434) b. 30 Oct. 1824, s. of Elisha,

m. Catharine Button; settled in Washington Territory; has probably at present no children living; has lost a pair of twins.

OSMORE H. (1435) b. 10 July, 1826, s. of Elisha,

mar. Frances E. Avery, of California, dau. of Urban, May, 1853; settled also in Washington Territory, and there residing; has four or more children, but names &c. not reported.

COLEBY M. (1438) b. 2 April, 1832, s. of Elisha,

m. Julia A. Williams, of Salem, Ct. dau. of Henry, 12 March, 1856; settled in Groton, and died 24 April, 1862. His widow resides in Groton.

ONE CHILD.

2404 Henry, 22 June, 1857.

STEPHEN A, (1439) b. 19 Feb. 1834, s. of Elisha,

mar. Julia Hewitt, of Groton, 1860; reside in Groton.

ONE CHILD.

2405 Elisha, 27 June, 1863, died infant.

JOHN, (1456) b. 1 Jan. 1799, s. of Stephen,

m. Mary Allen, 31 Dec. 1820, dau. of Rufus, of Ledyard; settled and yet residing in Ledyard, Ct.; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2406 Harriet, born 5 Dec. 1821, died young.
2407 John Parke, 26 May, 1823, m. Mary L. Maynard; 2d Lydia Smith, no children.
2408 Hannah Maria, 25 March, 1825, mar. Frank Noyes.
2409 Eneas, 5 March, 1827, d. 12 June, 1863, in California, unmarried.
2410 Stephen A. 29 Jan. 1829, mar. Jane Lewis.
2411 Rufus, 26 Jan. 1831, died young.
2412 Parthenia, 26 May, 1832, mar. Samuel Lamb.
2413 Elisha, 7 July, 1834, died 17 Oct. 1852, age 18.
2414 Luther, 29 Oct. 1836; unmarried; merchant at Mystic.
2415 Elkanah, 9 Jan. 1839, died 15 Oct. 1858, age 20.
2416 Sybil, 28 Sept. 1840, mar. Erastus Lamb.
2417 Eliza, 14 Aug. 1842, mar. William A. Gallup.
2418 Harriet, 14 March, 1845; unmarried, at home.

HANNAH M. (2408) m. Frank Noyes; settled and resides in Stonington, Ct.; had four children, viz.—2419 *Maria Noyes;*—2420 *Fanny Noyes;*—2421 *Mary Noyes;*—and 2422 *Frank Noyes, Jr.*

PARTHENIA, (2412) mar. Samuel Lamb; settled in Groton; died 12 May, 1864; husband still resides there; had one child, viz.—2423 *Parthenia Lamb*, 6 May, 1864.

SYBIL, (2416) m. Erastus Lamb; resides in Groton; no children.

ELIZA, (2417) mar. William A. Gallup; resides in Sacramento City, California; has one child, 2424 *Ida Gallup.*

STEPHEN, (1460) b. 20 June, 1808, s. of Stephen,

m. Eliza Maria D. Noyes, of Groton, dau. of Nathan, 17 June, 1830; settled in Groton, and died 20 Feb. 1852, age 44.

CHILDREN.

2425 Ebenezer, b. 20 March, 1831, m. Esther Butler; 2d, Mary Butler.
2426 Stephen, 26 Feb. 1833; unmarried; resides in Jersey City.
2427 James F. 6 May, 1839, mar. Martha L. Gaudu, 7 April, 1864.
2428 Daniel G. 20 May, 1841, died 19 June, 1842.
2429 Ann Eliza, 20 Feb. 1852; unmarried.

SHAPLEY, (1495) b. 27 July, 1790, s. of Shapley, 2d,

mar. Permelia Cady, 17 April, 1817; settled in West Greenwich, R. I. where his eldest five children were born; thence removed to Lowell, Mass. where his youngest child was born, and where he died, May, 1846, age 56.

CHILDREN.

2430 Rufus, born 9 April, 1818, died, age 21, unmarried.
2431 Christopher, 5 April, 1820, m. Eliza Howard; 2d, H. A. Spalding.
2432 Eneas, 27 August, 1822, m. Lusebia M. Reed, 7 Oct. 1844.
2433 Hannah, 14 Oct. 1824, m. John Dean, 21 May, 1845.
2434 Lucia, 30 Nov. 1827, died early.
2435 Shapley, 15 April, 1837, m. Sarah A. Smith, 29 May, 1860.

HANNAH, (2433) m. John Dean, 21 May, 1845; resides in Worcester, Mass.; manufacturer; nine children, viz.—2436 *Anna Frances Dean*, 11 April, 1846, died 25 Oct. 1846;—2437 *Alice Permelia Dean*, 2 Feb. 1848;—2438 *Isabel Stuart Dean*, 22 Nov. 1854;—2439 *John Morgan Dean*, 11 May, 1856;—2440 *Annie Lusebia Dean*, 17 Dec. 1857;—2441 *Helen Florence Dean*, 1 Dec. 1858, died 25 Aug. 1859;—2442 *Arthur Melville Dean*, 2 Feb. 1864, died 13 March, 1865;—2443 *Annie Florence Dean*, 4 Nov. 1865;—2444 *Robert Warren Dean*, 24 Oct. 1867.

THOMAS, (1521) b. 15 April, 1790, s. of Thomas, 2d,

m. Cynthia Woodward, of Stonington, Ct. 1817, and in 1818, removed to Scipio, Cayuga Co. N. Y. but in Jan. 1825, describes himself in a deed on Groton records, as of Vermillion, Oswego Co. N. Y. He was a cabinet-maker, and for a few years after his minority, between 1811 and 1817, kept a furniture shop at Gales Ferry, Ct. but was inclined to prodigality in his habits, and soon spent the patrimony, some 3,000 dollars in money, left him by his father, and but little is known by the family of his succeeding history; was living as late as about twenty years ago, when he appeared in New London, Ct. and applied for admission as a mason, into the lodge there, without success.

CHILDREN.

2445 Joanna, probably about 1818.

2446 William, probably about 1820; said to have been a dentist, and two or three places in Central New York have been reported to me as his residence, but a very wide inquiry and thorough hunt there and elsewhere, has disclosed no traces of him, or of Joanna, or any other children, or any further trace of Thomas, or his wife, Cynthia.

ELISHA A. (1522) b. 22 March, 1800, s. of Thomas, 2d,

m. Julia Ann Willet, of Groton, 23 July, 1820; settled in Winsted, Conn. and thence, about 1833, removed to Cincinnati, Ohio, where he died 22 July, 1833, age 33, without issue. His widow afterwards married Doctor David Matthews, and now resides in Painsville, Ohio.

THOMAS L. (1530) b. 8 May, 1802, s. of Ephraim,

m. 1st, Sarah Butler, who died without issue, and m. 2d, Lucy Eagan, 15 Oct. 1863; settled and residing at Elyria, Illinois.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

2447 Mary, 24 Feb. 1864.

JEDEDIAH S. (1536) b. 26 Jan. 1799, s. of Jedediah,

mar. Hannah Huested, of Venice, 27 Aug. 1820; settled first in Ledyard, N. Y. but now residing in Flemming, Cayuga Co.

CHILDREN.

2448 William Huested, 7 Nov. 1821, m. Lucinda Williams, 1 Jan. 1847.

2449 Amanda M. 30 Aug. 1823, died 22 Aug. 1825.

2450 Nancy Eliza, 9 March, 1825, m. Edwin B. Marvin, 16 Dec. 1846.

2451 Sarah A. 11 April, 1827, m. Elijah F. Sheldon, 29 Sept. 1846.
2452 Cornelia Steele, 8 March, 1830, m. Wm. F. Bancroft, 17 Jan. 1849.

Nancy E. (2450) m. Edwin B. Marvin, 16 Dec. 1846; living at Owasco, Cayuga Co. N. Y.; had one child,—2453 *Caroline E. Marvin*, born at Auburn, 22 April, 1858.

Sarah A. (2451) m. Elijah F. Sheldon, 29 Sept. 1846; living at Flemming, Cay. Co. N. Y.; had three children, viz.—2454 *Jennie N. Sheldon*, 22 March, 1853;—2455 *Edward M. Sheldon*, 15 March, 1855;—2456 *Mary Sheldon*, 24 March, 1846, all born at Flemming.

Cornelia S. (2452) m. William F. Bancroft, 17 Jan. 1849; living at Scipioville, Cay. Co. N. Y.; had eight children, viz.—2457 *Sarah Bancroft*, 9 Feb. 1850;—2458 *Eliza M. Bancroft*, 21 Dec. 1852;—2459 *Mary Bancroft*, 23 Feb. 1855, died 30 Jan. 1861;—2460 *George W. Bancroft*, 15 Feb. 1858;—2461 *Addie Louisa Bancroft*, 7 Nov. 1860;—2462 *Martha Bancroft*, 29 June, 1862, all born in Venice;—2463 *Jane Bancroft*, 10 Feb. 1865;—and 2464 *another*, 30 May, 1867; the last two born at Scipioville.

WILLIAM L. (1539) b. 6 Dec. 1804, s. of Jedediah,

m. Cornelia, dau. of Levi Steele, of Albany, N. Y. 22 March, 1827; settled on the old homestead of his grandfather, Thomas, at Ledyard, Cay. Co. N. Y. and died there, 29 March, 1830, age 25.

ONE CHILD.

2465 William Jedediah, 9 June, 1828, mar. Charlotte E. Weeks, 2 April, 1856.

AMOS, (1540) b. 10 Nov. 1806, s. of Jedediah,

m. 1st, Betsey Jennings, of Venice, 27 June, 1830; she was born 17 Feb. 1809, and died at Flemming, 15 Jan. 1852, and he m. 2d, Cornelia Nichols, 27 Jan. 1864. He is living at Elyria, Illinois.

CHILDREN—both by Betsey.

2466 David Pierce, 4 Aug. 1831, mar. Caroline Fellows.
2467 Jedediah Bradford, 29 March, 1834, died 2 Sept. 1837.

LEDYARD, (1542) b. 13 Oct. 1814, s. of Jedediah,

m. Elizabeth A. Marsh, 28 Sept. 1838; residing at Waterloo, N. Y.

ONE CHILD.

2468 Anna Marsh, 26 Aug. 1839, mar. S. Russling Dickerson, 29 Nov. 1865; reside in Morristown, N. J.; have one child, 2470 *Lizzie Ledyard Dickerson*, 4 April, 1867.

Capt. ALFRED G. (1543) b. 19 Nov. 1816, s. of Jedediah,

m. Rachel, dau. of Solomon Grant, of Maysville, Ky. and cousin of Gen. U. S. Grant, 26 Aug. 1852. She died in New Orleans, 29 Aug. 1853, and he died at Sacramento, Cal. 26 April, 1860, age 43; no children.

Educated at Cayuga Academy; studied law; removed in 1836, to Louisville, Ky. and engaged in commercial pursuits; embarked early in 1850, for the then new golden El Dorado of California, in quest of miners fortune; purchased for $10,000 one-seventh of a quartz mine in Calaveros, afterwards so celebrated as the "Morgan mine," and became President of the Company working it. In the report of J. Ross Browne, on the mineral resources west of the Rocky Mountains, made to the Secretary of the Treasury, 1868, page 59, this mine is described as one of the richest in that land of gold marvels. From Feb. 1850 to Dec. 1851, the company extracted 2,800,000 dollars worth of gold, besides very large quantities which were stolen. On one occasion 110,000 dollars worth of gold was thrown out at a single blast. The excitement in the region ran so high, and the curiosity to see the mine was so intense, that Robinson's ferry, two miles below, took $10,000 for ferriage in six weeks. But this unparalleled success proved fatal to the Company. In that wild region it was too great to be witnessed in peace. Several hundred lawless villains banded together under the lead of "Billy Mulligan," and other kindred ruffians, drove off the owners by force, and took entire possession themselves. Nor did the civil tribunals to which appeal was made, succeed in restoring to the owners, quiet possession, until after the death of Capt. Morgan, the president.

To show the esteem in which he was held, I extract from an obituary notice of him in the *N. O. Picayune.*

"At the time of his death, he held the important and responsible state office of Commissioner of Immigration. No one possessed the esteem and friendship of a larger portion of his fellow-citizens; and the above announcement bears to many, on this side, a burden of sorrow no less poignant than it has caused in his adopted state, [Cal.] His integrity, his frankness, and his high sense of honor, won for him the esteem of all acquaintances. His genial, kind and benevolent disposition, secured for him the devoted attachment of all who enjoyed his friendship. Seldom was there met with, such an abnegation of self as characterized him, whether in responding to the calls of charity from strangers, or in the more grateful office of aiding friends. None die out of the family circle more beloved than was he. The community in which he died, [Sacramento,] have testified in a manner honorable to his memory, their appreciation of his worth, and their bereavement in his loss."

Yours truly
E. A. Morgan

KELLOGG & BULKELEY HARTFORD CONN.

Hon. LEWIS H. (1544) b. 21 Nov. 1818, s. of Jedediah,

m. Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Lemuel Steele, of Albany, N. Y. 13 Aug. 1851; she was born 20 Dec. 1819. He graduated at Union College, Schenectady, in 1840; studied law, and settled as a lawyer in Rochester, in 1842, rising rapidly to a distinction which secured a lucrative practice, and in 1864 retired from the profession in affluence, to devote himself more exclusively to scientific pursuits. In 1861, he was a member of the N. Y. State Assembly, and in 1867 was elected a State Senator, for two years from the 28th district, which office he now holds. In "Life Sketches of the State officers, Senators," &c. of N. Y. 1868, there is a well-merited biographical notice of him, from which I quote.

"With a well cultivated mind and a natural tendency to investigating and philosophical modes of thought, Mr. Morgan's attention was early called to the study of our native Indian tribes, and especially of the powerful Six Nations, whose seat of empire was in Western and Central New York. He studied them carefully in their historical relations, and especially with reference to the structure and principles of their civil and domestic institutions. In the course of these studies he examined and surveyed many of the ancient traces of Indian occupation in the western part of the State; and in 1848 he communicated to the Regents of the University a paper urging the formation of a museum of Indian antiquities, to illustrate the aboriginal era of our history, and to show the progress and condition of the useful arts among the tribes. The earlier reports of the Regents upon the condition of the State Cabinet, contain several elaborate and fully illustrated papers from his pen, upon the ancient earthworks and modern arts of our Indians, and a large part of the collection of aboriginal utensils and relics in the State Museum, was made by him.

"In 1851, he published a volume entitled "The League of the Iroquois," in which he gave the matured result of long and careful researches into the true nature of the institutions, civil, social and religious, of that famous confederacy of tribes, whose history is so closely identified with our colonial annals. Of this valuable work, the North American Review, the highest of our critical journals, said in July, 1865, in an article on the Indian tribes: 'Among modern students of Iroquois institutions, a place far in advance of all others is due to Lewis H. Morgan, himself an Iroquois by adoption, and intimate with the race from boyhood. His work, The League of the Iroquois, is a production of most thorough and able research. Though often differing widely from Mr. Morgan's conclusions, we cannot bear a too emphatic testimony to the value of his researches.' In the recently published life of Dr. Francis Wayland, long President of Brown University, we find a letter from that eminent scholar addressed to Mr. Morgan, in which he says: 'I have just completed reading, for the

second time, your League of the Iroquois. I cannot forbear the pleasure of thanking you for it. It is the most remarkable book of the kind I have ever seen. * * * It is in all respects to me a most surprising book, and ought to be in every public library in the world. Men ought to know that such a race as this has lived.' Francis Parkman, the brilliant historian of 'The Conspiracy of Pontiac,' 'The Jesuits in North America,' and other works of the highest character in our early history, bears equally emphatic testimony to the value of Mr. Morgan's book, to which he constantly refers as an authority of the greatest weight in all that relates to the Iroquois.

"In the course of his studies of the Indians, Mr. Morgan's attention was strongly drawn to their peculiar system of family relationship, and to the terms which they employ in addressing their relatives and kindred. In pursuing his investigations, he made long journeys to the West and visited the tribes of the Great Plains and of the Upper Missouri. He found every where among the aborigines a strongly defined and peculiar system of relationship, of which, in the course of his studies, he detected unmistakable traces among the barbarian nations of the Old World. This led him to enter upon a series of investigations, extended to nearly every nation of the globe by means of letters and carefully prepared circulars addressed to our missionaries and consuls in foreign countries. The results of this vast and laborious correspondence, which was carried on for many years, have been embodied by him in an extensive and elaborate work entitled 'Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family,' which the Smithsonian Institution has accepted, and has now in course of publication. A committee of eminent ethnologists, to whom it was submitted for examination by the Secretary of the Institution, pronounced it a work of great value, contributing original and important additions to the science of ethnology.

"While sojourning in the Lake Superior region, where he usually spends the summer months, Mr. Morgan made a special study of the habits of the beaver, the result of which he has given to the public in a beautifully illustrated volume, entitled 'The American Beaver and his Works,' of which Lippincott & Co., of Philadelphia, are the publishers. The book adds largely to our knowledge of the natural history of this most intelligent and interesting animal, about which so many fables have been related, and of which so little has been hitherto accurately known.

"As a lawyer, Mr. Morgan, for nearly twenty years, stood high in his profession at Rochester, and having acquired an ample competence by its successful practice, retired from the bar to devote himself to scientific and literary pursuits. Socially and personally he is one of the foremost of the citizens of Rochester, where he is held in universal esteem for his fine talents, his scholarly acquirements and his spotless purity of character."

A paper entitled "A CONJECTURAL SOLUTION OF THE ORIGIN OF THE CLASSIFICATORY SYSTEM OF RELATIONSHIP," was presented and read by Mr. Morgan, at the monthly meeting of the "American Academy of Arts and Sciences," Feb. 1868, which has just been issued from the press by that association. This paper is a synoptical, or rather an epitomised exposition of the general facts and inductions of his forthcoming work on the "Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family," and gives, both in theme and treatment, a rich foretaste of the highly interesting and valuable character of that work.

His published works all show habits of close observation and study, and in style he possesses a felicity in technical diction, and in the use of scientific nomenclature, strikingly characteristic and clear. He is decidedly the savant of our family in science and natural history, and stands among us like Saul among the prophets, a head and shoulders above all others of the tribe.

I have to confess that my own notes led me, at first, to challenge his claim to a niche in our fraternity, but he charged resolutely and gallantly through all my defences, turned my own ample store of gathered facts and circumstances fairly against myself, and succeeded, not only with convincing, but demonstrative evidence in establishing his clear right by lineal descent, to his present place in our family camp.

CHILDREN.

2471 Lemuel Steele, 22 Aug. 1853.
2472 Mary Elizabeth, 7 Dec. 1855, died 15 May, 1862.
2473 Helen King, 11 March, 1860, died 8 June, 1862.

CHARLES D. (1545) b. 21 Dec. 1820, s. of Jedediah,

m. Charlotte C. Rayner, 24 June, 1847; resides in Waterloo, N. Y.; children all born there. He graduated at Union College, N. Y. 1841.

CHILDREN.

2474 Charles Rayner, 24 March, 1848.
2475 Walter Harry, 28 May, 1850.
2476 Harriet A. 12 Nov. 1853.
2477 Charlotte Louisa, 27 Dec. 1857.
2478 Carrie, 28 Oct. 1861.

HAMILTON, (1546) b. 21 July, 1823, s. of Jedediah,

m. Mary L. Clarke, 10 Aug. 1855. He died in Tuskilwa, Ill. 28 May, 1862, age 39. Graduated at Union College, 1854.

ONE CHILD.

2479 William Hamilton, born in Syracuse, N. Y. 28 Oct. 1856, and now living in New York city.

ISAAC, (1553) b. 22 March, 1798, s. of Isaac, 2d,

never mar.; resides in Hartland, Vt.; served in the war of 1812, with his father, Isaac, 2d, as a soldier; enlisted when only fifteen years old, and served five years, continuing after the war in the regular U. S. army.

JAMES, (1554) b. 24 April, 1803, s. of Isaac, 2d,

m. Eunice Gallup, 8 April, 1835, dau. of Joseph Gallup, of Melboune, Canada East; settled and still residing in Hartland, Vermont.

CHILDREN.

2480 Joseph Gallup, 28 Feb. 1836; lives in Hartland, unmarried.
2481 Maria Diadame, 7 May, 1840, m. Augustus C. Wheeler, 27 Sept. 1866.
2482 Melvina Delia, twin, 1840, m. Silas D. Wilder, 20 March, 1867.

JOSIAH G. (1558) b. 8 Feb. 1819, s. of Isaac, 2d,

m. Sarah Ann Eaton, 19 Oct. 1841; settled in Colton, St. Lawrence Co. N. Y. where they now reside.

CHILDREN.

2483 Arabella Maria, 2 Oct. 1842, m. George L. Stanton, 6 Feb. 1867.
2484 Albert Roselle, 13 Jan. 1844.
2485 Margaret, 7 Feb. 1846.

ARABELLA M. (2483) mar. George L. Stanton, 6 Feb. 1867, and has son,—2486 *Frank Stanton*, born 26 Dec. 1867.

RUSSEL M. (1563) b. 27 Feb. 1812, s. of Daniel,

m. Jane B. Hopkins, dau. of Joshua, of Hartland, Ver. 2 Nov. 1841; settled and residing in South Woodstock, Ver.

CHILDREN.

2487 Edwin R. 22 July, 1842.
2488 Lucian H. 15 Feb. 1849.

JAMES C. (1565) b. 27 May, 1815, s. of Daniel,

m. Julia Maria Cotton, dau. of Ward Cotton, of Hartland, Ver. 6 March, 1850; settled and residing in Hartland. She died 7 May, 1857.

CHILDREN.

2489 Ellen M. 2 July, 1851.
2490 Julia Maria. 19 July, 1853.
2491 Florence Lizzie, 6 May, 1855, died 21 March, 1857.

ISAAC, (1566) b. 25 Jan. 1817, s. of Daniel,

m. Sarah Ann, dau. of Sullivan Marcy, of Windsor, Ver. 2 April, 1848; settled and died in Windsor, 1867. His wife, Sarah A. died 11 Aug. 1858, and he next mar. Adeline, dau. of Joshua Lampson, of Windsor, 31 Oct. 1861.

CHILDREN—by Sarah A.

2492 Henry, 6 Sept. 1850.
2493 Sarah, 12 July, 1852.
2494 Catharine, Feb. 1856, died 3 July, 1857.

And by Adeline.

2495 Ralph, 4 July, 1862.
2496 Leslie, about 1865.
2497 Howard Sherman, May, 1867.

DANIEL F. (1567) b. 25 Sept. 1821, s. of Daniel,

m. Susannah, dau. of Joshua Hopkins, of Hartland, 7 June, 1846; settled on the old homestead of his father, Daniel, and grand-father, Isaac, in Hartland, where he now resides. His wife, Susannah, d. 16 March, 1867.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

2498 Edgar R. 4 April, 1857.

AMOS, (1575) b. 4 Nov. 1807, s. of James,

m. Nancy M. Fellows, 19 Sept. 1849. He died 25 March, 1853, age 45.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

2499 Orra M. 19 July, 1851.

Doct. ARNOLD (1576) b. 10 Dec. 1816, s. of James,

m. Frances S. dau. of Samuel Budy, 8 Sept. 1841; settled in Canaan, Grafton Co. N. H. as a physician, where he still resides; graduate of Dartmouth Medical College, 4 March, 1840.

CHILDREN.

2500 James A. 28 July, 1842, died 30 May, 1846, age 4.
2501 Samuel B. 30 March, 1844, died 30 July, 1865, age 21.
2502 Ruth Elizabeth, 27 Feb. 1846.
2503 Frances O. 13 April, 1848.
2504 Benning A. 10 Jan. 1855.

AMBROSE, (1590) b. 5 Oct. 1793, s. of Abijah, 3d,

m. Eliza Burt, 30 March, 1819; removed from New London Co. Ct. when eight years old, to Hamilton, N. Y.; now residing in Oswego, N. Y. where he early settled; a magistrate of considerable note. His wife, Eliza, born 8 Jan. 1798, is living.

CHILDREN.

2505 Emeline, 3 Sept. 1820, m. George Budd, 27 Dec. 1852.
2506 Harry G. 1 April, 1822, died unmarried, in California.
2507 Adolphus B. 7 June, 1824, m. Helen Platt, 1 March, 1847.
2508 William, 20 June, 1826, drowned 30 July, 1845, age 19.
2509 Julius C. 25 Aug. 1829, m. Mary G. Grover, Feb. 1857.
2510 Margaret, 3 Aug. 1831, m. C. B. Ashley, 7 May, 1850; no child.
2511 Alexander Judson, 11 Jan. 1835, accidentally killed, 19 Feb. 1854.
2512 James H. 25 July, 1838, unmarried.

EMELINE, (2505) m. George Budd, 27 Dec. 1852; settled in ———; has one child;—2513 *Georgiana Budd.*

OLIVER, (1592) b. 2 Aug. 1801, s. of Abijah, 3d,

m. Sally Sears; settled in Steuben Co. N. Y. but removed to Iowa; cannot learn where; said to have three children.

ABIJAH, (1594) b. 25 April, 1806, s. of Abijah, 3d,

m. Caroline Sears; settled in Scriba, Oswego Co. N. Y. where his wife died; afterwards in spring of 1837, went to sea; only once, in 1844, heard of since; was then in Liverpool, England. Had two children, daughters, now living and married, in Thompkins Co. N. Y. but who they married cannot learn.

2514 Anna B. probably about 1830.
2515 Ludovisa, probably about 1833.

GEORGE, (1614) b. 27 Nov. 1809, s. of George,

m. Jane Jones, 1st April, 1841; resides in Lincolnville, Crawford Co. Pa.

CHILDREN.

2516 Sophia E. 21 May, 1844, m. Jackson Lafferty, 4 July, 1867.
2517 Lucy J. 25 July, 1846, m. James H. Small, 23 Sept. 1866.
2518 John, 1 Jan. 1849, unmarried.
2519 Eliza, 18 Sept. 1850, m. Michael Dobbs, 26 April, 1868.

Sophia E. (2516) m. Jackson Lafferty, 4 July, 1867; now settled in Athens, Crawford Co. Penn.; had one dau.;—2520 *Jane Lafferty*, 4 May, 1868, died 22 May, 1868.

Lucy J. (2517) mar. James H. Small, 23 Sept. 1866; now settled in Lincolnville, Penn.; has one son;—2521 *John Cornelius Small*, 16 May, 1867.

HORATIO, (1615) b. 12 Aug. 1811, s. of George,

m. Phebe Pratt, 1837; resided in Whitewater, Walworth Co. Wis.; died there, 3 April, 1864, age 53; farmer. His wife, Phebe, born 19 Oct. 1814, died 13 Sept. 1861, age 47.

CHILDREN.

2522 Clara, 16 Dec. 1837; unmarried; resides in Whitewater.
2523 Lucy, 1 Aug. 1844; unmarried; resides in Whitewater.

ABEL L. (1618) b. 18 Aug. 1816, s. of George,

m. Elizabeth Duncan, 4 March, 1844; settled and residing in Lexington, Scott Co. Ind.; attorney at law.

CHILDREN

2524 Rosalie, 28 Dec. 1844.
2525 Melville, 31 Jan. 1847.
2526 Fairfield, 13 Feb. 1849.
2527 Adeline, 22 June, 1851.
2528 Ada, 23 March, 1854.
2529 Anna, 14 Sept. 1856.

MARVIN H. (1623) b. 12 April, 1829, s. of George,

m. Theresa Jennett, dau. of Daniel Swingle, 1 Oct. 1853; resides in Hawley, Wayne Co. Penn.

CHILDREN.

2530 Emogene, 14 Jan. 1854.
2531 Augusta Samantha, 17 Jan. 1857, died 28 June, 1864.
2532 Estelle Jennett, 29 Oct. 1863.
2533 Amelia Viola, 16 Aug. 1865.

ALVAH S. (1652) b. 26 March, 1823, s. of Alvah,

m. Lucy Beebe, 23 Jan. 1848; she born 23 April, 1830; settled and residing in Holley village, Orleans Co. N. Y. Murray township; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2534 Jennet, 29 Jan. 1850.
2535 Orra, 27 April, 1852.
2536 Olivia Cora, 28 Jan. 1856.
2537 Sarah, 29 April, 1859, died 31 Aug. 1861.
2538 Byron, 28 Oct. 1861.

THEOPHILAS, (1653) b. 27 Dec. 1823, s. of Sidney,

m. Emily W. Brumley, 22 Sept. 1851, dau. of Joseph; removed from Salem, Conn. to Loda, Ill. and there now residing.

CHILDREN.

2539 Edwin Brumley, 10 Feb. 1854.
2540 Joseph Sidney, 6 Oct. 1864.

JOHN W. (1654) b. 19 Jan. 1826, s. of Sidney,

m. Lucretia P. Loomis, 23 Feb. 1851; resides in New London, Conn.

ONE CHILD.

2541 Kate Louisa, 16 March, 1859.

SAMUEL, (1658) b. 16 May, 1816, s. of Samuel, 2d,

m. Maria Spencer, 29 May, 1843; settled and now residing in Tioga Co. Penn.; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2542 Roswell Spencer, 14 Aug. 1844.
2543 Mary Jane, 23 June, 1845.
2544 Ambrose B. 3 June, 1846.
2545 Electa, 12 July, 1847.
2546 Juliette, 22 Aug. 1853.
2547 Betsey, 6 Feb. 1856.
2548 Eleanor, 12 Nov. 1860.
2549 Ellsworth, E. 20 Jan. 1862.
2550 Clara A. 14 May, 1864; all unmarried.

ROSWELL, (1660) b. 13 Dec. 1819, s. of Samuel, 2d,

m. Sarah A. Beers, about 1845; settled and residing in Johnson Co. Iowa; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2551 Elmer E. probably about 1847.
2552 Ida May, probably about 1849.
2553 And one younger, name unknown to me.

EPHRAIM S. (1701) b. 7 May, 1808, s. of Ephraim,

m. Caroline, dau. of Bethel Mather, 7 May, 1833; settled and now residing in Troy, N. Y.; has no child.

WILLIAM A. (1702) b. 15 May, 1810, s. of Ephraim,

m. Roxanna Fisher, dau. of Samuel, 5 Jan. 1832; settled and residing at Barrytown, Dutchess Co. N. Y.; Postmaster; Railroad Station Master and Express Agent.

CHILDREN.

2554 Henry Augustus, 28 July, 1835, died 25 July, 1836.
2555 Isabella Graham, 3 July, 1845, died Sept. 1845.

EPHRAIM, (1707) b. 22 April, 1791, s. of James,

m. Prudence, dau. of John Mills, of Columbia, Herkimer Co. N. Y. March, 1823; settled there, and died 9 June, 1866, age 75, and she died 13 May, 1857, age 64.

CHILDREN.

2556 Abigail R. Dec. 1824, died March, 1828.
2557 James, 10 Nov. 1828, m. Lucinda Van Dusen.

CYRUS, (1727) b. about 1794, s. of Bennui,

m. ——— ———, of New London, Canada West. He served in the war of 1812; was in the bloody battle of Lundy's Lane, where his regiment was cut to pieces, but he escaped unhurt; was honorably discharged at the close of the war, went to Cooperstown, N. Y. and thence to New London, Canada West, where he died about 1826 or 7.

CHILDREN.

2558 James, 1821, mar. ——— ———, Nov. 1841.
2559 Mary Ann, about 1823, mar. Thomas Wall, of Norwich, Oxford Co. Canada.

RALPH, (1728) b. about 1796, s. of Bennui,

m. ——— ———, at Newark, New Jersey, in 1818, where he settled as a saddler and harness maker, and where he died 3 Jan. 1838, but whether he left any children is not known.

JAMES C. (1729) b. 30 May, 1798, s. of Bennui,

m. Penelope Green, 1 Jan. 1823, dau. of Dyer, of Columbia, Herkimer Co. N. Y. by whom he had seven children. She died 9 July, 1846, and he next m. Nancy Getty, 2 Dec. 1846, dau. of James, of Hamburg, N. Y. by whom he had one child. At the age of nineteen, he migrated from Preston, Ct. to Columbia, Herkimer Co. N. Y.; remained there five years, in charge of the business of his uncle, James, (768) in paper making; thence in March, 1823, removed with his young wife to Hamburg, Erie Co. N. Y.; settled there as farmer and hotel-keeper, until Nov. 1843, when he removed to Monmouth, Warren Co. Illinois, where he still resides, a retired farmer, in ease, opulence and good health, with his raven locks untouched by the frosts of seventy winters.

CHILDREN—by Penelope.

2560 Emeline, 10 Jan. 1824, m. James W. Robertson, 4 Jan. 1849.
2561 George W. 31 May, 1826, d. unm in. Mexican war, 13 Sept. 1847.
2562 James Winn, 27 Dec. 1828, m. Anna M. Vantuyl, 2 Dec. 1857.
2563 John Titus, 25 Nov. 1831, m. Maria Harroun, 8 Nov. 1858.
2564 Decatur, 23 July, 1834, m. Elizabeth A. Richardson, 1 Jan. 1863.
2565 Angeline, 25 June, 1837, unm. grad. Monmouth College.
2566 Henry, 20 March, 1840, died 20 Feb. 1841.

And by Nancy.

2567 Henrietta I. 2 Jan. 1848, died 4 March, 1849.

EMELINE, (2560) m. James W. Robertson, a Scotchman, son of John, 4 Jan. 1849. He resides near Monmouth, Ill.; a farmer. She died 17 April, 1868, age 44; had four children, viz.—2568 *Margaret Jane Robertson*, 30 May, 1851;—2569 *Ralph J. Robertson*, 7 Aug. 1853;—2570 *Harlow C. Robertson*, 13 Sept. 1855;—2571 *Nelly Robertson*, 12 Dec. 1864.

HENRY, (1731) b. about 1802, s. of Bennui,

m. Phebe Ward, in 1822; removed from Sangerfield, N. Y. to Fitchville, Huron Co. Ohio, where he died 17 April, 1841; no children.

NATHAN, (1732) b. 14 Oct. 1781, s. of Nathan,

m. Cynthia Holcomb, 1828, in Westmoreland, Oneida Co. N. Y.; was a teacher of music and singing master; died 22 Dec. 1845, age 64, in Tolland, Ct. while on a visit to his eastern relatives.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

2572 Fernando D. 6 April, 1831; lives in New London, Ct. unmarried.

JOSEPH P. (1738) b. 8 June, 1792, s. of Nathan,

went to sea and never returned, or removed west and died there, according to other accounts; probably died without issue.

Deacon CHARLES, (1740) b. 20 Jan. 1799, s. of Nathan,

m. Sophia, dau. of Doct. John Wood, of Somers, Ct. 25 March, 1822; settled and now residing in Somers; Carriage and Axe Manufacturer.

CHILDREN.

2573 Harriet Sophia, 17 March, 1823, m. Doct. Wm. B. Woods, 23 March, 1843.

2574 Augusta Maria, 20 Feb. 1827, m. William F. Morse; 2d, Marvin Kirkland; no child.

2575 Delia C. 25 Dec. 1828, died 22 July, 1845, unmarried.

2576 Nathan, 9 May, 1831, died 27 Aug. 1832.

2577 Charlotte, 18 Nov. 1835, m. Capt. Julian Pomeroy, 23 Oct. 1860.

2578 Mary Frances, 18 Feb. 1841, m. Revilo T. Gowdy, 10 Aug. 1859.

2579 Charles W. 11 Sept. 1846, died 22 Sept. 1846.

HARRIET S. (2573) m. Doct. William B. Woods; settled in Somers, Ct.; a practising physician; had four children, viz.—2580 *Mary P. Woods*, 5 May, 1844;—2581 *Catharine E. Woods*, 1 Feb. 1847;—2582 *Hattie E. Woods*, 19 Aug. 1849;—and 2583 *Alice S. Woods*, 30 Oct. 1856.

AUGUSTA M. (2574) m. William F. Morse, of Somers, Ct. 3 Nov. 1845, who died 22 Oct. 1852, and she m. 2d, Marvin Kirkland, of West Springfield, June, 1863, where they now reside; no child.

CHARLOTTE, (2577) m. Capt. Julian Pomeroy, of Somers, Ct. 23 Oct. 1860; had two children, viz.—2584 *Florence Augusta Pomeroy*, 21 Aug. 1862;—and 2585 *Charles W. Pomeroy*, 21 Aug. 1867, died 7 Jan. 1868. Capt. Pomeroy served three years in the Union Army, in command of Co. I. 16th Regiment Connecticut Volunteers; settled in Hartford, Conn. but removed to California, Nov. 1868.

Mary F. (2578) m. Revilo T. Gowdy, of Somers, Ct. 10 Aug. 1859, where they now reside; has one child, viz.—2586 *Harry Gowdy*, 20 March, 1862.

MARCUS, (1741) b. 8 July, 1802, s. of Nathan,

m. Jerusha Ellis, who died about 1833, and he m. 2d, ——— ———, in Camden, N. Y. was an axe maker; settled and died at Watertown, N. Y. 1846, leaving a widow and four children.

CHILDREN—by 2d wife.

2587 Jerusha Elizabeth, 4 Feb. 1840.
2588 Sarah A. 4 Aug. 1841.
2589 Amanda A. 24 Oct. 1843.
2590 Abigail Frances, 11 Oct. 1846; no account of m. or d. of either.

MASON, (1753) b. 31 May, 1790, s. of Asher,

m. Chloe Palmer, 28 Nov. 1806, and still living in South Coventry, Conn.

CHILDREN.

2591 James Sanford, 2 Dec. 1818, m. Mary Bailey, 25 Dec. 1837.
2592 Miles Chandler, 14 June, 1826, m. Eliza P. Hall, 11 June, 1849.

JOHN, (1787) b. 18 March, 1797, s. of Elisha,

m. Eunice Kenedy, 31 Oct. 1819; settled in Scotland, Ct. died 24 Oct. 1839, age 41.

CHILDREN.

2593 Eunice Jane, 27 Aug. 1820, m. Amos S. Chapman, 14 Nov. 1842.
2594 John Myron, 1 March, 1822, m. Celinda Burnham; 2d, Ellen Polly.
2595 Jerusha A. 4 June, 1824, m. Elias B. Sharpe, 5 Feb. 1843.

Eunice J. (2593) m. Amos S. Chapman, 14 Nov. 1842; living in Scotland, Ct.; farmer; had two children, viz.—2596 *Checkley A. Chapman*, 8 Jan. 1845, died 9 Aug. 1866;—2597 *Arnold Morgan Chapman*, 5 April, 1855.

Jerusha A. (2595) m. Elias B. Sharpe, 5 Feb. 1843; living in Scotland; had two children, viz—2598 *Milo B. Sharpe*, 1844, m. Susan Watson, 1866, and has son, Elmer Ellsworth, of the 10th generation;—and 2599 *Myron Sharpe*, 1845, m. Maria Tabor, of Newport, R. I.; no child.

JAMES L. (1788) b. 17 May, 1800, s. of Elisha,

m. Rachel Safford, of Canterbury, Ct. 13 Dec. 1831; settled in Scotland, Ct. farmer, and died there, 7 May, 1842 age 42; his widow still surviving; has twice m. since; to John D. Martin, 1844, who d. 1846, and to Kingsbury Cady, 1847.

CHILDREN.

2600 Lois L. 15 Nov. 1833, m. S. K. Palmer; 2d, Marvin Barrett.
2601 Harlow Mudge, 10 Aug. 1835, unm.; resides in Scotland; farmer.

Lois L. (2600) m. Sanford K. Palmer, 1836; settled in Hartford, Ct. where he d. 1862, and she m. 2d, Marvin Barrett, of Worcester, Mass. 4 May, 1868, and resides in Worcester; no child by either marriage.

WARREN, (1793) b. 17 July, 1799, s. of Shubael,

m. Susan Clark, of Chaplin, Conn. 15 April, 1827; settled for a short time in Salem, Conn. where his second and perhaps first child was born, but removed to Newburg, Ind. where he still resides.

CHILDREN.

2602 Caroline Amelia, 8 Aug. 1829, m. Jehial Beers, 8 Sept. 1864.
2603 Sarah Clark, 28 Sept. 1831, d. 24 Aug. 1863.
2604 Eliza Dixon, 21 Jan. 1834, d. 27 Jan. 1837.

JOHN B. (1794) b. 5 March, 1802, s. of Shubael,

m. Annise M. Brown, dau. of Hezekiah, of Bloomfield, Conn. 2 April, 1837; settled in Hartford, where the eldest two children were born; thence in 1852, removed to Elyria, Loraine Co. Ohio, where they still reside.

CHILDREN.

2605 Charles Nelson, 21 Oct. 1838; living in Cleaveland, Ohio.
2606 William Fayette, 5 Aug. 1843.
2607 George Frederick, 21 Jan. 1858; the last two living in Elyria; all unmarried.

GEORGE W. (1797) b. 24 Sept. 1808, s. of Shubael,

m. Malinda West, dau. of Samuel West, of Columbia, Conn. 24 May, 1837; settled and now resides in Columbia; one of the selectmen of that town, 1867.

CHILDREN.

2608 Samuel W. 17 Aug. 1841, d. 17 Nov. 1845, age 4.
2609 Ann Eliza, 27 April, 1844, d. 2 Oct. 1859, age 15.
2610 Mary R. 11 Sept. 1847, d. 11 Dec. 1849, age 2.
2611 Addie M. 1 July, 1851; living.

FREDERICK WM. (1798) b. 27 Dec. 1810, s. of Shubael,

m. Emma Shepard Chapman, 20 Oct. 1842, dau. of Samuel Chapman, of East Haddam, Conn.; settled and now residing in Vermillion, Erie Co. O.

CHILDREN.

2612 Frederick Chapman, 24 May, 1842.
2613 Edward Talcott, 26 Oct. 1850, d. 10 Oct. 1857, age 7.
2614 Lucy Emeline, 3 Oct. 1855.

AUSTIN L. (1806) b. 31 Aug. 1814, s. of Simeon 2d,

m. Minerva Hemingway, 15 May, 1836, dau. of Samuel, of Mount Holly, Vt.; settled and now residing in Windsor, Vt.

CHILDREN.

2615 Samuel Hemingway, 10 July, 1838, m. Augusta Chilson, 21 Sept. 1864.
2616 Sterry Dwight, 30 Jan. 1843, d. 9 March, 1843.
2617 Mary Luticia, 15 April, 1844, m. Guy S. Kendall, 17 Sept. 1861.
2618 George Walker, 31 May, 1851.
2619 Lydia Town, 11 May, 1853, d. 21 April, 1855.

JOHN, (1811) b. 13 Dec. 1799, s. of Elisha,

m. Mary L. dau. of Judge Levi Platt, of Plattsburg, N. Y. 6 Feb. 1848; educated academically at Fairfield Academy; settled as attorney at law in Plattsburg, Clinton Co. N. Y. where he still resides; no children.

ALBERT, (1812) b. 23 Feb. 1803, s. of Elisha,

m. Angeline Davis, 18 June, 1837; settled at Seneca Falls, N. Y. till about 1847, then at Center, Rock Co. Wis.; a farmer; and was killed there, 31 Dec. 1850, age 48, by a load of lumber falling on him. His widow is living at Center, Wis. but m. 2d, a Mr. Palmer.

CHILDREN.

2620 Charles, 28 March, 1838, m. Elmor Ann Fountain, 7 Oct. 1860.
2621 Emily Eliza, 1 March, 1840, d. infant, 1 month old.

2622 George, 25 April, 1843, unm. lives in Center, Rock Co. Wisconsin,
2623 Hellen A. 25 June, 1845, unmar. in Wis.
2624 Alfred, 23 July, 1847, d. 23 Jan. 1851.
2625 Elisha, 22 July, 1849, unmar. lives in Wis.
2626 Sally Maria, 2 July, 1850, unmar. with her mother.

WILLIAM N. (1814) b. 11 Feb. 1806, s. of Elisha,

m. Sarah Fitch, 25 Oct. 1832; settled at Fremont, Sandusky Co. O. and d. there, 20 Sept. 1866, age 61; a flour and grain dealer, leaving a good estate. His wife, Sarah, d. 23 Sept. 1845, and he mar. 2d, Hannah ——, who is still his widow.

CHILDREN—all by Sarah.

2627 Charles C. 11 Aug. 1833, d. 21 Sept. 1836.
2628 William H. 15 April, 1835, d. 30 Sept. 1835.
2629 Hellen M. 7 Aug. 1837, m. Edwin M. Hulburd, 18 Dec. 1856.
2630 Mary [redacted] 9 Feb. 1840, m. Doct. Wm. [redacted] Kelly, 10 Jan. 1861.
2631 Lydia H. 27 Aug. 1842, m. Wm. H. Taylor, 30 July, 1863.
2632 Sarah, 16 Sept. 1845, d. 3 days old.

HELLEN M. (2629) m. Edwin M. Hulburd, 18 Dec. 1856; settled and now residing in Hudson, Lenawee Co. Michigan; had 3 chi. viz.—2633 *Wm. M. Hulburd*, 7 Nov. 1857;—2634 *Charles E. Hulburd*, 4 April, 1861; —and 2635 *Anna F. Hulburd*, 30 June, 1867.

MARY [redacted] (2630) m. Doct. Wm. [redacted] Kelley, 10 Jan. 1861; settled and now residing in Fremont, Sandusky Co. Ohio; had 4 children, viz.—2636 *Ada M. Kelley*, 4 Sept. 1861, d. 26 Jan. 1865;—2637 *Wm. F. Kelley*, 2 Dec. 1864;—2638 *Bertha S. Kelley*, 1 June, 1866;—and 2639 [redacted] *Kelley*, 29 March, 1868.

LYDIA H. (2631) m. Wm. H. Taylor, 30 July, 1863; residing in Fremont, O.; had 2 chi. viz.—2640 *Lizzie F. Taylor*, 23 Nov. 1864;—and 2641 *Nellie L. Taylor*, 9 Dec. 1867.

Rev. CHARLES, (1816) b. 15 Jan. 1813, s. of Elisha,

m. Susan Clark, of Schenectady, N. Y. 23 Aug. 1841; settled and now living at East Troy, Walworth Co. Wisconsin; grad. classically at Union College, Schenectady, 1838, and theologically at Auburn Seminary, N. Y. 1841; now settled as Congregational clergyman at East Troy.

CHILDREN.

2642 Emily C. 21 Sept. 1843.
2643 Grace, 1 May, 1848.
2644 Mary Platt, 21 March, 1850; all unmarried.

ERASTUS, (1835) b. 7 July, 1809, s. of Erastus,

m. Mary Leonard Morgan, (1849) 3 Nov. 1834, dau. of his uncle, Daniel; settled in Preston; afterwards in 1840, removed to Hartford, and died there, 6 July, 1849. His widow, Mary L. is still residing in Hartford.

CHILDREN.

2645 Julia Ann, 11 March, 1836, d. 20 March, 1837.
2646 De Witt Clinton, 15 July, 1838, single, in California.
2647 Mary Leonard, 5 Feb. 1843, d. in infancy.
2648 Erastus Winthrop, 15 Jan. 1845, single, in N. Y. city.
2649 Mary Alice, 23 May, 1847, single, in Hartford.

CHARLES C. (1836) b. 22 Dec. 1812, s. of Erastus,

m. Lucy Ann Tracy, of Preston, 16 Oct. 1837; settled in New Jersey.

CHILDREN.

2650 Theodore, prob. about 1838.
2651 Lucy, prob. about 1840.
2652 Mary, prob. about 1843.

JOHN, (1837) b. 22 April, 1815, s. of Erastus,

m. Sarah Shepard, Oct. 1841, of Hartford; settled and now resides in Hartford.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

2653 Sarah Adelaide, 10 Oct. 1842.

JACOB E. (1840) b. 12 July, 1822, s. of Erastus,

m. Welthea Ann Read, of Lisbon, 8 March, 1860; settled and resides in Preston, on the old Simeon Morgan homestead.

CHILDREN.

2654 Emma L. about 1862, d. young.
2655 Julia Ann, 27 Aug. 1864.

Capt. DANIEL B. (1853) b. 24 Jan. 1821, s. of Daniel, 2d,

m. Lucy Ann Rude, 16 Dec. 1845, both of Preston, dau. of Nathan, by whom he had 1 child. She d. 29 Oct. 1857, and he m. next, Mary Esther Hewitt, dau. of Ephraim, of Stonington, 1 Jan. 1862; settled and now residing upon the old Daniel Morgan homestead in Preston. This family

has a well preserved old Morgan coat of arms of the Monmouthshire device, described in the preface, viz.; an escutcheon in green, bearing a lion rampant, in gold; with the addition of a helmet crest, which seems to be the earliest and most popular traditional crest of our family.

CHILDREN—by Lucy Ann.

2656 Emma Isadora, 3 Feb. 1851, d. 23 June, 1853.

And by Mary E.

2657 Carrie Prentice, 21 Dec. 1864.

HENRY W. (1864) b. 19 Aug. 1829, s. of John B.

m. Harriet R. Rowell, of Chicago, Ill. 27 Feb. 1864, and now residing in Lockport, N. Y.

ONE CHILD.

2658 Luella M. 11 Dec. 1864.

WILLIAM D. (1875) b. 23 Oct. 1822, s. of William H.

m. Sophia, dau. of Doct. Benjamin Moore, of Plattsburg, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2659 Lucy D. 29 Oct. 1850.
2660 Lilly, 2 Feb. 1857.
2661 Platt M. 3 Sept. 1861.

THOMAS R. (1888) 8 July, 1830, s. of Samuel,

m. Micaela Arenas, 13 Sept. 1859, a Spanish lady, of California. They now reside in Chili, South America; no issue.

SAMUEL H. (1889) b. 15 Feb. 1832, s. of Samuel,

m. Caroline Tabor, 8 Dec. 1859, dau. of Joseph, of New Bedford, Mass. and resides at Albany, N. Y.; flour and grain merchant, in company with his brother, Charles A.

CHILDREN.

2662 Joseph T. 23 May, 1861, d. 29 Jan. 1867, age 6.
2663 Henrietta, 1 Sept. 1863.
2664 Walter, 16 Feb. 1866.

SAMUEL, (1894) b. 1780, s. of Samuel, 3d,

m. Clarissa Wells, of Wethersfield, Ct. 1800; settled there, and d. 21 Feb. 1825, age 45. His widow, Clarissa, d. 9 June, 1837, age 59.

CHILDREN.

2665 John, 12 Aug. 1801, m. Maria Marsh, 21 Oct. 1827.
2666 Betsey, 14 Feb. 1804, d. unmar. 24 Dec. 1860, age 56.
2667 Mary J. 5 May, 1809, m. Wm. Grannis, 12 March, 1833.
2668 William J. 13 Dec. 1811, m. 1st, Sarah A. Richardson, 7 Oct. 1849; 2d, Eliza H. Lothrop, 1852.
2669 Caroline, twin of Wm. J. m. Wm. Holbrook, 26 Dec. 1836.
2670 Horace, about 1814, m. Sarah Mygatt, about 1835; no child.
2671 Henry D. 9 Oct. 1815, m. Mary Fuller, 17 June, 1855; no child.
2672 Prudence, 1818, m. Lyman Wetherell, 21 Sept. 1839.
2673 Sylvester, 1820, m. Harriet Thompson.
And three others, who died infants.

Mary J. (2667) m. Wm. Grannis, 12 March, 1833; reside in New Haven, Ct.; had four children, viz.

2674 *Sherman Edward Grannis*, 16 Nov. 1834, m. Mary J. Brinsmade, 30 Dec. 1856, and had Emily Brinsmade, 6 July, 1858, and Ella Morgan, 15 March, 1860, of the 10th generation.
2675 *Wm. Royal Grannis*, 22 May, 1837, m. Agnes E. Snyder, 4 May, 1864, and had Arthur Royal, 24 Aug. 1865, d. 28 July, 1867.
2676 *Henry de Lorraine Grannis*, 29 Feb. 1840, unmarried.
2677 *Mary Josephine Grannis*, 18 Sept. 1842, m. James A. Burns, 19 Sept. 1864, and had Edward Perry, 13 Feb. 1866, and Frederic Henry, 5 Feb. 1868, of generation 10th; reside in New Haven.

Caroline, (2669) m. 1st, Wm. Holbrook, 26 Dec. 1836, and had one dau. viz.—2678 *Clarissa Holbrook*, about 1837, who m. Edward Carter, about 1853, and had Edward, 1861; William, 1863; and Charles, 1865, of generation 10th. Caroline m. 2d, Wm. Hubbard, and had one son, viz.

2679 *Wm. Hubbard, Jr.* about 1842, who d. in Union army, 8 Oct. 1862.
They reside in Ansonia, Ct

Prudence, (2672) m. Lyman Wetherell, 21 Sept. 1839; reside in Wethersfield, Ct. (Newington Soc.;) had five children, viz.

2680 *Harriet Adelaide Wetherell*, 16 June, 1841; unmarried.
2681 *Augusta Prudence Wetherell*, 21 June, 1843, m. Samuel H. Kilbourne, 30 March, 1864, and d. 3 May, 1865, leaving one son, Augustine, 25 Jan. 1865, d. 18 July following.
2682 *Olin Lyman Wetherell*, 5 July, 1845, m. Lilla E. Richards, 6 May, 1868.
2683 *Edward Luzerne Wetherell*, 2 March, 1848.
2684 *Edwin Eugene Wetherell*, twin of Edward L. d. 13 March, 1849.

AMASA, (1896) b. 3 July, 1786, s. of Samuel, 3d,

m. Mary Wetherill, 22 April, 1813, dau. of Elias; settled in Wethersfield; drowned at Hartford, 2 April, 1831, age, 45, and his widow, Mary, d. 28 Oct. 1856, age 66.

CHILDREN.

2685 Eliza Ann, 14 March, 1814, m. Salmon Steele.
2686 Chauncey, 31 July, 1815, m. Lois Ann Miller; 2d, C. M. Lewis.
2687 Lewis, 17 Jan. 1817, m. Jeannette Pinney.
2688 Samuel, 14 Dec. 1818, m. Adelia A. Clark, 13 Feb. 1848.
2689 Harriet, 9 Feb. 1821, m. E. Boyington; 2d, L. Adams.
2690 Justus Rockwell, 14 Sept. 1822, m. Henrietta Judd, 29 Nov. 1843.
2691 James Henry, 14 May, 1825, m. Martha Whitmore, 20 Nov. 1847.
2692 Mary B. 4 Jan. 1827, m. Henry H. Smith.
2693 Joseph, 21 Jan. 1830, m. Sarah Judd, 11 April, 1852.

Eliza Ann, (2685) mar. Salmon Steele, and had two children, viz.—2694 *Eliza Maria Steele*, 2 Nov. 1833, d. age 13;—2695 *Newland Maffit Steele*, 24 Feb. 1836. She d. 4 March, 1836, age 22.

Harriet, (2689) m. 1st, Ensign Boyington, 25 Nov. 1839, and had 3 children, viz.—2696 *Ellen E. Boyington*, 22 Jan. 1840;—2697 *Mary E. Boyington*, 31 Jan. 1843;—2698 *Alfred E. Boyington*, 8 June, 1846. She m. 2d, Levi Adams, of Wethersfield, 4 May, 1859, and now resides there, in Newington Society.

Mary B. (2692) m. Henry H. Smith, 25 Nov. 1852; settled and residing in Hartford; had two children, viz.—2699 *Frederick H. Smith*, 28 Nov. 1854;—2700 *Herbert E. Smith*, 21 Oct. 1857.

HEZEKIAH L. (1897) b. 5 Jan. 1809, s. of Daniel, 3d,

m. Frances M. Tyler, 25 Dec. 1833; settled in Griswold, and died 1 Jan. 1854, age 45. His widow, Frances M. born 8 July, 1811, is now residing in Norwich.

CHILDREN.

2701 Sarah, 29 Jan. 1835, d. 1 Aug. 1844, age 9.
2702 Daniel, 22 Sept. 1837, d. 4 May, 1849, age 12.
2703 Frances, 18 Aug. 1840, single, in Norwich.

EDWIN, (1898) b. 26 April, 1811, s. of Daniel, 3d,

m. Alathea Frazier, 1 Jan. 1838, and after her death, 26 March, 1854, he next m. Harriet Tyler, 17 June, 1856; settled in Griswold, Ct. and now resides there.

CHILDREN—by Alathea.

2704 Susanna L. 31 Jan. 1839, d. 20 July, 1865.
2705 Henry E. 8 March, 1841, m. Mary Jane Corbett, 3 Oct. 1867.
2706 Alathea, 17 April, 1843.
2707 James L. 15 Nov. 1845.
2708 Charles F. 4 April, 1846.
2709 Mary, 7 May, 1851.
2710 Martha, twin of Mary; both died infants.

And by Harriet.

2711 William M. 13 May, 1862.
2712 Edwin Y. 16 Feb. 1864.
2713 Frank C. 11 March, 1865, died 17 Oct. 1865.

Doct. ELISHA, (1900) b. 13 Feb. 1811, s. of Elisha, 2d,

m. Catharine Coit, of Plainfield, Ct. 19 Sept. 1836, dau. of Roger and Frances Coit, who had 14 children living at that date. She died 9 Dec. 1863, in Maderia, Wisconsin, age 52, of consumption, and he mar 2d, Lucretia Allen, (918) 17 Dec. 1864, dau. of Deacon Ebenezer and Harriet, (900) *née* Morgan, of Lisbon, Ct. He is a physician; grad. of Ohio Med. College, 1836; settled and still residing in Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHILDREN—all by Catharine,

2714 Otho H. 11 Aug. 1838, m. Julia Potwine, Jan. 1864.
2715 Frances Coit, 29 Sept. 1840, d. 18 Nov. 1840.
2716 Frances Coit, 8 Oct. 1841, d. 13 July, 1842.
2717 Elisha, Jr. 3 Nov. 1843, grad. Beloit Coll.; captain in Union army.
2718 Samuel Coit, 4 Oct. 1845, d. 11 Oct. 1846.
2719 Wm. J. Armstrong, 3 July, 1848, d. 20 Aug. 1849.

YOUNGS L. (1901) b. 3 Oct. 1797, s. of Youngs L.

m. Caroline Thomas, 25 Oct. 1828, dau. of Anthony Thomas, formerly of Lebanon, Goshen Society, Conn.; settled in Newbergh, Cuyahoga Co. Ohio, where he now resides; farmer. Generous in impulse, warm-hearted in friendship, and keenly alive to the ties of kindred, his prompt and even eager contribution of facts in aid of this work has been to me a service, not only essential, but cheering.

CHILDREN.

2720 Edwin Anthony, 11 Dec. 1829, d. 7 May, 1836, age 6.
2721 Herman Ledyard, 4 Nov. 1832, m. Sarah H. Smith, 30 Sept. 1857.
2722 Irvin, 22 Nov. 1837, d. 7 Sept. 1839, age 2.

Most truly & kindly Yours

E. L. Morgan

LITH. OF KELLOGG & BULKELEY, HARTFORD CONN.

2723 Orville, 29 Nov. 1839, d. 14 May, 1841, age 2.
2724 Charles Christopher, 2 Dec. 1846.

CALEB, (1902) b. 22 Aug. 1799, s. of Youngs L.

m. Julia Ann Thomas, sister of Caroline above, 24 March, 1825. She died 3 Jan. 1837, and he m. next, Mary Drake, 24 Jan. 1838, dau. of Reuben Drake; settled in Newbergh, Ohio, and resides there; farmer.

CHILDREN—by Julia Ann.

2725 Eliza Juliette, 13 Nov. 1826, m. James M. Tenny, 11 Oct. 1848.
2726 Henry Caleb, 16 Aug. 1829, m. Lucretia J. Pierce, 31 Dec. 1857.

And by Mary.

2727 Austin Ledyard, 14 June, 1839, m. Laura D. Bates, 14 April, 1864.
2728 Julia Lucina, 23 Aug. 1841, m. Richard M. Choate, 23 Jan. 1862. She is now a widow; resides at Newbergh; no child.
2729 Walter Youngs, 4 Sept. 1843, unmarried.
2730 William Alfred, 20 Jan. 1847, d. 27 May, 1860, age 13.
3731 Arthur Reuben, 30 Jan. 1851, d. 28 Nov. 1852, age 2.
2732 Reuben Drake, 15 April, 1860.

ELIZA JULIETTE, (2725) m. James M. Tenny, 11 Oct. 1848; settled in Highland, Oakland Co. Mich.; farmer; had 7 children of the 9th generation, viz.—2733 *Caleb Morgan Tenny*, 20 Sept. 1849;—2734 *Julia Eunice Tenny*, 6 Sept. 1851;—2735 *Rufus Henry Tenny*, 14 June, 1854; 2736 *Frank Monroe Tenny*, 22 Sept. 1856;—2737 *Mary Eliza Tenny*, 13 Sept. 1858;—2738 *Cora Tenny*, 11 Feb. 1863, d. 28 March, 1863;—2739 *Nellie Lucretia Tenny*, 12 Aug. 1864.

ISHAM A. (1905) b. 23 March, 1809, s. of Youngs L.

m. Juliette Meech, 14 Nov. 1833, dau. of Gurdon Meech; settled in Newbergh, Ohio, and residing there; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2740 Ann Eliza, 2 Dec. 1834, m. John Allen, 9 Dec. 1857.
2741 Charles Avery, 3 June, 1837, d. 26 Sept. 1838, age 1.
2742 Ellen Juliette, 11 Sept. 1839, d. 16 Sept. 1861, age 22.
2743 Sebert, 21 Jan. 1844, unmarried.

ANN ELIZA, (2740) m. John Allen, 9 Dec. 1857; settled in Akron, Ohio; have two children, of the 9th generation, viz.—2744 *Emma Allen*, 2 Nov. 1858;—and 1745 *Joseph M. Allen*, 6 April, 1864.

ASHBEL W. (1906) b. 20 Dec. 1815, s. of Youngs L.

m. Zerviah Burk, 5 April, 1848, dau. of B. B. Burk; settled in Newbergh, Ohio, where he still resides; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2746 Clifford Jones, 22 March, 1849.
2747 Mary Ferman, 23 Dec. 1850.
2748 Carrie Burk, 3 Feb. 1858.

Hon. EDWIN B. (1910) b. 2 May, 1806, s. of Christopher, 2d,

m. Charlotte Fidelia Wood, 27 Sept. 1829, dau. of Walter Wood, of Aurora, N. Y.; settled and now residing there. He entered the store of his father, as clerk, at the age of 13, and in 1827, when 21 years old, succeeded to the business of his father, and for nearly forty years was one of the most extensive and successful merchants in that section of the state. He was also largely engaged as projector and active director in several large and successful Express Co. enterprises. In 1850, he was elected member of the XXXII. Congress of the U. S. from his native district, and again successively re-elected in 1852, 1854 and 1856. His ability and fidelity as a Representative, and his appreciation as such by his constituents, is well evinced by the fact, that his majority of only 185, at his first election, was increased to about 9,000, at his fourth and last election. He was one of the two gentlemen who rescued Senator Charles Sumner, of Mass. from the brutal assault of Preston S. Brooks, of S. C. on the floor of the Senate Chamber, 22 May, 1856.

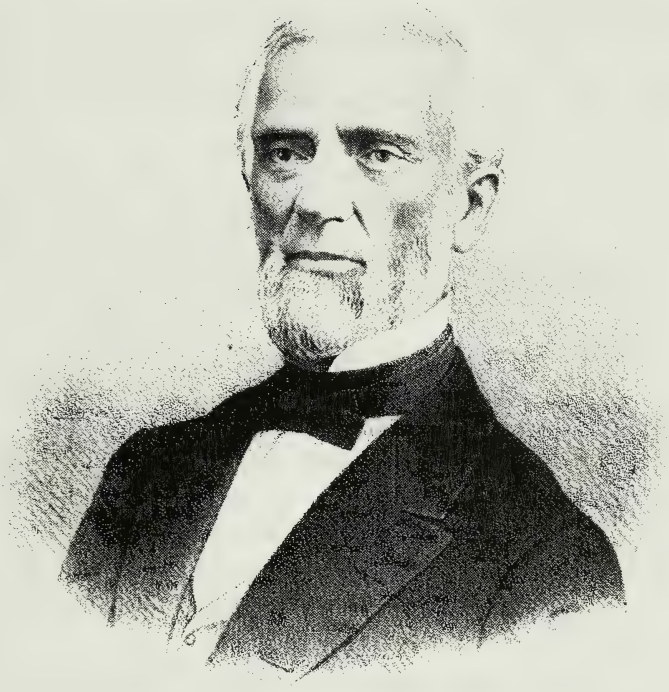
CHILDREN.

2749 Helen Elizabeth, 8 Aug. 1830, d. 2 April, 1849, age 19.
2750 Alonzo Delano, 5 April, 1832, m. Louise D. Garvin, 24 June, 1863.
2751 Henry Augustus, 14 March, 1834, m. Margaret Bogart, 12 May, 1864.
2752 Louise Fidelia, 20 Nov. 1836, m. N. L. Zabriskie, 28 June, 1865.
2753 Christopher Ledyard, 9 Oct. 1839, d. 17 Aug. 1840, age 1.
2754 Adelia Matilda, twin, 1839, d. 29 April, 1854, age 14.

Louise Fidelia, (2752) m. Nicholas L. Zabriskie, 28 June, 1865, son of Doct. John Barrea Zabriskie, of Flatbush, N. Y. He was born 18 Feb. 1838; no child reported.

Hon. CHRISTOPHER, (1911) b. 4 June, 1808, s. of Christopher, 2d,

m. Mary Elizabeth Pitney, 24 Oct. 1832, dau. of Joseph T. Pitney, of Auburn, N. Y.; settled and now resides there; graduate of Yale College,



Truly Yours

Edwin B Morgan

LITH. OF KELLOGG & BULKELEY. HARTFORD, CONN.

1828; Representative in Congress two terms, from 1839 to 1843; and Secretary of State of N. Y. four years, from 1847 to 1851.

CHILDREN.

2755 Cornelia Louise, 2 April, 1834, m. C. Eugene Barber, 4 Oct. 1853.
2756 Mary Elizabeth, 4 Oct. 1835, m. Wm. C. Barber, 5 Sept. 1854.
2758 Joseph Pitney, 16 Aug. 1839, d. 31 Dec. 1841, age 2.
2759 Frances Adelaide, 2 Feb. 1841, m. Wm. B. Benson, 14 Oct. 1863.

Cornelia Louise, (2755) m. C. Eugene Barber, 4 Oct. 1853, son of Josiah Barber, of Auburn, N. Y. and had seven children, viz.—2760 *Alice Morgan Barber*, 9 Aug. 1855;—2761 *Joseph P. Barber*, 9 June, 1857;—2762 *Archie McNeil Barber*, 15 April, 1859;—2763 *William Coventry Barber*, 6 March, 1861;—2764 *Julia Williams Barber*, 9 Feb. 1863;—2765 *Elizabeth C. Barber*, 28 Jan. 1865;—and 2766 *Mary Morgan Barber*, 6 July, 1867.

Mary Elizabeth, (2756) m. William Coventry Barber, another son of Josiah, above, 5 Sept. 1854; no account of children.

Frances Adelaide, (2759) m. William Bealsly Benson, 14 Oct. 1863; has one daughter;—2767 *Mary Pitney Benson*, 12 Nov. 1864.

HENRY, (1912) b. 22 Aug. 1810, s. of Christopher, 2d,

m. Mary Platt, 3 Sept. 1845, dau. of Jonathan Platt, of Owego, N. Y.; settled and residing in Aurora.

CHILDREN.

2768 Catharine, 5 Jan. 1847.
2769 Charles Henry, 18 Sept. 1848, d. 20 May, 1851, age 3.
2770 John Platt, 27 May, 1851, d. 13 Sept. 1852, age 1.

JOHN, (1913) b. 1 Sept. 1812, s. of Christopher, 2d,

m. Mary Brownell, 26 May, 1836, dau. of Jonathan Brownell, of Ledyard, N. Y.; settled in Aurora, N. Y. and died 10 Feb. 1840. His widow, Mary B. afterwards m. Charles Clark, Esq. lawyer of Aurora, as his 3d wife.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

2771 Frances, 30 May, 1838, d. 26 March, 1841.

GEORGE P. (1914) b. 29 May, 1815, s. of Christopher, 2d,

m. Maria Miller Talcott, 26 Oct. 1841, dau. of Richard Talcott, of Skaneateles, N. Y.; settled in ———.

CHILDREN.

2772 Ellen Maria, 12 July, 1842, d. 6 Jan. 1862, age 20.
2773 Richard Talcott, 3 Sept. 1844, m. Emma Fitch, 10 Oct. 1866.

RICHARD, (1915) b. 21 March, 1818, s. of Christopher, 2d,

m. Eliza Wattles Avery, 7 Sept. 1837, dau. of Samuel Avery, of Owego, N. Y.; settled and residing at Aurora.

CHILDREN.

2774 Emily Avery, 7 June, 1838, d. 15 June, 1844, age 6.
2775 Christopher Barber, 6 March, 1842, m. Lucy M. Avery, 17 June, 1863.

WILLIAM G. (1926) b. 8 Feb. 1805, s. of William,

m. Elizabeth Ann Moore, 1828, dau. of Roger Moore, of Windsor, Conn; removed in 1830 to Clinton, Jones Co. Ga. where he still resides. His residence was on the line of Gen. Sherman's famous "Southern Route," during the civil war, and he, (with too many others,) was all too wantonly and cruelly despoiled in his estate, by loose marauders from that victorious army.

CHILDREN.

2776 William Edmund, 18 Jan. 1829, unmarried.
2777 John Henry, 27 Nov. 1831, unmarried.
2778 Cordelia Emeline, 18 Oct. 1833, m. F. S. Johnson, 8 Aug. 1860.
2779 Emily Catharine, 17 Jan. 1836, unmarried.
2780 Harriet Louisa, 4 April, 1838, unmarried.
2781 Orra Ann, 17 June, 1840, m. Oliver H. Finney, 27 Nov. 1859.
2782 James Roger, 16 Jan. 1843, killed in civil war, 24 May, 1864.
2783 Frances Elizabeth, 10 March, 1847, unmarried.
2784 Helen Eudora, 14 March, 1850, unmarried.

Cordelia Emeline, (2778) m. F. S. Johnson, of Clinton, Georgia, 8 Aug. 1860; settled and residing there; has two children, viz.—2785 *Lizzie Johnson*, born 27 July, 1861;—and 2786 *Henry D. Johnson*, 22 Feb. 1863, died 1864.

Orra Ann, (2781) m. Oliver H. Finney, 27 Nov. 1859, and had two children, viz.—2787 *Frances Morgan Finney*, born 31 March, 1861, died 1864;—and 2788 *Robert Finney*, 12 June, 1863.

EDMUND P. (1927) b. 23 Aug. 1807, s. of William,

m. Laura Nash, 16 Sept. 1834, youngest dau. of Rev. Jonathan Nash, of Middlefield, Mass.; settled first at Middlefield, Mass. as a merchant; re-

moved, 1841, to Cleveland, Ohio, where he still resides; an honorable, energetic and successful merchant, of high integrity of character; warm hearted, active and generous in the promotion of every measure of social and Christian philanthropy.

CHILDREN.

2786 Helen, 19 Dec. 1835, m. Joseph B. Meriam, 8 July, 1857.
2787 William, 17 Sept. 1837, m. Mary Morehouse, 1 Nov. 1866.
2788 Celia, 17 Feb. 1840.
2789 Charles Nathan, 6 Oct. 1844, d. 25 June, 1846, age 2.
2790 Edmund Nash, 13 June, 1847.
2791 Mary Louise, 11 Sept. 1850.
2792 Charles Henry, 5 June, 1855.

Helen, (2786) m. Joseph B. Meriam, of Cleveland, Ohio, 8 July, 1857; had two children, viz.—2793 *Laura Meriam*, born 16 July, 1860;—and 2794 *Edmund Meriam*, 3 Dec. 1863.

JASPER A. (1930) b. 19 May, 1820, s. of William,

m. Julia A. Wadsworth, 26 Oct. 1847, dau. of Zenophon Wadsworth, of Windham, Ohio; settled as a merchant, in successful business, at Windham, Ohio, where all his children were born; thence removed to Youngstown, Mahoning Co. Ohio, and now settled in Terre-Haute, Ind. being one of the original founders and chief financier of the "Terre-Haute Iron Works."

CHILDREN.

2795 Frances Ann, 15 March, 1849.
2796 Catharine Julia, 30 May, 1851.
2797 Isabell Madura, 17 July, 1854, d. 31 Aug. 1868, age 14.
2798 William Jasper, 17 May, 1857.

LYMAN G. (1941) b. 31 Dec. 1803, s. of Avery,

m. Elizabeth Worthington Newton, of Colchester, Conn. 13 Sept. 1828; settled in Hartford, as a merchant; thence removed about 1834, to Perry, Wyoming Co. N. Y. where he still resides.

CHILDREN.

2799 Henry Lyman, 12 Dec. 1830, d. 2 Nov. 1833.
2800 Elizabeth K. 8 Oct. 1832, d. 25 Dec. 1836.
2801 Emeline Newton, 22 Dec. 1834, m. Sidney Ward, 20 May, 1857.
2802 Mary L. 11 April, 1837, d. 29 April, 1846.
2803 Helen L. 6 June, 1839.
2804 Charles Newton, 22 Aug. 1841.

Emeline Newton, (2801) m. Sidney Ward, of Perry, N. Y. 20 May, 1857, and had one child, viz.—2805 *Morgan Bulkeley Ward*, born 27 Dec. 1859.

JEDEDIAH S. (1943) b. 1 Sept. 1809, s. of Avery,

m. Caroline A. Adams, of Genesee, N. Y. 23 April, 1837, by whom he had four children. She died at Colchester, Conn. March, 1845, and he next m. her sister, Ann Maria Adams, of Genesee, 19 Oct. of the same year; settled in Genesee, but afterwards removed to Oramel, Allegany Co. N. Y. and died there, 30 Oct. 1864, age 55. His widow, Maria, still resides there.

CHILDREN.

2806 Wm. Avery, 6 Aug. 1839, m. Mary E. Gunn, 7 Oct. 1862; no chi.
2807 Mary Alphonsina, 23 Nov. 1841, d. 14 Oct. 1855, age 14.
2808 Elizabeth Jerusha, 11 Feb. 1845, d. 12 Sept. 1845.
The eldest child born 1838, died an infant.

WILLIAM A. (1944) b. 2 Sept. 1812, s. of Avery,

m. Sarah Diana Ingham, 8 April, 1835, of Oneida Co. N. Y.; settled in Brooklyn, N. Y. as a merchant, and died there, 15 Jan. 1848, age 36. His widow, Sarah D. died at Hartford, Conn. 2 Dec. 1850.

CHILDREN.

2809 Charlotte Bill, 17 March, 1836, m. Simeon T. Hyde, 3 May, 1859.
2810 Charles Bill, 21 Dec. 1841, unmarried; shipping merchant in St. Francisco; partner in the commercial house of Blanchard, Williams and Co. the most extensive shipping firm on the Pacific coast.

Charlotte B. (2809) and Simeon T. Hyde, have three children, viz. —2811 *Charlotte Morgan Hyde*, about 1862;—2812 *William Hyde*, about 1864;—2813 *Charles Hyde*, about 1866. He is a lawyer in business in New York city. His family reside in Colchester, Ct.

NATHAN D. (1946) b. 22 Oct. 1818, s. of Avery,

m. Mary B. Churchill, 14 Feb. 1842, dau. of Capt. Henry Churchill, of Portland, Conn. by whom he had seven children. She died at Portland, 27 June, 1854, age 32, and he next m. Helen Matilda Webb, 18 April, 1860, dau. of Gen. James Watson Webb, former editor of the "New York Courier and Enquirer," and now U. S. Minister to Brazil. They settled and now reside in Brooklyn, N. Y. He was President of the Manhattan

Yours truly
E. D. Morgan

KELLOGG & BULKELEY, HARTFORD, CONN.

Life Insurance Co.; is now President of the North America Life Insurance Co. N. Y. city, and reputed to be one of the most intelligent and accomplished insurance officers in the country.

CHILDREN—by Mary B.

2814 Henry Churchill, 30 Dec. 1842, m. Augusta Parry, 19 April, 1865.
2815 Matilda Caroline, 7 July, 1844, m. Julian W. Merrill, 25 April, 1867.
2816 William Gardner, 23 Dec. 1846, m. Elizabeth C. Hall, of Portland, Ct. 9 Sept. 1868.
2817 Georgianna, 10 Sept. 1848.
2818 Mary Jennie, 17 Nov. 1850, d. 24 July, 1851.
2819 James Henry, 31 Jan. 1853.
2820 Mary Ellen, 24 April, 1854, died 4 July, 1854.

And by Helen M.

2821 Robert Webb, 4 Dec. 1863.
2822 Helen Louisa, 1 Nov. 1865, died 17 March, 1866.

HENRY P. (1947) b. 20 July, 1821, s. of Avery,

m. Eunice Taintor Hicks, 25 April, 1850, dau. of George A. Hicks, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; settled and still residing in Brooklyn, a merchant.

CHILDREN.

2823 Caroline Hicks, 27 Aug. 1852.
2824 Elizabeth Brower, 27 Feb. 1855.
2825 Sarah Lydia, 30 Dec. 1859.

GRISWOLD C. (1961) b. 22 May, 1806, s. of Jasper,

m. Amelia Allen, 3 June, 1831, dau. of Fitz John Allen, of Windsor, Ct.; settled in Windsor. He died 3 Aug. 1837, age 31, and his widow m. 2d, Jacob Reynolds Sherwin, 13 Sept. 1840, and now resides in Batavia, Genesee Co. N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2826 Charles Griswold, 1 July, 1832, died unmar. 2 Nov. 1862, age 30.
2827 Amelia Louisa, 3 Sept. 1834, m. Orlando W. Joslyn, 3 Jan. 1855.

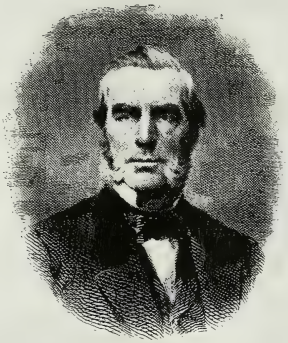
AMELIA L. (2827) m. Orlando W. Joslyn, 3 Jan. 1855; residence N. Y. city; had six children, viz.—2828 *Nina Morgan Joslyn*, 10 July, 1856; —2829 *Edwin Morgan Joslyn*, 29 Sept. 1857;—2830 *Grace Joslyn*, 15 May, 1861;—2831 *Alice Amelia Joslyn*, 28 April, 1864, died 30 July, 1865;—2832 *Orlando W. Joslyn, Jr.* 8 Feb. 1866;—and 2833 *Frederick Joslyn*, 30 March, 1867. AMELIA L. d. in N. Y. 12 Aug. 1868, age 34.

Gov. EDWIN D. (1962) b. 8 Feb. 1811, s. of Jasper,

m. Eliza Matilda Waterman, (976) 19 Aug. 1833, dau. of Capt. Henry Waterman and Lydia (*née* Morgan) Waterman, of Hartford, Conn.; now residing at 411 Fifth Avenue, N. Y city.

Gov. Morgan is a native of Massachusetts, though of the recent Groton, Conn. stock. All his ancestors were born and buried in Gröton, the old hive of our family. His father was also born there, and settled there after his marriage, but in 1809, removed to Washington, Berkshire Co. Mass. where he resided a few years, and where this son, Edwin D. was born. He subsequently returned to Connecticut, and settled in Windsor, where his sons were reared as farmer's boys, attending the local free Academy at that place, in winter; Edwin D. also attending one term at Bacon Academy, at Colchester, in the winter of 1826; and this comprised all his school advantages. In 1828, at the age of 17, he entered as clerk in the wholesale grocery store of his uncle, Nathan, (962) at Hartford; became partner in the business in 1831, at the age of 20; and soon after majority he was chosen a common councilman in the city government. In 1836, he removed to New York city, where he has ever since resided; extensively and with eminent success devoted to commercial pursuits, accumulating a princely fortune. In 1849, he was elected Alderman of the city, and the same year was elected State Senator for two years, and re-elected in 1851, serving two terms. In 1855, he was appointed a Commissioner of Emigration, and held that office until 1858; was a Vice-President of the National Republican Convention, at Pittsburg, which nominated John C. Fremont, for President of the U. S. and was then chosen chairman of the National Republican Committee, and continued in that office eight years, and until 1864, when he became, and still continues to be, the Chairman of the Union Congressional Committee. In 1858, he was elected Governor of the State of New York, for two years; his administration a popular and successful one, and in 1860, he was re-elected for another term; the only re-election to that office which had occurred in twenty years. In 1861, Sept. 30, he was appointed by President Lincoln, a Major General of Volunteers, and the state of New York was created a military department, under his command; for which services as Major General he declined to receive pay. In 1863, he was elected a Senator from that state, in the Congress of the U. S. for six years, which office he now holds, with a fair prospect of re-election in 1869; serving on the Committee on Finance, on Commerce, on the Pacific Railroad, and the Congressional Library.

"The applause of listening senates to command" is not his *role*. He is not an orator; attempts no senatorial harangue, and participates in no forensic debate; confining himself in his public remarks, strictly to such brief explanations as are necessary on presenting petitions, reports, or other



Yours truly

E D Morgan

NATIONAL BANK NOTE CO. N.Y.

Your friend and Brother
William F. Morgan

LITH. OF KELLOGG & BULKELEY HARTFORD, CONN.

similar business papers; but his sound judgment, shrewd sagacity, and eminent practical business capacity, contribute a great weight of influence, and render him a useful and valuable member of the Senate.

As a Senator he became *ex officio*, a member of the recent Grand National Inquest for the trial of Andrew Johnson, President of the United States, on the grave question of his Impeachment; an event which the pen of history will record in future retrospect, as by far the most conspicuous and memorable of his public life, or that of his compeers on that tribunal.

CHILDREN.

2834 Edwin Denison, 8 Sept. 1834, m. Sarah Elizabeth Archer, 5 Jan. 1854.

2835 Frederick Avery, 17 July, 1838, died 13 July, 1841.

2836 Gilbert Henry, 12 Jan. 1843, died 1 Sept. 1843.

2837 Caroline Matilda, 28 July, 1846, died 2 July, 1847.

2838 Alfred Waterman, 14 Dec. 1847, died 12 July, 1848; all buried in Spring Grove Cemetery, Hartford.

JASPER, Jr. (1966) b. 9 May, 1836, s. of Jasper,

m. Louisa L. Lovell, 29 April, 1861; settled and now residing in Windsor, Ct. farmer.

CHILDREN.

2839 Emma Louisa, 1 April, 1863.

2840 Alice Eliza, 23 June, 1865.

2841 Frederick William, 15 May, 1867.

Rev. WILLIAM F. D. D. (1982) b. 21 Dec. 1816, s. of Denison,

m. Catharine, dau. of Amos and Catharine (Atwater) Trowbridge, of New Haven, 6 Aug. 1844; grad. academically at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. 1837, and theologically at the Gen. Episcopal Theological Seminary, Chelsea, N. Y. 1840; was assistant rector with Doct. Croswell, New Haven, three years; settled as rector of Christ Church, Norwich, from Sept. 1844, to March, 1857; thence called and settled rector of St. Thomas Church, N. Y. city, where he still remains. The honorary degree of D. D. was conferred upon him by Columbia College, in 1857. Doct. Morgan is a clergyman of sound judgment, ripe scholarship, pleasing address, and very fine and commanding presence; and charitable, kind and manly in general bearing. He has been very successful in both parishes under his rectorship in strengthening his church and people, and in erecting a stately church edifice in each. Independent in thought and action; standing self-poised, strong and solid upon his own center of moral convictions, he yet makes few or no enemies.

CHILDREN.

2842 Annie Rutherford, 2 Nov. 1850.
2843 Edith Denison, 8 July, 1853.
2844 Kate Huntington, 16 Feb. 1855.

GEORGE D. (1983) b. 3 March, 1818, s. of Denison,

m. Caroline A. Hale, of Penn. 3 Sept. 1838; settled first in Hartford; thence in Dec. 1840, removed to N. Y. city, where he is now in business; residing with his family at Irvington; a merchant of eminence, sagacity, and great success, having acquired a princely estate; a man of cultivated taste, and high-toned, honorable and generous Christian character.

CHILDREN.

2845 George Hale, 14 Feb. 1840, m. Sarah S. Morgan, 28 June, 1866; dau. of Junius S. Morgan, the eminent banker of London, and of the line of Miles Morgan, page 17–18.
2846 John Brainard, 4 March, 1843; ordained deacon Protestant Episcopal Church, 31 March, 1867.
2847 Mary Caroline, 20 April, 1845.

HENRY K. (1984) b. 15 Dec. 1819, s. of Denison,

m. Emily M. Brinley, 14 April, 1846, dau. of George Brinley, of Hartford, Conn; settled in Hartford, and now residing there; a highly honorable and successful merchant, retired from business, with a goodly estate.

CHILDREN.

2848 George Brinley, 9 Jan. 1848.
2849 William Denison, 20 Nov. 1850.
2850 Henry Kirke, Jr. 9 July, 1854.
2851 Edward Brinley, 8 Feb. 1857.
2852 Emily Malbone, 10 Dec. 1862.

NATHANIEL S. (1987) b. 15 Feb. 1833, s. of Nathaniel H.

m. 25 July, 1858, Emma Eudora Kellogg, dau. of Capt. William Kellogg, of East Hartford; settled in Hartford; a sailor from the age of sixteen; in U. S. Navy, during civil war; Executive Officer, and afterwards Commander of U. S. Ship Relief; Executive Officer of the U. S. Steamship Tacony, at the bombardment and recapture of Plymouth, N. C. 31 Oct. 1864; and also at the celebrated bombardment and capture of Fort Fisher, Dec. 24 and 25, 1864, and Jan. 13, 14 and 15, 1865; and afterwards Commander of the U. S. Steamship Ascutney.

CHILDREN.

2853 William Harris, 1 May, 1859.
2854 Nathaniel Kellogg, 1 Feb. 1861.
2855 Chauncey Howard, 5 June, 1862, died 2 March, 1864.

WILLIAM E. (1990) b. 23 Oct. 1835, s. of Griswold E.

m. Charlotte Hutchinson, of Lebanon, 1 Jan. 1866; settled in Hartford; clerk in Railroad Office; no children.

ISRAEL F. (2004) b. 8 July, 1819, s. of Israel F.

m. Ann Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Miller, of Trenton, N. Y. 29 Feb. 1844; settled and died there, 30 Oct. 1861, age 42.

CHILDREN.

2856 Harriet B. 18 Feb. 1849.
2857 Lucy, Aug. 1851.
2858 Emily, Nov. 1856.

WILLIAM A. (2006) b. 16 May, 1824, s. of Israel P.

m. S. Maria, dau. of Timothy H. Ferris, of Russia, Herkimer Co. N. Y. 14 Feb. 1850; settled and now residing at Trenton Falls, N. Y.

CHILDREN.

2859 William C. 4 Dec. 1850.
2860 Israel F. 30 Oct. 1852.
2861 Austin A. 1 Nov. 1854.
2862 Harvey F. 30 Nov. 1856.
2863 Elizabeth B. 13 Nov. 1858.
2864 Bela Brewster, Nov. 1861.

NELSON, (2017) b. 18 Oct. 1814, s. of Jacob, 2d,

m. Mary Ann Chapin, 20 Dec. 1837, dau. of Elijah, of Venice, Cayuga Co. N. Y.; settled and still residing at Venice; a farmer; no children.

Capt. SILAS G. (2019) b. 6 Feb. 1820, s. of Jacob, 2d,

m. Mandana S. Arnold, 29 Dec. 1842, dau. of Joseph, of Venice; settled and residing at Canandaigua, N. Y.; farmer; commissioned Captain of Militia, by Gov. Seward.

CHILDREN.

2865 Ann, 29 Oct. 1844, died 13 Oct. 1852, age 8.
2866 Lucretia, 26 April, 1854.

WILLIAM A. (2020) b. 2 July, 1822, s. of Jacob, 2d,

m. Samantha Mather, 1849, dau. of Lawyer Mather, of Moravia settled and residing at Scipio, N. Y.; farmer.

ONE CHILD.

2867 Charles, 28 Sept. 1852.

HARVEY, (2021) b. 27 May, 1825, s. of Jacob, 2d,

m. Jane Pierce, 1863, dau. of John, of Venice; settled and residing in Scipio, N. Y.; no children.

Capt. ALLEN D. (2023) b. 23 Sept. 1824, s. of Nathan G.

m. Mary Jane Thornton, 10 April, 1850, dau. of Stephen, of Fleming, Cayuga Co. N. Y.; settled in Fleming, where his first three children were born; then in Ledyard, N. Y. where the last three were born, and now in Auburn, N. Y.; a merchant and farmer; has been town supervisor; representative to State Assembly, 1860; president Cayuga Co. Agricultural Society, 1868; commissioned captain of militia by Gov. Seymour.

CHILDREN.

2868 Anna A. 24 Feb. 1851.
2869 Seward, 16 Jan. 1853.
2870 Ida Jane, 13 March, 1855.
2871 Marion, 27 March, 1858.
2872 Charles Purchase, 14 Feb. 1862.
2873 William Bartlett, 8 Jan. 1864, died 25 Sept. 1865.

FREDERICK T. (2037) b. 16 Aug. 1835, s. of William H.

m. Elizabeth Fullagar, of Victoria, Texas, 22 Dec. 1859; settled and now living at Logansport, Ind.; a merchant.

CHILDREN.

2874 William Frederick, 9 Jan. 1861, died 11 Nov. 1861.
2875 William Fullagar, 21 March, 1863.
2876 Frank Seymour, 4 Dec. 1865.

Yours Respectfully
Allen D Morgan

LITH. OF KELLOGG & BULKELEY, HARTFORD, CONN.

JOHN H. (2067) b. 9 Feb. 1825, s. of John A.

m. Margaret Robertson Grant, 5 April, 1855, dau. of Moses S. Grant, of Covington, Ky.; settled and residing in Evansville, Ind.; partner with his brother, William W. in wholesale boot and shoe trade, in Evansville and also in Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

2877 America Aurelia, 7 Jan. 1856.
2878 Margaret Grant, 30 Oct. 1857.
2879 Elizabeth Sonntag, 7 May, 1861.
2880 Alice Spalding, 11 Oct. 1864, died 13 July, 1865.

WILLIAM W. (2068) b. 25 Dec. 1829, s. of John A.

m. Jane Chute, 5 Dec. 1850, dau. of Daniel, of Evansville, Ind.; settled there; partner with his brother, John H. as above.

CHILDREN.

2881 Dewitt Hamilton, 11 Nov. 1851, died 10 July, 1853.
2882 Elizabeth, 14 June, 1854.
2883 William Daniel, 24 Sept. 1856.
2884 Charlotte, 7 July, 1859, died 20 July, 1859.
2885 Levi Lewis, 23 Aug. 1865.

CHARLES A. (2090) b. 1 Feb. 1833, s. of William R.

m. Mattie Eaton, 1863; enlisted in civil war; health broken in service, and died from the effects of it, 5 Oct. 1866, age 33; no children.

WILLIAM P. (2091) b. 8 Dec. 1835, s. of William R.

m. Huldah Hawkenbery, of Arkansas, 1857; settled in Arkansas, but not heard from since the war; supposed dead.

ONE CHILD.

2886 William, about 1859.

SAMUEL T. (2100) b. 16 Dec. 1828, s. of Henry A.

m. Mary Avery, Nov. 1849, of Griswold, Conn.; removed West, and now settled in St. Charles, Kane Co. Ill.; engaged in land speculations.

CHILDREN.

2887 George W. 11 Nov. 1850.
2888 Alice A. 10 Oct. 1853, died 17 Oct. 1859.

2889 Mary Elizabeth, 24 March, 1858.
2890 Dera Bell, 16 Jan. 1860, died 19 Sept. 1861.
2891 Minna, 8 Nov. 1862.
2892 Frank Adams, 8 March, 1867.

HENRY W. (2103) b. 2 Sept. 1833, s. of Henry A.

m. Sarah Geer, 16 June, 1856, of Griswold, Ct.; removed West, and now settled in Princeton, Ill.; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2893 Ira, 1858.
2894 Charles, 1860.

DWIGHT R. (2104) b. 15 Jan. 1835, s. of Henry A.

m. Lucy Haskell, 1 Jan. 1863; removed West, and now settled in Tinkelwa, Ill.; farmer.

ONE CHILD.

2895 Howard, Sept. 1867.

DANIEL W. (2107) b. 5 Oct. 1844, s. of Henry A.

m. Sarah Atkinson, 5 Nov. 1867; reside at St. Charles, Kane Co. Ill.; farmer; no children.

THEOPHILUS C. (2123) b. 31 March, 1817, s. of Col. Theophilus S.

m. Elcey Wilcox, of Green Bay, Wis. 22 Nov. 1841, who died 30 Dec. 1847, without issue, and he m. 2d, Helen Elizabeth Greenleaf, of Green Bay, 2 Sept. 1851; res. Washington, D. C. and died there, 16 July, 1868, age 51.

CHILDREN.

2896 Charles Theophilus, 12 April, 1854.
2897 Harriet Elizabeth, 14 May, 1856.

Col. ROBERT C. (2124) b. 25 April, 1820, s. of Col. Theophilus S.

m. Elizabeth Moore Wood, 9 Oct. 1856, at Erie, Penn. dau. of Doct. William M. Wood, Surgeon U. S. N. He entered the U. S. service in April, 1847, as Lieut. of the 10th Regiment U. S. Infantry; as such served during the war with Mexico; was also in the service through the whole of the late civil war, and breveted Colonel, 13 March, 1865, "for faithful

and meritorious services." He is a gentleman of fine scholarly attainment, and polished, social culture; graduate of Union College, N. Y. class of 1841; now residing at No. 7 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. city, and serving (or was lately,) as Quartermaster U. S. Army; no children.

CHARLES W (2140) b. 30 Sept. 1825, s. of Charles,

m. Ann A. Jessup, 3 Nov. 1848. He died 17 Nov. 1863, age 38.

CHILDREN.

2898 Chapman Harris, 20 Jan. 1851, died 17 March, 1861.
2899 Richard Jessup, 22 Dec. 1852.

HENRY R. (2141) b. 31 Oct. 1827, s. of Charles,

m. Laura Malard, of New Orleans, 1 June, 1854; merchant, 26 Broadway, N. Y.; agent for N. Y. and Charleston Steamship Line; resides at No. 35 West 26th street.

CHILDREN.

2900 Laura Louise, 6 Sept. 1855.
2901 Montaigu, 8 April, 1858.
2902 William Henry, 14 Dec. 1860.

GENERATION IX.

"New hatched chickens, with the shells still sticking to their heads."
John Randolph, of Roanoke.

"But every lusty, grave and sapient frog,
Was erst, I ken, a wriggling polliwog."
Ancient Classics.

CHARLES L. (2169) b. 13 March, 1830, s. of Gurdon,

m. Margaret E. Wilcox, 4 July, 1857, dau. of Hezekiah; resides in Groton.

CHILDREN.

2903 Mary Elizabeth, 20 April, 1858.
2904 Edwin Charles, 16 June, 1865.

SANFORD A. (2186) b. 9 July, 1822, s. of Sanford,

m. 1st, Lavinia M. Smith, 1 Jan. 1846, who was born 24 Feb. 1823, and died 14 Oct. 1855, age 33; m. 2d, Emily Edgecomb, 12 Nov. 1856, who was born 11 July, 1832. They reside in Groton, Conn.

CHILDREN.

2905 Lavinia, 29 June, 1849, died 1 Oct. 1857.
2906 Frank, 19 Jan. 1851.
2907 Cornelia, 2 Jan. 1854.

DANIEL, (2188) b. 13 April, 1830, s. of Sanford,

m. Hannah Clark, dau. of Orlando and Caroline, 12 Nov. 1859. She died 7 June, 1860, and he m. 2d, Lydia E. Burrows, 25 Dec. 1861, dau. of John and Roxanna; merchant and postmaster at Poquonoc Bridge, Groton; no children.

SAMUEL T. (2195) b. 17 June, 1828, s. of Nicholas, 2d,

m. Waity, dau. of Charles Comstock, 11 Sept. 1851; m. 2d, Theresa, dau. of Jared Drumm, 15 Oct. 1857; resides in Huntington Ind.; hardware merchant.

CHILDREN.

2908 Ida E. 19 Jan. 1854.
2909 Clara, 20 April, 1859.

Dea. ROSWELL A. (2227) b. 14 Oct. 1816, s. of Roswell A.

m. Margaret Wilbur, 29 Oct. 1839, dau. of William, of Groton; settled in Noank, Groton, where he yet resides.

CHILDREN.

2910 Harriet, 18 Dec. 1842.
2911 Emeline W. 12 March, 1845, m. Charles H. Weaver, 22 Dec. 1864.
2912 Francis Wayland, 27 Sept. 1850.
2913 Vinton Augustus, 14 March, 1858.

EMELINE, (2911) m. Charles H. Weaver, 22 Dec. 1864, of Voluntown; resides in Noank, Groton; has one child, viz.—2914 *Margaret Weaver*, born April, 1865, of the 10th generation.

NELSON, (2231) b. 6 July, 1830, s. of Roswell A.

m. Virginia Haley, 28 June, 1855, dau. of Henry, of Groton; reside in Winchester, Illinois.

ONE CHILD.

2915 John ———, March, 1861.

GILBERT E. (2235) b. 13 Sept. 1816, s. of Gilbert F.

m. Mary A. Colyer, of N. Y. 29 Oct. 1856; settled and reside in Mystic, Conn.

CHILDREN.

2916 Anna E. 30 Sept. 1857.
2917 Thomas G. 11 March, 1860, died 15 May, 1865.
2918 Helen S. 20 Oct. 1867.

ALBERT, (2237) b. 27 March, 1819, s. of Gilbert F.

m. Maria Wilbur, 24 Dec. 1840, dau. of Elam, of Groton; reside in Noank.

ONE CHILD.

2919 Maria, 24 Dec. 1847.

CHARLES H. (2238) b. 8 July, 1825, s. of Gilbert F.

m. Emeline Norton, of Edgarton, Mass. 25 Dec. 1854; reside in Noank.

CHILDREN.

2920 Eliza Esther, b. 11 Nov. 1858.
2921 William Rhodolphus, 2 April, 1865.

SAMUEL A. (2269) b. 3 Jan. 1810, s. of Joseph, 4th,

m. Aurora Fanning, about 1831; resides in Pittsfield, Washtenaw Co. Mich. He is said to have eight children, and several grand-children, but I have failed to obtain any information concerning them, or any response to my numerous letters of inquiry.

GUY, (2276) b. 22 June, 1823, s. of Joseph, 4th,

m. Olive Shumway, 16 June, 1844.

CHILDREN.

2922 Joseph, 15 Dec. 1850.
2923 Mary E. 12 May, 1853, died 1856.
2924 Sarah, 1860.

SIMEON, (2296) b. 28 April, 1817, s. of Simeon,

m. Phebe Green, 10 Sept. 1844, dau. of Lansed; settled and still residing in Ledyard, Ct.; wife also living.

CHILDREN.

2925 Harriet L. 26 June, 1845.
2926 Simeon, Jr. 12 Jan. 1847.
2927 Charles H. 19 Jan. 1848.
2928 Frank, 9 June, 1852.

JOSEPH, (2297) b. 7 Dec. 1819, s. of Simeon,

m. Deborah B. Maine, 9 Feb. 1853, dau. of Thomas; settled in Ledyard, Conn. and still resides there; wife living also.

CHILDREN.

2929 Infant, born 25 Dec. 1853, died same day.
2930 Joseph I. 31 Jan. 1855.
2931 Deborah, 15 Feb. 1857, died 6 April, 1859.
2932 Amasa A. 8 Feb. 1859.
2933 Lydia H. 1 Aug. 1860.
2934 William L. 28 Nov. 1862.
2935 Mary A. 25 June, 1864.
2936 Hannah, 20 June, 1866.
2937 Nathan S. 14 Aug. 1868.

BENEDICT W. (2315) b. 7 March, 1830, s. of Isaac A.

m. Ellen Avery, 18 Feb. 1856, dau. of Park, of Groton; now resides in Groton.

CHILDREN.

2938 Walter, 1 Nov. 1856.
2939 Harriet, 11 April, 1858.

JOHN K. (2320) b. 20 Oct. 1816, s. of Ebenezer,

m. Indiana Bowman, Dec. 1842. He died 1858.

CHILDREN.

2940 William, Dec. 1843.
2941 Leonard, 8 Sept. 1844.
2942 George, 8 March, 1847.

WILLIAM, (2339) b. 12 Feb. 1821, s. of Nathan,

m. Harriet N. Rogers, 27 Sept. 1845.

ONE CHILD.

2943 Harriet, about 1846, d. 17 March, 1864.

JOHN P. (2407) b. 26 May, 1823, s. of John,

m. Mary L. Maynard, both of Norwich, 9 March, 1846; 2. Lydia Smith, of Vermont; resides in Bergen, New Jersey; no children.

STEPHEN A. (2410) b. 29 Jan. 1829, s. of John,

m. Jane Lewis; resides in Ledyard, Conn.

ONE CHILD.

2944 John, 5 June, 1865.

EBENEZER, (2425) b. 20 March, 1831, s. of Stephen, 2d,

m. 1st, Esther F. Butler, dau. of J. D. Butler, 29 Oct. 1856. She died 10 Sept. 1857, and he m. 2d, her sister, Mary A. Butler, 29 Nov. 1861; settled in Stonington, Mystic Bridge, and still residing there; a first class ship builder.

CHILDREN—by Esther F.

2945 Esther B. 22 Aug. 1857.

And by Mary A.

2946 Ellen S. 25 Dec. 1862.
2947 James, 13 Feb. 1866, died 22 Oct. 1856.
2948 A daughter, 9 Feb. 1868.

Doct. JAMES F. (2427) b. 6 May, 1839, s. of Stephen, 2d,

m. Martha L. Gaudu, 7 April, 1864; grad. of Coll. of Pharmacy, N. Y. city, and now settled there; a physician in successful practice, at 25 Amity street.

CHILDREN.

2949 Martha L. 30 June, 1865.
2950 Frances Anna, 25 Aug. 1866.

CHRISTOPHER, (2431) b. 5 April, 1820, s. of Shapley, 3d,

m. Eliza Howard, 16 Sept. 1843, dau. of Stephen, who was the mother of all his children; m. next, 3 June, 1861, Harriet A. Spaulding, dau. of Joshua K.; settled in Lowell, Mass.

CHILDREN.

2951 Lucia A. 21 Jan. 1844, m. Louis H. Caldwell, 23 Dec. 1862.
2952 Christopher, Jr. 8 Aug. 1845, m. Nellie Stanton, 26 Aug. 1866; no child.
2953 Ebenezer, 9 Aug. 1848.
2954 Walter, 25 Sept. 1850.

Lucia A. (2951) m. Louis H. Caldwell, 23 Dec. 1862; died 27 Aug. 1867, age 23; had three children, of the 10th generation, viz.—2955 *Geo. B. Caldwell*, 11 April, 1863;—2956 *Frederick E. Caldwell*, 6 Aug. 1865; —2957 *Anna Lucia Caldwell*, 26 Aug. 1867, the day before her mother's death.

ENEAS, (2432) b. 27 Aug. 1822, s. of Shapley, 2d,

m. Lucebia U. Reed, dau. of Lot, 7 Oct. 1844; residing in Worcester, Mass.; manufacturer.

ONE CHILD.

2958 Helen Francis, 2 Aug. 1845.

SHAPLEY, (2435) b. 15 April, 1837, s. of Shapley, 3d,

m. Sarah A. dau. of John C. Smith, 29 May, 1860; residing in Dracut, Mass.; occupation, a commercial traveling agent; has no children.

WILLIAM H. (2448) b. 7 Nov. 1821, s. of Jedediah S.

m. Lucinda Williams, 1 Jan. 1847, died at Sandusky, Ohio, 5 Aug. 1854, age 33.

ONE CHILD.

2959 Martha Eliza, July, 1853.

WILLIAM J. (2465) b. 9 June, 1828, s. of William L.

m. Charlotte E. Weeks, 2 April, 1856, and now residing in Ledyard, Cay. Co. N. Y. on the old homestead of his great-grand-father, Thomas; children all born there.

CHILDREN.

2960 William Leeds, 18 Oct. 1857.
2961 George Steele, 10 Jan, 1859.
2962 Cornelia S. 23 Dec. 1860.
2963 Charles Weeks, 8 Nov. 1864, died 8 Nov. 1865.

DAVID P. (2466) b. 4 Aug. 1831, s. of Amos,

m. Caroline, dau. of William Fellows, of Clifton, Staten Island, N. Y. where they now reside. She was born in Louisville, Ky. 11 Sept. 1832, and he was born in Tecumsah, Mich.

CHILDREN.

2964 Clara Hewett, 15 Aug. 1859, in New York.
2965 William Fellows, 24 Sept. 1860, at Staten Island.
2966 David Percy, 29 Sept. 1862, in Paris, France.
2967 Caroline, 6 Dec. 1865, at Staten Island.
2968 Another, 12 June, 1867, at Staten Island.

ADOLPHUS B. (2507) b. 7 June, 1824, s. of Ambrose,

m. Helen Platt, 1 March, 1847; resides in Oswego city, N. Y.; a master ship builder.

CHILDREN.

2969 Henry, 17 Sept. 1848.
2970 Cora ———, Jan. 1858.

JULIUS C. (2509) b. 25 Aug. 1829, s. of Ambrose,

m. Mary G. Grover, Feb. 1857; resides in Cleveland, Ohio; a ship master on the Lakes.

CHILDREN.

2971 Joseph, about April, 1856.
2972 Chauncey, about ——, 1858.
2973 Howard, about ——, 1863.
2974 A daughter between the last two, died young.

JAMES, (2557) b. 10 Nov. 1828, s. of Ephraim,

m. Lucinda, dau. of Andrew Van Dusen, of Columbia, Herkimer Co. N. Y.; resides in Mohawk, Herkimer Co.; farmer.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

2975 Clara E. 20 Nov. 1862.

JAMES, (2558) b. ——, 1821, s. of Cyrus,

m. ——— ———, in Nov. 1841; settled in Burford, Oxford Co. Canada West; no further information.

JAMES W. (2562) b. 27 Dec. 1828, s. of James C.

m. Anna Maria Vantuyl, 2 Dec. 1857, dau. of Isaac; went from Hamburgh, N. Y. to Monmouth, Ill. with his father, in 1843; thence in 1850, across the plains with an ox team, to California, a six months' journey; returned in 1853, to Monmouth, Warren Co. Ill. where he still resides; a farmer. He was a volunteer in Co. F. 83 Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. 6 Aug. 1862; elected 2d Lieut. 21st same month, and promoted 1st Lieut. 13 May, 1863, and had command of his Co. in the army of the Cumberland, under Gen. Rosecrans, and afterwards under Gen. Sherman, from 1863, until honorably discharged with his Reg. 26 June, 1865, at the close of the war; participating in all the battles and skirmishes of his regiment.

CHILDREN.

2976 Flora, 17 Jan. 1859.
2977 Lewis Howard, 14 June, 1867.

JOHN T. (2563) b. 25 Nov. 1831, s. of James C.

m. Maria Harroun, 8 Nov. 1858, dau. of Elliott, of Meadville, Crawford Co. Penn.; settled and now residing at Monmouth, Warren Co. Ill.; attorney at law and U. S. Register in Bankruptcy; grad. Aug. 9, 1856, as B. L. at Poughkeepsie State and National Law School, N. Y. He was born in Hamburgh, Erie Co. N. Y.; removed with his father to Monmouth, Ill. in 1843; entered "Ill. Liberal Inst." Oct. 1852, and office of Gen. E. A.

Paine, of Monmouth, as law student, 1854; in 1856, attended law schools of Albany and Poughkeepsie, and in Oct. of that year opened a law office in Monmouth, continuing in the practice until Aug. 1862, when he volunteered in Union Army; was elected and commissioned Capt. of Co. F. 83d Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf.; participated in all the battles and skirmishes of his Regiment until Oct. 1863, when he was appointed District Provost Marshal at Clarksville, Tenn. in which position he remained until honorably discharged, at the close of the war, with his regiment, 26 June, 1865, when he resumed his professional practice at Monmouth, and was appointed by District Judge Drummond, a Register in Bankruptcy, as stated, on the nomination of Chief Justice, S. P. Chase.

CHILDREN.

2978 Nelly Lucinda, 14 Aug. 1859.
2979 Coral, 17 Nov. 1861.
2980 Ralph Todd, 2 June, 1867.

DECATUR, (2564) b. 23 July, 1834, s. of James C.

m. Elizabeth A. Richardson, 1 Jan. 1863, dau. of John; settled and now residing at Watseka, Iroquois Co. Ill. in the lumber trade. He was born in Hamburgh, N. Y.; removed in 1843, to Monmouth, Ill.; thence in 1855, to Syracuse, N. Y.; thence in 1856, to Memphis, Tenn.; running a railroad locomotive engine, at an average rate of 5,000 miles per month, until 1860, without a single accident; then engaged in merchandizing at Watseka, Ill.; but from March 1, 1864, to the close of the war, in 1865, had charge of the transportation office in the Quarter-Master's Department at Clarksville, Tenn.

CHILDREN.

2981 Carrie, 24 Dec. 1863, died 5 Aug. 1864.
2982 George, 13 Oct. 1865.

JAMES S. (2591) b. 2 Dec. 1818, s. of Mason,

m. Mary Bailey, 25 Dec. 1837; resides in Coventry, Ct.; silk manufacturer.

CHILDREN.

2983 Mary Ellen, 5 Feb. 1843, m. E. P. Packer, 1 Jan. 1867.
2984 Lucy Jane, 4 Feb. 1845.
2985 Mary Fuller, 27 Aug. 1851, died 22 Jan. 1861.

MILES C. (2592) b. 14 June, 1826, s. of Mason,

m. Eliza P. Hall, 11 June, 1849; resides in Westfield, Mass.; a machinist.

CHILDREN.

2986 James Frank, 12 May, 1850.
2987 Miles Forest, 20 March, 1852.
2988 Ernest Hall, 11 Oct. 1854.

JOHN M. (2594) b. 1 March, 1822, s. of John,

m. 1st, Celinda Burnham, and m. 2d, Ellen Polly, of Maine, about 1850. He died in the Island of Cuba, 15 Sept. 1865.

ONE CHILD ONLY.

2989 Celia, about 1844.

SAMUEL H. (2615) b. 10 July, 1838, s. of Austin L.

m. Augusta Chilson, 21 Sept. 1864; settled and now residing in Reading, Windsor Co. Vt.; farmer.

CHILDREN.

2990 Lena Augusta, 18 Oct. 1865, died 3 Nov. 1865.
2991 Field Chilson, 1 March, 1867.

CHARLES, (2620) b. 28 March, 1838, s. of Albert,

m. Elmer Ann Fountain, 7 Oct. 1860; resides at Center Rock, Wis.

CHILDREN.

2992 Lillian, 18 July, 1861, died 30 Nov. 1866.
2993 Ella, 4 Dec. 1863.
2994 Charles Albert, 31 July, 1866.

JOHN, (2665) b. 12 Aug. 1801, s. of Samuel, 4th,

m. Maria Marsh, 21 Oct. 1827; resides in Ansonia, Ct.; brass worker.

CHILDREN.

2995 Eliza, 4 Sept. 1828, m. William W. Eddy, 1850.
2996 Samuel, Feb. 1830, died unmarried, 1865.
2997 Susan, twin of Samuel, died unmarried, 1857.

Eliza, (2995) m. William W. Eddy, 1850; resides in Argyle, Lafayette Co. Wis.; had four children, viz.—2998 *Mary Eddy*;—2999 *Sarah Eddy*;—3000 *Horace Eddy*;—3001 *Martha Eddy*, of the 10th generation.

WILLIAM J. (2668) b. 13 Dec. 1811, s. of Samuel, 4th,

m. Sarah A. Richardson, 7 Oct. 1849, dau. of Allen J. and Abigail, of Mendon, Mass. She died 1 March, 1851, and he m. 2d, Eliza H. Lothrop, probably in 1852, dau. of Libans and Charity, of West Bridgewater, Mass. They reside in Providence, R. I.

CHILDREN—by Sarah A.

3002 Helena Judson, 12 Feb. 1851, died 25 Jan. 1852.

And by Eliza H.

3003 Edward Franklin, 11 Sept. 1853.
3004 Helena Judson, again, 10 Oct. 1854.

HORACE, (2670) b. about 1814, s. of Samuel, 4th,

m. Sarah Mygatt, about 1835; lives in Illinois; farmer; has no children.

HENRY D. (2671) b. 9 Oct. 1815, s. of Samuel, 4th,

m. Mary Fuller, dau. of William, of Lebanon, Ct. 17 June, 1855; lives at Long Branch, N. J.; school teacher; has no children. His wife died at Long Branch, 8 June, 1858, age 32; buried at Liberty Hill, Lebanon.

SYLVESTER, (2673) b. 1820, s. of Samuel, 4th,

m. Harriet Thompson; resides in Iowa.

CHILDREN.

3005 Henry, about 1847.
3006 Jane, about 1850.
3007 William, about 1853.
3008 James, about 1857.
3009 Samuel, about 1864.

CHAUNCEY, (2686) b. 31 July, 1815, s. of Amasa,

m. Lois Ann Miller, 5 Oct. 1835, who died 6 Dec. 1838, and he next m. Cynthia M. Lewis, 23 May, 1854; no child; resides in Hartford, Ct.; silver plater.

LEWIS, (2687) b. 17 Jan. 1817, s. of Amasa,

m. Jeannette Pinny, 25 Dec. 1845, dau. of Samuel; resides in N. Y. city; silver smith.

CHILDREN.

3010 Eliza Maria, 14 July, 1846.
3011 Jeannette, 17 July, 1847, died infant.
3012 Lewis Randolph, 19 July, 1848.
3013 Joseph Turner, 6 Sept. 1851.
3014 Harriet, twin of J. T. died infant.

SAMUEL, (2688) b. 14 Dec. 1818, s. of Amasa,

m. Adelia A. Clark, of Windsor, Ct. 13 Feb. 1848; resides in Farmington, Conn.

CHILDREN.

3015 Emma Augusta, 18 July, 1850.
3016 George Edward, 8 Oct. 1855.
3017 Alice May, 3 June, 1862.

JUSTUS R. (2690) b. 14 Sept. 1822, s. of Amasa,

m. Henrietta Judd, 29 Nov. 1843; resides in Glastenbury, Ct.

CHILDREN.

3018 Mary J. 17 Oct. 1844, m. Charles Gates.
3019 Ellen J. 14 Feb. 1850.
3020 Oliver R. 17 June, 1861.

JAMES H. (2691) b. 14 May, 1825, s. of Amasa,

m. Martha Whitmore, 20 Nov. 1847, dau. of Sylvester; resides in Springfield, Mass.; pistol maker.

CHILDREN.

3021 Harriet Georgiana, 18 March, 1847, died 15 Dec. 1852.
3022 Georgiana, 19 Jan. 1851, died 21 Dec. 1852.
3023 Walter Harris, 23 Sept. 1853.
3024 Ida Harriet, 27 Dec. 1860.

JOSEPH, (2693) b. 21 Jan. 1830, s. of Amasa,

m. Sarah, dau. of Allen Judd, 11 April, 1852; resides in N. Y. city; his wife is dead.

ONE CHILD.

3025 Henry A. 13 Dec. 1854.

OTHO H. (2714) b. 11 Aug. 1838, s. of Elisha, 3d,

m. Julia Potwine, of Terra Haute, Ind. Jan. 1864; enlisted 1861, as 2d Lieut. 7th Indiana Battery; promoted to Captain of same Battery, and commanded it till expiration of services, 1864; was in battles of Shiloh, 6 April, 1862; Stono River, Chickamauga, 20 Sept. 1863, and through all the memorable Atlanta campaign, 1864; now residing at Chicago, Ill.

ONE CHILD.

3026 William Potwine, 7 Dec. 1865.

Capt. ELISHA, Jr. (2717) b. 3 Nov. 1843, s. of Elisha, 3d,

graduated Beloit College, Wisconsin; entered service Aug. 1862, age 18, in 72d Regiment Illinois Infantry; promoted from the ranks to Captain, for gallantry in battle, at the capture of Vicksburg, 4 July, 1863; made Judge Advocate of Division; commanded his company in bloody battles of Franklin and Nashville; afterwards Provost Marshal on Staff of Major General Carr, until close of service, 1865; now cotton planter in Montgomery, Alabama, and connected with Bureau of Reconstruction.

HERMAN L. (2721) b. 4 Nov. 1832, s. of Youngs L. 2d,

m. Sarah Hannah Smith, 30 Sept. 1857, dau. of Warren H. She was born 28 Sept. 1838. Settled and now residing on the homestead of his father, in Newbergh, Cuyahoga Co. Ohio; farmer.

CHILDREN.

3027 Cora Emily, 18 July, 1859.
3028 Harrie L. 7 Oct. 1862, died 22 Feb. 1863.
3029 Alice Viella, 18 March, 1865.

HENRY C. (2726) b. 16 Aug. 1829, s. of Caleb,

m. Lucretia Jane Pierce, 31 Dec. 1857, dau. of Christopher; died at Vicksburg, 27 July, 1863, age 34, in service in civil war. His widow now resides in Newbergh, Ohio.

ONE CHILD.

3030 Arthur Henry, 20 Oct. 1858.

AUSTIN L. (2727) b. 14 June, 1839, s. of Caleb,

m. Laura Dell Bates, dau. of Isaac, 14 April, 1864; settled and resided at Cleaveland; a commander on the Lakes. He was drowned near the head

of Lake Huron, 11 April, 1868, age 29. In passing from his vessel in a small boat he got interlocked among floating ice, remaining over a night in an open boat; benumbed with cold, and finding it impossible to extricate the boat, he attempted to reach the shore over the broken ice, but sank through it and was lost.

ONE CHILD.

3031 Ruth Dell, 25 Oct. 1866.

ALONZO D. (2750) b. 5 April, 1832, s. of Edwin B.

m. Louisa Davis Garvin, dau. of Edwin L. of Flatbush, N. Y. 24 June, 1863. She was born 21 Dec. 1838, and died 16 Jan. 1865, without issue, I believe. He graduated at Union College, N. Y. 1855.

HENRY A. (2751) b. 14 March, 1834, s. of Edwin B.

m. Margaret, dau. of William H. Bogart, of Aurora, N. Y. 12 May, 1864, and reside at ———.

CHILDREN.

3032 Edwin Vernon, 22 Feb. 1865.
3033 Frederick Griswold, 25 Feb. 1866.

CHRISTOPHER B. (2775) b. 6 March, 1842, s. of Richard,

m. Lucy Maria, dau. of John B. Avery, of Fenner, Madison Co. N. Y. 17 June, 1863; settled at ———.

CHILDREN.

3034 Emily, 25 Nov. 1864.
3035 Henry, 5 March, 1867.

Col. HENRY C. (2814) b. 30 Dec. 1842, s. of Nathan D.

m. Augusta, dau. of Hon. Edward Owen Parry, of Pottsville, Penn. 19 April, 1865. He is Brev. Lieu.. Col. U. S. A. and Captain 30th U. S. Infantry; lost a leg in "battle of the Wilderness," at the head of his Co. then of the 12th Reg. U. S. Infantry. Now on retired Army List, and Assistant Secretary of the North America Life Ins. Co. N. Y. city, of which his father is President.

CHILDREN.

3036 Edward Parry, 14 Sept. 1866.
3037 Nathan Denison, 7 Oct. 1868.

EDWIN D. Jr. (2834) b. 8 Sept. 1834, s. of Gov. Edwin D.

m. Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas and Lucy Archer, of Suffield, Ct. 5 Jan. 1854; settled in N. Y. city, and now there residing, at 411 Fifth Avenue; the only surviving child of his father, and having himself but

ONE CHILD.

3038 Alfred Waterman Morgan, born 19 Oct. 1854.

In the order of the several generations, and also in the order of successive primogeniture in each generation, as strictly followed in this genealogy, this young scion of the *Gens* terminates the long catalogue, and closes the Grand Family Review.

Commencing with James, in his humble abode, reared of rude logs, in the primeval wilderness of Pequot, I close with this child of fortune, nurtured in the full sunshine of every comfort and luxury which wealth can command, in this voluptuous age; himself sole heir presumptive of an inheritance exceeding in value by more than five fold, the entire grand list of property of the whole Commonwealth of Connecticut in the days of James, his ancestor. How striking the contrast! It indeed well represents and measures the gigantic strides which our goodly land has made in material progress, wealth and numbers, since first our pilgrim fathers planted it. A few feeble colonists, scattered along the wild shore of a strange wilderness, have sprung, as if by magic, into a Nation, whose proud flag, the symbol of triumphant Liberty, floats over every sea, and whose angry drum-roll would awaken consternation in every Imperial Court in Christendom. It would be a source of immeasurably deeper gratification, could we but feel the conscious assurance that the advancement of our Heaven-favored realm, in the higher and nobler elements of morality and virtue, had kept equal pace with this upward and onward march in material prosperity.

God save the good old Clan! God save the good old Union!!

"And here will I make an end. And if I have done well, and as is fitting the story, it is that which I desired; but if slenderly and meanly, it is that which I could attain unto."
II Maccabees, XV. 37, 38.

INTRODUCTION TO PART FOUR
MISCELLANEOUS DATA, INDEXES and FINDING AIDES

This PART covers the Miscellaneous data, and the several indexes at the back. In addition the new MORGANs numbering over 500 are listed in special indexes, & finding aides are entered at the back of the book, to assist those trying to continue the line further than we carried it. There was no forseeable profit for anyone of the dedicated searchers in the program. All wanted more complete and correct records for their own families. They contributed to all of us, whatever they got beyond that objective, provided it did not bring too great a personal expense.

Earlier publications of the triple column, loose leaf version since 1976, have contained varying amounts of corrections, but never as many as now available. None of the earlier 'revisions' gave the 1869/1992 coverage beyond Gen. VI! The recent corrections on Early Vermont have never been published in this form. Many finding aides have been published through the years in MORGAN MIGRATIONS, but scattered through many volumes & now hard to find.

The finding aids include MORGANs in the 1790 Censuses for ME, VT, NH, NY, & PA. Our MORGANs took that migration route generally in Rev. War times. Shortly after 1800 we find them in Ohio & points west. Many settled northern Illinois in 1830s.

The page numbering for PART FOUR is identical to that used in 1869/1992 - 227 to 280. That numbering sequence is continued then to cover the pp required for the additional INDEX & Finding Aide portion.

The single unnumbered page entitled "ADDITIONS & CORRECTIONS" will be moved to the very end then, after the 'FINDING AIDES' section. We anticipate no changes, however, in this page. 'Corrections' have also been made in the text through Gen. VI.

FEM

APPENDIX.

THE manuscript of which the following is a copy, came into my hands several years ago. Its early traditions of our family were the first and only ones I had ever discovered, and as they so generally corresponded with the results of my own investigations, previously made, were exceedingly interesting and gratifying, as affording additional verification of those results. Its style is so piquant, racy and refreshing; its tone so frank, manly and independent, and its facts and legends so interesting, in connection with our own family history, that I am constrained to place it also in print; not only as a valuable and spicy *addenda*, but to secure its better and safer preservation.

It is to be hoped that some one of the numerous and highly respectable descendants of MILES MORGAN, of Springfield, will ere long prepare a full genealogy of that family, as a twin volume to this of his brother JAMES; the early history and materials already gathered affording unusual facilities for its easy and early completion. N. H. M.

"A HISTORY OF
THE FAMILY OF MILES MORGAN,
WHO EMIGRATED FROM ENGLAND, AND SETTLED AT SPRINGFIELD,
MASS. A. D. 1636.
COMPILED BY TITUS MORGAN, JUN. ONE OF HIS DESCENDANTS.
MIDDLETOWN, OCT. 1809."

INTRODUCTORY REMARKS.

THE family of Morgan of which a brief account is given in the following pages, is of Welsh extraction. The ancient race from which they are descended have inhabited the mountains of Wales from time immemorial, and the name is still numerous in that country, as well as in other parts of Great Britain. But though our honest namesakes on the Cambrian Hills are no doubt able to trace their lineage up to a period some few years before the deluge, (the Welsh being famous for their genealogical skill,) yet the Morgans of Massachusetts having lost all "legendary lore" of this

kind, have preserved no account of their family, not even traditional, beyond their old ancestor, Miles Morgan, who was among the first planters of Springfield. It may therefore with the greatest propriety be *said* or *sung*,

> "What if our ancient but ignoble blood,
> Has crept through '*Welshmen*' ever since the flood."

We thus reply, *Our family is young;* for at this day it would be utterly impossible to trace the genealogy of the family further back than to the old puritanic planter before mentioned, and whom we must therefore consider as its founder. Indeed his descendants can have no motives to carry their inquiries any higher—*family pride* surely cannot furnish a motive—as there were none of the name in Great Britain who, (to use a vulgar phrase) were able to make a noise in the world, prior to the migration of our old patriarch to New England; though after that era three persons appeared who were of sufficient notoriety to preserve their names from oblivion, which accordingly have been handed down to us.

During the usurpations of Oliver Cromwell, one of the name, for his intrepidity in "fighting the battles of the Lord," (to adopt the ridiculous language of that day,) as also, no doubt, for his dexterity in *ranting* and *exhorting*, (a high recommendation in those days of religious hypocrisy,) was made a General by the usurper, and entrusted with the command of the forces which were sent to assist the French against the Spaniards, in the Low Countries, where they joined the army commanded by the celebrated Marshal Turene, who soon after gained a great victory over the Spaniards at Dunes, chiefly by the means of these auxiliaries, who it seems as well knew how to play the *warrior* as the *hypocrite*, and who, it must be confessed, had the *best masters* to teach them the art of *excelling* in both characters.

Another, a few years after made some noise as a Deistical writer, but was only a literary thief, having stolen the worst garbage of his infidel predecessors, which he jumbled into a system and published as his own.

A third, about the beginning of the last century, was a physician of some learning and some note in the city of London. He was, however, severely lashed, under the title of the "Standard Bearer," as an egregious and disgusting pedant, by old Doctor Turner, in his "Letters to a Young Physician," where he is represented as follows: "In manners affected and solemn—in language inflated and bombastic—in observation and remark trite and shallow."

But the principal theme of the old Doctor's irony, was the medical theory which he had embraced, and for which he was a zealous partizan. He belonged to the "Mechanical Sect" of physicians, whose theory, notwithstanding its absurdity, was at that time in some vogue. They supposed that diseases of all kinds were caused by obstructions, and

that the chemical medicines which were then becoming *fashionable*, were the proper *instruments* for removing those obstructions. For, the minute particles of these medicines being, to their apprehension, in the form and shape of various implements which are used in the handicrafts, such as the wedge, the mallet, and the drill, &c. &c. these being taken into the alimentary canal and thence conveyed by absorption into the obstructed vessels, *there* raise a horrible clatter, by hammering, drilling, and driving away, at a strange rate, and thus merely by their *mechanical* action removing the obstructions and the disease together. [Do not laugh reader! greater men than the "Standard Bearer" adopted the same fantastic whims and became the blind votaries of the same extravagant and ridiculous theory.]

Thus, the two first of these personages rendered themselves *infamously famous;* the last became *mechanically ridiculous.* But we claim no relationship with them.

In America, but one person only of our name has been sufficiently *notorious* to have his deeds inscribed on the page of history. I allude to General Daniel Morgan, of Virginia. But whether the bravery with which he fought the battles of the Revolution against his lawful sovereign, has crowned his name with laurels which will not hereafter wither, must depend upon the suffrage of some future generation, which shall judge more impartially and dispassionately than the present, respecting the motives and the conduct of those men, who began the work of revolution in America, which like a devouring flame, has spread over a great part of the habitable globe, with war and murder, ruin and devastation, plunder, oppression and tyranny following in its train—tyranny of the worst species—tyranny disguised in the stolen mantle of freedom. The result of all which has been the establishment of the most gigantic despotism that ever cursed the earth. Amidst the revolutionary convulsions of Europe, "a beast has arisen out of the sea,"* more cruel and rapacious than "the fiercest brute that roams the deserts of Numidia," before whom nations tremble and princes bow. An unprincipled and aspiring wretch—a monster familiarized to the commission of the foulest crimes, by artfully improving the events of this tremendous era—has been enabled to rise from the dunghill upon which he was born, to sovereign sway;—to claim and to receive imperial honors—to seize and to retain a more enormous degree of power than was ever before held by mortal hands, and which threatens the freedom of the whole human race.

As the revolution in America was but the first scene in the dreadful drama which is now acting on the stage of the world, (when it will be concluded God only knows,) surely the time must arrive when the *blessings!* resulting from that event will be more justly estimated than they

* Buonaparte, a native of Corsica, a little island in the Mediterranean sea.

is related that Morgagni, in conversation with our medical traveler, told him that their names were originally the same, the Italian idiom making the only difference betwixt Morgan and Morgagni. When Morgan left Italy, the venerable professor, as a memorial of his friendship and esteem, presented him with his learned and valuable works. Having thus spent fifteen years in the acquisition of knowledge and professional skill, Doctor Morgan returned to his native country, in 1765, and entered with considerable eclat upon medical practice in the city of Philadelphia.

Soon after his return, a proof that high expectations from his known talents and industry, were entertained by the public, he was appointed a professor of the theory and practice of physic, in the College of Philadelphia—the first *medical professor*, in the first medical school, ever instituted in America.

The plan of establishing a regular course of instruction in the various branches of the healing art, being thought by many, a project of uncertain issue, considering the infant state of the country, the professor elect in his *inaugural discourse*, "delivered at a public commencement held in the College of Philadelphia, May, 1765," with all the strength of argument, urged the necessity and utility of the undertaking; and with eloquence and pathos called upon the public to patronize and encourage the infant institution. This discourse was soon after published. It displays uncommon genius, learning and observation.

As a proof of the high estimation in which his character was held, abroad as well as at home, it will be sufficient to notice that at this time, (viz. in 1765, when he was about thirty-five years of age,) he had received the following honorable tokens of literary distinction: "M. D., F. R. S. London; Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of Surgeons, at Paris; Member of the Arcadian Belles Lettres Society, at Rome; Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, in London, and in Edinburgh; and Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, in the College of Philadelphia."

Doctor Morgan, the winter succeeding his appointment, entered upon the duties of his professorship, and continued to deliver an annual course of medical lectures, until the commencement of the revolutionary contest, when he was appointed by Congress, Physician General to the American Army. But jealousies and suspicions being excited against him, he was dismissed from his station, after having performed the duties of it but a short time. Being in possession of a competent fortune, disgusted with the ill treatment which he had received, he now relinquished all medical employment, and lived in retirement ever after. The time of his death I can not learn; it however happened some years ago.

Vide conjecture, page 35, in No. 178.

A FAMILY RECORD, &c.

3039 MILES MORGAN, from whom the family of that name in Massachusetts is descended, was a native of Great Britain,* but in regard to the particular town in which he first saw the light, or what was the condition, or occupation of the family to which he belonged, no account has been transmitted to us, either by himself or his immediate descendants.

He however resided several years in the city of Bristol, from whence he with two brothers who were older than himself, sailed for New England, and arrived at Boston in April, 1636.

One of these brothers,† (name lost,) settled at Plymouth.‡ His family afterwards removed to Connecticut, and settled in the Eastern part of that Colony. His descendants are very numerous.

The other of these brothers, John Morgan, went to Virginia, and settled in that Province. It is said, that observing the bigotry and the persecuting spirit of those *Godly Puritans*, who though their professed motive for removing to these Western regions was the enjoyment of *religious liberty*, yet would tolerate none whose sentiments were not in perfect unison with their own, he quitted these *meek disciples* of *John Calvin* with disgust and indignation, resolving to try his fortune in another clime.

Soon after the arrival of these brothers at Boston, a number of families emigrated from Roxbury, and planted the town of Springfield.§

Miles Morgan joined himself to these emigrants, and accompanied them in their enterprise. On their arrival at their place of destination, the land upon what is now the Main Street in Springfield, was divided into shares and distributed by lot among the settlers. The tract of land which was allotted to Morgan, extended on the south side of Ferry Lane from the

NOTES BY N. H. M.

* Error:—he was born in Wales, at or near Llandaff, Glamorgan Co.

† James, of New London, whose history and descendants are given in this volume.

‡ Quere? He settled at Roxbury; see history of James the first, of New London.

§ William Pyncheon, Esq. was at the head of this party. The purchase which they made of the Indians, included Springfield, in its ancient extent, i. e. the tract of land that comprises the present towns of Springfield, West Springfield, Wilbraham, Ludlow, and Longmeadow, Mass.; comprehending also the towns of Suffield and Enfield, in Conn. Mr. Pyncheon had been a man of property and distinction in England, and was one of the patentees of the Colony of Massachusetts. His descendants still possess the old family seat in Springfield. It is an ancient brick pile of singular construction, and doubtless was once thought elegant.

Main Street to the River. It is a rich and beautiful tract. There are a number of houses now built upon it, it being divided into several smaller lots.*

Having taken possession of his land and made some progress in improving it, our honest progenitor began to ponder upon the shrewd observation of the wise King of Israel, "two are better than one," and at length concluded himself in urgent want of a wife, and determined to procure this "good thing" without delay. The following account of his courtship and marriage is preserved. It would agree very well with the times of patriarchal simplicity, and for the promptitude and dispatch with which the business was conducted might compare with the account which the Hebrew historian has given us, of the manner in which Isaac of old obtained his Rebecca. There is this difference, however; the *Jewish* patriarch transacted his business by *proxy; ours* "managed his own affairs in his own way." But to the story.

On his passage from England he formed an acquaintance with a young woman who belonged to a family which on their arrival settled at Beverly. To her he determined to prefer his suit. This he did by letter, in which he proposed to her to become his wife, and the sharer of his dubious fortunes in the wilderness. To this frank proposal, she with equal frankness (for coquetry it seems was not then in fashion,) wrote him an explicit answer, and avowed her willingness to comply with his wishes. Her suitor, it appears, was resolved to prosecute the affair like a man of business. On receiving an answer so favorable to his inclinations, he immediately engaged two of his friends and an Indian, to attend him in his matrimonial expedition, and departed "with all convenient speed," taking with them an old horse for the purpose of conveying the *household stuff* of the intended bride, to her future habitation; and their muskets, with which they might "put to flight the armies of the aliens," who might perchance molest them in their pilgrimage to and from "the land of the people in the East."

Prosperity attended the journey of our patriarchal ancestor, and the hymeneal torch was kindled on his arrival.

The matrimonial contract having been "satisfied in due form," the old pack horse received his destined burden; the bridegroom and his companions *shouldered their muskets*, and thus escorted the bride to Springfield, who walked with them on foot, the whole distance from Beverly to that place, viz. about an hundred and twenty miles. Surely these were Amazonian times, when women had *strength*, and were not too squeamish

* The spot upon which our old patriarch lived and died, and which was possessed by his children after him, is now [1809] occupied by Dr. Chauncey Brewer. It is very pleasantly situated on the South side of Ferry Lane, about twenty rods from the River.

[See page 18 for further account of these premises. N. H. M.]

to exert it. *Female*, and *effeminate*, I suppose, were not then words of synonymous meaning. By this marriage Morgan had a numerous family of children.

In 1675, Springfield was attacked by the Indians, who burnt a considerable part of the town. A few fortified houses only, in which the people were mostly collected, escaped the conflagration. In Morgan's house a number of people had taken refuge. A party of Indians attacked the house, but their fire was returned with such spirit and success by those within, several of whom were keen marksmen,* that the assailants found it dangerous to appear in sight of the windows and loop-holes, and after some hours were glad to *sheer off*. Thirty houses, besides barns and outhouses, were destroyed in the town at this time. Two of the inhabitants, Mr. Pyncheon and Mr. Purchase, sustained a loss of £1,000 each. This was the first damage which the town had suffered since its settlement.

What year Morgan married his wife, as before related, or what was his age at that time, can not now be ascertained. There is a tradition that when he accompanied the Roxbury emigrants to Springfield, he was short of twenty-one years of age, (though probably not many months,) and that he deceived them, in respect to his age, in order to draw his share of the lands; none being entitled to share in the distribution who were under the age of twenty-one years. According to the records of the town of Springfield, his eldest child was born in 1644. It is therefore most probable that he lived a bachelor until 1643; when, allowing him to have been of the age of twenty-one in 1636, he was twenty-eight years old. This I think we may conclude, the era of his marriage with the *Beverly damsel*. Her name† I have not been able to discover, the marriage not being inserted in the records, perhaps on account of its taking place in another town. All the information which those records afford us respecting the family of Miles Morgan and his wife, is contained in the following extracts:

3039 Mary,‡dau. of Miles Morgan, born 12th month, 14th day, 1644.‡
3040 Jonathan, son of said Miles, was born 9th month, 16th day, 1646.
3041 David, born 7th month, 23d day, 1648, m. Mary Clark.
3042 Pelatiah, born 5th month, 17th day, 1650, killed by Indians.
3043 Isaac, born 3d month, 12th day, 1652.

---

* Some of Morgan's sons are said to have been perfect *Nimrods* at the *laudable business* of Indian hunting. One of them, Pelatiah, was afterwards killed by the Indians, (anno 1676,) in Chicopee, on the West side of the River.

‡ The *Puritanic* year, it is said, began with March, which they called first month. It appears that during the *holy times* of the "*Grand Rebelion*," it was thought profane to distinguish the months by those names of pagan original which they had formerly borne, though after the restoration of King Charles 2d, the good puritans were constrained to conform to the ancient usage in this respect.

† Her maiden name was Prudence Gilbert. N. H. M.

3044 Lydia, born 2d month, 8th day, 1654.
3045 Hannah, born 2d month, 11th day, 1656.
3046 Mercy, born 5th month, 18th day, 1658.

[Prudence Gilbert,] first wife of Miles Morgan, died 11th month, 14th day, 1660.

Sergeant [Miles] Morgan and Elizabeth Bliss were married February 15, 1669.

3047 Nathaniel, their son, was born June 14th, 1671.

Miles Morgan died May 28th, 1699.

The age of this old patriarch at the time of his decease is not mentioned in the records. But if our preceding calculations respecting his age are correct, he was born about the year 1615, and consequently was eighty-four years old when he died.

The children of Miles Morgan by his first wife, settled in different parts of the town of Springfield, on the East side of the River. Some of his descendants were among the first planters of Brimfield, in which, and the neighboring towns, they have a numerous and respectable progeny.

Nathaniel, (3047) the only child of Miles Morgan by his second marriage, was born as just mentioned, June 14th, 1671. He was married to Hannah Bird, January 19th, 1691, when he was but nineteen years of age. He settled on the West side of the River, (West Springfield,) in what is called Chicopee Street, on the lot at present occupied by Mr. N. Loomis, on the East side of the Street, where he lived to the age of eighty-one years, and died August 30th, 1752. Mrs. Morgan, his wife, died June 7th, 1751, at the age of ——.

He had seven sons and two daughters. All the sons and one of the daughters lived to the age of seventy years, and some of them were much older at their decease. Their names were,

3048 Nathaniel, born Feb. 16th, 1692.
3049 Samuel, born 1694, died Dec. 1799.
3050 Ebenezer, born 1696.
3051 Hannah, born 1698.
3052 Miles, born 1700.
3053 Joseph, born Dec. 3d, 1702, m. Mary Stebbins.
3054 James, born 1705.
3055 Isaac, born 1708, died 7th Nov. 1796.
3056 Elizabeth, born 1710.

These all married and settled in what is now the first parish in West Springfield, excepting one daughter, who died young. They possessed some of the finest farms in that parish, but these are now mostly occupied by other hands, their descendants having removed to other parts, so that there are not more than two or three families of the name remaining in that parish. *Sic tempora mutant.*

Mr. Joseph Morgan, (3053) my paternal grandfather, was born Dec. 3d, 1702, old style. In May, 1735, he married Mary Stebbins, (daughter of Mr. Benjamin Stebbins,) who was born July 6th, 1712. They lived many years in the old parish, where seven of their children were born. In 1751, they removed to the North parish, in West Springfield, (as it is at present called.) At that time there were not more than seven or eight families in what now constitutes that large parish. They settled upon a farm completely new, upon which they passed the remainder of their lives.

They had six sons and two daughters, viz.

3057 Joseph, born Feb. 19th, 1736, m. Experience Smith.
3058 Titus, who died an infant.
3059 Titus, 2d, born July 19th, 1740, married Sarah Morgan.
3060 Lucas, born Feb. 26, 1743, m. Tryphene Smith.
3061 Elizabeth, born Dec. 23d, 1745, m. Thomas White.
3062 Judah, born March 22d, 1749, m. Elizabeth Shivoy.
3063 Jesse, twin of Judah, m. Mercy Stebbins.
3064 Hannah, born Nov. 29th, 1751, m. John Legg.

Mr. Joseph Morgan, Sen. (3053) died of *phthisis*, Nov. 7th, 1773, in the 72d year of his age. His wife long survived him. She died Dec. 7th, 1798, aged 86 years. Their children entered the connubial state as follows:

Joseph, (3057) married Experience Smith, dau. of Mr. David Smith, Sept. 9th, 1765, by whom he had six daughters and one son. Two of the daughters died in childhood; the rest of the family are living.

Titus, (3059) married Sarah Morgan, (3076) dau. of Mr Ebenezer Morgan, of Springfield, May 19th, 1763. They have eight sons and one daughter, who are all living.

Lucas, (3060) married Tryphene Smith, a sister of the preceding, Dec. 21st, 1768, and by her had eight children, four sons and four daughters. Of this number he has lost two daughters and one son, who, as well as their mother, died of phthisis. After the death of his first wife, which happened Feb. 20th, 1793, he married Betsey Eastman, daughter of Mr. William Eastman, of Granby, July 9th, 1794, and by her he has a daughter and a son.

Elizabeth, (3061) married Thomas White, of South Hadley, May 29th, 1771; she died April 12th, 1782, leaving four sons and one daughter.

Judah, (3062) married Elizabeth Shivoy, April 12th, 1775, by whom he had four sons, (two of whom only are now living,) and one daughter.

Jesse, (3063) married Mercy Stebbins, of Deerfield, Feb. 2d, 1804; she, dying June 8th, 1806, he married Widow Hannah Stebbins, of the same place, Nov. 28th 1806. He has two children.

Hannah, (3064) married John Legg, Dec. 25th, 1782, by whom she has five children.

Five sons and one daughter of Joseph (3053) and Mary are still living; most of them have grand-children; the three eldest, a numerous train of them, and rapidly increasing.

Mr. Ebenezer Morgan, (3072) my maternal grrndfather, was grandson of Miles Morgan, (3039) and the son of David, (3041) the second son of said Miles. This David was born, according to the Springfield records, as before quoted, "7th month, 23d day, 1648." He married Mary Clark, about 1673, by whom he had a large family, viz.

CHILDREN OF DAVID, (3041.)

3065 Prudence, born 1674.
3066 Peletiah, born 1677.
3067 David, born 1679.
3068 Abigail, born 1681.
3069 John, born 1682.
3070 Jonathan, born 1685.
3071 Mercy or Mary, born ——
3072 Ebenezer, born March 7th, 1692, m. Mary Horton.
3073 Benjamin, born 1695.

Mr. Ebenezer Morgan, (3072) was born March 7th, 1692. He married Mary Horton, January, 1719, and settled as a farmer, at the "North End" of the town of Springfield. He lost his wife in 1736, who died without children. His second wife was Sarah Warner, (my grandmother,) to whom he was married June 20th, 1737. She was born Feb. 2d, 1710. They had two sons and three daughters, viz.

3074 Ebenezer, born June 12th, 1738, m. Miriam Kilbourn.
3075 Samuel, born Feb. 2d, 1740, m. Abigail Cooley.
3076 Sarah, born Nov. 18th, 1742, married Titus Morgan, (3059.)
3077 Catharine, born Dec. 31st, 1744, m. Moses Cooley.
3078 Chloe, born Oct. 14th, 1747, m. John Burt.

These are all living, and are connected in matrimonial life in the following manner:

Ebenezer, (3074) married Miriam Kilbourn, Feb. 1766, and by her had six sons and two daughters.

Samuel, (3075) married Abigail Cooley, Nov. 1766, by whom he has seven daughters and one son.

Sarah, (3076) married Titus Morgan, (3059) as has already been mentioned.

CATHARINE, (3077) married Moses Cooley, May, 1763, by whom she had five children. He dying in 1777, she was married to James Melvin Jan. 1779, by whom she had three children.

CHLOE, (3078) was married to Mr. John Burt, May 10th, 1782, and by him has had four children, of which number she has lost a son and a daughter.

Among the earlier planters on the West side of the River, in the present town of Springfield, was Peletiah Morgan, (3066) eldest son of David Morgan, whom we have just mentioned. He settled upon the lot now occupied by Capt. Eldredge, at the South end of Chicopee Street. But none of his posterity are now remaining in that town, and not more than two or three families of the descendants of Nathaniel Morgan, (3047) as has been observed, are to be found in the old parish. There are still, however, a number of families in the North parish, who are descended from Joseph Morgan, (3053) his son. In Springfield, also, the ancient seat of the family, where the race was once numerous, two, or at most three, families only remain. Thus the posterity of Miles Morgan are "scattered abroad." They are very numerous, however. They are dispersed in different parts of New England, Vermont, New York, &c.

Mr. TITUS MORGAN, (3059) and Sarah Morgan, (3076) my parents, the former of whom was born, as has been already mentioned, July 19th, 1740; the latter, Nov. 18th, 1742; were joined in matrimony May 19th, 1763. Their children consist of eight sons and one daughter, viz.

3079 Erastus, b. March 29th, 1764, Thursday, m. Clarissa Chapin.
3080 Gaius, b. Jan. 14th, 1766, Tuesday, m. Abigail Austin.
3081 Quartus, twin of Gaius, m. Lorane Tuttle.
3082 Julius, born Feb. 17th, 1768, Wednesday, m. Azubah Day.
3083 Pliny, born Feb. 11th, 1770, Sunday, m. Lucretia Austin.
3084 Archippus, born May 17th, 1772, Sunday, m. Pamelia Taylor.
3085 Titus, born Dec. 23d, 1776, Monday, m. Mary Spencer.
3086 Sally, born May 21st, 1779, Friday, m. Joseph Day.
3087 Hiram, born June 21st, 1781, Thursday, m. Martha Montague.

They are all living in the matrimonial state, which they entered into in the following order.

ERASTUS, (3079) married Clarissa Chapin, of West Springfield, Dec. 31st, 1789. She was born December 23d, 1764.

GAIUS, (3080) married Abigail Austin, of Northampton, January, 1791.

QUARTUS, (3081) married Lorana Tuttle, of West Springfield, October 29th, 1789.

Julius, (3082) married Azubah Day, of West Springfield, January 4th, 1798.

Pliny, (3083) married Lucretia Austin, sister of the preceding Abigail, April 30th, 1795.

Archippus, (3084) married Pamelia Taylor, of Montgomery, September 25th, 1800.

Titus, (3085) married Mary Spencer, of Middletown, Conn. July 5th, 1807.

Sally, (3086) married Joseph Day, jun. of West Springfield, January 14th, 1802.

Hiram, (3087) married Martha Montague, of Norwich, Conn. September 22d, 1808.

Some of these have large families of children; all have posterity but the writer of this. He and his consort were once blessed with a little son, who was born Saturday, May 25th, 1808, and whom they named Titus Junius. His continuance, however, in this "vale of tears," was but transient. On Sunday, the 23d of April, 1809, this infantile flower was translated from earth, to "bloom in the garden above." "Of such is the kingdom of Heaven."

Erastus, (3079) and wife, Clarissa, have the following children, viz.

3088 Calvin, born Oct. 20th, 1790.
3089 Clarissa, born Sept. 23d, 1793.
3090 Warren, born Sept. 16th, 1796.
3091 Lewis, born March 20th, 1801.
3092 Huldah, born Sept. 15th, 1803.
3093 Quartus Miles, born June 17th, 1810.

The children of Gaius, (3080) and Abigail, of Steuben, state of New York, are,

3094 Chauncey, born Feb. 13th, 1791.
3095 Augustus, born Aug. 10th, 1793.
3096 Julius, born Aug. 1st, 1796.
3097 Sophronia, born March 9th, 1799.
3098 Harriet, born May 10th, 1802.
3099 Albert Carleton, born July 17th, 1804.

Quartus, (3081) and Lorana, had six children, viz.

3100 Laura, born Feb. 12th, 1790, died March 1st, 1804, age 14.
3101 Lovisa, born Dec. 15th, 1791.
3102 Quartus, born Nov. 24th, 1793, died June 6th, 1808, age 15.
3103 Elenora, born Oct. 12th, 1802, died Jan. 19th, 1804.
3104 Laura, 2d, born Nov. 18th, 1804.
3105 James Burt, born Oct. 26th, 1806.

My brother, QUARTUS MORGAN, (3081) departed this life March 1st, 1810. He died of a fever, after an illness of nine or ten days, ætat 44, ann. "In the midst of life we are in death."

JULIUS, (3082) and Azubah, have the following children.

3106 Henry Lee, born Jan. 27th, 1799.
3107 Adams, born Nov. 6th, 1800.
3108 Julia, born Jan. 24th, 1803.
3109 Edwin, born March 29th, 1805.
3110 Sylvester, born March 28th, 1807, perhaps m. Sarah B. Morgan.*
3111 Sophia, born Aug. 28th, 1809.

PLINY MORGAN, (3083) was married to Lucretia Austin, at Steuben, N Y. April 30th, 1795. They are settled at Boonville, on Black River. Their children are,

3112 Portius, born Aug. 13th, 1797.
3113 Clymene, born Feb. 15th, 1800.
3114 Pliny W. born June 30th, 1802.
3115 Titus, born Nov. 19th, 1804.
3116 Lucretia, Dec. 23d, 1807.

The family of ARCHIPPUS, (3084) and Pamelia, consists of the following children.

3117 Harriet, born June 27th, 1801.
3118 Edward Maurice, born Sept. 11th, 1803.
3119 Francis, born Aug. 25th, 1805.
3120 Homer, born Nov. 14th, 1807, banker in N. Y. city.
3121 Pamelia, born March 24th, 1810.

SALLY MORGAN, (3086) married Joseph Day, Jr. as has been men tioned, and has the following children.

3122 Maria Day, born Nov. 5th, 1802.
3123 Caroline, born Dec. 12th, 1804.
3124 Chloe, born June 1st, 1807.
3125 Delia Calista, born Oct. 30th, 1809.

Capt. JOSEPH MORGAN, (3057) eldest son of Joseph and Mary Morgan, married Experience Smith, Sept. 9th, 1765, the latter of whom was born Nov. 23d, 1741, N. S. and has had seven children, five of whom are living, viz.

3126 Eurydice, born Nov. 28th, 1765, m. Russell Ely, 19 Dec. 1797.
3127 Huldah, born Nov. 27th, 1767, died March 24th, 1770.
3128 Huldah, 2d, born April 18th, 1770, m. Edmund Ely, 9 April, 1794.
3129 Nancy, born July 22d, 1772.

---

* See Sarah B. (2321) page 167, line of James.

3130 Achsah, born Aug. 16th, 1774.
3131 Joseph, born Jan. 4th, 1780, m. Sally Spencer, 20 Sept. 1807.
3132 Betsey, born July 4th, 1782, died July 13th, 1786.

Achsah, (3130) married Samuel Dwight Chapin, Sept. 11th, 1800. He dying Oct. 25th, 1801, she married Nehemiah D. Beardsley, Sept. 13th, 1805. [Her first husband S. D. Chapin, was burned to death in a distillery, age 33. She had by him, one child, *Samuel D. Chapin*, 6 Aug. 1801, and by her second husband, four children, viz. *Laurinda Beardsley; Horace and Lucius Beardsley*, both died young; and *Achsah Beardsley*. They lived in Somers. N. H. M.]

Lucas Morgan, Esq. (3060) third son of Joseph, and Mary, has had by Tryphene, his first wife, eight children, viz.

3133 Electa, born Jan. 3d, 1770, married Titus Wells Tuttle, Jan. 1793, who dying, Sept. 1795, she married Levi Fairfield, Nov. 1800.
3134 Roswell, born Nov. 15th, 1771.
3135 Phebe, born July 27th, 1774, married Luther Frink, April 9th, 1794.
3136 Theodore, born Nov. 19th, 1778, married Abigail Manning, of Salem, Mass. Sept. 1806.
3137 Alexander, born Aug. 21st, 1780.
3138 Sophia, born June 1st, 1784, died Feb. 25th, 1807.
3139 Luther, born July 23d, 1786, died Jan. 29th, 1808.
3140 Mary Theodosia, born Sept. 15th, 1790, died Sept. 6th, 1804.

By Betsey, his second wife, he has two children, viz.

3141 Betsey, born Sept. 24th, 1795.
3142 Lucas, born Aug. 3d, 1798.

Jesse Morgan, (3063) the sixth son of Joseph, and Mary, died June 15th, 1810, aged sixty-one years. He left a second wife, and one child by her, as well as one child by his first wife. They are both daughters.

Ebenezer, (3074) and Miriam had children, viz.

3143 Lucius, born Oct. 30th, 1768, died Nov. 20th, 1808.
3144 Philip, born Jan. 14th, 1771.
3145 Lucretia, born Feb. 8th, 1774.
3146 Ebenezer, born Dec. 12th, 1775, died Aug. 22d, 1799.
3147 Zelotes, born Oct. 6th, 1777.
3148 Abiram, born April 27th, 1780.
3149 Jonathan, born May 21st, 1782.
3150 Miriam, born July 6th, 1785.

FROM NOTES OF N. H. M.

JOSEPH, (3131) m. Sally Spencer, of Middletown, Conn.; settled in Hartford, Conn. and was a renowned Hotel-keeper there for many years. He died there in the summer of 1847, age 67, leaving three children, and a very large estate.

CHILDREN.

3151 MARY, dau. of Joseph, (3128) m. Rev. James A. Smith, a Congregational clergyman, now residing in Unionville, (Farmington, Conn.;) has had ten children, but only four surviving, viz.

3152 *Rev. Joseph Morgan Smith*, a Congregational clergyman, now settled at Grand Rapids, Mich.; m. Nancy Cordelia Root, of Middletown, Conn.; has two children.

3153 *James A. Smith, Jr.* merchant, in Hartford, Conn.; m. Caroline E. Robinson of Hartford; has four children.

3154 *Frances Ann Smith*, m. Samuel Quincey Porter, of Unionville; settled there; a paper manufacturer; had three children, but two only living.

3155 *Sophia Tracey Smith*, a minor.

3156 LUCY, dau. of Joseph, married James Goodwin, Esq. of Hartford; settled and still residing there. He was for many years the popular President of the eminently prosperous and widely known "Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co." They have three children, viz.—

3157 *James Junius Goodwin*, settled in N. Y. city, a banker and broker.

3158 *Francis Goodwin*, an Episcopal clergyman, settled in Hartford, rector of Trinity Church.

3159 *Mary Goodwin.*

3160 JUNIUS SPENCER, only son of Joseph, m. Juliet, dau. of Rev. John Pierpont, of Boston, Mass. 1836; settled first in Hartford, as a merchant; removed to Boston, and afterwards to London, England, and became a partner there in the widely celebrated banking house of George Peabody & Co. and is now the successor of that eminent banking house.

CHILDREN.

3161 John Pierpont, born 17 April, 1837, resides in N. Y. city, of the firm of Dabney, Morgan & Co. bankers, has been twice married.

3162 Sarah Spencer, born 5th Dec. 1839, m. George H. Morgan, of N. Y. city, (2845 of the line of Miles,) 28th June, 1866.

3163 Mary Lyman, born 5th Nov. 1844, m. Walter H. Burns, of N. Y. city, 29th Jan. 1867, in London.

3164 Junius Spencer, Jr. born 6th April, 1846, died young, age about 12.

3165 Juliet Pierpont, born 4th Dec. 1847.

As this marriage of George H. and Sarah S. (3162) appears to be the first and only known intermarriage between the two lines of James and Miles, brothers, except perhaps the one noted on page 240, it may be interesting to trace the degree of kinship between the parties.

Gen. 1,	William, of Llandaff, (prob. name.)			Common ancestor.
" 2,	James, of N. L.	(1) and Miles, of Springfield,		—Brothers.
" 3,	John,	(4) and Nathaniel,	(3047)	—1st cousins.
" 4,	William,	(46) and Joseph,	(3053)	—2d do.
" 5,	William,	(163) and Joseph,	(3057)	—3d do.
" 6,	William A.	(375) and Joseph,	(3131)	—4th do.
" 7,	Denison,	(964) and Junius S.	(3160)	—5th do.
" 8,	George D.	(1983) and Sarah S.	(3162)	—6th do.
" 9,	George H.	(2845)		—7th do.

George H. and Sarah S. being 6th and 7th cousins.

JONATHAN, (3040) son of Miles, died in 1714, age 68, leaving a son, Jonathan, and four daughters, then living.

DAVID, (3041) son of Miles, died in 1731, age 83, at which date six of his children, viz. Pelatiah, David, John, Mercy or Mary, Ebenezer and Benjamin, were living.

ISAAC, (3043) son of Miles, settled in Enfield, Conn. and died in 1706, age 54; had five children, but only one, Abigail, survived.

LYDIA, (3044) dau. of Miles, m. John Pierce, in 1677.

HANNAH, (3045) dau. of Miles, m. Samuel Terry, of Enfield. N. Goodwin, in his "Genealogical Notes," says this was the first marriage in Springfield. It may be the first which appears on record, but could hardly have been the first in fact. She died 7th Jan. 1698, age 42.

The following is found among the papers of Titus Morgan, without quotation or other credit mark, and therefore presumed to be original. I do not remember to have seen it in print, but deem it worthy of presentation to the family as a token that the minstrel's art "to charm by the magic of sweet numbers" is not altogether alien to our family. N. H. M.

A Fragment

Addressed to James Currie, M. D., F. R. S. of Liverpool, on his edition of the works of Robert Burns, for the benefit of the widow and family of that immortal bard.

See plenty exults in her green waving blade,
As the light breeze sweeps gently along,
And labor reclines in the soft, easy shade,
Where the red-breast awakes his sweet song.
How beauteous the landscape when summer is drest
With a cestus of roses so gay;
But ah! when shall Scotia with pleasure be blessed,
Since her Burns sleeps so cold in his clay.

Expands not the breast when the sounds of delight
Are heard at the still hour of eve?
When the villagers sport by the moon's silver light,
The day's wasting cares to relieve?
His too, was the rapture such themes could impart,
As the rustic maids chanted his lay,
For sympathy strung the fine chords of his heart,
But that heart now lies cold in its clay.

From his country's blue hills, while the sun's golden beam
Gives life to all nature around,
Or through her lone glen winds the serpentine stream,
Shall the voice of her minstrel resound.
When love, with light heart, steals unseen to the bower,
His strains shall fresh transports convey—
For his spirit shall reign in that dear, blissful hour,
Though his body lies cold in the clay.

Fancy wove the rich web of his vision, divine,
With the rays of the soft blushing morn;
His path, nature strewed with her wild flowers so fine,
And the dew, trembling, hung on the thorn.
The painted trout leap'd from the smooth gliding Ayr,
The lambkins danced, sporting away,
While his lyre breathed the notes that his soul could ensnare,
But now he lies cold in his clay.

And still o'er the mountains and through the deep vale,
As he sung of his Scotia so dear,
Want hung on his footsteps to tell her sad tale,
For his Jane and her offspring were near.
Ye fathers who feel, and ye sons who can love,
Your regard to his orphans display,
And with Currie's warm heart your kind sympathies prove,
Since the minstrel sleeps cold in the clay.

BRIEF NOTICES

OF OTHER EARLY EMIGRANTS, OF THE

NAME OF MORGAN;

BUT WHETHER ANY OF THEM WERE OF THE SAME ORIGINAL STOCK FROM WHICH OUR ANCESTOR, JAMES, OF NEW LONDON, WAS DESCENDED, IS NOT KNOWN.

RICHARD (ROSE) MORGAN, of New London, 1679, in that part now Waterford; died 1698. His widow, Hopestill, died 1st June, 1712. He left three sons, John, Richard and Benjamin, and several daughters. The appellative (Rose) was currently applied to him and many of his descendants, probably, to distinguish them from the family of our James. I have notes of many of his descendants, and there is such a correspondence in baptismal names, as strongly indicates a kinship between this family and the family of James. Great caution has been necessary in tracing the descendants of James, to keep the two lines distinct.

BENNETT, Plymouth, came over in the "Fortune," 1621; went from Plymouth, probably, before 1627, as he did not share there in division of cattle, but where to not known.

JAMES, of Boston, had sons, David, born 10th Nov. 1676, and Jonathan, 19th Nov. 1680: perhaps the James whose high temper, under the influence of intoxication, cost him his life, March 11th, 1686, at the age of 30, as mentioned by Rev. Cotton Mather, in his "Magnalia," Vol. II. page 351, [or Book VI. p. 40–43, as cited by Savage, probably from another edition,] but who is nevertheless, described as a man of more than com-

mon intelligence and culture, and not actuated by malice or depraved habits. I can perhaps better afford an allusion to this case, than to be suspected by the eagle-eyed antiquarians, of a studied purpose to suppress it. He was not at all of our ancestral stock; no one of whose names has ever shown a tarnished record, although in those early days the most trivial delinquencies were rigidly noticed.

JOSEPH, of Lynn, Mass. m. Deborah Hart, 12th July, 1669.

MOSES, a soldier under Capt. Turner, at Hadley, Mass. 1676.

RICHARD, Dover, N. H. 1659, probably same man of Exeter, 1684.

ROGER, Charlestown, Mass. died 23d Dec. 1675.

SAMUEL, Marblehead, 1674.

WILLIAM, New Hampshire, 1665, probably same one in Amesbury, Mass. 1677.

ROBERT, Saco, perhaps Kennebec; see "Sullivan," page 287.

FRANCIS, Kittery, Maine, 1664, administrator on estate of Capt. John Mitchell, 1665.

OWEN, New Haven, Conn. m. widow Joan Bryan, 1650; was in Norwalk, 1656.

ROBERT, Salem, Mass. 1637; admitted to church, 1650; had children, Samuel, Luke, Joseph, Benjamin, (all four baptized 23d June, 1650;) Robert, Jr. baptized 15th Dec. 1650; Bethia, baptized 29th May, 1653; Aaron, baptized 24th May, 1663, and Moses. His wife, Margaret, and all these eight children, except Luke and Aaron, are named in his will, 14th Jan. 1672; will proved June, 1673.

JAMES, came from Wales, about 1700; settled in what is now the town of Eastchester, Westchester Co. N. Y.; died there, about 1764, the date of his will; had sons, James and Caleb, and probably other children. I have notes of several of these descendants, in N. Y. state.

EBENEZER, came from England, and settled in Rhode Island, about 1750; had four sons, (and perhaps daughters.) Nathaniel m. Eleanor Randall; five children; settled and died in Voluntown, Conn.; Peter m. Martha Lewis; settled in Central New York; four children; Seth, m. Desire Bromley; settled in Norwich, Conn.; two children; has descendants still living there; and Wheeler, settled and died in Voluntown; four sons, (perhaps daughters;) one of his sons, William A. and grandson, John A. still living in Norwich, Conn.

HOWELL, 1637, is mentioned in a recent paper of the Maryland Historical Society, as one of the colonists settled at that date, at Kent Island, in Chesapeake Bay, but no further account is given.

Who was William Morgan, the Martyr of Antimasonic notoriety? In my researches I have watched for his appearance, as a descendant, either from some one of our lines from James, or from some other line of the name, but have never found the least clue to his ancestry. His origin appears shrouded in as deep mystery as his exit.

It may be interesting to recall some of the incidents of this remarkable case. He was a printer in Batavia, N. Y. and a Freemason of high degree. In the autumn of 1826 it became known that he was privately printing for publication, a book disclosing the secrets of the masonic order, in violation of his own oaths and obligations as a member. A few overzealous and unscrupulous masons, dressed in disguise and wearing masks, suddenly, one evening, seized him; forced him into a close carriage; drove off rapidly to Lake Ontario, and probably sunk him in its depths; as he was never seen or heard of afterwards. A wild excitement was at once kindled into a flame in the community, which rapidly spread throughout the Union. An "Antimasonic Party" sprung into existence, so intense in its energy as to nearly override all other issues; controlling the popular elections in several of the States, and influencing largely, if not controlling, the next succeeding Presidential canvass. The origin of all that class of statutes, prohibiting the administration of "extra-judicial oaths," now existing in several of the States, may be traced to this event. Large rewards were offered by various public authorities, and private associations, for the discovery of his body, or of the parties guilty of his abduction, but, strangely enough, without securing either object. Numerous prosecutions were commenced against every suspected person, and some were convicted on trivial charges, remotely connected with the abduction; but no direct or serious charge was ever sustained.

The public press of the day, teemed with a thousand varying rumors concerning him; sometimes that his body had been found, here, or there; sometimes that he had been seen alive in Smyrna, Japan, or elsewhere, but no authentic tidings ever came to light. The latest published report was, that he was spoken by the ship "Flying Dutchman," at sea, alone in a stone canoe, with a cast iron paddle, sculling himself around Cape Horn, at the rate of thirty miles an hour; but even this was rather discredited by the public, and it was generally believed that he was murdered, and his body sunk in the Lake.

THIS INDEX to NAMES covers only those 'found' by NATHANIEL HARRIS MORGAN in 1869. **First** are given MORGAN surnamed persons and then a separate listing of those with other names. Following those, is a new INDEX of MORGAN SURNAMED persons 'found' by the Search Committee or reported by another reputable writer, with about 400 more names. Some of these are whole families and some are 'add-ons' where the family moved away before childbearing was complete. About 80% of these were born prior to 1869, but were unknown to NHM. FEM

INDEX TO NAMES.

DESCENDANTS OF JAMES, BEARING THE SURNAME OF MORGAN.

No.		Born.	No.		Born.	No.		Born.
281	Aaron	1765	1351	Albert O.	1837	667	Amos	1787
679	Aaron	1783	2484	Albert R.	1844	1540	Amos	1806
737	Aaron	1792	2073	Albert S.	1840	1575	Amos	1807
1685	Aaron A.	1830	2380	Albert W.	1861	1582	Amos	1784
2212	Abby	1845	2511	Alexander J.	1835	1589	Amos B.	1813
1214	Abby E.	1847	2624	Alfred	1847	2166	Amos T.	1837
2309	Abby E.	1813	1543	Alfred G.	1816	2261	Amos S.	1857
1618	Abel L.	1816	2838	Alfred W.	1847	317	Amy	1749
72	Abigail	1689	3038	Alfred W.	1854	822	Amy	1770
199	Abigail	1727	410	Alice	1770	1020	Amy	1785
253	Abigail	1742	790	Alice	1777	1330	Angeline	1801
305	Abigail	1749	1786	Alice	1808	2565	Angeline	1837
499	Abigail	1771	1687	Alice A.	1834	1528	Ann	1797
557	Abigail	1796	2888	Alice A.	1853	2024	Ann	1826
1708	Abigail	1793	2840	Alice E.	1865	2865	Ann	1844
1733	Abigail	1783	3017	Alice May	1862	1206	Ann E.	1822
2590	Abigail F.	1846	2880	Alice S.	1864	2429	Ann Eliza	1852
2556	Abigail R.	1824	3029	Alice V.	1865	2609	Ann Eliza	1844
1964	Abigail T.	1824	2023	Allen D.	1824	2740	Ann Eliza	1834
143	Abijah	1715	1709	Almira	1801	68	Anna	1679
270	Abijah	1749	2750	Alonzo D.	1832	95	Anna	1700
669	Abijah	1772	709	Alvah	1798	190	Anna	1752
1594	Abijah	1806	1657	Alvah	1840	200	Anna	1731
6	Abraham	1648	1652	Alvah S.	1823	212	Anna	1751
2528	Ada	1854	2229	Amanda	1822	285	Anna	1734
1328	Adam	1797	2589	Amanda A.	1843	412	Anna	1774
2611	Addie M.	1851	2449	Amanda M.	1823	489	Anna	1771
2225	Addison E.	1855	1548	Amanda S.	1826	670	Anna	1775
1308	Adelia	1829	1896	Amasa	1786	754	Anna	1758
2754	Adelia M.	1839	2932	Amasa A.	1859	758	Anna	1773
1076	Adeline	1803	1590	Ambrose	1793	1422	Anna	1829
2074	Adeline	1841	2544	Ambrose B.	1846	2529	Anna	1856
2527	Adeline	1851	177	Amelia	1755	2868	Anna A.	1851
856	Adeline M.	1799	469	Amelia	1774	1348	Anna B.	1828
2507	Adolphns B.	1824	1211	Amelia	1813	2514	Anna B.	1830
632	Alathea	1778	2827	Amelia L.	1834	2126	Anne C.	1841
2706	Alathea	1843	1866	Amelia M.	1832	2916	Anna E.	1857
1287	Albert	1786	2533	Amelia V.	1865	1375	Anna J.	1846
1696	Albert	1845	2877	America A.	1856	2386	Anna M.	1868
1812	Albert	1803	257	Amos	1750	2468	Anna M.	1839
2153	Albert	1857	312	Amos	1736	2842	Annie R.	1850
2237	Albert	1819	500	Amos	1774	1556	Arabella	1809
1656	Albert H.	1833	662	Amos	1771	2483	Arabella M.	1842

No.		Born.
1576	Arnold	1816
1686	Arrian	1832
3030	Arthur H.	1858
2731	Arthur R.	1851
1109	Asa S.	1799
1906	Ashbel W.	1815
783	Asher	1762
48	Audrea	1697
1916	Augusta	1837
2574	Augusta M.	1827
2133	Augusta T.	1847
2531	Augustus S.	1857
1263	Austin	1807
1792	Austin	1797
2861	Austin A.	1854
2211	Austin C.	1842
1806	Austin L.	1814
2727	Austin L.	1839
2003	Austin S.	1816
510	Avery	1779
959	Avery	1781
1310	Avery	1810
1024	Bela	1794
2864	Bela B.	1861
2315	Benedict W.	1830
152	Benjamin	1714
303	Benjamin	1742
2191	Benjamin A.	1836
2026	Benjamin D.	1841
2260	Benjamin F.	1848
2504	Benning A.	1855
769	Bennui	1762
634	Betsey	1782
818	Betsey	1783
867	Betsey	1772
963	Betsey	1788
1014	Betsey	1779
2547	Betsey	1856
2666	Betsey	1804
866	Bridget	1760
2538	Byron	1861
1902	Caleb	1799
1106	Calista	1792
1240	Calvin	1801
711	Caroline	1801
1289	Caroline	1807
1577	Caroline	1821
1819	Caroline	1802
1890	Caroline	1833
2396	Caroline	1849
2669	Caroline	1811
2967	Caroline	1865
2602	Caroline A.	1829
1985	Caroline B.	1821
2228	Caroline F.	1818
2823	Caroline H.	1852
1208	Caroline M.	1830
1432	Caroline M.	1821
2837	Caroline M.	1846
1804	Caroline S.	1807
1643	Carlos	1832
1294	Carlton	1826
2478	Carrie	1861
2981	Carrie	1863
2119	Carrie B.	1844
2748	Carrie B.	1858
2657	Carrie P.	1864
482	Catharine	1774
1426	Catharine	1838
2390	Catharine	1864
2494	Catharine	1856
2768	Catharine	1847
1963	Catharine A.	1815
2796	Catharine J.	1851
1931	Catharine S.	1823
2788	Celia	1840
2989	Celia	1844
1411	Celina E.	1834
673	Chapman	1783
2898	Chapman H.	1851
1459	Charity	1805
448	Charles	1778
831	Charles	1792
836	Charles	1793
852	Charles	1790
1193	Charles	1795
1642	Charles	1830
1739	Charles	1794
1740	Charles	1799
1816	Charles	1813
1862	Charles	1830
2370	Charles	1856
2620	Charles	1838
2867	Charles	1852
2894	Charles	1860
1892	Charles A.	1843
2090	Charles A.	1833
2206	Charles A.	1855
2741	Charles A.	1837
2994	Charles A.	1866
2022	Charles B.	1825
2810	Charles B.	1841
1836	Charles C.	1812
2627	Charles C.	1833
2724	Charles C.	1846
1545	Charles D.	1820
2329	Charles E.	1846
2384	Charles E.	1862
1134	Charles F.	1800
2708	Charles F.	1846
2826	Charles G.	1832
1535	Charles H.	1817
2238	Charles H.	1825
2389	Charles H.	1864
2769	Charles H.	1848
2792	Charles H.	1855
2927	Charles H.	1848
2198	Charles J.	1850
2169	Charles L.	1830
2695	Charles N.	1838
2789	Charles N.	1844
2804	Charles N.	1841
2872	Charles P.	1862
1407	Charles R.	1839
2474	Charles R.	1848
2896	Charles T.	1854
2140	Charles W.	1825
2579	Charles W.	1846
2963	Charles W.	1864
685	Charlotte	1800
969	Charlotte	1801
1171	Charlotte	1795
2577	Charlotte	1835
2884	Charlotte	1859
2809	Charlotte B.	1836
1878	Charlotte C.	1832
2477	Charlotte L.	1857
713	Charlotte M.	1805
2122	Charlotte M.	1815
2686	Chauncey	1815
2972	Chauncey	1858
2855	Chauncey H.	1862
373	Christopher	1747
926	Christopher	1777
1911	Christopher	1808
1919	Christopher	1852
2431	Christopher	1820
2952	Christopher jr.	1845
2775	Christopher B.	1842
2753	Christopher L.	1839
2266	Clara	1853
2522	Clara	1837
2909	Clara	1859
2550	Clara A.	1864
2975	Clara E.	1862
2964	Clara H.	1859
2035	Clarentine	1830
515	Clarissa	1790
1053	Clarissa	1787
2002	Clarissa S.	1814
2746	Clifford J.	1849
1438	Coleby M.	1832
168	Consider	1740
413	Consider	1777
437	Consider	1772
1533	Consider	1809
2330	Cora	1850
2970	Cora	1858
3027	Cora E.	1859
2979	Coral	1861
1419	Coral W.	1835
2778	Cordelia E.	1833

No.		Born.
2907	Cornelia	1854
1384	Cornelia A.	1822
2376	Cornelia E.	1853
2755	Cornelia L.	1834
2962	Cornelia S.	1860
2452	Cornelia S.	1830
1292	Courtland	1816
1756	Cynthia	1801
1789	Cynthia	1791
1146	Cynthia H.	1813
759	Cyprian	1761
1727	Cyrus	1794
1899	Damaris L.	1813
93	Daniel	1695
159	Daniel	1712
191	Daniel	1754
276	Daniel	1756
315	Daniel	1744
341	Daniel	1746
479	Daniel	1765
577	Daniel	1771
631	Daniel	1776
672	Daniel	1781
833	Daniel	1782
870	Daniel	1778
1138	Daniel	1813
1265	Daniel	1815
1267	Daniel	1800
2116	Daniel	1853
2188	Daniel	1830
2702	Daniel	1837
1853	Daniel B.	1821
2374	Daniel D.	1860
1567	Daniel F.	1821
2428	Daniel G.	1841
2093	Daniel R.	1842
1382	Daniel S.	1817
2107	Daniel W.	1844
148	David	1700
278	David	1758
497	David	1766
1616	David	1813
1666	David	1836
2466	David P.	1831
2966	David P.	1862
2363	David W.	1850
73	Deborah	1694
103	Deborah	1700
164	Deborah	1726
273	Deborah	1751
405	Deborah	1760
594	Deborah	1780
2931	Deborah	1857
929	Deborah C.	1785
2564	Decatur	1834
2575	Delia C.	1828
658	Deliverance	1771
964	Denison	1790
2890	Dera Bell	1860
336	Desire	1736
2646	Dewitt C.	1838
2881	Dewitt H.	1851
1016	Dolly	1781
1886	Dora H.	1859
66	Dorothy	1673
67	Dorothy	1676
202	Dorothy	1742
287	Dorothy	1747
1555	Dorothy	1805
2274	Dorothy	1818
547	Dudley	1795
659	Dudley	1773
1586	Dudley	1790
171	Dwell	1749
407	Dwell	1764
1805	Dwight R.	1809
2104	Dwight R.	1835
154	Ebenezer	1719
207	Ebenezer	1752
530	Ebenezer	1791
550	Ebenezer	1803
564	Ebenezer	1756
1325	Ebenezer	1792
1346	Ebenezer	1817
1499	Ebenezer	1798
2425	Ebenezer	1831
2953	Ebenezer	1848
2498	Edgar R.	1857
2272	Edgecomb	1815
2843	Edith D.	1853
2790	Edmund N.	1847
1927	Edmund P.	1807
2851	Edward B.	1857
1145	Edward F.	1810
3003	Edward F.	1853
850	Edward M.	1785
1424	Edward P.	1834
3036	Edward P.	1866
2613	Edward T.	1850
1898	Edwin	1811
2720	Edwin A.	1829
1410	Edwin B.	1853
1910	Edwin B.	1806
2539	Edwin B.	1854
2904	Edwin C.	1865
1962	Edwin D.	1811
2834	Edwin D. jr.	1834
2373	Edwin F.	1867
2075	Edwin P.	1844
2487	Edwin R.	1842
3032	Edwin V.	1865
1366	Edwin W.	1838
2712	Edwin Y.	1864
1293	Egbert	1820
255	Eleanor	1746
1663	Eleanor	1827
2548	Eleanor	1860
2545	Electa	1847
446	Elias	1770
545	Elias	4791
1191	Elias	1789
2217	Elias	1830
1395	Elias A.	1827
141	Elijah	1712
261	Elijah	1739
1374	Elijah A.	1836
534	Elijah B.	1809
2375	Elijah D.	1864
1224	Elijah S.	1802
216	Elisha	1762
269	Elisha	1762
342	Elisha	1748
526	Elisha	1782
548	Elisha	1797
556	Elisha	1794
567	Elisha	1768
788	Elisha	1773
825	Elisha	1775
892	Elisha	1773
1385	Elisha	1824
1900	Elisha	1811
2405	Elisha	1863
2413	Elisha	1834
2625	Elisha	1849
2717	Elisha, jr.	1843
1111	Elisha A.	1805
1522	Elisha A.	1800
1347	Elisha O.	1825
903	Eliza	1799
1260	Eliza	1799
2066	Eliza	1823
2417	Eliza	1842
2519	Eliza	1850
2995	Eliza	1828
1307	Eliza A.	1821
1399	Eliza A.	1840
2340	Eliza A.	1825
2685	Eliza Ann	1814
2604	Eliza D.	1834
2920	Eliza E.	1858
2331	Eliza H.	1852
1620	Eliza J.	1821
2725	Eliza J.	1826
3010	Eliza M.	1846
1815	Eliza S.	1796
2102	Eliza T.	1831
12	Elizabeth	1678
45	Elizabeth	1690
161	Elizabeth	1719
108	Elizabeth	1710
135	Elizabeth	1713
205	Elizabeth	1748

No.		Born.
275	Elizabeth	1754
316	Elizabeth	1747
335	Elizabeth	1734
344	Elizabeth	1753
440	Elizabeth	1755
549	Elizabeth	1800
589	Elizabeth	1770
1579	Elizabeth	1815
1699	Elizabeth	1805
1703	Elizabeth	1812
1711	Elizabeth	1812
1814	Elizabeth	1790
2196	Elizabeth	1831
2253	Elizabeth	1832
2882	Elizabeth	1854
1692	Elizabeth A.	1831
2824	Elizabeth B.	1855
2863	Elizabeth B.	1858
2114	Elizabeth J.	1848
2808	Elizabeth J.	1845
2025	Elizabeth K.	1839
2800	Elizabeth K.	1832
1559	Elizabeth S.	1825
2030	Elizabeth S.	1821
2193	Elizabeth S.	1840
2879	Elizabeth S.	1861
1148	Elizab'h T. ab.	1821
240	Elkanah	1738
565	Elkanah	1758
2415	Elkanah	1839
2993	Ella	1863
1437	Ellen A.	1830
1373	Ellen E.	1832
2742	Ellen J.	1839
3019	Ellen J.	1850
1207	Ellen M.	1827
2489	Ellen M.	1851
2772	Ellen M.	1842
2036	Ellen P.	1833
2946	Ellen S.	1862
1619	Elliott	1819
1784	Ellsworth	1800
2549	Ellsworth E.	1862
2551	Elmer E.	1847
1578	Elmira	1812
742	Elmira L.	1805
1693	Emeline	1834
1710	Emeline	1803
2505	Emeline	1820
2560	Emeline	1824
1394	Emeline A.	1825
2220	Emeline A.	1839
2801	Emeline N.	1834
2911	Emeline W.	1845
2065	Emelie L.	1844
1203	Emily	1815
1204	Emily 2	1817
1309	Emily	1833
1537	Emily	1801
1580	Emily	1818
2164	Emily	1833
2858	Emily	1856
3034	Emily	1864
2138	Emily A.	1818
2774	Emily A.	1838
2642	Emily C.	1843
2779	Emily C.	1836
1817	Emily E.	1815
2621	Emily E.	1840
1925	Emily J.	1803
1932	Emily J.	1825
2852	Emily M.	1862
1353	Emma	1843
3015	Emma A.	1050
1377	Emma F.	1852
2656	Emma I.	1851
2013	Emma J.	1847
2654	Emma L.	1862
2839	Emma L.	1863
1884	Emma M.	1851
2530	Emogene	1854
579	Eneas	1776
2409	Eneas	1827
2432	Eneas	1822
1655	Enoch S.	1828
2271	Enos C.	1813
576	Ephraim	1769
590	Ephraim	1773
766	Ephraim	1756
1529	Ephraim	1799
1707	Ephraim	1791
1701	Ephraim S.	1808
546	Erastus	1793
828	Erastus	1782
1835	Erastus	1809
2270	Erastus	1811
2648	Erastus W.	1845
2988	Ernest H.	1854
186	Esther	1740
340	Esther	1744
485	Esther	1761
513	Esther	1785
756	Esther	1769
2155	Esther	1857
2945	Esther B.	1857
2532	Estelle J.	1863
2224	Etta	1848
243	Eunice	1744
260	Eunice	1737
339	Eunice	1742
787	Eunice	1770
823	Eunice	1772
895	Eunice	1779
1074	Eunice	1797
1222	Eunice	1792
1327	Eunice	1795
1457	Eunice	1801
1583	Eunice	1786
2254	Eunice	1833
2275	Eunice	1821
2356	Eunice	1831
1838	Eunice C.	1817
1113	Eunice E.	1816
2593	Eunice J.	1820
131	Experience	1704
146	Experience	1721
272	Experience	1749
501	Experience	1778
1736	Experience	1789
873	Ezra	1786
1622	Ezra	1826
2526	Fairfield	1849
481	Fanny	1770
1313	Fanny	1805
1500	Fanny	1800
2157	Fanny J.	1828
1995	Fanny M.	1817
2572	Fernando D.	1831
2991	Field C.	1867
2976	Flora	1859
2491	Florence L.	1855
2069	Frances	1830
2247	Frances	1825
2703	Frances	1840
2771	Frances	1838
2759	Frances A.	1841
2795	Frances A.	1849
2950	Frances A.	1866
2715	Frances C.	1840
2716	Frances C.	1841
2139	Frances E.	1823
2201	Frances E.	1837
2213	Frances E.	1846
2222	Frances E.	1839
2783	Frances E.	1847
1881	Frances L.	1843
2258	Frances L.	1843
712	Frances M.	1802
2503	Frances O.	1848
2912	Francis W.	1850
2906	Frank	1851
2928	Frank	1852
2199	Frank A.	1852
2892	Frank A.	1867
2713	Frank C.	1865
2226	Frank H.	1860
1409	Frank O.	1847
1427	Frank R.	1842
2876	Frank S.	1865
580	Freelove	1779
1498	Freelove	1796
514	Frederick	1788
555	Frederick	1791

No.		Born.
1421	Frederick	1827
2351	Frederick	1824
2369	Frederick	1854
1818	Frederick A.	1800
2835	Frederick A.	1838
2612	Frederick C.	1842
551	Frederick D.	1806
2378	Frederick D.	1858
2383	Frederick D.	1854
3033	Frederick G.	1866
2388	Frederick L.	1862
1405	Frederick S.	1834
2037	Frederick T.	1835
1798	Frederick W.	1810
2033	Frederick W.	1827
2841	Frederick W.	1867
445	George	1768
680	George	1785
1532	George	1807
1587	George	1792
1614	George, jr.	1809
1891	George	1834
2314	George	1826
2316	George	1832
2622	George	1843
2942	George	1847
2982	George	1865
2848	George B.	1848
1110	George D.	1802
1983	George D.	1818
2125	George E.	1825
3016	George E.	1855
2607	George F.	1858
1879	George H.	1838
2377	George H.	1856
2845	George H.	1840
1993	George K.	1842
1914	George P.	1815
1378	George R.	1855
2394	George R.	1867
1868	George S.	1844
2961	George Steele	1859
2134	George T.	1852
837	George W.	1795
1311	George W.	1813
1797	George W.	1808
2360	George W.	1844
2561	George W.	1826
2618	George W.	1851
2887	George W.	1850
2092	Georgiana	1837
2817	Georgiana	1848
3022	Georgiana	1851
2027	Georgiana C.	1844
2032	Gertrude C.	1826
1895	Gideon	1784
1332	Gilbert	1804
2235	Gilbert E.	1816
1285	Gilbert F.	1792
2836	Gilbert H.	1843
1361	Gilbert Wm	1827
532	Giles	1794
2294	Giles B.	1812
2643	Grace	1848
2263	Grace E.	1861
958	Griswold	1779
1996	Griswold	1850
1961	Griswold C.	1806
972	Griswold E.	1811
1238	Gurdon	1796
2276	Guy	1823
1662	Halsey	1823
932	Hamilton	1816
1546	Hamilton	1823
2	Hannah	1642
11	Hannah	1674
41	Hannah	1674
70	Hannah	1683
74	Hannah	1697
104	Hannah	1702
132	Hannah	1706
142	Hannah	1714
157	Hannah	1708
198	Hannah	1725
256	Hannah	1748
282	Hannah	1767
302	Hannah	1740
334	Hannah	1731
442	Hannah	1759
486	Hannah	1763
496	Hannah	1764
527	Hannah	1775
681	Hannah	1787
738	Hannah	1794
817	Hannah	1780
868	Hannah	1773
1021	Hannah	1787
1259	Hannah	1795
1290	Hannah	1809
1497	Hannah	1794
1665	Hannah	1834
1795	Hannah	1804
2433	Hannah	1824
2936	Hannah	1866
2219	Hannah A.	1837
2163	Hannah E.	1832
2408	Hannah M.	1825
2601	Harlow M.	1835
684	Harriet	1796
900	Harriet	1791
1198	Harriet	1800
1383	Harriet	1819
1647	Harriet	1841
2207	Harriet	1857
2230	Harriet	1825
2313	Harriet	1824
2406	Harriet	1821
2418	Harriet	1845
2689	Harriet	1821
2910	Harriet	1842
2939	Harriet	1858
2943	Harriet	1846
3014	Harriet	1851
2476	Harriet A.	1853
2856	Harriet B.	1849
1988	Harriet E.	1843
2897	Harriet E.	1856
2218	Harriet G.	1834
3021	Harriet G.	1847
1839	Harriet K.	1819
1992	Harriet K.	1840
2189	Harriet L.	1834
2780	Harriet L.	1838
2925	Harriet L.	1845
1413	Harriet M.	1838
973	Harriet N.	1815
1850	Harriet N.	1812
1547	Harriet S.	1826
1928	Harriet S.	1814
2573	Harriet S.	1823
3028	Harrie L.	1862
1541	Harry	1812
2152	Harry	1854
2506	Harry G.	1822
2385	Harry J.	1867
2021	Harvey	1825
2862	Harvey F.	1856
1354	Helen	1844
2786	Helen	1835
1355	Helen A.	1847
2623	Hellen A.	1845
2749	Helen E.	1830
2784	Helen E.	1850
2958	Helen F.	1845
2473	Helen K.	1860
2803	Helen L.	1839
2822	Helen L.	1865
2629	Hellen M.	1837
2918	Helen S.	1867
3002	Helena J.	1851
3004	Helena J.	1854
262	Henry	1741
708	Henry	1797
853	Henry	1792
1731	Henry	1802
1912	Henry	1810
2404	Henry	1857
2492	Henry	1850
2566	Henry	1840
2969	Henry	1848
3005	Henry	1847
3035	Henry	1867

No.		Born.
1136	Henry A.	1805
2554	Henry A.	1835
2751	Henry A.	1834
3025	Henry A.	1854
2726	Henry C.	1829
2814	Henry C.	1842
2671	Henry D.	1815
1434	Henry E.	1824
1197	Henry E.	1799
2136	Henry E.	1853
2705	Henry E.	1841
1984	Henry K.	1819
2850	Henry K. jr.	1854
2192	Henry L.	1838
2799	Henry L.	1830
1947	Henry P.	1821
2204	Henry P.	1849
2141	Henry R.	1827
1864	Henry W.	1829
2103	Henry W.	1833
2379	Henry W.	1860
930	Henrietta	1790
2663	Henrietta	1863
2567	Henrietta I.	1848
2721	Herman L.	1832
763	Hezekiah	1777
1897	Hezekiah L.	1809
2368	Horace	1852
2670	Horace	1814
1615	Horatio	1811
2895	Howard	1867
2973	Howard	1863
2497	Howard S.	1867
1269	Hubbard D.	1804
338	Huldah	1740
2908	Ida E.	1854
2870	Ida Jane	1855
3024	Ida H.	1860
2552	Ida May	1849
2893	Ira	1858
2722	Irvin	1837
40	Isaac	1670
150	Isaac	1706
167	Isaac	1739
244	Isaac	1750
283	Isaac	1730
409	Isaac	1768
436	Isaac	1770
630	Isaac	1774
762	Isaac	1776
1553	Isaac	1798
1566	Isaac	1817
2312	Isaac	1821
517	Isaac A.	1764
1323	Isaac A.	1788
1137	Isaac P.	1807
2555	Isabella G.	1845
2797	Isabell M.	1854
1905	Isham A.	1809
376	Israel	1757
1023	Israel F.	1792
2004	Israel F.	1819
2860	Israel F.	1852
381	Jacob	1768
1071	Jacob, jr.	1789
1840	Jacob E.	1822
1	James	1607
3	James	1644
8	James	1667
44	James	1680
92	James	1693
156	James	1707
181	James	1730
264	James	1750
308	James	1730
476	James	1759
633	James	1780
768	James	1761
791	James	1779
1140	James	1817
1221	James	1789
1329	James	1799
1554	James	1803
1706	James	1789
1757	James	1804
2557	James	1828
2558	James	1821
2947	James	1866
3008	James	1857
1698	James A.	1804
1700	James A. 2	1807
2165	James A.	1837
2500	James A.	1842
1565	James C.	1815
1729	James C.	1798
1817	James C.	1799
2262	James C.	1860
2427	James F.	1839
2986	James F.	1850
2364	James G.	1838
1350	James Henry	1835
1404	James H.	1832
2512	James H.	1838
2691	James H.	1825
2819	James H.	1853
1788	James L.	1800
2707	James L.	1845
2782	James R.	1843
2127	James S.	1843
2591	James S.	1818
2562	James W.	1828
1661	Jane	1821
1924	Jane	1843
2358	Jane	1835
3006	Jane	1850
2167	Jane Ann	1824
2158	Jane C.	1830
1694	Jane E.	1838
2007	Jane E.	1826
1883	Jane K.	1848
502	Jasper	1784
960	Jasper	1783
1966	Jasper, jr.	1836
1930	Jasper A.	1820
715	Jeannette	1807
2534	Jennet	1850
3011	Jeannette	1847
1436	Jeannette E.	1828
271	Jedediah	1752
591	Jedediah	1774
2467	Jedediah B.	1834
1536	Jedediah S.	1799
1943	Jedediah S.	1809
136	Jemima	1715
259	Jemima	1754
1262	Jemima	1804
1266	Jemima A.	1817
2267	Jennie	1860
13	Jerusha	1682
105	Jerusha	1704
484	Jerusha	1781
767	Jerusha	1758
1243	Jerusha	1807
1730	Jerusha	1800
2595	Jerusha A.	1824
2587	Jerusha E.	1840
1755	Jerusha G.	1798
277	Jesse	1758
683	Jesse	1791
636	Jesse	1805
901	Joanna	1794
1365	Joanna	1835
2445	Joanna	1818
4	John	1645
38	John	1667
129	John	1700
184	John	1735
237	John	1729
314	John	1742
439	John	1753
472	John	1782
495	John	1761
561	John	1750
636	John	1787
826	John	1777
1192	John	1791
1212	John	1815
1214	John	1820
1364	John	1833
1420	John	1824
1456	John	1799
1581	John	1783

No.	Born.
1646 John	1838
1787 John	1797
1811 John	1799
1837 John	1815
1913 John	1812
2156 John	1861
2265 John	1843
2355 John	1830
2372 John	1865
2518 John	1849
2665 John	1801
2915 John	1861
2944 John	1865
1133 John A.	1798
1244 John A.	1809
1433 John A.	1823
2209 John A.	1838
2210 John A.	1840
2361 John A.	1845
854 John B.	1794
1794 John B.	1802
1986 John B.	1823
2846 John B.	1843
1376 J. C. Fremont	1850
1414 John D.	1845
2170 John E.	1832
2067 John H.	1825
2202 John H.	1844
2777 John H.	1831
1867 John I.	1834
2320 John K.	1816
2594 John M.	1822
2407 John P.	1823
2770 John P.	1851
2034 John T.	1828
2563 John T.	1831
1654 John W.	1826
2359 John W.	1842
318 Jonas	1752
849 Jonas	1783
1861 Jonas	1827
193 Jonathan	1760
267 Jonathan	1755
1216 Jonathan	1824
765 Jonathan P.	1781
1168 Jonathan L.	1787
5 Joseph	1646
50 Joseph	1701
65 Joseph	1671
106 Joseph	1706
151 Joseph	1710
170 Joseph	1745
178 Joseph	1702
201 Joseph	1738
414 Joseph	1780
516 Joseph	1762
757 Joseph	1771
760 Joseph	1773
1321 Joseph	1784
2297 Joseph	1819
2311 Joseph	1819
2353 Joseph	1826
2693 Joseph	1830
2922 Joseph	1850
2971 Joseph	1856
2480 Joseph G.	1836
2930 Joseph I.	1855
1112 Joseph L.	1810
1738 Joseph P.	1792
2758 Joseph P.	1839
2540 Joseph S.	1864
2101 Joseph T.	1830
2662 Joseph T.	1861
3013 Joseph T.	1851
1170 Joseph W.	1791
2328 Josephine	1843
1558 Josiah G.	1819
183 Joshua	1733
192 Joshua	1758
487 Joshua	1767
1283 Joshua	1788
902 Julia	1797
1903 Julia	1803
1917 Julia	1839
2190 Julia	1834
2216 Julia	1852
2277 Julia	1828
923 Julia A.	1769
1345 Julia A.	1815
1362 Julia A.	1829
1851 Julia Ann	1814
2108 Julia Ann	1846
2645 Julia Ann	1836
2655 Julia Ann	1864
2113 Julia Anna	1845
1820 Julia E.	1806
2728 Julia L.	1841
2490 Julia M.	1853
2255 Julia S.	1834
2256 Julia S.	1837
2018 Julian	1817
2546 Juliette	1853
2509 Julius C.	1829
2845 Junius S.	——
2690 Justus R.	1822
1885 Kate H.	1856
2844 Kate H.	1855
2541 Kate L.	1859
1754 Laura	1792
2264 Laura	1866
2900 Laura L.	1855
2395 Lauriston	1847
1196 Lavinia	1798
2367 Lavinia	1857
2905 Lavinia	1849
2168 Lavinia A.	1827
1542 Ledyard	1814
2012 Lee	1841
2471 Lemuel S.	1853
2990 Lena A.	1865
2941 Leonard	1844
2496 Leslie	1865
2151 Leverett J.	1851
2072 Levi L.	1838
2885 Levi L.	1865
2687 Lewis	1817
1544 Lewis H.	1818
2977 Lewis H.	1867
3012 Lewis R.	1848
2992 Lillian	1861
2660 Lilly	1857
2387 Lizzie M.	1865
263 Lois	1745
635 Lois	1784
1072 Lois	1792
2600 Lois L.	1833
1785 Louis	1803
865 Louisa	1757
2371 Louisa	1859
2752 Louise F.	1836
1644 Louisa M.	1834
1929 Louise R.	1816
785 Lovisa	1766
406 Lot	1762
2434 Lucia	1827
2951 Lucia A.	1844
1684 Lucia M.	1828
2488 Lucian H.	1849
819 Lucinda	1788
927 Lucinda	1780
1588 Lucinda	1811
2029 Lucius B.	1839
434 Lucretia	1765
863 Lucretia	1753
2866 Lucretia	1854
144 Lucy	1717
214 Lucy	1756
265 Lucy	1750
304 Lucy	1749
525 Lucy	1778
541 Lucy	1784
780 Lucy	1756
814 Lucy	1771
967 Lucy	1796
1386 Lucy	1827
1458 Lucy	1803
1617 Lucy	1815
1752 Lucy	1786
2523 Lucy	1844
2651 Lucy	1840
2857 Lucy	1851
2005 Lucy A.	1822

No.		Born.
1877	Lucy Ann	1829
2246	Lucy Ann	1822
764	Lucy B.	1779
2659	Lucy D.	1850
2614	Lucy E.	1855
2517	Lucy J.	1846
2984	Lucy Jane	1845
2117	Lucy K.	1855
1834	Lucy M.	1807
2515	Ludovisa	1833
2658	Luella M.	1864
2414	Luther	1836
169	Lydia	1742
258	Lydia	1752
473	Lydia	1785
483	Lydia	1780
575	Lydia	1766
862	Lydia	1750
871	Lydia	1780
896	Lydia	1781
961	Lydia	1784
1242	Lydia	1805
1501	Lydia	1802
1734	Lydia	1785
1396	Lydia A.	1831
2038	Lydia H.	1837
2631	Lydia H.	1842
2933	Lydia H.	1860
1942	Lydia S.	1806
2619	Lydia T.	1853
1941	Lyman G.	1803
1645	Malvina	1836
2089	Marcia A.	1831
1735	Marcus	1788
1741	Marcus	1802
1799	Marcus	1813
102	Margaret	1698
162	Margaret	1721
197	Margaret	1723
206	Margaret	1750
771	Margaret	1766
864	Margaret	1755
1557	Margaret	1811
2485	Margaret	1846
2510	Margaret	1831
2299	Margaret E.	1826
2878	Margaret G.	1857
49	Margery	1699
71	Margery	1685
562	Margery	1752
1852	Margery B.	1817
2919	Maria	1847
2120	Maria B.	1847
2481	Maria D.	1840
2337	Maria E.	1816
1144	Maria L.	1807
2142	Maria L.	1832
1593	Marinda	1804
1664	Martin	1830
69	Martha	1681
134	Martha	1711
789	Martha	1775
898	Martha	1786
2710	Martha	1851
2028	Martha A.	1835
2959	Martha E.	1853
2949	Martha L.	1865
2871	Marion	1858
1623	Marvin H.	1829
52	Mary	1705
94	Mary	1697
109	Mary	1714
128	Mary	1698
149	Mary	1702
160	Mary	1717
173	Mary	1753
176	Mary	1751
182	Mary	1731
189	Mary	1750
203	Mary	1744
211	Mary	1749
284	Mary	1732
301	Mary	1738
377	Mary	1760
411	Mary	1773
468	Mary	1772
480	Mary	1767
488	Mary	1769
512	Mary	1786
544	Mary	1789
578	Mary	1774
660	Mary	1774
707	Mary	1796
734	Mary	1788
753	Mary	1755
761	Mary	1774
897	Mary	1784
1017	Mary	1781
1202	Mary	1809
1213	Mary	1817
1659	Mary	1817
1782	Mary	1794
2014	Mary	1850
2447	Mary	1864
2652	Mary	1843
2709	Mary	1851
1139	Mary A.	1815
1199	Mary A.	1803
1271	Mary A.	1810
1291	Mary A.	1813
1352	Mary A.	1840
1363	Mary A.	1832
1431	Mary A.	1820
2111	Mary A.	1841
2200	Mary A.	1835
2223	Mary A.	1842
2298	Mary A.	1822
2649	Mary A.	1847
2807	Mary A.	1841
2935	Mary A.	1864
1813	Mary Ann	1804
2236	Mary Ann	1818
2310	Mary Ann	1815
2559	Mary Ann	1823
2692	Mary B.	1827
2847	Mary C.	1845
1876	Mary E.	1825
1997	Mary E.	1852
2106	Mary E.	1838
2215	Mary E.	1850
2221	Mary E.	1843
2248	Mary E.	1836
2323	Mary E.	1827
2324	Mary E.	1835
2354	Mary E.	1828
2472	Mary E.	1855
2756	Mary E.	1835
2820	Mary E.	1854
2889	Mary E.	1858
2903	Mary E.	1858
2923	Mary E.	1853
2983	Mary E.	1843
1312	Mary F.	1818
1904	Mary F.	1806
2578	Mary F.	1841
2747	Mary F.	1850
2985	Mary F.	1851
1945	Mary G.	1815
1408	Mary H.	1845
1989	Mary H.	1850
2088	Mary H.	1827
2031	Mary J.	1823
2105	Mary J.	1837
2257	Mary J.	1841
2543	Mary J.	1845
2630	Mary J.	1840
2667	Mary J.	1809
2818	Mary J.	1850
3018	Mary J.	1844
1849	Mary L.	1811
1882	Mary L.	1845
2647	Mary L.	1843
2791	Mary L.	1850
2802	Mary L.	1837
2617	Mary L.	1844
1147	Mary N. ab.	1818
2644	Mary P.	1850
2610	Mary R.	1847
1621	Mary S.	1824
2362	Mary S.	1848
1398	Mary W.	1838
1753	Mason	1790
682	Matilda	1789

No.		Born.
784	Matilda	1764
2815	Matilda C.	1844
2112	Matilda F.	1843
813	Mehitable	1768
1893	Mehitable	1777
2525	Melville	1847
2482	Melvina D.	1840
10	Mercy	1670
42	Mercy	1675
172	Mercy	1751
772	Mercy	1768
449	Miles	1780
2592	Miles C.	1826
2987	Miles F.	1852
1331	Minerva	1802
2891	Minna	1862
467	Miriam	1770
1205	Miriam J.	1819
2901	Montaigu	1858
478	Moses	1764
1264	Moses A.	1808
2071	Moses A.	1836
1272	Moses E.	1816
2327	Mosura	1842
1783	Myron	1798
1379	Myron O.	1858
835	Nabby	1788
528	Nancy	1780
665	Nancy	1781
675	Nancy	1785
965	Nancy	1792
1054	Nancy	1789
1108	Nancy	1795
2154	Nancy	1854
1245	Nancy A.	1811
2171	Nancy E.	1838
2450	Nancy E.	1825
213	Nathan	1754
266	Nathan	1752
313	Nathan	1739
343	Nathan	1751
529	Nathan	1789
752	Nathan	1753
781	Nathan	1758
872	Nathan	1783
962	Nathan	1786
1326	Nathan	1794
1732	Nathan	1781
2576	Nathan	1831
1946	Nathan D.	1818
3037	Nathan D.	1868
1075	Nathan G.	1799
2937	Nathan S.	1868
153	Nathaniel	1717
970	Nathaniel H.	1805
1994	Nathan'l H. 2d	1845
2854	Nathaniel K.	1861
1987	Nathaniel S.	1833
2978	Nelly L.	1859
2017	Nelson	1814
2231	Nelson	1830
674	Newell	1785
477	Nicholas	1762
1235	Nicholas	1790
1241	Nicholas	1803
2197	Nicholas, jr.	1846
1595	Norman	1809
2536	Olivia C.	1856
166	Olive	1737
408	Olive	1766
893	Olive	1775
1453	Olive	1792
1591	Olive	1796
1592	Oliver	1801
2076	Oliver H.	1846
3020	Oliver R.	1861
2187	Orlando	1825
2208	Orlando O.	1836
2397	Orra	1851
2535	Orra	1852
2781	Orra Ann	1840
2499	Orra M.	1851
1574	Orra P.	1806
714	Orville	1806
2723	Orville	1839
1435	Osmore H.	1826
2714	Otho H.	1838
523	Park	1774
1454	Parthenia	1794
2412	Parthenia	1832
928	Pedy E.	1783
864	Peggy	1755
239	Phebe	1736
268	Phebe	1756
444	Phebe	1765
543	Phebe	1787
587	Phebe	1765
666	Phebe	1785
966	Phebe	1694
1167	Phebe	1785
1236	Phebe	1792
1520	Phebe	1788
1534	Phebe	1811
1865	Phebe Ann	1831
2205	Phebe E.	1853
1055	Philena	1792
1796	Philenda	1806
2661	Platt M.	1861
488	Polly	1769
512	Polly	1786
544	Polly	1789
597	Polly	1782
668	Polly	1790
676	Polly	1788
707	Polly	1796
739	Polly	1795
832	Polly	1777
1019	Polly	1785
1531	Polly	1804
1621	Polly or Mary	1824
1705	Polly	1787
925	Polly A.	1774
165	Prudence	1728
379	Prudence	1764
519	Prudence	1768
595	Prudence	1780
1022	Prudence	1790
1452	Prudence	1790
2672	Prudence	1818
2245	Prudence B.	1819
2338	Prudence S.	1819
1286	Prentice	1795
1268	Priscilla	1802
47	Rachel	1697
133	Rachel	1709
158	Rachel	1710
309	Rachel	1732
770	Rachel	1764
2352	Raehel	1825
2357	Rachel	1833
1728	Ralph	1796
2495	Ralph	1862
2980	Ralph T.	1867
380	Rebecca	1766
968	Rebecca	1798
1223	Rebecca	1793
1450	Rebecca	1783
2732	Reuben D.	1860
2011	Rhobe A.	1839
834	Rhoda	1786
1056	Rhoda	1794
1915	Richard	1818
1423	Richard H.	1832
2393	Richard H.	1866
2899	Richard J.	1852
2773	Richard T.	1844
1306	Robert A.	1818
830	Robert C.	1786
2124	Robert C.	1820
1425	Robert D.	1836
2821	Robert W.	1863
2524	Rosalie	1844
286	Roswell	1737
663	Roswell	1764
740	Roswell	1977
1660	Roswell	1819
1284	Roswell A.	1789
2227	Roswell A.	1816
2542	Roswell S.	1844
1682	Ruby J.	1723

No.		Born.
1496	Rufus	1792
2411	Rufus	1831
2430	Rufus	1818
1563	Russel M.	1812
1400	Russel W.	1842
127	Ruth	1697
238	Ruth	1733
438	Ruth	1775
3031	Ruth Dell	1866
2502	Ruth E.	1846
533	Sabra	1797
432	Sally	1763
450	Sally	1782
637	Sally	1789
671	Sally	1778
811	Sally	1763
824	Sally	1773
827	Sally	1779
851	Sally	1787
874	Sally	1787
1237	Sally	1794
1538	Sally	1802
1584	Sally	1787
1704	Sally L.	1813
1697	Sally M.	1802
1815	Sally M.	1809
2626	Sally M.	1850
39	Samuel	1669
140	Samuel	1711
155	Samuel	1705
254	Samuel	1744
280	Samuel	1763
310	Samuel	1734
333	Samuel	1728
470	Samuel	1778
657	Samuel	1770
735	Samuel	1789
782	Samuel	1760
816	Samuel	1778
857	Samuel	1801
861	Samuel	1748
1261	Samuel	1801
1658	Samuel	1816
1737	Samuel	1790
1894	Samuel	1780
2688	Samuel	1818
2996	Samuel	1830
3009	Samuel	1864
2269	Samuel A.	1810
1149	Samuel B.	1826
2501	Samuel B.	1844
899	Samuel C.	1789
2718	Samuel C.	1845
2118	Samuel F.	1858
1889	Samuel H.	1832
2615	Samuel H.	1838
1695	Samuel N.	1842
2100	Samuel T.	1828
2195	Samuel T.	1828
2608	Samuel W.	1841
821	Sanford	1769
1239	Sanford	1798
2186	Sanford A.	1822
43	Sarah	1678
130	Sarah	1702
300	Sarah	1735
581	Sarah	1784
593	Sarah	1777
894	Sarah	1777
1451	Sarah	1788
1562	Sarah	1810
2070	Sarah	1833
2493	Sarah	1852
2537	Sarah	1859
2632	Sarah	1845
2701	Sarah	1835
2924	Sarah	1860
1200	Sarah A.	1805
1270	Sarah A.	1806
1683	Sarah A.	1825
1863	Sarah Ann	1827
2010	Sarah A.	1837
2115	Sarah A.	1850
2451	Sarah A.	1827
2588	Sarah A.	1841
2653	Sarah A.	1842
2321	Sarah B.	1818
1401	Sarah C.	1844
2603	Sarah C.	1831
1991	Sarah E.	1838
1965	Sarah G.	1833
1440	Sarah H.	1835
2295	Sarah L.	1815
2825	Sarah L.	1859
971	Sarah M.	1807
2845	Sarah S.	1839
2743	Sebert	1844
307	Seth	1755
1381	Seth P.	1815
2869	Seward	1853
241	Shapley	1740
574	Shapley	1764
1495	Shapley	1790
2435	Shapley	1837
812	Shubael	1765
1791	Shubael	1795
1107	Shubael C.	1793
710	Sidney	1800
2019	Silas G.	1820
208	Simeon	1754
311	Simeon	1734
378	Simeon	1762
815	Simeon	1775
1057	Simeon	1800
1322	Simeon	1786
2296	Simeon	1817
2926	Simeon, jr.	1847
107	Solomon	1708
210	Solomon	1745
522	Solomon	1772
531	Solomon	1793
1585	Sophia	1788
1751	Sophia	1784
1790	Sophia	1793
2516	Sophia E.	1844
1564	Sophronia	1814
498	Stephen	1768
566	Stephen	1762
1460	Stephen	1808
2426	Stephen	1833
1439	Stephen A.	1834
2410	Stephen A	1829
2616	Sterry D.	1843
1153	Susan	1808
1726	Susan	1792
2997	Susan	1830
2203	Susan A.	1848
518	Susanna	1766
2704	Susanna L.	1839
755	Sybil	1765
1015	Sybil	1780
1455	Sybil	1796
2416	Sybil	1840
2673	Sylvester	1820
2321	Sylvester	1812
306	Temperance	1752
374	Temperance	1752
596	Temperance	1780
1018	Temperance	1783
188	Theode	1731
2650	Theodore	1838
51	Theophilus	1703
145	Theophilus	1719
174	Theophilus	1732
279	Theophilus	1759
443	Theophilus	1763
716	Theophilus	1809
1653	Theophilus	1823
2132	Theophilus	1845
2123	Theophilus C.	1817
1215	Theophilus E.	1822
1169	Theophilus S.	1789
829	Thisbe	1783
242	Thomas	1742
588	Thomas	1766
1521	Thomas	1790
2365	Thomas	1848
2917	Thomas G.	1860
1880	Thomas H.	1841
2194	Thomas H.	1844
1530	Thomas L.	1802
1888	Thomas R.	1830

No.		Born.
147	Timothy	1723
185	Timothy	1737
274	Timothy	1753
741	Timothy	1800
178	Doct. Titus	1776
2325	Veranan A.	1836
2913	Vinton A.	1858
2326	Virginia	1840
2664	Walter	1866
2938	Walter	1856
2954	Walter	1850
2475	Walter H.	1850
3023	Walter H.	1853
2391	Walter O.	1868
2729	Walter Y.	1843
1793	Warren	1799
2268	Washington S.	1859
1025	Welthea	1798
441	Welthea A.	1756
1156	Welthea A.	1784
1194	Wealthea A.	1798
9	William	1669
46	William	1693
101	William	1697
163	William	1723
175	William	1746
204	William	1746
209	William	1743
215	William	1758
372	William	1745
435	William	1767
447	William	1773
471	William	1780
524	William	1777
542	William	1785
563	William	1754
592	William	1776
661	William	1770
786	William	1768
931	William	1809
957	William	1777
1172	William	1816
1324	William	1790
1412	William	1835
1781	William	1792
1918	William	1844
2135	William	1853
2273	William	1816
2339	William	1821
2366	William	1853
2446	William	1820
2508	William	1826
2787	William	1837
2886	William	1859
2940	William	1843
3007	William	1853
375	William A.	1754
1073	Wm Avery	1795
1702	William A.	1810
1833	William A.	1810
1944	William A.	1812
2006	William A.	1824
2020	William A.	1822
2322	William A.	1820
2730	William A.	1847
2806	William A.	1839
2382	William B.	1851
2392	William B.	1868
2873	William B.	1864
2859	William C.	1850
1875	William D.	1822
2849	William D.	1850
2883	William D.	1856
1624	William E.	1834
1990	William E.	1835
2776	William E.	1829
1982	William F.	1816
2606	William F.	1843
2874	William F.	1861
2875	William F.	1863
2965	William F.	1860
2816	William G.	1846
1926	William G.	1805
855	William H.	1796
1195	Wm Henry	1797
1349	Wm Henry	1832
1816	Wm Henry	1797
2150	William H.	1839
2448	William H.	1821
2479	William H.	1856
2628	William H.	1835
2853	William H.	1859
2902	William H.	1860
2465	William J.	1828
2668	William J.	1811
2719	William J. A.	1848
2798	William J.	1857
1539	William L.	1804
2137	William L.	1854
2934	William L.	1862
2960	Wm Leeds	1857
2711	William M.	1862
1814	William N.	1806
1288	William Pitt	1805
2091	William P.	1835
2259	William Pitt	1846
2381	William P.	1865
3026	William P.	1865
1135	William R.	1803
1406	William R.	1837
2921	William R.	1865
1201	William S.	1807
2068	William W.	1829
187	Youngs	1741
509	Youngs	1774
511	Youngs	1782
1246	Youngs	1814
924	Youngs L.	1772
1901	Youngs L.	1797
337	Zipporah	1738
664	Zipporah	1767
736	Zerviah	1791
869	Zerviah	1776

DESCENDANTS FROM MILES, BEARING THE SURNAME OF MORGAN.

No.		Born.
3068	Abigail	1681
3148	Abiram	1780
3130	Achsah	1774
3107	Adams	1800
3099	Albert C.	1804
3137	Alexander	1780
3084	Archippus	1772
3095	Augustus	1793
3073	Benjamin	1695
3132	Betsey	1782
3141	Betsey	1795
3088	Calvin	1790
3123	Caroline	1804
3077	Catharine	1744
3094	Chauncey	1791
3078	Chloe	1747
3124	Chloe	1807
3089	Clarissa	1793
3113	Clymene	1800
3041	David	1648
3067	David	1679
3125	Delia C.	1809
3050	Ebenezer	1696
3072	Ebenezer	1692
3074	Ebenezer	1738

No.		Born.
3146	Ebenezer	1775
3118	Edward M.	1803
3109	Edwin	1805
3133	Electa	1770
3103	Elenora	1802
3056	Elizabeth	1710
3061	Elizabeth	1745
3079	Erastus	1764
3126	Eurydice	1765
3119	Francis	1805
3080	Gaius	1766
3045	Hannah	1656
3051	Hannah	1698
3064	Hannah	1751
3098	Harriet	1802
3117	Harriet	1801
3106	Henry L.	1799
3087	Hiram	1781
3120	Homer	1807
3092	Huldah	1803
3127	Huldah	1767
3128	Huldah 2	1770
3043	Isaac	1652
3055	Isaac	1708
3054	James	1705
3105	James B.	1806
3063	Jesse	1749
3069	John	1682
3161	John P.	1837
3040	Jonathan	1646
3070	Jonathan	1685
3149	Jonathan	1782
3053	Joseph	1702
3057	Joseph	1736
3131	Joseph	1780
3062	Judah	1749
3108	Julia	1803
3165	Juliet P.	1847
3082	Julius	1768
3096	Julius	1796
3160	Junius S.	——
3164	Junius S. jr.	1846
3100	Laura	1790
3104	Laura	1804
3091	Lewis	1801
3101	Lovisa	1791
3060	Lucas	1743
3142	Lucas	1798
3143	Lucius	1768
3116	Lucretia	1807
3145	Lucretia	1774
3156	Lucy	——
3139	Luther	1786
3044	Lydia	1654
3039*a*	Mary	1644
3071	Mary, ab.	1688
3151	Mary	——
3163	Mary L.	1844
3140	Mary T.	1790
3122	Maria D.	1802
3046	Mercy	1658
3071	Mercy, ab.	1688
3039	Miles	1615
3052	Miles 2	1700
3150	Mirriam	1785
3129	Nancy	1772
3047	Nathaniel	1671
3048	Nathaniel, jr.	1692
3121	Pamelia	1810
3042	Pelatiah	1650
3066	Pelatiah	1677
3135	Phebe	1774
3144	Phillip	1771
3083	Pliny	1770
3114	Pliny W.	1802
3112	Portius	1797
3065	Prudence	1674
3081	Quartus	1766
3093	Quartus M.	1810
3102	Quartus	1793
3134	Roswell	1771
3049	Samuel	1694
3075	Samuel	1740
3086	Sally	1779
3076	Sarah	1742
3162	Sarah S.	1839
3111	Sophia	1809
3138	Sophia	1784
3079	Sophronia	1799
3110	Sylvester	1807
3136	Theodore	1778
3058	Titus	1738
3059	Titus 2	1740
3085	Titus	1776
3115	Titus	1804
3090	Warren	1796
3147	Zelotes	1777

MISCELLANEOUS NAMES OF MORGAN SURNAMES, NOT NUMBERED; CHIEFLY OF OTHER LINES THAN JAMES OR MILES.

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Morgan, Aaron	247	Morgan, James jr.	247	Morgan, Richard	246
Morgan, Abigail	244	Morgan, Jonathan	244	Morgan, Richard	247
Morgan, Benjamin	246	Morgan, Jonathan	246	Morgan, R'rd (Rose)	246
Morgan, Benjamin	247	Morgan, Doct. John	231	Morgan, Robert	247
Morgan, Bennett	246	Morgan, John	233	Morgan, Robert	247
Morgan, Bethia	247	Morgan, John	246	Morgan, Robert jr.	247
Morgan, Caleb	247	Morgan, John A.	247	Morgan, Roger	247
Morgan, Gen. Daniel	229	Morgan, Joseph	247	Morgan, Samuel	247
Morgan, David	246	Morgan, Joseph	247	Morgan, Samuel	247
Morgan, Ebenezer	247	Morgan, Luke	247	Morgan, Seth	247
Morgan, Francis	247	Morgan, Moses	247	Morgan, Titus J.	240
Morgan, Hopestill	246	Morgan, Moses	247	Morgan, Wheeler	247
Morgan, Howell	247	Morgan, Nathaniel	247	Morgan, William	247
Morgan, James	246	Morgan, Owen	247	Morgan, William A.	247
Morgan, James	247	Morgan, Peter	247	Morgagni, John B.	231

The INDEX on the next pages covers over 375 Descendants of JAMES & MARGERY (HILL) MORGAN(1607-1685) who were missed when the INDEX to the 1869 Edition was prepared! They have been 'found' by our 'RESEARCH COMMITTEE' over the past quarter century. Over 300 of those found were 'living' before Nathaniel Harris Morgan wrote his GENEALOGY in 1869, but were lost from the records available at that time. This is not 'ALL' of the 'lost' families, but most of them. We estimate that perhaps a hundred more may be found with further digging. With their descendants, this could represent a substantial number later.

October 1997 Freeman E. Morgan,Jr., CG.FMGS

Page	Gen.	Given Name(s) & Number	BORN	FATHER's Name
63	VI	Abigail(253d)	c1770s	Samuel (140)
67	VI	Abigail(264-10)	1785	James (264)
65	VI	Abigail(259a-12)	c1812	Jesse (259a)
34	IV	Abraham(179)	1706	Joseph (65)
123	VII	Adela(274-6-9)	1825	Benjamin(274-6
145	VIII	Adelaide Frances(259a-3-9-3)	1860	Frederick A.
145	VIII	Adelaide(259a-3-10-4)	1875	Ambrose-3-10
118	VII	Adeline(264-13-2)	c1805?	Elijah(264-13
115	VII	Adeline(259-13-5)	1843	Zenas(259a-13
148	VIII	Adeline(259a-13-?-1)	c1841/1850?	Hiram(13-1(?)
115	VII	Adoniram Judson(259a-1-3)	1831	Wightman259a-1
116	VII	Agnes(259a-10-9)	1851	Elias(259a-10
144	IX	Agnes(662g-3-1-2)	1867	Charles S.3-1
118	VII	Alanson(264-1-1)	c1795?	Daniel(264-1
106	VII	Albert(192-1-4)	c1810?	Joshua(192-1
156	VIII	Albert Wheeler(266-4-3-2)	1864	Edwin(266-4-3
156	VIII	Alice Ernette'Katie'	d.y.1876	Edwin(266-4-3
158	VIII	Allen L.(274-10-7-2)	c1859	Levi(274-10-7
124	VII	Almina Elizabeth(274-10-10)	1831	Comfort274-10
115	VII	Alzina(259a-13-1)	1831	Zenas(259a-13
65	VI	Amanda(259a-8)	c1800	Jesse(259a)
116	VII	Amanda(259a-10-2)	1835	Elias(259a-10
115	VII	Amanda(259a-1-5)	1830s/1840s	Wightman259a1
65	VI	Ambrose(259a-3)	c1790	Jesse(259a)
74	VI	Anna(765a) [Born in Vermont]	c1784	Benjamin(303)
115	VII	Ambrose(259a-3-10)	1833	Ambrose(259a-3
124	VII	Amelia A.(274-10-13)	c1840?	Comfort274-10
69	VI	Amos(274-13)	1795	Timothy(274)
116	VII	Angie(259a-10-10)	1855	Elias(259a-10
53	VI	Ann(193-6)	c1796?	Jonathan(193)
115	VII	Ann Eliza(259a-3-3)	1816	Ambrose(259a-3
117	VII	Ann Sawyer(262-1-1)	1804	Solomon(262-1)
67	VI	Anna(264-11)	1787	James(264)
106	VII	Anna(192-1-9)	c1819?	Joshua(192-1)
74	VI	Anne(307-2)	1788	Seth(307)
147	X	Arley Louis(259a-13-2-1-5-4)	1928	Homer-13-2-1-5
159	VIII	Arthur B.(274-10-12-4)	1874	Henry274-10-12
146	IX	Arthur(259a-13-2-1-3)	1881	John-13-2-1)
154	XIII	Ashley Eliz.(266-4-1-4-5-2-2-1-2)	1997	Dean Radford
48	V	Benjamin(170-1)	c1773?	Joseph(170)
69	VI	Benjamin(274-6)	1782	Timothy(274)
64	VI	Betsey(662b)	c1770s	Amos(257)
106	VII	Betsy(192-1-6)	c1814?	Joshua(192-1)
116	VII	Birney James(259a-10-7)	1846	Elias(259a-10)
147	X	Bonnie(259a-13-2-1-5-2)	1926	Homer-13-2-1-5
69	VI	Bridget(274-5)	1780	Timothy(274)

INDEX TO MORE THAN 400 NEWLY FOUND DESCENDANTS

152 XI Carol Lynn(266-4-1-4-3-2-2) 1950 Murray,Jr.
115 VII Caroline Matilda(259a-3-8) 1826 Ambrose
114 VII Celestia(662g-5) 1828 Samuel
143 VIII Celestia(662g-3-6) 1849 David
143 VIII Celia(662g-3-5) c1851 David
102 VI Charles(448) 1778 Theophilus(174)
69 VI Charles(274-8) 1785 Timothy(274)
74 VI Charles(307-6) 1801 Seth(307)
98 VI Charles(436-1) c 1803 Isaac(436)
115 VII Charles(259a-3-4) 1818 Ambrose
115 VII Charles(259a-1-10) 1830s/1840s Wightman
130 VII Charles(436-5-2) c1841? Daniel
130 VII Charles(436-1-5) c1844? Charles
139 VIII Charles(514-1-3) c1848 Frederick
161 VIII Charles(436-1-2-1) 1869 Charles
143 VIII Charles S.(662g-3-1) 1844 David
115 VII Chester(259a-1-9) 1830s/1840s Wightman
146 IX Chloe 'May'(259a-13-2-1-2) 1880 John
146 IX Claudia(259a-13-2-1-1) 1878 John
147 XII Colin Patrick(259a-13-2-1-5-1-4-1)1993 Kevin
147 XI Colleen(259a-13-2-1-5-1-2) 1955 Donald H.
69 VI Comfort(274-10) 1789 Timothy(274)
98 VI Consider(436-2) c1805? Isaac(436)
130 VII Consider(436-2-3) c1840?Consider(436
159 VIII Cora Belle(274-10-12-2) 1870 Henry M.
106 VII Cordelia(192-1-5) c1812? Joshua
106 VII Corrington(192-1-8) died unm. c 1817? Joshua
154 XIII Cory Dylan(266-4-1-4-5-2-2-2-1-1) 1995 Dean R.

67 VI Daniel(264-1) 1767 James(264)
125 VI Daniel(758b) 1788 Isaac(283)
53 VI Daniel(191-3) c1784 Daniel(191)
69 VI Daniel(274-12) 1793 Timothy(274)
118 VII Daniel(264-1-2) c1800? Daniel
98 VI Daniel(436-5) c1809? Isaac(436)
134 VIII Darwin E.(192-1-1-1) 1826Joshua Palmer
125 VI David(758e) c1785 Isaac(283)
152 XI David Ross(266-4-1-4-3-2-1) 1946 Murray T.Jr.
143 VIII Dayton(662g-3-2) 1846 David
114 VII Dayton B.(662g-1) c 1805/1815? Samuel
154 XII Dean Radford(266-4-1-4-5-2-2-1) 1967 Donald G.
69 VI Deborah(274-2) 1776 Timothy(274)
145 VI Delmar(259a-10-10-2-1) c1910? Ralph
153 XI Donald Glenn(266-4-1-4-5-2-2) 1942 Freeman,Jr.
147 X Donald Homer(259a-13-2-1-5-1) 1923 Homer Robert
34 IV Dorothy(180a) 1697 Rev. Joseph
145 IX Dorothy(259a-1-2-1-1) c1891/1895? Franklin E.
146 IX Dorothy Louise(259a-10-10-1-2) 1910 Earl

145 VIII Earl(259a-10-10-1) c1879 Angie F.
139 VIII Edney(514-1-8) 1859 Frederick
139 VIII Edson(514-1-2) 1847 Frederick
120 VII Edwin(266-4-3) 1825 Nathan(W)
134 VIII Edward P.(192-1-1-6) 1837 Joshua P.
151 IX Edward Silliman(266-4-1-4-6) d.y. 1889 Rev.Freeman
150 VIII Effa Lena(266-4-1-8) 1862 Hon.Lansing
121 VII Eleanor(266-5-4) c1835 Rev.Gilbert
115 VII Electa(259a-13-6) 1848 Zenas
156 VIII Ella(266-4-7-1) c 1845/1855? Linus
130 VII Ellen(436-2-4) c1843? Consider
53 VI Elias(192-5) 1783 Joshua(192)
65 VI Elias(259a-10) 1804 Jesse(259a)
53 VI Elias P.(193-4) c1792?Jonathan(193

Page	Gen.	Given Name(s) & Number	BORN	FATHER's Name
67	VI	Elijah(264-13)	1793	James(264)
120	VII	Elipha1(266-4-4) [unm.]	c1827?	Nathan(W)
48	V	Elisha(170-2)	1775	Joseph(170)
63	VI	Elisha(253c)	c1800s	Abigail(253)
74	VI	Elisha(765b) [Born in Vermont]	1794	Benjamin(303)
69	VI	Elisha(274-9)	1788	Timothy(274)
131	VII	Elisha(170-2-1-1)	1833	Elisha
98	VI	Elisha(170-2-1)	c1797?	Elisha
116	VII	Elissa(259a-10-3) [unm.]	1837	Elias
115	VII	Eliza(259a-1-6) m.Churchill	1830s/1840	Wightman
73	VI	Elizabeth(758c)	c1780	Isaac(283)
67	VI	Elizabeth(264-8)	1781	James(264)
69	VI	Elizabeth(274-1)	c1774/5	Timothy(274)
143	VI	Eliz[abe th](662g-3-9)	1860	David
146	IX	Elizabeth Ann(259a-10-7-4-2)	1916	Theron B.
115	VII	Emily(259a-3-11)	1835	Ambrose
115	VII	Emily(259a-13-4)	1841	Zenas
121	VII	Emily(266-5-2) [unm.]	1830	Rev. Gilbert
115	VII	Emmaline(259a-3-1) d.y.	1812	Ambrose
68	VI	Ephriam(266-1)	c1780	Major Nathan
150	VIII	Ernest(266-4-1-7 d.y.	1860	Rev.Freeman
150	VIII	Ernette(266-4-1-6)	1856	Rev.Freeman
67	VI	Esther(264-3)	1773	James(264)
124	VII	Esther Ann(274-10-14)	1842	Comfort B.
146	IX	Ethel Mae(259a-3-10-2-2) [unm]	1890	Winfield S.
140	VIII	Eulita(514-2-2)	c1890	Elijah
68	VI	Eunice(266-2) m.Richard Poole	c1784	Major Nathan
73	VI	Eunice(758d) [Born in Vermont]	c1783	Isaac(283)
106	VII	Eunice(192-1-2)	c1806?	Joshua
140	VIII	Euphema(514-2-1) [Born in NY]	c1838	Elijah
148	VIII	Evalaide(264-13-?-3)	c1852/1859?	Hiram
145	VIII	Evelyn R(259a-10-7-1)	1876	Birney J.
143	VIII	Frances E.(662g-3-7)	1853	David
130	VII	Francis(436-1-4)	c1841?	Charles
156	VIII	Frank(266-4-2-4)	c1872?	Gilbert
120	VII	Franklin(266-4-6)	c1832	Nathan(W)
145	VIII	Franklin Elkins(259a-1-2-1)	1859	Orson
144	IX	Fred(662g-3-1-3)	1869	Charles S.
145	VIII	Frederick Ambrose(253a-3-10-1)	1856	Ambrose
115	VII	Frederick Augustus(259a-3-9)	1829	Ambrose
146	IX	Frederick Oscar(259a-3-10-1-2)	1881	Fred. Ambrose
150	VIII	Rev. Freeman Elden (266-4-1-4)	1850	Hon. Lansing
151	IX	Freeman Ernest(266-4-1-4-5)	1887	Rev.Freeman
153	X	Freeman Ernest,Jr.(266-4-1-4-5-2)	1913	Freeman Sr.
115	VII	George F.(259a-1-1)	1822	Wightman
115	VII	George H.(259a-3-5)	1820	Ambrose
134	VIII	George N.(192-1-1-10)	1851	Joshua Palmer
80	VI	Gideon(862a)	1751	? Samuel(333)?
68	VI	Prof.[Hon.Dr.] Gilbert(266-5)	1791	Major Nathan
120	VII	Gilbert(266-4-2)	c1819?	Nathan(W)
121	VII	Gilbert,Jr.(266-5-1) [unm.]	c1829?	Prof. Gilbert
146	IX	Gladys(259a-13-2-1-7) d.@ 12	1896	John
145	VIII	Grace C.(259a-10-7-3) [unm.]	1880	BirneyJames
65	VI	Hannah(259a-7)	c1790s	Jesse (259a)
123	VII	Hannah(274-6-2)	1812	Benjamin
146	IX	Hannah(259a-13-2-1-6)	1894	John
123	VII	Harrai/Harry(?)(274-6-3) d.y.	1813	Wightman
115	VII	Harriet(259a-1-7) m. Mr.James	c1834	Wightman
123	VII	Harriet(274-6-7) d.y.	1821	Benjamin

123	VII	Harriet(274-6-8)		1823	Benjamin
124	VII	Harriet(274-10-3)		1818	Comfort B.
150	VIII	Harriet(266-4-1-3)	d.y.	1846	Hon. Lansing
150	VIII	Harriet'Hattie'(266-4-1-5)	unm.	1851	Hon. Lansing
151	IX	Harriet'Hattie'(266-4-1-4-4)	"	1884	Rev. Freeman
127	VII	Harriet Anne(307-6-1)		1837	Charles
134	VIII	Harriet N.(192-1-1-7)		1842	Joshua P.
53	VI	Harry(192-4)		c1787?	Joshua(192)
145	VIII	Harry(259a-10-7-2)	d.y.	c1878	Birney J.
74	VI	Harvey(307-1)		1783	Seth
146	IX	Hebe Jane(259a-10-7-4-1-1)		1950	James Theron
134	VIII	Helen C.(192-1-1-5)		1835	Joshua Palmer
153	X	Helen Louise		1912	Freeman E.,Sr.
115	VII	Henry(259a-1-4)		c1834	Wightman
130	VII	Henry(436-2-2)		c1838?	Consider
158	VIII	Henry(274-10-7-1)		1836	Comfort B.
124	VII	Henry Martin(274-10-12)		1839	Comfort B.
130	VII	Hettie(436-5-4)		c1847?	Daniel
118	VII	Hiram(264-13-2)		1822	Elijah
115	VII	Homer(259a-13-2)		1835	Zenas
147	IX	Homer Robert(259a-13-2-1-5)		1889	John
134	VIII	Homer G.(192-1-1-8)	d.y.	1846	Joshua P.
65	VI	Ira(259a-4)		1788	Jesse(259a)
73	VI	Isaac(758a)		c1776	Isaac(283)
146	X	Jack(259a-13-2-1-3-1)		c1905?	Arthur
48	VI	James(170-3)		c1777?	Joseph(170)
63	VI	James(253a)		c1770s	Unkwnon James
67	VI	James(264-5)		1777	James(264)
115	VII	James(259a-1-11)		c1830s/1840s	Wightman
119	VII	James?(266-1-2)		c1809?	Ephraim
143	VIII	James(662g-3-3)	d.y.	1845	David
146	VIII	James(259a-13-2-2)		1860	Homer
147	XI	James Patrick(259a-13-2-1-5-1-1)		1953	Donald H.
147	X	James Patrick(259a-13-2-1-5-3)		1927	Homer R.
146	IX	James Theron(259a-10-7-4-1)		1914	Theron B.
116	VII	Jane(259a-10-5)		1842	Elias H.
145	VIII	Jane Anne(259a-3-9-1)		1855	Frederick A.
152	X	Jane Frances(266-4-1-4-3-3)		1918	Murray T.
134	VIII	Jarius H.(192-1-1-3)	d.y.	1832	Joshua P.
159	XII	Jeffrey Richard(266-4-1-4-5-2-3-1)		1970	Richard K.
130	VII	Jerry(436-5-1)		c1839?	Daniel
67	VI	Jerusha(264-4)		1775	James(264)
41	V	Jesse(259a-		1761	Samuel(140)
65	VI	Jesse(259a-5)		c1790s	Jesse(259a)
146	IX	Jessie(259a-3-10-1-1)	d.y.	1880	Frederick A.
146	IX	Jessie(259a-13-2-1-4)		1887	John
150	VIII	Jessie Ellen(266-4-1-9)		1851	Hon.Lansing
53	VI	John(192-2)		c1781	Joshua(192)
108	VII	John(192-1-3)		c1808?	Joshua(192-1)
123	VII	John(274-6-4)		1813	Benjamin
146	VIII	John(259a-13-2-1)		1857	Homer
128	VII	John A.(307c-1-1)		c1820/1845?	William A.
124	VII	John M.(274-10-5)		1822	Comfort B.
115	VII	John R.(259a-3-2)	d.y.	1814	Ambrose
115	VII	John Reeve(259a-3-7)		1824	Ambrose
115	VII	John W.(259a-1-8)	d.@25	1830s/1840s	Wightman
53	VI	Jonathan(191-1)		c1780	Daniel(191)
33	IV	Joseph(178)	d.@ 21	c1702	Rev. Joseph
33	IV	[Unamed brother of above(180)		c1711	Rev. Joseph
119	VII	Joseph C.(266-1-5)		1813	Ephraim
53	VI	Joshua(192-1)		1780	Joshua(192)
108	VII	Joshua Palmer(192-1-1)		1804	Joshua Palmer
145	VIII	Judson(259a-13-2-3)		1873	Homer
156	VIII	Julia(266-4-6-1)		c1847	Franklin

Page	Gen.	Given Name(s) & Number		BORN	FATHER's NAME
154	XIII	Kaleb Stewart(266-4-1-4-5-2-1-2-1)		1994	S. Thomas
147	XI	Kevin(259a-13-2-1-5-1-4)		1963	Donald Homer
152	XII	Kelly Jean(266-4-1-4-3-2-1-2)		1979	David Ross
120	VII	The Hon. Lansing(266-4-1)		1817	Nathan (W)
150	VIII	Lansing,Jr.(266-4-1-2)	umm.	1845	Hon. Lansing
64	VI	Laura(662e)		c1780s	Amos(257)
67	VI	Laura(264-12)		1790	James(264)
154	XII	Lauren Patrcia(266-4-1-4-5-2-3-2)		1973	Richard Keith
154	XII	Leea Kristina(266-4-1-4-5-2-2-2)		1970	Donald Glenn
130	VII	Lena(436-5-3)		c1844?	Daniel
147	XI	Leslie Louise(259a-13-2-1-5-4-2)		1958	Arley Louis
159	VIII	Levi H.(274-10-12-1)		1868	Henry Martin
124	VII	[unamed sibling/Levi S. below]		1824	Comfort B.
124	VII	Levi S.(274-10-7)		1825	Comfort B.
124	VII	[Same as above] (274-10-8)		1828	Comfort B.
124	VII	Lewis(274-9-1)		1817	Elisha(274-9)
130	VIII	Lilley(514-1-5)		1853	Dr.Frederick
120	VII	Linus(266-4-7)		c1831?	Nathan (W)
152	XII	Lisa Ann(266-4-1-4-3-2-1-1)		1974	Murray T,Jr.
139	VIII	Lora A.(514-1-7)		1857	Dr.Frederick
110	VII	Lorenzo(192-5-1)		1840	Elias
147	XI	Lori(259a-13-2-1-5-1-3)		1958	Homer Robert
124	VII	Lovina J.(274-10-9)		1829	Comfort B.
123	VII	Lucretia(274-6-6)		1819	Benjamin
65	VI	Lucy(259a-6)		c1790s	Jesse(259a)
68	VI	Lucy(266-3)		c1786	Maj Nathan
43	VII	Lucy(266-4-5)		c1829?	Nathan (W)
64	VI	Lydea(662c)		c1770s	Amos (257)
23	VI	Lyman(264-6)	d.y.	1778	James (264)
23	VI	Lyman(264-9)		1783	James (264)
146	IX	Mabel Edna(259a-3-10-2-1)	umm.	1888	Winfield S.
98	VI	Malvina(436-3)		c1807?	Isaac (436)
134	VII	Manley S.(192-1-1-2)		1829	Joshua Palmer
130	VII	Marana(436-1-1)		c1834?	Charles
64	VI	Margaret(274-7)		1784	Timothy
121	VII	Margaret(266-5-3)		1832	Rev.Gilbert
151	IX	Margaret(266-4-1-4-2)		1881	Rev.Freeman
98	VI	Maria(436-4)		c1809?	Isaac(436)
116	VII	Marian(259a-10-1)		1832	Elias H.
147	XI	Marianne Lyta(259a-10-10-1-3-1-1)		1972	Robert Harold
153	X	Marjorie Caroline(266-4-1-4-5-3)		1919	Freeman E.Sr.
116	VII	Marks D.(259a-10-6)		1844	Elias H.
53	VI	Mary(191-4)		1786	Daniel
106	VII	Mary(192-1-7)		c1815?	Joshua
124	VII	Mary(274-10-4)		1820	Comfort B.
124	VII	Mary Ann(274-10-1)		1815	Comfort B.
134	VIII	Mary E.(192-1-1-9)		1848	Joshua Palmer
139	VIII	Mary E.(514-1-4)		1851	Frederick
141	VIII	Mary Lemira(526a-1)		1843	Theron Avery
159	VIII	Mary L.(274-10-12-3)		1872	Henry Martin
143	VIII	Mary M.(662g-3-8)		1857	David
102	V	Miles(449)	[d.umm. at sea 1847]	1780	Theophilus
145	VIII	Minnie Jane(259a-3-9-2)		1856	Frederick A.
63	VI	Minister(253b)		c1770s	unkn.James
130	VII	Moses(436-2-1)		c1836?	Consider
151	IX	Murray Turner(266-4-1-4-3)		1883	Rev. Freeman
152	X	Murray Turner,Jr.(266-4-1-4-3-2)		1915	Murray T.Sr.

53	VI	Nancy MORGAN (192-6)	c1789?	Joshua(192)
123	VII	Nancy(274-6-1)	1810	Benjamin
119	VII	Nathan(?)(266-1-1)	c1807?	Ephraim
68	VI	Nathan(W),(266-4)	1782	Major Nathan
34	IV	Nathaniel(180c)	1699	Rev. Joseph
43	V	Nathaniel(307b)	c1760?	Ebenezer(154)
53	VI	Nelson(193-5)	c1794?	Jonathan(193)
156	VIII	Nora(266-4-2-2)	c1870?	Gilbert
65	VI	Olivia(259a-9)	c1803?	Jesse(259a)
115	VII	Orson(259a-1-2)	1829	Wightman
148	VIII	Orville(264-13-?-2)	c1843/1852?	Hiram
147	X	Paul Wayne(259a-10-10-1-3-1)	1946	Robert Harold
146	IX	Pauline(259a-10-10-1-1) d.y.	1909	Earl
43	V	Peter(307a)	1758	Ebenezer(154)
145	VIII	Ralph(259a-10-10-2)	c1881?	Angie F.
146	X	Rebecca Dell(259a-10-7-4-1-2)	1954	James Theron
119	VII	Rhuba(259a-10-4)	1839	Elias H.
130	VII	Richard(436-5-5)	c1850?	Daniel
153	XI	Richard Keith(266-4-1-4-5-2-3)	1945	Freeman E. Jr.
146	IX	Robert Harold(259a-10-10-1-3)	1921	Earl
153	XI	Robert Stewart(266-4-1-4-5-2-1)	1941	Freeman E. Jr.
115	VII	Rodney(259a-1-12)	c1830/1840s	Wightman
147	XI	Roger Wayne(259a-10-10-1-3-1-2)	1973	Paul Wayne
161	VIII	Rose(436-1-2-2)	1873	Walter
125	VII	Roswell(759a)	c1783	Cyprian(759)
125	VII	[Unnamed sibling of above	c1785?	" "
125	VII	[Unnamed sibling of above	c1787?	" "
125	VII	[Unnamed sibling of above	c1789?	" "
125	VII	[Also 5 likely children of (752)		Nathan(752)
140	VII	?Royal? (514-2-3)	1844	Elijah
139	VIII	Rufus A.(514-1-6)	1855	Dr.Frederick
64	VI	Russell(662a)	c1770s	Amos(257)
144	IX	Russell(662g-3-1-1)	1865	Charles S.
153	X	Ruth Ann(266-4-1-4-5-4)	1924	Freeman E. Sr.
151	IX	Ruth Edna(266-4-1-4-1) unm.	1878	Rev. Freeman
116	VII	Sallie(259a-10-8)	1848	Elias H.
65	VI	Sally(259a-2)	c1788	Jesse(259a)
65	VI	Samantha(259a-11)	c1809	Jesse(259a)
67	VI	Samuel(264-7)	1779	James(264)
64	VI	Samuel(662g)	1789	Amos(257)
115	VII	Sara Amanda(259a-3-6)	1822	Ambrose
34	IV	Sarah(180b)	1698	Rev.Joseph(65)
114	VII	Sarah(662g-4)	1821	Samuel(662g)
130	VII	Sarah(436-1-3)	c1838?	Charles
115	VII	Sarah(259a-13-3)	1839	Zenas
130	VII	Saxton(436-3-6)	c1852?	Daniel
64	VI	Seldon(662d)	c1780s	Amos(257)
114	VII	Seldon(662g-2) d.y.	? ?	Samuel(662g)
69	VI	Seth(274-11)	1791	Timothy(274)
66	VI	Solomon(262-1)	c1809	Henry(262)
53	VI	Sophia(192-7)	c1790?	Joshua(192)
124	VII	Sophrenia(274-10-2)	1817	Comfort B.
147	XI	Stephanie(259a-13-2-1-5-4-1)	1953	Arley Louis
154	XII	Stewart Thomas(266-4-1-4-5-2-1-2)	1966	Robert S.
74	VI	Susan(307-5) unm.	1799	Seth(307)
151	VIII	Susan(266-4-1-1)	1841	Hon. Lansing

Page	Gen.	Given Name(s) & Number		BORN	FATHER's NAME
67	VI	Tamar MORGAN(264-2)		1771	James(264)
69	VI	Temperance(274-4)		1779	Timothy(274)
74	VI	Temperance(307-3)		1795	Seth(307)
112	VII	Theron Avery(526a)		1809	Elisha(526)
146	VIII	Theron Birney(259a-10-7-4)		1882	Birney
156	VIII	Thomas Edward(266-4-2-2)		c1868?	Gilbert
69	VI	Timothy(274-3)		1777	Timothy(274)
154	XIII	Tyler Wayne(266-4-1-4-5-2-1-2-2)		1997	S. Thomas
64	VI	Ursula(662f)		c1780s	Amos(257)
139	VIII	Vesper(514-1-1)		1844	Dr.Frederick
147	X	Valerie Ann(259a-10-10-1-3-2)		1952	Robert Harold
154	XII	Valerie Marie(266-4-1-4-5-2-1-1)		1964	Robert S.
152	X	Virginia Earle(266-4-1-4-3-1)		1913	Murray Turner
130	VII	Walter(436-1-2)		1836	Charles
156	VIII	Walter(266-4-3-1)	d.y.	1860	Edwin
140	VIII	Walter(514-2-4)		1849	Elijah
123	VII	Warren(274-6-5)	d.y.	1818	Benjamin
134	VIII	Wealthy P.(192-1-1-4)		1833	Joshua Palmer
106	VII	Welthea(192-1-10)		c1821?	Joshua
156	VIII	Wesley(266-4-2-1)		c1865?	Gilbert
43	V	Wheeler(307c)		c1765?	Ebenezer
65	VI	Wightman(259a-1)		1786	Jesse(259a)
102	VI	William(447)	[died at sea]	1773	Theophilus
53	VI	William(192-3		c1785?	Joshua(192)
143	VIII	William(662g-3-4)	d.y.	1848	David
74	VI	William A.(307c-1)		? ?	Ebenezer(154)
124	VII	William C.(274-10-11)		1834	Comfort B.
146	VIII	Winfield Scott(259a-3-10-2)		1861	Ambrose
65	VI	Zenas(259a-13)		c1798	Jesse(259a)
74	VI	Zerviah(307-4)	unm.	1797	Seth(307)

KEY

The page numbers shown are those in PARTs ONE & TWO!

The GENERATION Nos. are a continuation of the 1869 Series as used in in the 1869, 1992 and other editions of the book.

These are all 'Given Names, Middle names, or Initials' persons born with the 'SURNAME' of MORGAN - though not stated on these seven pages!

The numbers following the names, are the 1869 Identification Number of the last numbered entry in the 1869 book, which applied to the individual in 1869.

If that number has been followed by a small letter, the letter shows that it was 'added to' an existing family, & did not start a new family, at the next generation! Each additional generation we 'found' was added with a 'dash', then the placement in the family at that generation.

A small 'c' before a birthdate = 'about a year or so'.
A'questionmark' following the date, = 'not certain'.
A small 's' after the date = ranking unknown!

DESCENDANTS FROM JAMES, INTERMARRIED FAMILIES, AND OTHERS, NOT BEARING THE SURNAME OF MORGAN.

	Page.
Abbee, Chauncey D.	161
Abbey, Clark H.	126
Frederick A.	126
Henry A.	126
Abel, Silas P.	71
Adams, Ann M.	202
Caroline A.	202
Daniel	128
Fitch	76
Guy F.	86
Levi	195
Polly	91
Sarah M.	76
Agard, Abigail M.	129
Alice E.	129
Charles F.	129
Edwin E.	129
Fernando M.	129
George H.	129
Mason	129
Aiken, Edward	89
Akin, Adeline M.	89
Emily	89
Ennice F.	89
George S.	89
Levanjah	89
Lois M.	89
Lucy A.	89
Morgan J.	89
William	89
William F.	89
Alcott, Eunice	36
Alger, Hannah C.	71
Allen, Abel	46
Amelia	203
Ann	148
Barnabas H.	77
Ebenezer	77
Elisha M.	77
Emma	197
Ethan	77
George P.	136
Gurdon F.	106
Harriet C.	136
Homer C.	115
Joanna	117
John	197
John F.	203
Joseph	33
Joseph M.	197
Lucretia	77
Lucretia	196
Mary	172
Allen, Mary L.	54
Roswell	80
Rufus	172
Russell	148
Samuel C. M.	77
Sarah A.	54
Allyn, Adeline	46
Alathea	46
Alathea	47
Amanda	46
Amos	37
Anna	46
Austin	47
Austin	115
Austin jr.	115
Avery	46
Avery M.	46
Avery M.	116
Byron	67
Byron 2	67
Caroline	67
Charlotte M.	67
Charles	46
Clara	116
Cynthia	46
Cyrus	67
Cyrus M.	67
Dwight	115
Dwight	116
Edward A.	47
Elizabeth	62
Ephraim	46
Ephraim jr.	46
Ephraim	115
Erastus	47
Eugene	115
Flora	67
Frank	47
Hannah	46
Hannah	116
Harriet	116
Harriet E.	116
Henrietta	114
Henry	46
Isaac	46
Israel	46
Israel 2	46
Jacob	46
Jennette D.	67
John H.	67
Lucius D.	46
Lucy	115
Lucy	116
Allyn, Lydia	46
Mr.	37
Nelson	46
Nelson	115
Park Rev.	117
Parthenia	46
Prudence	46
Prudence	67
Roby	87
Roswell	114
Rufus	59
Sidney	67
Stephen	116
Susan M.	67
Temperence	46
Theophilus M.	67
Thomas	54
Thomas	67
Thomas A.	67
Thomas A.	68
Wilburt	115
William	46
Alvord, Ann M.	132
Elijah	132
George W.	132
John A.	132
Joseph C.	132
William C.	132
Amos, Esther	26
Hannah	26
John	25
John	26
Margaret	26
Sarah	26
William	26
Anderson, Lavinia	103
Andrus, Mr.	72
Anderson, Nahum	102
Archer, Sarah E.	225
Thomas	225
Arenas, Micaela	193
Arnold, Adeline	86
Joseph	207
Mandana S.	207
Ashbey, Prentice	101
Ashley, C. B.	182
Elizabeth	126
Stephen	126
Aspinwal, Hannah,	70
Atkinson, Sarah	210
Atwell, Thomas	27
Austin, Edward	110
Averill, Gideon	44

	Page.
Avery, Aaron	30
Aaron	38
Abel	57
Abby W.	53
Alexander H.	85
Allen	166
Amanda L.	98
Alonzo M.	53
Asa A.	166
Caleb	30
Calvin G.	85
Catharine	142
Catharine L.	53
Charles D.	53
Charles Wm.	53
Christopher	30
Christopher	31
Christopher	54
Clarissa	53
Cornelia	158
Cyrus	60
Cyrus	158
David	53
Dorothy	37
Dorothy	52
Dudley	56
Ebenezer	30
Ebenezer	37
Ebenezer	52
Ebenezer jr.	53
Ebenezer	57
Ebenezer	109
Egbert	53
Egbert H.	53
Elijah	30
Eliza	166
Eliza A.	85
Eliza W.	200
Ellen	215
Ellen L.	53
Ellsworth	38
Erastus R.	85
Eunice	56
Eunice A.	98
Eunice L.	171
Fanny	53
Fanny 2	53
Fanny M.	53
Frances E.	172
Frances M.	85
Hamilton	53
Hannah	32
Hannah A.	53
Helen	112
Henry W.	53
Hezekiah	53
Humphrey	30
Humphrey 2	30

	Page.
Avery, James	20
James	30
James 2d	30
James	33
James	45
James D.	112
Jasper	142
Jerusha	30
John	30
John B.	224
John S.	164
Jonas E.	53
Jonathan	53
Joshua	158
Julia	109
Julien	112
Lavinia	158
Lucy	52
Lucy	57
Lucy	161
Lucy M.	224
Luke W.	53
Lydia	109
Margaret	30
Mary	33
Mary	53
Mary	77
Mary	209
Mary Ann	115
Mary A. W.	53
Mary E.	53
Mary H.	125
Nancy	38
Nancy	53
Nancy D.	53
Nancy E.	53
Nichol W.	53
Palmer	30
Park	52
Park	56
Park	215
Park W.	161
Park W.	171
Parmeras	166
Phebe	99
Phebe	104
Phebe E.	98
Prudence	54
Ralph H.	85
Roger G.	85
Samuel	30
Samuel	200
Sarah A.	53
Sarah S.	164
Solomon	30
Solomon 2d,	30
Stephen	85
Temperance	45

	Page.
Avery, Urban	172
Welthea A.	85
William	30
William	98
William jr.	98
Ayer, Abby A.	73
Albert G.	73
George	85
James M.	73
John	73
Jonas	73
Jonas M.	73
Louisa	73
Babcock, Benedict	77
Charles	77
Julia M.	77
Bacon, Andrew J.	83
Belma S.	83
Benjamin	109
Charles	83
Charlotte L.	83
Edward L.	83
Francis	83
Francis H.	83
Frederick	83
Frederick 2	83
George	83
Gilbert F.	83
Isabel L.	83
John	83
Louisa R.	83
Lucius	148
Lucy C.	83
Lyman	83
Lyman M.	83
Marcus M.	83
Philura A.	148
Rebecca	109
Sarah E.	83
Susan	83
William	83
William A.	83
Baily, Anson	86
Bailey, Avery	117
Avery E.	118
Charles	118
Charlotte	118
Daniel B.	118
Denison C.	118
Egbert	86
Elisha M.	118
Florence M.	118
Frances L. A.	67
Frances L. A.	68
Frederick	79
George T.	118
Henry	68

	Page.
Bailey, Joanna	118
Joseph	118
Joseph 2d	118
Joseph jr.	118
Martin M.	118
Milton	118
Mary	118
Mary	219
Sally	165
Sarah A.	118
Sarah E.	125
Sarah M. A.	68
Thaddeus	41
Thomas A.	118
Thomas M.	118
Baker, Frederick M.	154
John F.	154
Lorenzo D.	103
Maria	118
Baldwin, Marcus	129
Wickliff M.	129
Bancroft, Addie L.	175
Eliza M.	175
George W.	175
Jane	175
Martha	175
Mary	175
Sarah	175
William F.	175
Barber, Abby	126
Alice M.	199
Archie M.	199
Elizabeth C.	199
C. Eugene	199
Fletcher	147
John	139
Joseph P.	199
Josiah	199
Julia W.	199
Mary M.	199
Mr.	99
Nancy	139
Noyes	102
Sally	102
Simeon M.	147
Thomas	126
William C.	199
William C. 2d	199
Lucius P.	129
Mary C.	129
Barnum, Mary A.	103
Barns, Ezra	41
Barr, Margaret	86
Barrett, Marvin	189
Barry, Edward B.	93
Garret R.	93
Thomas G.	93
Barstow, Hubbard	131
Bartholomew, G. M.	96
Barto, Charles	123
Daniel	122
Marinda	122
Martha	122
Mary	122
Minerva	123
Olive	122
Roswell C.	122
William	122
William H.	123
Barton, Eliza J. E.	136
Eva	136
George P.	136
M. Henry	136
James B.	136
Job	136
John C.	136
Phebe A.	136
Smedley H.	136
Basset, Harriet	120
Lucius	120
Rufus	120
Bates, Isaac	223
Laura D.	223
Batty, Oliver	140
Susan	140
Beach, Arthur B.	92
Elizabeth T.	92
George H.	92
George H. jr.	92
Reckwith, Mr.	79
Silas	42
Susan	107
Beebe, Ezra S.	100
Lucy	183
Walter H.	100
Beers, Jehial	189
Sarah A.	184
Belcher, Alethina	44
Betsey,	44
Elisha	44
Eunice	44
Mehitable	44
Nathan	44
Olive	44
Polly	44
William	44
William jr.	44
Belden, Miss	49
Mr.	49
Bellows, Cynthia	131
Nathaniel	131
Belton, Jonas	30
Mary	30
Benedict, Geo. W. L.	97
Sylvester	63
Benham, Lydia	61
Bennett, Clarence	162
Isadora	162
Perry	162
Bentley, Abigail S.	88
Charles S.	88
Clarissa M.	88
Edwin E.	87
Edwin S.	87
Mary	88
William I.	87
Benson, Mary P.	199
William B.	199
Benton, Olive	120
Biderman, Henry E.	103
Bigelow, Georgia A.	83
William jr.	83
Bill, Benajah	46
Daniel	101
George R.	71
John W.	115
Sarah	46
Billings, Cynthia	139
Grace	54
Stephen	77
Stephen	139
Bingham, Jeremiah	71
Martha	107
Birch, Albert	165
Blake, Thomas	113
Bland, Henry F.	68
Blinman, Richard,	19
Bloes, Henry S.	66
Bogart, Margaret	224
William H.	224
Bottom, Abby	130
Albert	130
Cynthia	130
George	130
James	130
James	130
Laura	130
Bowman, Indiana	215
Boyington, Alfred E.	195
Ellen E.	195
Ensign	195
Mary E.	195
Bragaw, Abraham	112
Caroline	112
Frank	112
Frederick M.	112
Brainard, Hezekiah	83
John	83
John	144
John, Rev.	83
John M.	84
Leverett,	142
Mary L.	142
Rebecca M.	83

	Page.
Brainard, Sarah W.	83
Ursula	144
Branch, Sarah	42
Breed, Prudence H.	163
Brendt, Mr.	133
Brewster, Edwin	86
Elias	69
Elias jr.	70
Eliza	86
Eliza	135
Elizabeth	84
Emily	70
Ephraim	70
Franklin	115
Frederick	70
Harriet	115
Ichabod	144
James	70
Joanna	73
John	84
John	86
John jr	86
John M.	86
Jonathan	21
Lydia	144
Mr.	31
Nathaniel	33
Patty	70
Ruth	33
Simon	70
Sybil	70
William	33
William	34
William	115
Briner, Sarah	132
Brinley, Emily M.	206
George	206
Brinsmade, Mary J.	194
Brondage, Marium	170
Bronson, Amie J.	92
Cara L.	92
Clarissa H.	92
Joseph M.	92
Levi jr	92
Mr.	124
Brooks, Preston C.	198
Brown, Abby H.	157
Alice C.	91
Almira E.	160
Ann	73
Annise M.	189
Benjamin H.	91
Benjamin J.	157
Caroline M.	91
Christopher	74
Cynthia	122
Daniel T.	73
Elijah	40
Brown, Elijah	40
Elizabeth	122
Elizabeth H.	91
Elizabeth M.	91
Erastus C.	68
Esther	121
Eunice	40
Frank H.	149
Frank M.	149
Frederick S.	149
George M.	73
Gertrude P.	149
Hezekiah	189
Ichabod	160
John H.	53
Joseph	73
Mr.	40
Mr.	41
Mr.	41
Obadiah	21
Tyler	73
William	73
Brownell, Bishop	53
Jonathan	199
Mary	199
Sophia	53
Bruce, Langley	50
Vandervrort	50
Brumley, Emily W.	184
Joseph	184
Buckingham, S. A.	140
Budd, George	182
Georgiana	182
Budington, B. G.	107
James W.	101
Julia	108
Stephen	108
Budy, Frances S.	181
Samuel	181
Buckley, Clara M.	152
Bulkeley, Charles E.	142
Eliphalet A.	141
Eliphalet A. jr.	142
Emma R.	168
John T.	82
Mary J.	142
Mary M.	142
Mary M. 2d	142
Morgan G.	142
Samuel B.	168
Sarah T.	82
William	152
William E.	142
William H.	142
Bull, David	95
Lavinia	95
Sally	95
Burchard, Frances R.	60
Burk, B. B.	198
Zerviah	198
Burlingame, Clara M.	147
Mary D.	147
Ramoth W.	147
Burnham, Celinda	220
Burns, Edward P.	194
Frederick H.	194
James A.	194
Jonathan C.	66
Burrall, Abigail	49
Edward	49
Elizabeth	49
Wealthy A.	49
William	49
William M.	49
William P.	49
Burrows, Daniel	101
John	212
Lydia E.	212
Mary A.	164
Priscilla	101
Burt, Caroline	123
Daniel	123
Daniel 2	123
Dwight	123
Eliza	182
George F.	123
Martha	123
Mary	123
Olive B.	123
Sarah A.	123
Theodore	123
Burton, Mr.	44
Bushnell, Pedy T.	159
Zipporah	27
Butler, Abel	64
Esther F.	215
J. D.	215
Mary A.	215
Richard	21
Sarah	174
Button, Catharine	172
Butts, Iruna	72
Julia Ann	72
Cady, Allen C.	63
Curtis	63
Curtis	63
Daniel M.	120
Daniel S.	120
Emily J.	63
Fanny M.	63
Francis L.	63
Franklin	120
James C.	120
Kingsbury	189
Lucia A.	120

	Page.
Cady, Pamelia	173
Rhoda E.	120
Richard A.	63
Ruth	63
Sullivan	120
Cagwin, Ephraim	167
Caldwell, Anna L.	216
Frederick E.	216
George B.	216
Louis H.	216
Thankfull	150
Callender, Nancy	107
Canfield, George	133
Hezekiah	134
Hezekiah jr.	134
Julia	134
Matthew	21
Canon, Benjamin	123
Forest V.	123
Capron, Sabra	56
Carey, Joseph	27
Carpenter, Ann'tte C.	132
Ellen L.	132
Evelin K.	132
Henry	132
Henry D.	132
Mary	147
Carson, Helen A.	141
Henry B.	141
John D.	141
Susan D.	141
Thomas G.	141
Carter, Charles	194
Edward	194
Edward jr.	194
William	194
Catlin, Charles	149
Charles M.	149
Gertrude C.	149
Chadsey, William	37
Chaffee, Anna	71
Abigail	143
Chamberlin, Fanny	144
Chapin, Elijah	207
Mary A.	207
Chapman, Abigail S.	129
Amos	86
Amos S.	188
Arnold M.	188
Celia C.	129
Cheekley A.	188
Charles D.	109
Daniel L.	129
Eldridge	87
Elizabeth H. L.	129
Emily	66
Emily O.	88
Emma S.	190
Chapman, Eunice	129
Evelin	109
Ezra	129
Ezra M.	129
Francis M.	86
Gideon	68
Ichabod	67
Lydia R.	129
Melinda	65
Orson S.	87
Rebecca P.	88
Samuel	190
Simeon A.	126
Simeon M.	87
Wealthy	46
Chappell, Mary A.	107
Lucinda	164
Chase, Kate	104
Salmon P.	104
Chauncey, Margar't D.	50
Cheneyard, John	148
Margaret J.	148
Chester, Amanda	103
Amos M.	103
Asa F.	103
Asa P.	103
Benjamin,	102
Braddock	118
Braddock M.	118
Courtland	103
Elisha A.	118
Ellen C.	103
Eunice W.	163
Hannah	103
Jessie C.	118
Joanna B.	118
Joanna V.	118
Josephine	103
Mary A.	103
Nathan	103
Nathan 2	103
Nicholas	102
Nicholas	163
Nicholas S.	103
Starr	51
William P.	103
Chilson, Augusta	220
Childs, James	50
Choate, Richard M.	197
Church, Jane	62
Olive	122
Churchill, Henry	202
M. B.	202
Chute, Daniel	209
Jane	209
Clafland, Osmond	107
Clark, Abby M.	160
Adelia A.	222
Clark, Alice	107
Austin	86
Charles	199
Daniel	21
Daniel W.	166
Edmund	36
Edward	86
Edwin	166
Elijah	72
Eliza A.	166
Elizabeth A.	160
Ellen	166
Hannah	212
James	128
James M.	166
John P.	86
Mary	86
Mary	128
Mary L.	179
Nancy A.	118
Orlando	212
Rebecca G.	167
Sarah C.	166
Susan	191
Susan	189
Sybil A.	86
Sylvester	160
William	166
William A.	86
Cleveland, Eunice	89
Frances A.	138
Keziah	89
Moses	138
Shubael	89
Clift, Ada B.	116
Amos	116
Amos jr.	116
Edwin	116
Edmund C.	116
Horace	116
Lemuel	116
Lydia H.	116
Sarah S.	116
William M.	116
Cobb, Albert	124
Elliott R.	124
Estelle	124
Eve	123
Fannie	124
George	124
Holly E.	124
Jessie	124
Justus	124
Sarah	39
William M.	124
Coe, Emma	118
Cogshall, Sarah	53
Coit, Benjamin S.	45

	Page.
Coit, Betsey	75
Catharine	196
Charlotte	75
Charlotte 2	75
Charles	75
Daniel	45
Elisha	45
Elizabeth	45
Experience	45
Farwell	45
George	75
Hannah	75
Huldah	45
Martha	75
Nathaniel	75
Olive	45
Olive 2	45
Olive	75
Olive	75
Oliver	44
Oliver jr.	45
Oliver	45
Roger	196
Samuel	45
Samuel	75
Thomas C.	96
Coleman, Alathea	63
Diadame	63
Dimmis	63
Eliphalet	63
Eliza	63
John	63
Joshua	63
Sallie	63
Ruth	63
Collins, Anna	163
Eunice	151
Frances E.	163
Harriet	62
Julia B.	163
Prudence M.	163
Thomas B.	163
Colton, Lois	163
Colville, William	147
Colyer, Mary A.	213
Comstock, Charles	212
Waity	212
Cone, Anna	64
Conkey, Charles M.	129
Charles W.	129
Emma A.	129
Mary A.	129
Conner, Mary	118
Conway, Isabella	82
Cook, Jesse	64
Maria	47
Cooper, Mr.	62
Corbett, Mary J.	196
Cotton, Elizabeth	90
Julia M.	180
Ward	180
Cox, Louisa	92
Crane, Timothy	50
Crarey, Amy	44
Elisha	44
Elisha A.	86
Eunice	72
John	43
John jr.	44
Samuel	44
Sarah	44
Creidler, Louise	133
Croswell, Andrew	39
Cullick, John	21
Culver, Albert	117
Caleb	117
Frances	117
Lucy	117
Curtis, Caroline	65
Thomas	25
Daboll, Henry E.	159
Dages, Libbie	170
Darling, S. Mr.	122
Darrow, Mr.	74
Davis, Angeline	190
Anna	67
Dudley	115
Daniel	169
Hannah	30
Lucy	30
Margaret	30
Mary F.	169
Samuel	30
Samuel jr.	30
Day, Eli	127
Dean, Alice P.	173
Anna F.	173
Annie F. 2	173
Annie L.	173
Arthur M.	173
Helen F.	173
Isabel S.	173
James A.	100
John	173
John M.	173
Robert W.	173
Samuel	116
Delany, A. W.	159
Delop, Benjamin	90
Deming, Adelaide L.	94
Camelia E.	94
Charlotte H.	94
Frances E.	94
George	94
John	21
Deming, Lucy B.	136
Demmon, Ann M.	95
Denison, Catharine	46
Frank	88
Hannah	46
Sarah M.	87
Devotion, Eunice	71
Dibble, Addie F.	100
Dickerson, Lizzie L.	175
S. Russling	175
Dickinson, Lydia	70
Disbrow, John	158
Julia M.	159
Sarah A.	158
Dix, Gen. John A.	93
Dobbs, Michael	182
Dodge, Oliver	46
Dolan, Mr.	27
Dolbeare, Andrew J.	106
Frederick M.	106
George F.	106
Harriet P.	106
John	106
John S.	106
Joseph M.	106
Lemuel R.	106
Sarah R.	106
Dorrence, Gardner	75
Gordon	75
Douglass, Mr.	74
Dowell, Adeline	118
Downer, Hannah	27
Martha	68
Downs, Arthur	133
Colby	120
Emma	133
Flavel W.	133
James B. G.	133
Sarah G.	133
William F.	133
Drake, Mary	197
Reuben	197
Dresback, Charles	143
Samuel	143
Drumm, Jared	212
Theresa	212
Drury, Mary	151
Franklin C.	151
Squire	151
Dunham, Thear	48
Durand, Mary E.	97
Durrie, Horace	119
Dwight, Moseley	66
Dymond, Rachel	22
Dubois, Abram C.	123
Duncan, Elizabeth	183
Mary E.	88

	Page.
Eagan, Lucy	174
Eagle, Catharine	95
Charlotte	95
Charles F.	95
Charlotte M.	95
Cornelia	95
Frederick P.	95
Henry	95
Henry E.	95
Martha G.	95
William H.	95
Eaton, Mattie	209
Miss	95
Mr.	88
Theophilus	25
Sarah A.	180
Eddy, Horace	220
Martha	220
Mary	220
Sarah	220
William W.	220
Edgecomb, Catharine	162
Emily	212
Esther	52
Hannah	52
Harriet	158
Jabez	52
Jabez, jr.	52
Nathan	52
Samuel	158
Samuel	162
Thomas	52
Thomas 2	52
Edgerton, Eliza	130
Mr.	133
Eggleston, Marcia	103
Eldridge, Charles W.	53
Mary	53
Nathaniel C.	68
Ellis, Jerusha	188
Ellsworth, Jerusha	131
Daniel	131
Ely, Catharine L.	149
Edward B.	149
Gertrude M.	149
Mary C.	149
Maria E.	149
William B.	149
William H.	149
Enos, Catharine	59
John	59
John, jr.	59
Joshua,	59
Paulina	59
Phebe	59
Fairman, Mr.	77
Fanning, Aurora	214
Fanning, Lucretia	147
Sylvester	147
Fargo, Hannah	127
Zebishah	127
Ferguson, Henry	66
Fellows, Caroline	217
Nancy M.	181
William,	217
Ferris, S. Maria	207
Timothy H.	207
Felt, Harriet F.	88
Finney, Frances M.	200
Oliver H.	200
Robert	200
Fish, Abby M.	158
Abel	58
Agnes B.	158
Albert	58
Ambrose	89
Anther	158
Anthony	158
Arsenath	39
Benjamin S.	158
Benjamin S. 2d,	158
Bertha	112
Caroline	39
Clarence A.	158
David	89
Donald	112
Edwin E.	158
Elisha	38
Emeline	39
Emily	89
Emily	100
Eunice	38
Eunice	89
Frank S.	158
Frank S.	112
Francis L.	100
George F.	58
Gilbert	52
Hannah	39
Harriet E.	100
Horatio N.	100
Horatio N. jr.	100
Isabella	158
Ires	158
Jacob M.	89
Jane	161
Jasper L.	158
Jasper M.	158
Jemima	38
Jemima	101
Jemima	162
John D.	89
Julia A.	100
Justin L.	158
Lois	89
Fish, Lorenzo	58
Lucy M.	38
Mary Ann	38
Mary R.	112
Matilda	65
Moses	31
Nathan S.	112
Sada	158
Sada E.	158
Thomas	31
Thomas, jr.	32
Thomas	38
Williams	89
Williams, jr.	89
Fisher, Matilda A.	152
Roxanna	185
Samuel	152
Samuel	185
Fitch, Benjamin	94
Charles F.	133
Charles H.	162
Elizabeth O.	94
Emma	200
Francis I.	94
Frederick T.	95
George E.	94
Henry	133
John M.	94
Lavinia A.	94
Ransom	133
Rebecca C.	94
Sarah	191
Sherman H.	94
Thomas	33
Walter	75
Foote, Clara E.	107
Jane E.	107
Henry E.	107
Henry J.	107
Forsyth, Elizabeth	43
Fountain, Elmor Ann	220
Fowler, Benjamin	25
Morelle	54
Francis, Mary	70
Frazier, Alathea	195
Freeman, Lucy	86
Frink, Mr.	43
Frisbie, Abraham	65
Charlotte	66
Charles N.	65
George	66
George S.	66
Jesse B.	65
Joseph B.	65
Lurilla	66
Lydia J.	66
Olive	66
Rhoda	66

	Page.
Frisbie, Rufus H.	65
Sallie	66
Silas D.	66
Solomon	65
Frost, Mary	122
Fullagar, Elizabeth	208
Fuller, Aaron C.	98
Erastus	130
Jane	130
Lucy Ann	130
Marcia	130
Mary	130
Mary	221
William	221
Gager, Cynthia	129
Harriet	71
Gallie, John B.	95
Gallup, Annise F.	99
Avery	86
Benjamin F.	99
Calvin	99
Calvin	115
Charles	115
Charles M.	115
Ebenezer	46
Edwin R.	117
Eliza	98
Ellen	117
Erastus	117
Esther	115
Eunice	180
Ezra, jr.	87
Frances E.	117
Francina	115
Frederick A.	140
Hannah	100
Horace	115
Ida	173
Jacob	46
Jacob, jr.	46
Jacob L.	115
James A.	117
James M.	99
Jemima	101
Jesse	98
Joseph	180
Joseph A.	117
Joshua	161
Josiah	99
Julia	99
Julia A.	99
Lois	46
Lois	88
Lucy	46
Lucy 2	46
Lydia	46
Mary	161
Gallup, Mary E.	99
Mr.	29
Nancy M.	87
Nathan	87
Nathan S.	99
Nelson	117
Peter A.	98
Prudence	115
Ray D.	99
Rebecca	46
Rebecca	46
Rufus M.	117
Russel	116
Samuel	51
Samuel	100
Sarah	117
Sarah C.	87
Silas	87
Simeon L.	87
Susan	115
Temperance	46
Walter C.	115
William A.	140
William A.	173
William M.	140
Gardner, Jerusha	141
John	30
Jonathan	141
Sarah	30
Garvin, Edwin L.	224
Louise D.	224
Gates, Abigail	125
Clifford M.	100
Elizabeth	44
Emily	100
George	100
George W.	100
Juliette	100
Margaret	77
Gaudu, Martha L.	216
Gay, Henry A.	158
Henry W.	158
Gaylord, Horace	48
Gailord, William	21
Geary, Mr.	133
Geer, Amos	69
Amos	115
Amos, jr.	115
Amos M.	115
Betsey	69
Christopher M.	79
Christopher M. jr.	79
Ebenezer	79
Edwin	115
Nathan	31
Pedy E.	79
Sarah	210
Elias	69
Geer, Eliza	69
Eliza	115
Ella	115
Eunice	115
Eva M.	115
Flora	69
Henry	69
Isaac	31
Isaac, jr.	31
Jeremiah	69
Lebbeus	69
Lucy L.	79
Maria	69
Margery	69
William	115
William 2	115
Getty, James	186
Nancy	186
Giddings, Gurdon	166
Gilbert, Abby	76
Elisha M.	76
Lydia	76
Olive	76
Solomon	76
Gillett, Sarah M.	143
Gilmore, Fred'rick A.	132
Gleason, Ebenezer K.	76
Levi	76
Glover, Agnes J.	94
Ann L.	93
Catharine	94
Daniel	93
Daniel E.	93
Edward A.	93
Edward A.	94
Frances D.	94
Frederick R.	94
Henry W.	94
James A.	94
John D. T.	93
John M.	93
John M. 2	93
Julia	94
Louisa O.	94
Martha	93
Robert O.	94
Robert O. jr.	94
Sarah A.	93
Thomas	93
Thomas	94
Thomas James	94
Welthea M.	94
Goodwin, Eunice E.	106
Joseph	48
Gould, Mary Ann	65
Nathan	21
Gosmore, John	21
Gowdy, Harry	188

	Page.
Gowdy, Revilo T.	188
Gracie, Mary A.	135
Grannis, Arthur R.	194
Ella M.	194
Emily B.	194
Henry de L.	194
Mary J.	194
Sherman E.	194
William	194
William R.	194
Grant, Clarissa	60
Delia	130
James	127
Margaret R.	209
Matthew	146
Moses S.	209
Miss	48
Pamelia	61
Rachel	176
Ralph M.	146
Sheldon J.	146
Solomon	60, 176
Ulysses S.	146, 176
Graves, John	19
Gray, Betsey	117
Phillip	59
William M.	117
Green, Caroline A.	142
Dyer	186
Eliza B.	142
Frederick M.	142
Frederick W.	142
Henry W.	142
John	113
Lansed	214
Mary L.	142
Morgan H.	142
Penelope	186
Phebe	214
Richard A.	142
Greenleaf, Helen E.	210
Grimes, Amelia M.	150
Angeline W.	150
Hattie	150
Hester M.	150
Ida M.	150
Isabella	150
John M.	150
Lee	150
Mr.	124
Nira	150
William G.	150
Grover, Anson	130
Ashbel	130
Charles	130
James	131
Lucy Ann	131
Mary G.	217
Grover, Polly	64
Robert	130
William	130
Guion, James H.	60
James L.	60
Gunn, Mary E.	202
Gurney, Emma	142
Gustin, Margaret	119
Guy, Joel H.	153
Sarah J.	153
Haag, Carrie L.	126
Clarence M.	126
Matthias	126
Hagar, Thomas	136
Mary L.	136
Hackett, Ellen L.	115
Haix, Polly	46
Hale, Caroline A.	206
Lucy	123
Haley, Jabez	101
Henry	213
Maria L.	101
Sarah J.	101
Virginia	213
Hall, Charles C.	63
Charles P.	63
Edwin	63
Edwin	130
Edwin, jr.	130
Eliza	63
Elizabeth C.	203
Eliza P.	219
Ellen	130
Frank	130
G. W.	92
Isaac M.	63
John	63
Louisa B.	92
Luthera	130
Nellie	130
William C.	50
Hamlinton, Louisa	169
Hampton, Almeria	60
Betsey W.	60
Calvin W.	60
Carlos D.	60
Clarissa A.	60
Dudley L.	60
Henry H.	60
Isaac	60
Isaac H.	60
James	60
James B.	60
Lucetta M.	60
Martha	60
Phebe H.	60
Volney	60
Hampton, Zalmon	60
Hand, Betsey	138
Caleb M.	138
Henry	138
James L.	138
Harding, Henry	99
Jane	100
Lydia	99
Phebe	99
Hardingburg, John L.	139
Harrington, Claude	128
Daniel	128
Stephen S.	128
Harris, Andrew	152
Charles M.	155
Emily F.	155
J. C.	155
Nathaniel	80
Rebecca J.	115
Sarah	80
Harrison, William H.	135
Harroun, Elliott	218
Maria	218
Hart, Susan A.	83
Harvey, Elias P.	101
Haskell, Lucy	210
Widow	56
Haughton, C. V.	123
Havens, Eldridge	86
Hawkenbury, Hulda	209
Hawker, Richard W.	103
Hawkins, Asahel	127
Ephraim	127
Eveline	127
James	127
Morgan	127
Susan	127
Haynes, Blanche	133
Charles	133
Frances	133
George	133
Harriet	133
John P.	133
John S.	133
Mary	133
Nathaniel	133
William	133
Hazelrigg, Preston W.	91
William	91
William S.	91
Hazzard, Lucretia	156
Phebe	156
Headley, Alice A.	126
Benson	126
Deborah	123
Della	125
Eliza	125
Frederick	125

	Page.
Headley, George	125
Halsey	126
Jane	125
John	126
John W.	125
Joseph	125
Lucia J.	126
Samuel	125
William	125
Heath, Abigail	40
Hemingway, Jacob	34
Minerva	190
Samuel	190
Hempsted, Benjamin	51
Herbert, Abigail	27
Ebenezer	27
Ebenezer jr.	27
Keziah	27
Margery	27
Nathaniel	27
Prudence	27
Reuben	27
Shubael	27
Hewitt, Abijah	62
Alice M.	62
Almeria	60
Amanda M.	62
Amos	62
Anna M.	62
Charles	60
Charles 2	60
Charles M.	60
Charles M.	62
Charles T.	60
Charles Wm. S.	60
Clara E.	62
Cornelia C.	60
Don Carlos	60
Elias	62
Eliza J.	60
Eliza A.	118
Elizabeth	60
Elizabeth G.	62
Ephraim	192
Fanny	60
Frances A.	60
George N.	60
George L.	62
Henry	59
Henry T.	60
Henry L.	60
Herbert H.	62
James	60
James jr.	60
James F.	60
James H.	60
John B.	62
John W.	62
Hewett, Julia	172
Ledyard	62
Leeds M.	61
Lendall B.	62
Louis	60
Mary	62
Mary	118
Mary E.	192
Mary M.	60
Mary P.	62
Melissa J.	62
Nancy L.	60
Phebe	60
Phebe A.	60
Prudence	60
Richard	60
Richard M.	60
Sarah	61
Sarah	62
Thomas M.	62
William	59
William	62
Hicks, Betsey	103
Eunice T.	203
George A.	203
Higley, Henry	92
Hill, Margery	22
Moses	51
Hillard, Moses	70
Hinckley, Mary	66
Hinman, Lockwood	61
Hitch, Emma	155
Hodge, James	69
Holcomb, Cynthia	187
Holbrook, Clarissa	194
William	194
Holdridge, Clarissa	103
Hollister, Frederick	50
Holly, Harriet	49
Holmes, Dudley T.	146
Georgiana M.	146
Howard M.	146
Joseph	146
Mary	67
Holt, Stephen P.	150
Hooper, Caroline	130
Robert	130
Hopkins, Addison A.	124
Caroline D.	124
Davidson	96
Edwin K.	124
James G.	124
Jane B.	180
Joshua	180
Susannah	181
Thomas M.	124
Hotchkiss, Adeline	170
Houston, Melissa J.	164
Hovey, Rensellaer	130
Howard, Caroline	65
Eliza	216
Ezra	65
Hannah	65
Harriet	65
Mary	65
Stephen	216
Hoyt, Sarah	76
Hubbard, C. G.	149
Diana	26
Dudley S.	149
Ellen E.	149
Emily T.	117
Henry M.	149
Mary M.	149
Richard D.	149
William	194
William jr.	194
William D.	149
Hudson, Ann	94
Huested, Hannah	174
Hull, Louisa	83
Humphrey, Alathea	62
Alfred	62
Eliza	62
Isaac	62
Polly	62
Hunt, Catharine E.	49
David	49
David B.	49
David M.	49
Harriet A.	49
Wealthy A.	49
Huntington, Barnabas	77
Caleb C.	109
Frederick R.	109
Henry P.	109
Samuel P.	109
Sybel	129
Huntley, Elizab'th A.	167
Susan E.	167
William	167
William A.	167
Hulburd, Anna F.	191
Charles E.	191
Edwin M.	191
William M.	191
Hurlburt, Freelove	58
Freelove	40
Hannah	40
Mary	40
Phebe	40
Sarah	40
Stephen	40
Stephen D.	40
Hussey, George	57
James	57

	Page.
Hussey, Lucy	57
Reuben	57
Hutchinson, Alva	165
Charlotte	207
George	165
Hyde, Charles	202
Charlotte M.	202
David	71
Lucy	91
S. F.	136
Simeon T.	202
William	202
Ingham, Sarah D.	202
Ives, Hannah E.	47
Hannah E.	167
James, Mercy	70
Jennings, Betsey	175
Jerome, Abby J.	157
Benjamin W.	157
Elmer E.	157
Ida C.	157
Richard M.	157
Jessup, Ann A.	211
Johnson, Alice	75
Alice M.	48
Anna W.	84
Archippus M.	84
Caroline	48
Charles	75
Charlotte J.	84
Dwight	75
Elizabeth	48
Elizabeth M.	84
F. S.	200
George	75
Georgia T.	48
George W.	48
George W. jr.	48
Henry	48
Henry D.	200
James	75
John	47
John	75
John, jr.	75
John M.	47
John M. 2	48
Lizzie	200
Lydia M.	84
Morgan	48
Nathaniel	26
Olive	48
Ralph	48
Sophia	48
Stephen	44
Stephen, jr.	45
Stephen G.	84
Johnson, William G.	84
Jones, Betsey	138
D. A. F.	50
Jane	182
Mr.	64
Samuel	138
Gov. William	25
Joslyn, Alice A.	203
Edwin M.	203
Frederick	203
Grace	203
Nina M.	203
Orlando O.	203
Orlando W.	203
Judd, Allen	222
Henrietta	222
Sarah	222
Judson, Andrew T.	152
Donald	83
Mary A.	83
Keeler, William	57
Keeney, Robert	31
Kent, Miss	135
Kelley, Ada M.	191
Arthur C.	191
Bertha S.	191
Charles	166
William F.	191
William I.	191
Kellogg, Elizabeth	148
Emma E.	206
William	206
Kendall, Guy S.	190
Lucy	53
Kenedy, Eunice	188
Key, Belle	60
Keyes, William	78
Kilbourn, Augustine	194
Samuel H.	194
Killum, Samuel	33
Kilpatrick, Susan	65
Kimball, Betsey	60
George W.	84
Harriet M.	84
Joseph	44
Malinda	60
Phineas	84
Sarah L.	84
King, Emeline M.	88
William J.	76
Kingsbury, Adele L.	82
Kingsley, Sally	70
Kinney, Aaron	38
Aaron, jr.	38
Anna	38
Ashbel	38
Elisha	38
Kinney, Lucy	38
Lydia	38
Mary	38
Nathan	38
Sabra	132
Solomon	38
Thomas	38
William	38
Kirkland, Marvin	187
Kip, Lucy	93
Knickerbacker, M.	74
Kniblo, Pamelia	116
Kyle, Mr.	110
Lafferty, Jackson	183
Jane	183
Lamb, Anslow R.	107
Dorothy	42
Emma A. W.	107
Erastus	173
Henry W.	107
James	107
Martin V. B.	107
Mary A.	107
Orlando J.	107
Parthenia	173
Samuel	173
Samuel S.	98
Winslow M.	107
Lampson, Adeline	181
Joshua,	181
Lancelot, Samuel	92
Sarah	92
Lane, Abigail	94
Larkan, Abertus V.	111
Hamilton S.	111
John	111
Larned, John	165
Mary M.	165
Lasell, Chester	71
Latham, Francis	104
Hannah	24
James	24
Jonathan	24
Lucy	24
Mary	105
Mary	24
William	24
William, jr.	24
Lathrop, Wealthy	71
Lothrop, Eliza H.	221
Libans	221
Lawrence, Clarissa	92
John	92
John J.	50
Leach, James	168
Valinda,	167
Leech, Frederick E.	110

	Page.
Leech, John T.	110
Leads, Eva	150
Henry M.	150
William H.	150
Leeds, Eliza Ann	117
Jeannett	118
Phillip	150
Sarah	59
Ledyard, Benjamin	77
Benjamin 2	77
Caleb	77
Deborah	77
Ebenezer	78
Isaac	77
Isaac 2	77
John	77
John, jr.	77
John 3d	77
Lucy	77
Mary	77
Col. William	77
William 2	77
Youngs	77
Youngs, jr.	77
Youngs 2	77
Lee, Amelia M.	97
Jane	147
Jennie G.	97
Rosa F.	116
Samuel J.	116
Theodore	97
Leet, Mr.	43
Mr.	72
Leffingwell, Benajah	50
John	50
William	50
Leggett, Edmund	122
Lester, John	37
Rebecca A.	118
Susanna	137
Lewis, Abigail	117
Cynthia M.	221
Jane,	215
Morgan	88
Sally	61
Loomis, Elias	101
Elias G.	101
Elizabeth M.	71
Emma M.	171
Lucretia P.	184
Mary	132
Mary A.	101
Sarah J.	101
Lord, Hezekiah	115
Elizabeth	74
Levi H.	115
William	115
Loring, George	134
Loring, Lucy L.	134
Mary	134
William	134
Loveland, Julia A.	103
Lovell, Louisa L.	205
Lum, Charles E.	88
Eloise L.	88
Frank	88
Hattie E.	88
Levi L.	88
Luther, Amanda M.	170
Lyman, Charles	130
Miss	130
Lyon, James	153
Mary E.	153
Thomas	95
Mabie, Jacob	110
MacMartin, C. M. M.	154
Daniel	154
Daniel G. M.	154
H. T. M.	154
Malcomb M.	154
McCall, Archippus	82
Elizabeth,	82
Greene	83
Lucy	82
Sarah T.	82
William	83
McCorkle, Caroline E.	82
Henry M.	82
Mary E.	82
McCracken, Charles T.	67
McKnight, Caroline E.	91
Charles H.	91
George	90
George H.	90
George M.	91
Julia P.	90
Sarah E.	91
Theodore M.	90
William P.	90
McLean, Allen	90
Mary	148
McLellan, Samuel	73
Magill, Edwin B.	88
Henry T.	88
Maginnis, Agnes I.	67
Annie E. T.	67
Arthur W.	67
John T.	67
Ora M.	67
William H.	67
Mahon, Archibald	159
Mary	159
Maine, Deborah B.	214
Thomas	214
Malard, Laura	211
Manier, Hannah M.	169
Manning, Harry	71
Hezekiah W.	71
Marcia	71
Mary	71
Nancy	71
Nathaniel	71
Nathaniel, jr.	71
Ralph	71
Samuel	71
Marcey, Dorothy	119
Sarah A.	181
Sullivan	181
Marsh, Elizabeth A.	175
Maria	220
Rhoda	120
Martin, Andrew S.	130
Charles	71
Cynthia	130
Harlow	71
Helen	130
James	130
John D.	189
Lucy Ann	130
Sanford	71
William	71
Marvin, Caroline E.	175
Edwin B.	175
Mason, John	21
Mather, Bethel	185
Caroline	185
Lawyer	208
Samantha	208
Matthews, David	174
Maynard, Mary L.	215
Meades, William	20
Meech, Appleton	70
Daniel	100
Daniel B.	100
Flora	100
Gurdon	197
Harriet	100
Henry H.	100
Jacob	134
Jane E.	107
Jerusha A.	100
Juliette	197
Phebe	100
Polly	134
Sanford	100
William	100
Zilpha	68
Menager, Maggie	170
Merchant, George W.	74
George W. jr.	74
Henrietta	74
Pamelia J.	156
Meriam, Joseph B.	201

	Page.
Meriam, Laura	201
Edmund	201
Merrill, Julian W.	203
Merrills, Phebe	49
Merritt, Charles	101
Miles, Reuben O.	79
Miller, Ann E.	207
Cornelius J.	123
Edward A.	108
Ella A.	108
George	108
George R.	108
Henry	207
Joseph G.	108
Julia A.	108
Lois Ann	221
Loren E.	108
Mr.	64
Phebe A.	135
Mills, Agnes	83
Andrew J.	83
Isabel M.	83
James	127
John	127
John	185
Lyman A.	83
Mary	83
Prudence	185
William A.	83
Miner, Betsey E.	167
Emily T.	117
George	167
Ida V.	107
Joel	107
Joel W.	107
J.	64
Lydia	51
Simeon	29
William H.	103
Minter, Rosette	95
Mitchell, Colby C.	53
Cora	133
David	52
David, jr.	52
Ebenezer A.	52
Ebenezer A.	99
Francis F	52
Hannah M.	53
John A.	53
Lucy A.	53
Lucy A.	53
Mary	104
Mary F.	53
Peter	53
Thomas M.	52
Mix, Charles N.	165
Wellington	165
Moon, Edwin	87
Moon, Electa	87
Moore, Alice	125
Angeline	67
Benjamin	193
Elizabeth A.	200
Eugenia	125
Lewis	125
Roger	200
Sophia	193
Morean, Emma	136
Morehouse, Mary	201
Morse, Anna W.	42
Anthony	42
David	42
Elijah	42
Elizabeth	42
Hannah	116
Lucinda	61
Mary	42
Mary E.	151
Moses	151
Nathaniel	42
Nathaniel, jr.	42
Robert	42
William F.	187
William H.	151
Moseley, Ruth	48
Mott, Edward	127
Polly	127
Sarah	73
Mount, Charlotte A.	84
Elias	84
John B.	84
Margaret A.	84
William E.	84
Mudge, Albert	71
Eunice	71
Ichabod	71
Mary	71
Marvin	71
Prescott	71
William	71
Mumford, Thomas	39
Munson, Ambrose	129
Murdock, Miriam	50
Murray, James W.	166
James W. jr.	166
Mary E.	166
William	166
William 2d	166
Myers, John	99
Michael A.	53
William H.	99
Meyer, Mr. Santa	133
Mygatt, Sarah	221
Nash, Betsey	64
Jonathan	200
Nash, Laura	200
Neff, Nathan	72
Nevenhuyzen, H. E.	111
Nelson	111
Newbery, Lavinia	107
Newton, Eliz'th W.	201
Nichols, Ansel	141
Cornelia	175
Emily M.	141
Noble, Mr.	34
Norton, Emeline	213
John	26
Noyes, Cyrus N.	100
Eliza M. D.	173
Fanny	173
Frank	173
Frank, jr.	173
Maria	173
Mary	173
Nathan	173
Nugent, Robert S. S.	118
Nutting, Professor	71
Ogden, John	21
O'Harra, Sarah	87
Ohl, Elizabeth E.	65
Olmsted, Elias	116
Osgood, Charles	76
Edward	76
Erastus	76
Erastus, jr.	76
Gilbert	76
Olive	76
Samuel	76
Sarah	85
William C.	76
Rev. Doct.	85
Otis, Israel T.	76
James F.	171
Mary B.	171
William B.	107
Owen, Anna	29
Anna 2d	29
John	29
John 2d	29
Mahitable	29
Mary	29
Packer, E. P.	219
Paddleford, A. J.	163
Palmer, Abigail	128
Abby	129
Adelaide O.	79
Ariel	70
Chloe	188
Ebenezer W.	79
Edwin	135
Edwin I.	135

	Page.
Palmer, Eleazur E.	129
Esther	54
Frank	135
Grace	135
Gurdon W.	79
Lydia	132
Mary	129
Mary J.	135
Mr.	190
Nancy	133
Sanford K.	189
Wealthy	54
William H.	135
Parish, Annie	131
Bethia	70
Olive	114
Park, Dorothy	22
Elisha	85
Parthenia	114
Sarah	69
Thomas	26
Parke, Frances A.	164
Moses	114
Parks, Mary	156
Parker, Daniel	42
Joseph	36
Parkman, Henry S.	138
Francis	178
Robert B.	138
Parry, Augusta	224
Edward O.	224
Parsons, Esther	96
Patterson, Mary S.	47
Mary S.	116
Payne, Harriet	53
Horace	48
Pease, Martha	130
Peck, Lucy	130
Reuben	130
Pellet, David	140
Orra	140
Pelton, Mary	124
Pendleton, Nathan	160
Susan A.	160
Perkins, Charlotte	130
Elisha	27
Eunice	105
Hannah	56
James	36
James	105
Joseph	27
Mary A.	108
Peters, Gertrude C.	149
Maurice	149
Richard D.	149
William C.	149
William M.	149
Phelps, Ann S.	90
Phelps, Elizabeth	90
Maria	106
Mr.	77
Noah L.	83
William	21
Philbrook, Lucina	121
Phillips, Charles	134
Mr.	134
Picket, Mary	31
Pierce, Christopher	223
Jane	208
John	208
Lorenzo B.	132
Lucretia J.	223
Pierpont Hezekiah	34
Lydia	33
Pierson, Melissa	115
Pinney, Jeannette	221
Samuel	221
Pitcher, David A.	71
Pitkin, Alfred H.	91
Ann E.	90
Caroline M.	90
Eliza A.	90
James M.	91
Julia E.	90
Sarah B.	91
Theodore	91
William	90
William T.	90
Pitney, Joseph T.	198
Mary E.	198
Platt, Helen	217
Jonathan	199
Levi	136
Levi	190
Mary	136
Mary	199
Mary L.	190
Peter M. M.	136
Plum, Peter	31
Pomeroy, Charles W.	187
Florence A.	187
Julian	187
Porter, Annie N.	119
Charles T.	119
Charles T. jr.	119
Edward	138
John	119
Lewis M.	119
Mary	81
Maria B.	138
Post, Harriet S.	83
Helen	153
Lydia	96
Mary	96
Russell	96
Stephen R.	153
Potwine, Julia	223
Pratt, Alice M.	67
Bela Lyon	67
George	67
Gertrude	67
Oramel W.	67
Phebe	183
Prentice, Abby	130
Caroline	130
Eliza	130
Henry	130
Henry	130
Joseph	72
Laura	130
Mason	130
Mary A.	130
Robert	130
Sophia	130
Sophronia	130
Susan	130
Price, Benjamin	168
Elizabeth	168
Puisons, John D.	97
Morgan	97
Theodore	97
Pulver, Norman	86
Punderson, Rev. Mr.	39
Sylvia	132
Purdy, Isaac	65
Quintard, Frances L.	155
George W.	155
James W.	155
Laura A.	155
Randall, Harriet	71
Martha C.	85
William	85
Rathbone, Deliver'nce	63
Irene	36
Rathburn, Abel	126
Ruby W.	126
Rayner, Charlotte C.	179
Redfield, Elizabeth	95
Read, Welthea A.	192
Reed, Harriet	153
Jane	88
Lot	216
Lucebia U.	216
Reeves, Emily	154
Requa, James J.	169
Sarah	169
Reynolds, Mr.	66
Rice, Caroline E.	88
Charles S.	88
Emma L.	88
Ettie C.	88
George G.	88

	Page.
Rice, Gertrude A.	88
Richarde, Bonita E.	108
J. T.	108
John C.	108
John Charles	108
Kate M.	108
Mary B.	108
Robert T.	108
Richards, Lilla E.	194
Miss	53
Richardson, Allen J.	221
Elizabeth A.	219
John	219
Sarah A.	221
Rinyon, Effie A.	167
Hattie L.	167
Irene	167
J. W.	167
Minerva	167
Sylvester	167
Ripley, Eliza	71
Harriet	71
Lois	71
Roswell	71
Samuel W.	71
Wallace	71
Roah, Angelina	86
Robins, John	21
Hannah	70
Sophia	71
Robertson, Harlow C.	186
James W.	186
John	186
Margaret J.	186
Nelly	186
Peter	103
Ralph J.	186
Robinson, Alfred	71
Anna R.	71
Caroline	70
Caroline 2	71
Charles	70
Charles	71
Clifford	70
David	70
David 2	71
Eliza A.	71
Eliza A. 2	71
Festus	71
Harlow	71
Harvey	70
Henry M.	71
Lois A.	71
Lucius W.	71
Lucy	71
Myron W.	71
Orville	71
Reuben	70
Robinson, Reuben 2	71
Sophronia	71
Theron	71
Warren	71
William	70
William	71
William L.	70
Rochester, Eliza H.	90
Judge	90
Louisa L.	90
Rockwell, Alta A.	47
Rogers, Harriet N.	215
Molly	171
Sarah A.	164
Root, Judson H.	82
Rose, Almira	127
E. Pomeroy	127
James M.	127
Mary	127
Orrin	127
Rosel, Predus	168
Rowell, Hattie R.	193
Rowland, George	143
Henry A.	143
Henry A. 2	143
James E.	143
William F.	143
Rowley, Louisa	83
Royce, Nehemiah	22
Robert	22
Rude, Lucy Ann	192
Russell, Eliza	137
Thomas	137
Ryan, Angeline M.	167
Betsey A.	167
Ichabod	167
John A.	167
Samuel S.	167
William W.	167
Safford, Rachel	189
Saltonstall, Gurdon	30
Saxton, Eliza J.	145
Harriet E.	144
Nathaniel	144
Sexton, Mary J.	154
Scranton, Cecilia M.	91
Mary E.	91
William	91
William H.	91
Seabury, Samuel	39
Sarah	37
Seamon, Mr.	124
Sears, Caroline	182
Sally	182
Sebring, John	123
Rosamond	123
Seekins, Lucinda	165
Seyms, George H.	141
Robert N.	141
Robert S.	141
Simms, Virginia	150
Shapley, Benjamin	31
Ruth	31
Sharpe, Elmer E.	188
Elias B.	188
Milo B.	188
Myron	188
Shaw, Almeria	61
Ann	110
John	110
Sheldon, Edward M.	175
Elijah F.	175
Jennie L.	175
Mary	175
Shepard, Sarah	192
Sherman, Abbie T.	143
Anna M.	143
Charles	143
Charles J.	143
Edwin D.	144
Elizabeth	34
Eliza M.	143
Fannie B.	144
Helen M.	144
James M.	143
James T.	143
Jennette	70
Jessie T.	144
John T.	144
Sherwin, Jacob R.	203
Shipman, Rebecca	49
Shorey, Joel G.	165
Martha C.	165
Mary A.	165
Shumway, Adeline C.	165
Betsey	165
Cornelia	165
Hosea	165
Hosea A.	165
John	165
John, jr.	165
Julia	165
Julia A.	165
Julius	165
Lucinda C.	165
Martha A.	165
Martha J.	165
Mary A.	165
Olive	214
Sarah A.	165
Solomon M.	165
Sill, Annie M.	144
Elisha N.	144
Mary E.	144
William F. A.	144

	Page.
Simpson, Kate	170
Sisson, Jane	101
Mr.	101
William	101
Skiffe, Abigail	32
Skinner, David	120
Slater, George	161
J. Maria	161
Small, James H.	183
John C.	183
Smith, Adriana	112
Alvin F.	112
Asa	43
Austin	86
Betsey	43
Bridget	43
Cara C.	123
Charles	43
Clarissa M.	43
Deborah	43
Eliza A.	68
Elisha	43
Elliot J.	123
Emma A.	79
Erastus M.	68
Erastus T.	54
Frank	122
Frederick H.	195
Frederick M.	112
George	119
Gilbert	54
Gilbert A.	54
Grace	69
Hannah M.	68
Henry	130
Henry H.	195
Herbert E.	195
James M.	103
Jedediah	123
Jeremiah	43
John	20
John	68
John, jr.	68
John A.	68
John C.	216
Lydia	80
Lydia	172
Lavinia M.	212
Martha	43
Marvin	114
Mary	68
Morgan	68
M. Josie	97
Nathan	80
Nathan D.	112
Nathan E.	167
Nathaniel F.	101
Nehemiah	20
Smith, Polly	43
Ralph D.	27
Ray P.	62
Samuel	167
Sarah A.	216
Sarah H.	223
Solomon	90
Susan M.	123
Wait	101
Warren H.	223
William	167
Zera	63
Snyder, Agnes E.	194
Souter, Henry	82
Lucy A.	82
Southmayd, Margaret	27
Spalding, Alexand. H.	61
Ann E.	61
Elizabeth	61
Elizabeth	61
Frederick	59
Frederick A.	61
Frederick A. jr.	61
Frederick T.	61
Harriet A.	216
Harriet M.	61
Lucinda G.	61
Margaret	61
Mary	61
Oliver	61
Ormond	61
Thomas M.	61
Thomas M.	61
Volney	61
Volney, jr.	61
Volney M.	61
William L.	61
Spaulding, Alice	47
Benjamin	47
John	109
Joshua K.	216
Nancy	110
R. Maria	111
Spears, Mirriam	71
Spencer, Arsenath	131
Maria	184
Spicer, A. Ludlow	162
Catharine	162
Elizabeth	115
Mary H.	162
Miner	46
Prudence A.	162
Sarah P.	162
Silas	162
Silas, jr.	162
Sprague, Almira	104
Amasa	104
Amasa, jr.	104
Sprague, Fanny	104
Henry	104
Julia	104
Mary A.	104
William	104
William 2	104
Rev. Doct.	105
Stannard, Sally	96
Stanton, Amanda	118
Anna	50
Belton M.	140
Charles	140
Frances A.	50
Frank	180
George H.	50
George L.	180
George W.	49
George W. 2	50
George W.	50
Hannah	37
Jane M.	50
Julia	50
Julia M.	140
Mary A.	50
Mary L.	50
Nellie	216
Sally M.	49
William A.	50
Starkweather, B.	134
Mehitable	134
Starr, Elizabeth	24
Hannah	24
Hannah 2d	24
James	24
Jared	25
Jerusha	24
Jonathan	24
Jonathan 2d	24
Jonathan	25
Joseph	24
Joseph	25
Katharine	25
Lucy	24
Mary	24
Mary	25
Mary	25
Rachel	24
Richard	25
Samuel	24
Samuel 2d	24
Thomas	24
Thomas, jr.	24
Thomas 2d	24
Vine	24
Stearns, Nancy	61
Olivia	61
Steele, Cornelia	175
Eliza M.	195

	Page.
Steele, George	21
Harriet	118
Lemuel	118
Lemuel	177
Levi	175
Mary E.	177
Newland M.	195
Salmon	195
Sterling, Charles A.	142
Ella G.	142
Harry	142
Sterry, James	130
Thomas	130
Stephens, Amos C.	86
Stevens, Andrew J.	88
Charles B.	88
Maria E.	88
Stillman, Sally L.	92
Stilwell, Rachel M.	60
Stinson, Charles G.	151
Eula	151
Floyd	151
Marcia A.	151
Mary E.	151
Stoddard, Abigail P.	49
Adeline	52
Albert M.	115
Amy	86
Cephas	117
Charlotte	147
Charlotte M.	54
Daniel	146
Ebenezer M.	115
Elisha D.	115
Elisha J.	52
Enoch V.	54
Enoch V. jr.	54
Esther	52
Eunice	86
George	46
George	54
Hannah	117
Hannah T.	86
Harriet	54
Harriet	125
Henrietta A.	115
Henry H.	54
Ichabod	117
Increase	45
James	54
James A.	115
James G.	86
Jemima	102
Jonathan	86
Lucy	146
Lucy E.	86
Marietta	117
Mary P.	54
Stoddard, Mr.	46
Orrin E.	115
Roswell M.	115
Sally G.	86
Sarah A.	54
Sarah E.	115
Seth	117
Seth	117
Shapley,	117
Simeon A.	86
Simeon A.	147
Stephen	114
Stephen D.	115
Stephen M.	114
Vine	54
Vine	102
Vine	125
William A.	86
Stone, Caroline	83
Stoughton, Daniel	48
Strattan, Rebecca	125
Stratton, Dolly	124
Eliza	66
Samuel	124
Street, Catharine	51
Strong, Adeline	89
Amanda	57
Ann J.	89
Austin	89
Daniel	57
Daniel	57
Edward D.	89
Emeline	57
Emeline	89
Israel M.	89
Joseph	89
Julia A.	89
Lois	89
Lucy	57
Miss	48
Nancy	57
Nathan	57
Phebe	89
Phillip	89
William A.	89
Stewart, Susan G.	71
Stuart, Frank	166
Livy	166
President	76
Sumner, Annie P.	149
Charles	198
Elizabeth	149
George	149
Harriet G.	149
William M.	149
Swan, Austin	86
Edward	85
Sybil A.	86
Swingle, Daniel	183
Matilda	124
Minerva	124
Missouri	124
Morgan	124
Sarah	124
Theresa J.	183
Willard	124
William	124
Winton	124
Tabor, Caroline	193
Joseph	193
Maria	188
Talcott, John	21
Maria M.	199
Richard	199
Tambling, Cath. E.	141
Mary L.	141
Myron W.	141
Orra A.	141
Robert S.	141
Vileroy A.	141
Taylor, Joseph	66
Lizzie F.	191
Nellie L.	191
William H.	123
William H.	191
Teft, Amos C.	99
Annie M.	99
Edmund	99
Henry	99
Mary A.	60
Tenny, Caleb M.	197
Cora	197
Frank M.	197
James M.	197
Julia E.	197
Mary E.	197
Nellie L.	197
Rufus H.	197
Tew, James	168
Elizabeth B.	168
Thebaud, Louisa C.	94
Thomas, Anthony	196
Caroline	196
Harriet	68
Julia A.	197
Thompson, Elizabeth	154
Harriet	221
Louisa	91
Samuel	63
Thornton, Mary J.	208
Stephen	108
Tibbets, John C.	138
Mary	60
Mary C.	138
Tillotson, Johnson	53

	Page.
Tinker, Mr.	21
Tisdale, Mary J.	63
Todd, Emma	81
Tompkins, Emma	100
Tower, Clarissa D.	87
Corydon L.	88
Elisha	87
Elisha, jr.	87
Emily W.	87
E. Minerva	88
Rhoba A.	87
Simeon M.	87
Town, Celina R.	110
Salem	110
Tracey, Lucy A.	192
Traver, Annette	123
Treadway, Elizabeth	67
Tredway, Daniel H.	101
Frances E.	101
Harvey	101
Maria H.	101
Tribble, Phebe	156
Trott, Richard	21
Trowbridge, Amos	205
Catharine	205
Tryon, Phineas	84
Tucker, Elizabeth	45
Hannah	45
Henry	75
Jesse	48
Stephen	45
Susanna	45
Susanna 2	45
William	44
William, jr.	45
William	75
Turner, Amos	86
Amos	157
Amos E.	86
Augusta P.	86
Charles M.	86
Eliza	157
Elizabeth B.	86
Eunice	98
Ezekiel	98
Tyler, Alice A.	48
Alice A.	151
Bishop	48
Bishop	151
Eliza C.	48
Frances M.	195
Harriet	195
Samuel	48
Upham, Mr.	88
Vanden, Jennie A.	170
Van Dusen, Andrew	218
Van Dusen, Lucinda	218
Vandyne, Mary	169
Vantuyl, Anna M.	218
Vine, Mary	22
Vinton, Ida	54
Wadhams, Lewis C.	46
Wadsworth, Julia A.	201
Zenophon	201
Waggner, Dorcas	65
Walbridge, Ann	73
Caroline	74
Ebenezer W.	73
Henry T.	74
John H.	74
Louisa C.	74
Louis C.	74
Thomas C.	74
William G.	74
William M.	74
Walker, Nathaniel	53
Wall, Thomas	185
Walworth, Ashbel W.	79
Hannah	79
Horace F.	79
John	78
John A.	79
John P.	79
Julia A.	79
Mary	38
Warburton, Mary	104
Ward, Morgan B.	202
Phebe	186
Sidney	202
Warner, Ashbel	132
Austin	132
Cynthia A.	132
Dwight	132
Morgan	132
Warren, Ellen	128
Joseph	128
Peter H.	128
Waterman, Adele L.	82
Alfred M.	82
Alfred M. jr.	82
Caroline M.	82
Catharine S.	82
Clarence	82
Eliza C.	82
Eliza M.	81
Eliza M.	82
Emma B.	83
George	82
George 2	82
George W.	83
Gilbert	82
Gilbert 2	81
Gurdon	82
Waterman, Gurdon B.	82
Gurdon, jr.	82
Gilbert	81
Grace	82
Henry	81
Henry, jr.	81
Henry S.	82
James K.	82
Julia C.	82
Lucy Ann	83
Maria A.	82
Mary	81
Mary A.	82
Mary E.	83
Mary L.	82
Nathan M.	82
Sarah	81
Warren	83
Zebulon	81
Watrous, Caroline	111
Aurelia	150
John R.	111
William	150
Watson, Susan	188
Wayland, Francis	177
Weaver, Charles H.	213
Margaret	213
Webb, Elijah	66
Harriet M.	202
James	71
James Watson	202
Joseph	96
Sally	96
Webster, Ruth	120
John	21
Weeks, Charlotte E.	217
Fanny L.	170
Sylvester	170
Welch, Sarah	63
Wells, Abby	166
Charles F.	95
Clarissa	193
Frederica R.	94
John	21
Mary	36
Stanton B.	94
Thomas	21
Thomas	166
West, Malinda	189
Samuel	189
Wetherell, August. P.	194
Edward L.	194
Edwin E.	194
Elias	195
Harriet A.	194
Lyman	194
Mary	195
Olin L.	194

	Page.
Whateley, Eliz'b'th G.	62
Wheeler, Adaline	168
Allen	88
Augustus C.	180
Eleazur	122
Eliza M.	85
Emily A.	85
Ezra	88
John	88
Lemuel	34
Nancy	88
Richard A.	85
Whipple, Georgia	147
Isaac B.	147
Whitamore, Alvin	111
Delmar	111
White, Ann	94
Charles S.	109
Coral C. sen.	111
Coral C. jr.	109
Fidelia A.	111
Frances C.	109
Frederick M.	109
George C.	168
William	120
William B.	109
Whitmore, Martha	222
Sylvester	222
Whitney, Charles A.	155
Charles M.	155
George	155
Whittaker, Mary	85
Whittlesey, Eliza T.	67
Jennette M.	67
Kate B.	67
Ora	67
Oramel	67
Sarah V.	67
Wightman, David L.	79
Deborah L.	79
Harriet L.	80
Horace F.	80
Isaac A.	79
Jane M.	108
John	79
John G.	79
John Gano	80
Lucy A.	79
Palmer G.	80
Selden S.	67
Sherburn H.	79
Timothy	80
Valentine	80
Wilbur, Elam	213
John Ray	163
Lucy M.	154
Margaret	213
Maria	213
Wilbur, William	213
Wilcox, Elcey	210
Harry P.	50
Henry	49
Hezekiah	212
Isaac	110
Joseph	49
Joseph, jr.	49
Margaret	212
Rebecca	49
Susan	49
Wilder, Silas D.	180
Willet, Julia A.	174
Williams, Austin	79
Barnabas	46
Betsey	58
Clarissa	58
Elizabeth	22
Elizabeth	36
Elkanah	58
Eunice	40
Fanny	57
Frederick A.	162
Frederick A. jr.	162
Grace	64
Henry	58
Henry	172
John	58
Julia A.	172
Lucinda	217
Lydia C.	116
Maria	79
Mary	68
Mary E.	86
Mr.	25
Mr.	41
Patty A.	79
Peleg	58
Peter	45
Prudence	58
Rebecca	114
Robert	52
Roger	59
Roswell	162
Russell	57
Russell	79
Russell, jr.	79
Sherburn H.	79
William	39
William S.	116
Willis, Frank E.	135
George M.	135
George W.	135
Wyllis, Samuel	21
Willoughby, Charlotte	48
Harriet	48
Lucretia	48
Mary A.	48
Willoughby, Russell	48
William	48
Wilson, Henry S.	155
Phillip	130
Rosa	83
Winthrop, John	21
Witter, Abigail	27
Anna	42
Augusta L.	61
Dorothy	27
Ebenezer	27
Ebenezer, jr.	27
Elizabeth	27
Eliza S.	61
Emma F.	61
Ezra	42
Ezra, jr.	42
Ezra	61
Ezra H.	61
Frederick A.	61
Hannah	27
Isaac	42
Josiah	27
Joseph	27
Lucy B.	61
Mary	27
Mary E.	61
Mary M.	61
Nathan	61
Nathan B.	61
Spalding F.	61
Thomas M.	61
William	27
William	42
Wolcott, Jason	90
Wood, Alonzo	128
Charlotte F.	198
Elizabeth M.	210
Eunice	53
Henry	60
John	187
Sophia	187
Richard C.	60
Walter	198
Woods, Alice S.	187
Catharine E.	187
Hattie E.	178
Mary P.	187
William B.	187
Woodbridge, Augustus	26
Dudley	26
Ephraim	25
Ephraim	26
Hannah	26
John	26
Mary	26
Mary	46
Oliver	26

	Page.
Woodbridge, Paul	26
Woodburn, Anna	64
Woodmansee, Emily	134
Ida	134
Mary P.	134
Roswell P.	134
Woodward, Cynthia	174
Mary	166
Woodward, Palm'r B.	112
Sarah H.	71
Woodworth, Martha E.	71
Wooster, Elizabeth	115
Worthington, Charles	37
Elias	37
Olcott	37
Rhoda	37
Young, Hannah	137
James	130
Judge	77
Zabriskie, John B.	198
Nicholas L.	198

DESCENDANTS FROM MILES, INTERMARRIED FAMILIES, AND OTHERS, NOT BEARING THE SURNAME OF MORGAN.

	Page.
Austin, Abigail	241
Lucretia	241
Beardsley, Achsah	242
Horace	242
Laurinda	242
Lucius	242
Nehemiah D.	242
Bird, Hannah	236
Bliss, Elizabeth	236
Brewer, Chauncey	234
Bromley, Desire	247
Bryan, widow Joan	247
Burns, Walter H.	243
Burt, John	239
Chapin, Clarissa	239
Samuel D.	242
Samuel D. jr.	242
Clark, Mary	238
Cooley, Abigail	238
Moses	239
Cromwell, Oliver	228
Day, Azubah	240
Joseph, jr.	240
Eastman, Betsey	237
William	237
Eldredge, Capt.	239
Ely, Edmund	241
Russell	241
Fairfield, Levi	242
Frink, Luther	242
Goodwin, Francis,	243
James	243
James J.	243
Mary	243
Nathaniel	244
Gilbert, Prudence	235
Hart, Deborah	247
Horton, Mary	238
Kilbourn, Miriam	238
Legg, John	237
Lewis, Martha	247
Loomis, Mr. N.	236
Manning, Abigail	242
Mather, Rev. Cotton	246
Melvin, James	239
Montague, Martha	240
Peabody, George	243
Pierce, John	244
Pierpont, John	243
Juliet	243
Porter, Samuel Q.	243
Purchase, Mr.	235
Pyncheon, William	233
Randall, Eleanor	247
Redman, Doct. John	231
Robinson, Caroline E.	243
Root, Nancy C.	243
Shivoy, Elizabeth	237
Smith, David	237
Experience	237
Frances A.	243
James A.	243
James A. jr.	243
Joseph M.	243
Sophia T.	243
Tryphene	237
Smollet, Doctor	230
Spencer, Mary	240
Sally	242
Stebbins, Benjamin	237
Hannah	237
Mary	237
Mercy	237
Taylor, Pamelia	240
Turene, Marshall	228
Turner, Doctor	228
Tuttle, Lorana	239
Tuttle, Titus W.	242
Warner, Sarah	238
White, Thomas	237

INTRODUCTION To The Newly Created 'FINDING AIDES'

Following is a coverage of the MORGAN listings on the 'First Federal Census' taken during 1790. We have taken only data for the 6 most pertinent States to our study parameters however, about 45% of all MORGANS listed in the U.S. in 1790. A more complete figure can only be estimated, because only family heads were identified, but a spotcheck of the sizes for family groups showed the average family contained in'excess' of six and one half persons, including the Family-Head! That gives us an 'estimated' total MORGAN population of CT,NH,ME, VT, NY, and PA in 1790 of approximately 1780± persons.

Using our latest edition of the 'REVISION', we find about 80 MORGAN families that are connected and would probably be involved in the 1790 Census, perhaps as many as 90 if a detailed count were made. This comparison indicates that about a third of all MORGAN families by 1790 were probably connected to the family started by JAMES MORGAN (1607-1685)! The family started by MILES MORGAN may have produced almost as many. They started, of course in the Colony of Massachusetts which was deliberately omitted from my study. JAMES had few there and MILES had few in Connecticut. BOTH, however migrated to the same area, and descendants of Miles were probably as numerous as those of JAMES in the remaining five States.

We give you here, the full listing of 'FAMILY HEADS' in 1790 for the Six-State area. Following is a separate listing for the State of New York for 1800. Families had grown by then, but more had 'migrated' by then. The 46 'MORGAN HEADS of FAMILY' in NY in 1790 had grown to 111 by 1800!

We wish we had to buttress this study, the 1800 lists from VT and PA, but this writer has never had those, and it will delay publication too much to get them now. Readers should get them also when making an extensive study. The Vermont Genealogy has developed a set of books about all early Vermont settlers. This writer had only gotten the first Volume before the Massive Stroke cut him down in 1986. The entire set may be available now in lending libraries. Vermont was a 'first migration home' for many of the CT and MA settlers.

Freeman E. Morgan,Jr., CG, FMGS

The 'Finding Aides' on the new few pages will be helpful for those interested in tracing migration patterns, and tracking lost ancestors. The descendants of JAMES are mixed with the descendants of MILES of Springfield, MA & a few other MORGAN smaller family groups of immigrants in New England too. The 'MIGRATION' started during the Revolutionary War and continued well into the next century.

Incomplete Records of the 1790 Census showed 636 Heads of MORGAN Households plus another 59 with similarly spelled names & added to the MORGAN listing. States likely to contain MORGAN from JAMES, above, are CT, ME, NH, VT, NY, PA; especially the last three. Also, an undetermined number continued to leave CT for the West each year. In those six States, we find 270 MORGAN family groups, perhaps about 1,000 individual MORGANs. In CT alone, there are 94 MORGAN family groups listed in 1790 and 80 more in PA! NY had 46, VT had 28, NH had 15 & ME only 7. We have identified them by State in the attached listing, and at the right end placed known JAMES MORGAN family numbers. Readers are encouraged to research 1800 Censuses of VT & PA as well as the enclosed NY 1800 Census.

NAME	COUNTY	STATE	ENUMERATION	TOWN DISTRICT TWP.	NUMBER

1) No. Free White Males 16 years & upwards.
2) No. Free White Males under 16 years.
3) No. Free White Females, including heads of families.
4) No. of all other free persons.
5) No. of Slaves in Household.

ABILGAIL MORGAN	New London	CT	1	2	4	-	-	
ABIJAH MORGIN	Fairfield	CT	1	1	4	-	-	Reading
ABIJAH MORGAN	Middlesex	CT	2	3	5	-	-	
ABAL	Montgomery	PA	1	-	2	-	1	
ABRAHAM	Middlesex	CT	3	2	5	1	-	
ADAM	Addison	VT	1	2	-	-	-	Bridport
ANNA MORGIN	Bennington	VT	1	-	2	-	-	Pownal
AMOS MORGAN	Middlesex	CT	2	3	7	-	-	
ANDREW	Montgomery	PA	3	2	3	-	-	
ANTONY	York	PA	2	1	-	-	-	
ARAEL	New Haven	CT	1	2	1	-	-	
ASHBY	Hillsborough	NH	2	4	4	-	-	Wilton
ASHER	Windham	CT	1	1	3	-	-	
BENJAMIN MORGIN	Bennington	VT	1	1	5	-	-	Pownal
BENJAMIN MORGAN	Windsor	VT	2	2	3	-	-	Barnard
BENJAMIN	Windham	VT	3	-	2	-	-	Wilmington
BENJAMIN	Chester	PA	2	1	5	-	-	Philadelphia
BENJAMIN	Philadelphia Merch.	PA	2	2	2	-	-	Phil.South Dist.
BENJAMIN R.	Philadelphia	PA	1	-	1	2	-	Attny. at Law
BENJAMIN	Strafford	NH	1	5	6	-	-	Sanborntown
BENJAMIN	New London	CT	1	-	3	-	-	
BENJAMIN	New London	CT	1	-	2	-	-	
BENJAMIN	Westchester	NY	1	5	3	-	-	East Chester
BENJAMIN	Hancock	ME	2	1	2	-	-	Twp. No. 6

Fed. 1790 Cen. for 6 states Involving the JAMES MORGAN Family

CALEB MORGAN	Westchester	NY	2	-	2	-	-	York		
CALEB	Litchfield	CT	1	1	2	-	-	Kent		
CALEB	Westchester	NY	2	-	2	-	-	Eastchester		
CALEB	Windham	VT	2	3	4	-	-	Brattleboro		
CALEB	Rutland	VT	1	2	3	-	-	Poultney		
CHARLES	Hartford	CT	2	-	4	-	-	Hartford		
CHARLES	Richmond	NY	1	2	2	2	5	Westfield		
CHARLES	Albany	NY	2	2	1	-	-	Albany, 1st Ward		
CHARLES	Westchester	NY	1	1	6	-	-	Eastchester		
CHARLES	Chester	PA	1	-	-	-	-	W.Marlborough Twp.		
CHRISTOPHER	New London	CT	2	1	6	-	2			
CONSIDER	Dutchess	NY	2	3	5	-	-	Pawling		
CORNELIUS	Orange	VT	2	3	5	-	-	Littleton		
CYPRAN/CYPRIAN	Windsor	VT	1	3	2	-	-	Norwich	(759)	
DANIEL	Montgomery	PA	1	1	3	-	-			
DANIEL	Albany	NY	3	2	3	-	-	Saratoga		
DANIEL	New London	CT	2	3	5	-	-			
DANIEL	Litchfield	CT	1	-	1	-	-	Litchfield		
DANIEL	Chittenden	VT	4	-	2	-	-	Essex		
DANIEL,Jr.	New London	CT	1	3	7	-	-			
DANIEL,Jr.	Chittenden	VT	1	1	4	-	-	Essex		
DARIUS	New London	CT	1	2	2	-	-			
DAVID MORGIN	Rockingham	NH	1	-	2	-	-	Northfield		
DAVID (MAGON)	Bedford	PA	1	-	2	-	-			
DAVID MORGAN	Delaware	PA	1	1	1	-	-	Radnor Twp.		
DAVID	Fayette	PA	2	4	4	-	-	Springhill Twp.		
DAVID	Lancaster	PA	4	2	3	-	-	Caernarvon Twp.		
DAVID	Litchfield	CT	2	3	5	-	-	Kent		
DAVID	Washington	NY	1	1	3	-	-	Hampton		
DAVID	New York	NY	1	1	1	-	-	NYC, West Ward		
DAVID	Albany	NY	3	-	3	-	-	Catskill		
DEVILL	Hartford	CT	1	-	3	-	-	Hartford		
DUDLEY	New London	CT	2	2	4	-	-			
EBENEZER	New London	CT	3	-	3	-	-			
EDWARD	Montgomery	PA	2	2	3	-	-			
EDWARD	New London	CT	2	-	4	-	-			
EDWARD	Grafton	NH	1	-	2	-	-	Enfield		
EDWARD	Chesire	NH	3	-	1	-	-	Hinsdale		
ELEANOR	Windham	CT	1	-	3	-	-			
ELIJAH	New London	CT	3	-	3					
ELIJAH	Ontario	NY	2	2	2	-	-	Genesee		
ELIJAH	Dutchess	NY	1	4	3	-	-	Fishkill		
ELIJAH	Westchester	NY	1	-	1	-	-	York		
ELISHA	New London	CT	2	3	8	-	-			
ELIZA	Suffolk	NY	-	-	3	-	-			
ENOCH	Bucks	PA	1	2	4	-	-			
ENOCH	Montgomery	PA	1	-	3	-	-			
EPHRAIM	Albany	NY	5	-	-	-	-	Rensselaerwick		
ENOS MORGIN	Windsor	NY	2	1	4	-	-	Rochester		
ESTHER MORGAN	Philadelphia	PA	2	-	1	-	-	Northern Liberties		
EVEN/EVAN	Northamton	PA	1	3	2	-	-	Hamilton Bann Twp.		
GABRAIL	Bedford	PA	1	2	1	-	-			
GAINE	New York	NY	-	-	2	-	-	NYC, South Ward		
GEORGE	Huntington	PA	1	-	-	-	-			
GEORGE	Northampton	PA	2	1	3	-	-	Macunge Twp.		
GEORGE	New London	CT	2	2	3	-	-			

HENRY MORGAN	Windham	VT	3	4	4	-	-	Guilford
HEZEKIAH	Fairfield	CT	2	2	4	-	-	Newtown
HUGH	Allegheny	PA	1	1	1	fm.	Wash.Co.	1790.
ISAAC	Chester	PA	1	1	2	-	-	E.Nantmill Twp.
ISAAC	Northamton	PA	2	-	2	Chestnut Hill Twp.		
ISAAC	New Haven	CT	1	1	2	-	-	Waterbury
ISAAC	Windham	CT	4	1	6	1	-	Plainfield
ISAAC	Cheshire	NH	1	2	5	-	-	Claremont
ISAAC MORGIN	Windsor	VT	1	3	4	-	-	Royalton (283)
ISAAC MORGIN	Windsor	VT	2	3	6	-	-	Heartland (244)
ISAIAH MORGAN	Bucks	PA	1	-	2	-	-	
ISRAEL	Rutland	VT	3	2	6	-	-	Pittsford
ISRAEL	New London	CT	1	-	1	-	1	
JACOB	Berks	PA	2	1	2	1	-	Caernarvon Twp.
JACOB(Distiller)	Philadelphia	PA	-	-	-	Phila.Moravian Alley		
JACOB, Col.	Philadelphia	PA	4	2	5	-	-	North Liberties
JACOB	New London	CT	1	2	1	-	-	
JACOB	New Haven	CT	1	1	2	-	-	New Haven
JACOB MORGEN	Berks	PA	1	2	4	-	-	Windsor Twp.
JAMES MORGAN	New York	NY	1	1	1	-	-	NYC South Ward
JAMES	New York	NY	1	-	1	-	-	NYC West Ward
JAMES MORGIN	Lincoln	ME	2	1	5	-	-	Nobleborough
JAMES MORGAN	Chester	PA	3	-	4	-	-	W.Marlborough
JAMES	Montgomery	PA	3	1	3	1	-	
JAMES	Washington	PA	1	4	5	-	-	
JAMES	New London	CT	2	-	7	-	-	
JAMES	Fairfield	CT	3	3	3	-	-	Norwalk/Stamford
JAMES	New London	CT	2	1	5	-	-	
JAMES	Columbia	NY	2	1	2	-	-	Hudson
JAMES	Richmond	NY	1	-	3	-	-	Southfield
JAMES	Albany	NY	1	3	3	-	-	
JAMES, Capt.	Philadelphia	PA	1	3	2	-	-	Union St.,S.Side
JAMES, Jr.	New London	CT	1	1	2	1	-	
JAMES, Jr.	New London	CT	1	1	3	-	-	
JAMES, Jr.	Westchester	NY	2	2	3	-	2	Eastchester
JAMES, Sr.	Westchester	NY	1	-	6	-	-	Eastchester
JEAMS	Litchfield	CT	1	2	2	-	-	Kent
JEDEDIAH	New London	CT	2	1	5	-	-	
JENNET	Rockingham	NH	1	-	2	-	-	Windham
JESSE	New London	CT	1	1	4	-	-	
JESSE	Washington	NY	1	1	3	-	-	Salem
JESSE	Richmond	NY	1	2	2	-	-	Southfield
JESSE	Chester	PA	1	2	1	-	-	Kennet Twp.
JOHN	New London	CT	3	4	5	-	-	
JOHN	New London	CT	1	1	2	-	-	
JOHN	New London	CT	4	1	3	-	-	
JOHN	Hartford	CT	2	1	3	-	-	Hartford
JOHN	Hartford	CT	1	-	1	-	-	
JOHN	Fairfield	CT	2	1	2	1	-	Norwalk/Stamford
JOHN	Middlesex	CT	1	4	7	-	-	Middletown
JOHN	Richmond	NY	1	3	4	-	-	Northfield
JOHN	Montgomery	NY	4	4	5	-	?	Caughnawaga
JOHN	Albany	NY	1	4	4	-	-	Stephentown
JOHN	Dutchess	NY	1	2	2	-	-	Fredericktown
JOHN	Ontario	NY	6	-	2	-	-	Genesee
JOHN MORGIN	Delaware	PA	1	1	4	-	-	Edgmont Twp.
JOHN MORGIN	Lincoln	ME	2	1	2	-	-	Smithtown

Fed. 1790 Cen. for 6 States Involving the JAMES MORGAN Family

JOHN MORGAN	Hillsborough	NH	3	-	2	-	-	New London
JOHN	Cumberland	ME	1	1	1	-	-	New Gloucester
JOHN	Huntington	PA	3	-	3	-	-	
JOHN	Philadelphia	PA	1	5	2	-	-	
JOHN (Grocer)	Philadelphia	PA	1	-	5	-	-	Middle District
JOHN,Jr.	Hillsborough	NH	1	5	2	-	-	New London
JOHNN.	Delaware	PA	2	2	3	-	1	Radnor Twp.
JONA.	New London	CT	1	3	2	-	-	
JONA.	New London	CT	1	3	3	-	-	
JONATHAN	Allegheny	PA	1	1	1	-	-	Part fm. Wash.Co.
JONATHAN	Rutland	VT	1	1	2	-	-	Poultney
JONATHAN	New London	CT	2	1	5	-	-	
JONATHAN, 2nd	New London	CT	1	1	4	-	-	
JONATHAN	Litchfield	CT	2	2	1	-	-	Kent
JOSEPH	Chester	PA	1	-	3	-	-	Uwchland Twp.
JOSEPH	Mifflin	PA	3	1	2	-	-	South/Juniata R.
JOSEPH	New London	CT	1	3	3	-	1	
JOSEPH	Fairfield	CT	1	3	4	-	-	Reading
JOSEPH	Lincoln	ME	1	-	5	-	-	New Castle
JOSEPH	Washington	NY	1	1	4	-	-	Hampton
JOSEPH	Ulster	NY	2	1	4	-	-	Newburgh
JOSEPH	Ontario	NY	2	-	2	-	-	Genesee
JOSHUA	Chittenden	VT	1	2	4	-	-	Jerico
JOSHUA	New London	CT	1	1	4	-	-	
JOSHUA	New London	CT	1	3	4	-	-	
JOSHUA	Tolland	CT	2	3	4	-	-	Tolland
JOSIAH	Hillsborough	CT	1	1	6	-	-	New Boston
JOSEPH MORGEN	Fairfield	CT	1	1	3	-	-	Reading
JOSEPH MORGAN	Westchester	NY	1	-	2	-	-	Salem
JUSTIN MORGIN	Orange	VT	2	1	4	-	-	Randolph
LEVI MORGAN	Hartford	CT	1	1	2	-	-	Wethersfield
LEWIS	Mifflin	PA	2	3	3	-	-	
LUKE	Cumberland	ME	2	1	4	-	-	New Gloucester
MORDECA	Delaware	PA	3	4	3	-	-	Radnor Twp.
MORGAN	Chester	PA	1	1	2	-	-	E.Nantmill Twp.
MORGAN	Montgomery	PA	2	3	5	-	-	
MORGIN	Westmoreland	PA	1	-	1	-	-	Rostraver Twp.
MOSES	Westchester	NY	2	-	2	-	1	York
NATHANIEL MORGIN	Cheshire	NH	1	1	2	-	-	Plainfield
NATHAN MORGIN	Windsor	NH	1	2	5	-	-	Royalton
NATHAN MORGAN	Washington	NY	2	2	5	-	-	Salem
NATHAN	Windham	CT	1	1	4	-	-	
NATHAN	New London	CT	1	2	3	-	-	
NATHAN	Litchfield	CT	1	-	1	-	-	
NATHAN	Hillsborough	NH	1	1	1	-	-	Hopkintown
NATHANIEL,(Dr.)	Philadelphia	PA	1	2	5	-	-	Middle District
NATHANIEL	Windham	VT	1	1	2	-	-	Wilmington
NATHANIEL	Montgomery	NY	1	1	2	-	-	Caughnawega
NATHANIEL	Hillsborough	NH	1	2	2	-	-	Hopkinton
NATHANIEL	Fairfield	CT	1	2	3	-	-	Reading
NATHANIEL MORGEN	Chesire	NH	1	1	2	-	-	Plainfield
PARKER MORGAN	Rockingham	NH	4	2	3	-	-	Kensington
PATIENCE	Rockingham	NH	2	4	4	-	-	
PATRICK	Fayette	PA	1	3	3	-	-	Menallen Twp.
PETER	Windham	CT	2	1	3	-	-	
PETER	Middlesex	CT	1	1	4	-	-	Middletown
PHILLIP	York	PA	1	2	3	-	1	Washington Twp.
PHILLUP	New London	CT	2	1	2	-	-	
PETER MORGON	Bedford	PA	1	1	4	-	-	

RICHARD MORGAN	Middlesex	CT	1	-	1	-	-	Middletown
RICHARD,Jr.	Middlesex	CT	1	1	3	-	-	Middletown
ROSWELL	Windham	CT	1	2	3	-	-	Brooklyne
ROSWELL	Windsor	VT	1	-	1	-	-	Sharon (286)
RUEBEN	Strafford	NH	3	1	3	-	-	Merideth
REUBEN	Windham	VT	3	-	4	-	-	Wilmington
SAMUEL	New London	CT	2	4	4	-	-	
SAMUEL	Windsor	VT	1	1	1	-	-	Wethersfield
SAMUEL	Windham	CT	2	1	4	-	-	
SAMUEL	New London	CT	1	1	1	-	-	
SAMUEL	Litchfield	CT	1	-	4	-	-	Kent
SAMUEL	New London	CT	1	-	6	-	-	
SAMUEL	New London	CT	2	4	4	-	-	
SAMUEL	Cumberland	ME	1	4	4	-	-	Bakerstown Pl.
SAMUEL	Allegheny	PA	1	-	3	-	-	Part fm. Wash.CO.
SAMUEL	Bucks	PA	3	4	2	-	-	
SAMUEL	Philadelphia	PA	1	-	2	-	-	No.Liberties Twn.
SAMUEL	York	PA	1	-	1	-	-	
SARAH	Chester	PA	-	3	3	-	-	E. Caln Twp.
SARAH	Northampton	PA	2	-	3	-	-	Hamilton Twp.
SHAPLEY	New London	CT	1	1	4	-	-	
SHAPLEY, Jr.	New London	CT	1	1	1	-	-	
SIMEON	New London	CT	1	1	3	-	-	
SIMEON	New London	CT	3	1	7	-	-	
SIMEON	Middlesex	CT	2	2	3	-	-	
SOLOMON	New London	CT	2	-	2	-	-	
SOLOMON	Windham	CT	2	-	2	-	-	Plainfield
STEPHEN	New London	CT	2	-	4	-	-	
SUSANNAH	Philadelphia	PA	-	-	3	-	-	Pewter Plat.Alley
TIMOTHY MORGIN	Windsor	VT	3	3	3	-	-	Rochester
TEMPERANCE	New London	VT	-	-	1	-	1	
TEMPERANCE	Washington	PA	2	1	4	-	-	
THEOPHILUS MORGAN	Middlesex	CT	1	3	3	-	-	Killingworth
THOMAS	Berks	PA	1	-	1	-	1	Caernarvon
THOMAS	Cumberland	PA	1	4	3	-	-	Eastern Part/County
THOMAS	Dauphin	PA	1	-	1	-	-	
THOMAS	Dauphin	PA	1	2	4	-	-	
THOMAS	Lancaster	PA	1	1	1	-	-	Lancaster Borough
THOMAS	Montgomery	PA	3	-	5	-	-	
THOMAS	Huntington	PA	1	-	4	-	-	
THOMAS	Philadelphia	PA	2	1	2	-	-	Northern District
THOMAS	Philadelphis	PA	[Grocer]					Middle District
THOMAS[Merchant]	Philadelphia	PA	1	3	4	-	-	Middle District
THOMAS	New London	CT	2	2	3	-	-	
THOMAS,Jr.	New London	CT	1	-	3	-	-	
THOMAS	Orange	NY	1	1	2	-	-	Warwick
THOMAS	Ulster	NY	3	1	4	-	-	Wallkill
THOMAS	Rutland	VT	2	1	2	-	-	Middletown
THOMAS	Queens	NY	2	-	4	-	-	Oyster Bay
TIMOTHY	New London	CT	3	1	4	-	-	
WIDOW	York	PA	-	-	2	-	-	Hellam Tep
WILLIAM MORGIN	Windsor	VT	1	2	5	-	-	
WILLIAM MORGAN	Berks	PA	1	-	1	-	-	Caernarvon Twp.
WILLIAM	Montgomery	PA	1	4	3	-	-	Manor/Moreland
WILLIAM	New London	CT	1	-	1	-	-	
WILLIAM	New London	CT	1	1	2	-	-	
WILLIAM	Richmond	NY	1	1	7	-	-	Southfield
WILLIAM	Windham	VT	1	-	-	-	-	Brattleboro
WILLIAM	New London	CT	3	1	3	-	-	
WILLIAM	New York	NY	1	-	1	-	-	Mountgomery Ward

WILLIAM MORGAN	New London	CT	3	1	5	-	-	
WILLIAM, Esq.	Middlesex	CT	1	3	4	-	4	Killingsworth
WILLIAM A.	New London	CT	1	5	4	-	-	
WOOD	Fayette	PA	1	-	-	-	-	Georges Twp.
YOUNGS	New London	CT	2	2	4	-	-	
WILLIAM MAUGHAN	Huntington	PA	2	2	3	-	-	

On these six pages are all the 1790 Census MORGANs shown by JEANNE FELLDIN, Publisher of the Quarterly, MORGAN MIGRATIONS, in Vol. ONE in 1977, as coming from the six STATES used by this writer as being those most 'likely' to have contained descendants of JAMES and MARGERY MORGAN (1607-1685), by 1790! It is recognized that no Census finds ALL RESIDENTS. Further Jeanne may not have found, ALL those listed by the Government in the 'Official Returns'. Lastly, this writer may have lost a few of those shown by Jeanne Felldin,in his extraction from her much larger list of '695 MORGANs' in the Country in 1790. We all knew that THAT list was incomplete anyway, because of losses by fire of some of the returns. There have been none in the six states under study now, however.

This writer has interfiled the odd spellings with those spelled properly on the assumption that all of them probably 'belong' together anyway. That may not be so, in all cases. Those 'known' to be related to the 'JAMES MORGAN' line stand out slightly by having their 'book number' in the right hand margin. In many cases, however, we could not identify them with the limited data available from early censuses! We must not forget that the only 'purpose' of the Federal Census was to'COUNT' the voters, so that they would know how many delegates to elect for each jurisdiction. They purposely kept the details down. This is a good list of MORGANs, living in the last half of the 18th Century. It gives only the heads of families and a very rough grouping of family size, entirely inadequate for identification purposes.

This partial listing of 'MORGAN Heads of Family' developed in November 1997 from the full Census listing of MORGAN prepared be Jeanne Felldin in 1977.

Freeman E. Morgan, Jr., CG, FMGS.

1800 NY FEDERAL CENSUS ABSTRACT - MORGAN LISTING

Most of the New England post-Rev. War migrants seemed to first go into 'upstate NY' or Vermont before they went on to the west. Few of those from the New England states turned on SW until they hit Indiana or Illinois. Some tried to go into the Wyoming Valley, around Wilkesbarre, PA, about 6 times in the early 1780s, but were turned back by the PA farmers with collaborating Indians. Many were killed or wounded! Royal Patents of PA and CT were ir direct conflict. Settlers from CT finally gave up after the fledgling 'American Government' promised them an equivalent tract in Ohio in 1787. Ohio was not opened until 1800, however, and it was another 19 years before land grants were actually made available. Many were no longer living. The majority of the migrants waiting land in OH stayed in VT, NY or PA.

NAME	ABBR	COUNTY	PAGE	FILM
ABIJAH MORGAN	CHNG	Chenango	864	8
ABRAHAM	CYUG	Cayuga	702	8
ABRAHAM	WSHT	Washington	288	6
AMOS	HRKM	Herkimer	432	1
AUGUSTUS	DUTC	Dutchess	040	1
BENJAMIN	WTCH	Westchester	148B	7
BENJAMIN	HRKM	Herkimer	488	1
CALEB	WTCH	Westchester	122A	7
CALEB	WTCH	Westchester	148B	7
CHARLES	OTSG	Otsego	09B	5
CHARLES	ONDG	Onondaga	154	4
CHARLES	RHMD	Richmond	948	5
CHARLES	WTCH	Westchester	148B	7
CONSIDER	DUTC	Dutchess	051	1
DANIEL	SRTG	Saratoga	40A	7
DAVID	GREN	Greene	331A	2
DAVID	NYRK	New York	80B	3
DAVID	NYRK	New York	99A	3
DAVID	NYRK	New York	140B	3
DAVID	ONTR	Ontario	366	8
DAVID	ONTR	Ontario	366	8
DAVID	WSHT	Washington	288	6
DESIRE	NYRK	New York	139B	3
ELIJAH	DUTC	Dutchess	033	1
ELIJAH	ONTR	Ontario	366	8
ELIJAH	WTCH	Westchester	153B	7
ELISHA	RNSL	Rensselaer	18	6
EPHRIAM	CYUG	Cayuga	366	8
EPHRAIM	RNSL	Rensselaer	93	6
EVANS	CYUG	Cayuga	582	8

1800 NY FEDERAL CENSUS ABSTRACT - MORGAN LISTING

NAME	ABBR	COUNTY	PAGE	FILM
GAINS MORGAN	ONED	Oneida	214A	3
HEZEKIAH	CHNG	Chenango	910	8
HORACE	CLNT	Clinton	170	2
ISAAC	ALBY	Albany	40	2
ISAAC	DUTC	Dutchess	126	1
ISAAC	ONED	Oneida	198A	3
ISAAC	ORNG	Orange	393	1
ISRAEL	NYRK	New York	100B	3
JACOB	ALBY	Albany	68	2
JAMES	CHNG	Chenango	762	8
JAMES	CHNG	Chenango	900	8
JAMES	CLMB	Columbia	252A	2
JAMES	HRKM	Herkimer	480	1
JAMES	MTGM	Montgomery	93	4
JAMES	NYRK	New York	56B	3
JAMES	RHMD	Richmond	94B	5
JAMES	SCHR	Schoharie	145	6
JAMES, Jr.	WTCH	Westchester	148A	7
JAMES, Jr.	WTCH	Westchester	148B	7
JEDEDIAH	CYUG	Cayuga	652	8
JEDEDIAH	ONED	Oneida	703B	3
JESEPH	ONTR	Ontario	316	8
JESSE	RHMD	Richmond	95B	5
JOEL	SCHR	Schoharie	161	6
JOHN	CLNT	Clinton	168	2
JOHN	CYUG	Cayuga	584	8
JOHN	DUTC	Dutchess	096	1
JOHN	DUTC	Dutchess	137	1
JOHN	HRKM	Herkimer	569	1
JOHN	MTGM	Montgomery	58	4
JOHN	ONDG	Onandaga	135	4
JOHN	ONTR	Ontario	366	8
JOHN	ORNG	Orange	383	1
JOHN	RHMD	Richmond	92B	5
JOHN	ULST	Ulster	262	1
JONAS	RNSL	Rensselaer	81	6
JONATHAN	CHNG	Chenango	830	8
JONATHAN	SRTG	Saratoga	34A	7
JOSEPH	NYRK	New York	84B	3
JOSEPH	ORNG	Orange	274	1
JOSEPH	WSHT	Washington	288	6
JOSEPH	WTCH	Westchester	155A	7
JOSHUA	CHNG	Chenango	830	8
JOSHUA,Jr.	CHNG	Chenango	830	8
LEWIS	CYUG	Cayuga	584	8
LUCIUS	ONTR	Ontario	360	8
MARGARET	ONTR	Ontario	368	8
NATHAN	HRKM	Herkimer	569	1
NATHAN	OTSG	Otsego	22B	5
NATHANIEL	ONTR	Ontario	372	8

1800 NY FEDERAL CENSUS ABSTRACT - MORGAN LISTING

NAME	ABBR	COUNTY	PAGE	FILM
PELETIAH	OTSE	Otsego	245A	6
PETER B.	DUTC	Dutchess	063	1
RUEBEN	WSHT	Washington	208A	6
SAMPFORD	CHNG	Chenango	776	8
SAMUEL	RNSL	Rensselaer	75	6
THADEUS	CHNG	Chenango	856	8
THADEUS	CHNG	Chenango	864	8
THEODORE	GREN	Greene	341B	2
THOMAS	CYUG	Cayuga	652	8
THOMAS	NYRK	New York	52A	3
THOMAS	ONTR	Ontario	462	8
THOMAS	QUEN	Queens	84B	5
THOMAS	QUEN	Queens	84B	5
THOMAS	RNSL	Rensselaer	9	6
WALTER	OTSG	Otsego	07A	5
WILLIAM	CYNG	Cayuga	656	8
WILLIAM	HRKM	Herkimer	432	1
WILLIAM	HRKM	Herkimer	489	1
WILLIAM	NYRK	New York	95B	3
WILLIAM	NYRK	New York	114B	3
WILLIAM	NYRK	New York	128B	3
WILLIAM	ONED	Oneida	205B	3
WILLIAM	ORNG	Orange	324	1
WILLIAM	ORNG	Orange	383	1
WILLIAM	RHMD	Richmond	90A	5
EPHRAIM MORGIN	WSHT	Washington	225A	6
JOHN MORGIN	WSHT	Washington	207B	6
PLENA MORGIN	ONED	Oneida	219A	3
WILLIAM MORGIN	WSHT	Washington	216A	6
CHARLES MORGIS	SCHR	Schoharie	138	6

The 111 'Family Heads' listed above, probably subtend more than 650 persons born with the MORGAN surname between 1750 and 1800. Many of them were found in Ohio 1810 to'20, and in NW Indiana by the 1830s. Southern IN and IL were often populated from VA and KY. The northern county people were generally from Northern New England.

These 1800 Census records willnot be as helpful to you as the 1790 records were. The number of children, sexes,and grouping by age , will only be available if you have also access to a complete Census for NY, such as any large library is likely to have today. There, too, you may find a Census for 1800 covering Vermont and Pennsylvania,both of which are also important to your study, insofar as descendants of JAMES MORGAN (1607-1685) is concerned! The set of books recently written about EARLY FAMILIES in VERMONT would also be very helpful and should be available in any 'Genealogical Library' in New England.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Page 26, No. 49, erase "wid. Dianna Hubbard."

Page 41, No. 270, for Hannah Fox read Anna Cone,—see page 64.

Page 56, Rev. Solomon Morgan, (210) names in his will, just discovered in Litchfield Probate, the following children, viz.—sons, Solomon; Park; Heman; William; and Elisha; and daughters, Eunice; Mary, and Nancy, as living at date of his death, 3d Sept. 1804.

Page 77, No. 900, Harriet, wife of Ebenezer Allen, is living.

Page 154, Charles (1193) m. Emily Reeves, 5 July, 1817, and he m. Mary J. Sexton, 24 June, 1851.

Page 155, J. C. Harris d. 24 Dec. 1867, and his dau. E. F. m. H. S. W. 22 April, 1861.

The above were all accurately printed as sent me by the respective families, but I now learn that the above corrections should be made.

Page 81, No. 965, Nancy (Morgan) Waterman, my well beloved sister, died at Hartford, Ct. while these sheets were in press, Nov. 7, 1868, age 76 years, 4 months. A woman of high moral worth; tender and true in all the relations of life.

Page 152, Doct. Daniel, No. 1138, has just been elected [Nov. 1868,] a member of the State Senate of Indiana, for a term of four years, in a district giving a majority of votes against the ticket upon which his name was placed; but his personal popularity, and the high regard felt for his integrity, intelligence and moral excellence of character, secured his election. "*Bonum Nomen Est. Vis.*"

Page 172, Osmore H. (1435) has had seven children, viz.

Clarence Osmore, born at Sacramento, California, 3 Feb. 1855.
Emma Frances, born at Sacramento, 7 Aug. 1857, died 1 Aug. 1868, age 11.
Carrie Malvina, born at San Francisco, 10 Jan. 1860, died 16 March, 1864.
Annette, born at San Francisco, 7 Oct. 1861.
Henry Elisha, born at San Francisco, 20 Aug. 1863.
Kate Amelia, born at Whidby Island, Washington Territory, 27 Aug. 1865.
A daughter, 1 Dec. 1867, at Smith Prairie, Whidby Island, died young.

Page 174, Thomas L. No. 1530, resides at Elgin, Illinois, not Elyria.

Page 175, Amos, No. 1540, resides at Elgin, Illinois, not Elyria.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06626 658 4

UPDATED MORGAN GENEALOGY:

A History of James Morgan (1607-1685) of New London, Connecticut and His Descendants from 1607 to 1997

Freeman E. Morgan, Jr.

This new edition contains a wealth of fresh material in addition to a facsimile of the complete 1869 volume. Features include:

- Over 500 additional Morgans missed by Nathanial Harris Morgan in his excellent 1869 genealogy.
- An appendix introducing a newly discovered Southern branch of the family with 128 new Morgans including the famous (or infamous) Kentucky raider, Brigadier General John Hunt Morgan.
- A section of helpful Morgan censuses for six pertinent states for 1790 and for New York in 1800.
- A reprint of the 1809 appendix to the original 1869 publication containing an account of the 1636 settlement of Miles Morgan in Springfield, Massachusetts, and some of his descendants.
- Helpful suggestions on places to look for still-missing Morgans.

Documentation is virtually complete through five generations; essentially complete through six. In some cases the documentation is complete to as many as 13 generations!

This brand-new edition has everything that earlier editions of the "reprint" had, and far more! Includes pedigree charts, original and new Morgan indices, and a fullname index for surnames other than Morgan. Mr. Morgan has been active in genealogy for many years, including doing research for others, holding administrative positions in genealogical organizations, and serving as the Vice President of the National Genealogical Society. **#M564**

ISBN 0-7884-0870-4